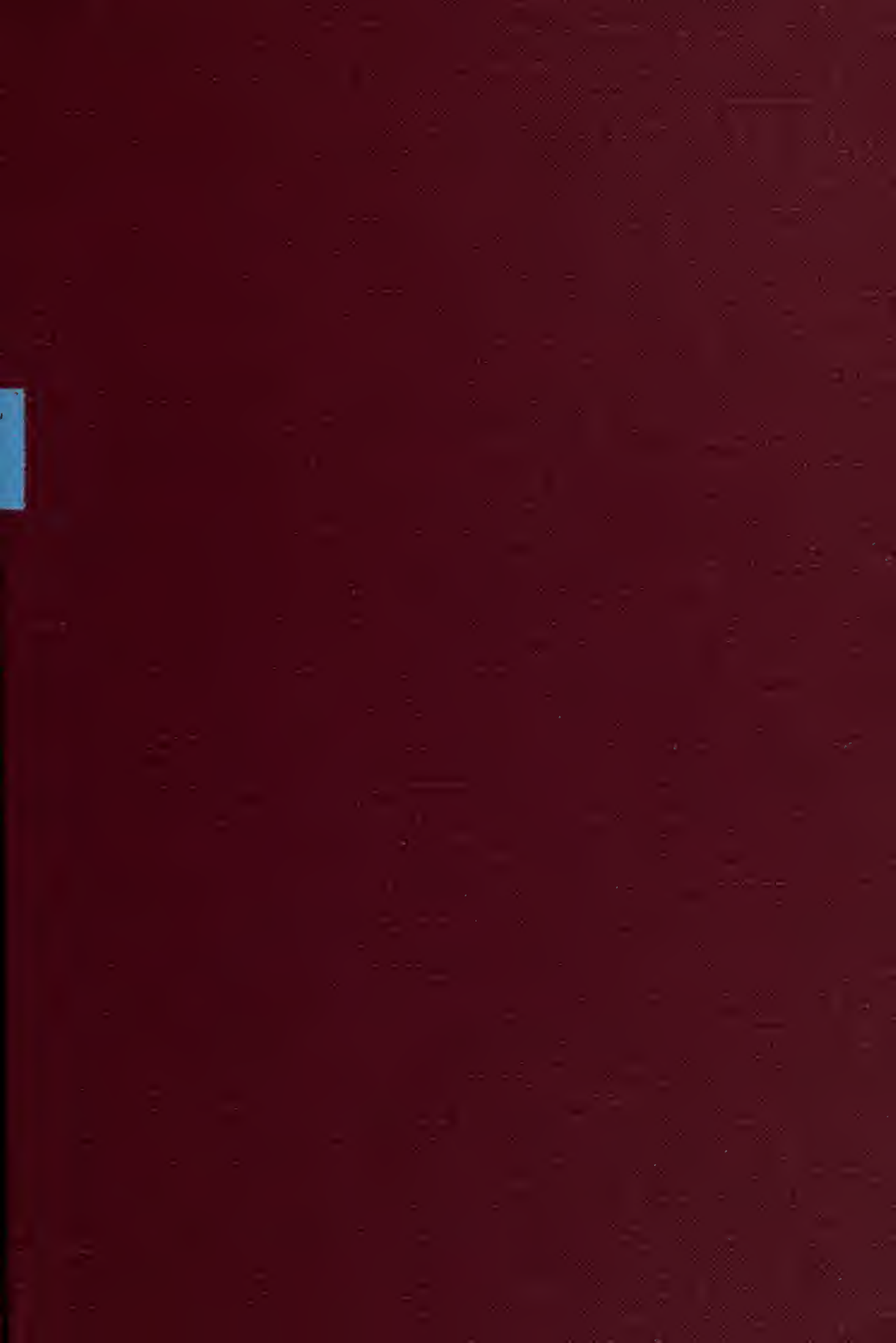






Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

CATALOGUE
OF
ENGLISH LITERATURE,
POETIC, DRAMATIC, HISTORIC, MISCELLANEOUS;
WITH
WORKS ON THE TOPOGRAPHICAL AND
GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF GREAT
BRITAIN AND IRELAND;
AND A COLLECTION OF VOLUMES PRODUCED BY
THE EARLIEST ENGLISH PRINTERS:
CAXTON AND OTHERS.

Offered for Cash at the affixed net prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH.



LONDON :
15 Piccadilly, August-November,
1884.

CONTENTS.

	PAGES	PAGES	PAGES
I. ENGLISH LANGUAGE			2103—2112
Provincial Glossaries		2107—08	
Lowland Scottish		2109	
Cant and Slang		2109—10	
Dictionaries of English, explained in foreign languages		2110—12	
II. BOOKS PRINTED BY THE EARLIEST ENGLISH TYPOGRAPHERS			2113—2130
William Caxton		2113—18	
Schoolmaster of St. Albans		2118—21	
William of Mecheln		2121	
Wynkyn of Woerden		2121—25	
Richard Pynson		2125—28	
Julian Notary		2129—30	
III. POETIC AND DRAMATIC LITERATURE			2130—2186
MSS.		2130—33	
Printed Books in alphabetical order		2133—68	
Shakespeare		2168—78	
Poems		2168	
Plays : Folios	2169—71		
— — — Quartos	2172—75		
IV. PROSE AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND BOOKS OMITTED IN SECTION III			2187—2282
Manuscripts		2187—2191	
Bibliography		2199—2202	
Botany		2203—04	
Charles I and Civil War		2209—13	
Chemistry, Natural Magic		2214—16	
Chronicles		2216—18	
Furniture		2229	
Horses		2236	
Music		2249	
Romances		2259—63	
Roxburghe Club Books		2263—65	
Witchcraft		2278—79	
Tracts		2280—82	
V. TOPOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY AND ANTI- QUITIES, INCLUDING WORKS IN FOREIGN LAN- GUAGES ON THE HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF GREAT BRITAIN			2283—2374
1. General Topography, Atlases, Views		2283—88	
2. Archæology, Monumental Remains, Feudal Antiquities		2289—2304	
3. County Histories		2305—2356	
4. Genealogy and Heraldry		2356—74	
1. Manuscripts	2356		
2. General Works	2359		
3. Family History	2365		
4. Heralds' Visitations	2369		
5. Peerage Cases	2372		
VI. WALES : History, Topography, Literature.			2375—81
VII. SCOTLAND : History, Literature, Antiquities			2382—2414
Family History		2412—2414	
VIII. THE ISLES—			2415—16
Isle of Man		2415	
Hebrides		2416	
Orkneys		2417	
Shetlands		2417	
IX. IRELAND : Sir Robert Peel's Library			2418—46

ENGLISH LITERATURE; AND WORKS UPON THE HISTORY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND GENEALOGY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND;

with a collection of books printed by the
first English Printers: CAXTON, the
Schoolmaster of St. Albans,
Pinson, and others.

I. ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

- 21700 ASH's English Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *rich in English Slang, obsolete and uncommon words, old calf*, 7s 6d 1775
- 21701 BAILEY (N.) Universal Etymological English Dictionary, LARGE PAPER, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 4s 1721
- 21702 BARET (Io.) an Alvearie or Quadruple Dictionarie, containing foure sundrie tongues: namelie, English, Latine, Greeke, and French, sm. folio, *wanting six leaves (sign. n n n), old stamped calf, rebacked*, £2. 10s 1580
An English Dictionary, in which to the vernacular signification the interpretation in Latin, Greek, and French is added.
- 21703 BARTLETT (John Russell) Dictionary of Americanisms, a glossary of words and phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States, third edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 20s Boston, 1860
- 21704 BRIGHTLAND. Grammar of the English Tongue, with notes giving the grounds and reasons of Grammar in general, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d Printed for John Brightland, 1711
- 21705 BERNARD (Emil) William Langland, a grammatical treatise, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d Bonn, 1874
- 21706 [BULLOKAR (Io.)] An English Expositor: teaching the interpretation of the hardest words used in our language . . . by I. B. Doctor of Physicke, 12mo. *calf*, RARE, £2. 1621
- 21707 ——— the same, newly revised, corrected, and with the addition of above a thousand words enlarged, by W. S. 12mo. *calf*, 36s 1656
The first edition had appeared in 1616, but only one copy seems to be recorded. The book is a curious one, deserving of attention from the students of Elizabethan and Jacobean literature.

- 21708 COBBETT (W.) Grammar of the English Language, 12mo. *bds.* 2s
1844
- 21709 COCKERAM. The English Dictionarie; or, an Interpreter of
hard English Words, 12mo. *original vellum*, £2. 10s 1623
- 21710 DYCHE (T.) Guide to the English Tongue, in 2 parts, 12mo.
woodcut portrait and 15 curious woodcuts, *bd.* 5s 1788
- 21711 EARLE (J.) English Plant Names from the 10th to the 15th
Century, with *Indexes of Latin, Saxon and French names*, 18mo.
cloth, 3s 6d Oxford, 1880
- 21712 [ELPHINSTONE (James)] A Minniature ov Inglish Orthography,
8vo. *sd.* 10s (cir. 1790)
- Dhe public monnitor ov truth,
Swor'n ennemy to'hwat'z uncooth,
Widh blockheds simmilarly spels,
(Orthoggraphy widh plezzure tels)
Dhat dhus dhe foarce ov riddicule
Shood laf dhe lerned bac to'scool.
- 21713 ERRORS of Pronunciation in London and Paris—Critical Ex-
amination of Cobbett's English Grammar—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*,
2s 6d 1817-19
- 21714 FENNING (Daniel) Universal Spelling Book; or Guide to the
English Language, *twenty-seventh edition*, *bd.* 5s
St. Petersbourg, 1814
- 21715 FIEDLER (Ed.) wissenschaftliche Grammatik der englischen
Sprache, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5s Leipzig, 1861
- 21716 FOWLER (William C.) English Grammar: the English language
in its elements and forms, with a history of its origin and
development, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d New York, 1857
- 21717 GUEST (Edwin) History of English Rythms, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*,
20s 1838
- 21718 HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,
Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the
14th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *containing upwards of 1000 pages*
closely printed in double columns, *bds.* 12s 1855
- 21719 HOWELL (James) Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-
Italian-Spanish Dictionary; with a large Nomenclature of
Terms used in the Arts and Sciences, Recreations, Professions,
etc. and a volume of Proverbs, with a particular Tome of
British or old Cambrian Sayed Sawes and Adages and Five
Centuries of New Sayings, etc. folio, *frontispiece by Faithorne*,
of four ladies representing the four Languages of this very copious
and interesting Dictionary, *calf*, 36s 1660
- 21720 JOHNSON (Samuel) English Dictionary and Grammar, interleaved
in 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with numerous MS. NOTES by SIR F.*
MADDEN, showing the older orthography, *hf. calf, uncut*, 21s 1826
- 21721 ——— Dictionary of the English Language, with corrections
and additions, by H. J. TODD, *second and BEST EDITION*, 3 vols.
4to. portrait, £2. 10s 1827
- see LATHAM.
- 21722 JUNII (Francisci) Etymologicum Anglicanum ex autographo
descripsit et accessionibus auctum edidit Edwardus Lye, folio,
portrait, calf, fine copy, 12s Oxonii, 1743

- 21723 KER (J. Bellenden) *Essay on the Archæology of our Popular Phrases, Terms and Nursery Rhymes*, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra*, by *Bedford*, £1. 16s *Andover*, 1840
An extremely curious work.
- 21724 LATHAM (R. G.) *Dictionary of the English Language*, founded on Johnson and Todd, with numerous emendations and additions, 2 vols. in 4, 4to. (published at £7.), *hf. calf*, £2. 16s 1872
- 21725 ——— the *English Language*, *fourth edition*, revised and enlarged, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at 28s), *cloth*, 10s 1855
- 21726 LEDIARD (Thomas) *Grammatica Anglicana, Versuch zu einer vollkommenen Grammatic der englischen Sprache*, stout 12mo. *portrait, vellum*, 7s 6d *Hamburg*, 1725
- 21727 MARSH (G. P.) *Origin and History of the English Language and of the early Literature it embodies*, thick 8vo. (pub. 16s), *cloth*, 9s 1862
- 21728 MÄTZNER (Eduard) *Englische Grammatik*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s *Berlin*, 1860
- 21729 MÜLLER (Eduard) *Etymologisches Woerterbuch der Englischen Sprache*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bound neat*, 7s 6d *Coethen*, 1865-67
- 21730 NARES (R.) *Glossary, or collection of words, phrases, names and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc. requiring illustration in the works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare*, 4to. *half morocco*, 15s 1822
- 21731 OSBORN (T., *Schoolmaster*) *Rational Way of Teaching*, whereby Children and others may be instructed in true reading, pronouncing and writing of the English Tongue, 12mo. *frontispiece and four engraved plates of writing characters*, *roan neat*, RARE, 30s 1688
- 21732 PAYNE (Joseph) *the Norman Element in the spoken and written English of the XIIth-XIVth centuries, and in our provincial dialects*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Philological Society, n. d.*
- 21733 PICKERING (John) *Vocabulary of Words and Phrases supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America*, 8vo. *bds.* 12s *Boston (U.S.)*, 1816
- 21734 RICHARDSON (C.) *DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE* illustrated by quotations from the best authorities, arranged chronologically from the earliest period, with SUPPLEMENT, 3 vols. 4to. (pub. at £4. 14s 6d), *cloth*, 36s 1836-58
- 21735 ——— the re-issue (called on the title "new edition"), with SUPPLEMENT, in 2 thick vols. 4to. *half bound*, £2. 1867
- 21736 ——— The Supplement separately, 4to. 126 pp. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1858
Richardson's Dictionary appeared in 1833-7; since then there have been numerous issues with fresh titles and later dates. This book being stereotyped, there is no difference in the editions. The above Supplement should accompany each, and it is printed in such a manner as to correspond with every issue of the Dictionary, and to bind up with them.
- 21737 ROGET (P. M.) *Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of ideas, and assist in literary composition*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1862
- 21738 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s 1865
- 21739 SCHNEIDER (Gust.) *Geschichte der Englischen Sprache*, 8vo. *sd.* 2s *Freib. im Br.* 1863

- 21740 SKINNER (S.) *Etymologicon Linguae Anglicanae, seu explicatio vocum Anglicarum etymologica ex propriis fontibus, scil. ex Linguis duodecim, sm. folio, calf, 10s* 1671
- 21741 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in calf, from the Sunderland library, 21s* 1671
- 21742 STEELE (Joshua) *Prosodia Rationalis, or an essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech, to be expressed and perpetuated by peculiar symbols, 4to. cloth, 7s 6d* 1779
- 21743 STRATMANN (Fr. Hen.) *Dictionary of the Old English Language compiled from writings of the XIII, XIV, and XV Centuries, 8vo. pp. x and 693, new hf. morocco gilt, 12s* Krefeld, 1867
- 21744 ——— *Dictionary of the Old English Language, compiled from writings of the XII, XIII, XIV, and XV centuries, 2nd edition, sm. 4to. (pub. 38s), hf. russia, 28s* 1873
A dictionary of Old English compared with Anglo-Saxon, O. L. German, Gothic, O. Icelandic, O. Frisic, O. H. German, O. Dutch, etc.
- 21745 SWEET (H.) *History of English Sounds, with an Investigation of the general Laws of Sound and full word lists, 8vo. cloth, 3s* 1874
- 21746 TALBOT (H. Fox) *English Etymologies, 8vo. with pencil notes, half calf gilt, 4s* 1847
- 21747 THOMSON (John) *Etymons of English Words, 4to. with a great quantity of MS. additions, bds. 5s* Edinb. 1826
- 21748 TOOKE (J. H.) *ΕΠΕΑ ΠΤΕΡΟΕΝΤΑ, or the Diversions of Purley, new edition, by Taylor, 2 vols. 8vo. frontispiece, bds. 7s 6d; or, hf. calf, 9s* 1829
- 21749 ——— the same, 8vo. *front. cloth, 5s* 1840
- 21750 VERSTEGAN (Richard) *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation, smallest 4to. plates on the letterpress, half calf, 24s* Antwerp, Robert Bruney, 1605
- 21751 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, with the Marquis of Blandford's crest on the sides, £2. 5s* 1605
- 21752 ——— *Restitution of Decayed Intelligence, smallest 4to. plates, a little stained, calf, 7s* 1634
A curious work, containing Vocabularies of Saxon-English, Saxon Proper Names, and Surnames of Families.
- 21753 VOCABULARY, or Pocket Dictionary, with Grammar of the English Language, 18mo. *calf, 10s* Birmingham, J. Baskerville, 1765
- 21754 WEBSTER'S (Noah) *Dictionary of the English Language, thoroughly revised and improved, by C. A. Goodrich, Noah Porter and Dr. C. A. F. Mahn, thick 4to. pp. lxxii and 1760, in treble columns, and with upwards of 3000 woodcuts, hf. morocco, 28s* 1878
- 21755 WEDGWOOD (Hensleigh) *Dictionary of English Etymology, 2nd edition, enlarged, with introduction on the origin of Language, 8vo. 744 pp. (pub. at 26s), cloth, 16s* 1872
- 21756 WRIGHT (Thos. F.S.A. etc.) *a Volume of Vocabularies, illustrating the condition and manners of our forefathers, as well as the forms of elementary education, and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the Xth Century to the XVth, royal 8vo. cloth, 20s* Privately printed, 1857

Provincial Dialects.

- 21757 BOUCHER's Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words (A—Blade),
2 parts, 4to. *all published*, 2s 6d 1832-3
- 21758 ——— the same, 2 parts in one vol. *half morocco*, 5s 1832-3
- BROCKETT'S GLOSSARY—see Northumberland.
- 21759 GROSE (Francis) Glossary of provincial and local words, to which
is now first incorporated the Supplement by Samuel Pegge, sm.
8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1839
- 21760 PEGGE's Supplement, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 1814
- 21761 HALLIWELL (J. O.) Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words,
Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1855
- 21762 Cornwall. JEMMY Trebilcock, or the humorous adventures of
a Cornish Miner at the Great Exhibition, *Camborne*, 1863—
Great Mine Conference, etc. *Devonport*, *n. d.*—Daniel, Mirth for
long evenings, *ib. n. d.*—Daniel, Bobby Poldue and his Wife
Sally (two Cornish Gems), *ib. n. d.*—Tregeagle of Rozmary
Pool, and original Cornish Ballads, *ib. n. d.*—Budget of Cornish
Poems, *ib. n. d.*—Dolly Pentreath, and other Cornish Tales, *ib.*
n. d.—in one vol. 12mo. *half calf*, 12s *circa* 1863
- 21763 Cumberland. Anderson's (R.) Poetical Works [including the
"CUMBERLAND Ballads" with Life], 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 6s 1820
- 21764 Derbyshire. MANDER (James) the Derbyshire Miners' Glossary,
with the Mineral Laws and Customs, 8vo. *calf*, 5s *Bakewell*, 1824
- 21765 Devonshire. HOGG (Nathan) Poetical Letters to es Brither Jan,
1865—New Series of Poems, *Exeter*, 1864—Devonshire Court-
ship, with Glossary, *Devonport*, *n. d.*—Daniel, Companion to the
Cornish Thalia, *ib. n. d.*—in 1 vol. 12mo. *half calf*, 7s 6d
1864, etc.
- 21766 DIALOGUE (A) in the Devonshire Dialect, with Glossary by J. F.
Palmer, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 6s 1837
- 21767 Dorset. BARNES (William) Poems on Rural Life, in the Dorset
dialect, with dissertation and glossary, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
1844
- 21768 Durham. GLOSSARY of Provincial words used in Teesdale, sm.
8vo. *map, cloth*, 5s 1849
- 21769 Gloucester. Specimen of the Vulgar Speech of the town of
Gloucester, 8vo. 2s 1851
- 21770 Hereford. [HEAD (Lady)] Glossary of Provincial words used
in Herefordshire and some of the adjoining counties, sm. 8vo.
bds. 3s 6d 1839
- 21771 Lancashire. [COLLIER] TIM BOBBIN's Lancashire Dialect (with
literal interpretation and Glossary) and Poems, sm. 8vo. *plates*
by George Cruikshank, *bds.* £2. 2s 1833
- 21772 Norfolk and Suffolk. FORBY (R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia,
with Life by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, hf. calf*,
20s 1830
- 21773 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, by
Lewis, 30s 1830
- 21774 ——— the same, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra*, by *Bedford*, 36s 1830

- 21775 Northampton. BAKER (Anne E.) Glossary of Northamptonshire words and phrases, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1854
- 21776 Northumberland. BROCKETT'S (John Trotter) Glossary of North Country Words, with their Etymology, local Customs, and Popular Superstitions, 3rd edition, corrected and enlarged by W. E. Brockett, 2 vols. *portrait, cloth*, 14s 1846
- 21777 BELL (J.) Rhymes of Northern Bards; 18mo. *hf. bd.* 20s
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1812
- 21778 BELL (J.) Rhymes of Northern Bards, or Collection of Songs and Poems peculiar to the Counties of Newcastle, Northumberland, and Durham, *plates, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1812—Garland of Northumberland Heroes, *woodcuts, ib.* 1814—Figures in Rhymes, or metrical Computations addressed to Northumberland, *ib.* 1814—Garland of Bells, *woodcuts, ib.* 1815—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *vellum, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d Newcastle, 1812-15
An interesting and rare series of North of England Poetical Works.
- 21779 COLLECTION of SONGS, comic, satirical, and descriptive, chiefly in the Newcastle Dialect, by T. Thompson, J. Shield, W. Midford, H. Robson, etc. 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1827
- Scottish—see next page.
- 21780 Shropshire. JACKSON (G. F.) Shropshire Word-Book, a Glossary of Archaic and Provincial words used in the Country, 2 parts, 8vo. (pub. 17s 6d), *sd.* 12s 6d 1879-80
- 21781 Somersetshire. JENNINGS' Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire, with a Glossary, 12mo. *bds.* 7s 1825
- 21782 BAYNES' Somersetshire Dialect, its pronunciation, 8vo. 4s 6d 1861
- 21783 WILLIAMS (W. P.) and W. A. Jones, Glossary of Provincial words and phrases in use in Somersetshire, 8vo. *sd.* 2s
Taunton, 1873
- 21784 Suffolk. MOOR (Edward) Suffolk Words and Phrases, arranged in dictionary-form, with copious quotations, *hf. bd. uncut*, 12s
Woodbridge, 1823
- 21785 FITZGERALD (Edward) Sea Words and Phrases along the Suffolk Coast, 2 parts in 1, 8vo. *sd.* 5s Lowestoft, 1869-70
- 21786 ——— the same, with numerous MS. additions and alterations by the Author, whose translation of Omar Khayyam is so well known, *hf. morocco*, £3. 3s 1869-70
- 21787 ——— the first part, separately, 1s 1869
- 21788 SUSSEX. COOPER (W. D.) Glossary of the Provincialisms of Sussex, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1853
- 21789 Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects: Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. pp. 403, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1839
- 21790 WESTMORELAND DIALECT (The), in Four Dialogues, by A. WHEELER, 12mo. *sd.* 4s 1802
- 21791 YORKSHIRE. ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.) A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, explanatory, derivative, and critical, sq. 8vo. *over 600 pp. cloth*, 7s 6d 1868

Lowland-Scottish.

- 21792 GREGOR (Rev. Walter) the Dialect of Banffshire: with a Glossary of words not in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s (Hertford) 1866
- 21793 JAMIESON (DR. JOHN) ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE SCOTTISH LANGUAGE, illustrating the significations of the words from ancient and modern Writers; and elucidating National Rites, Customs, and Institutions, 2 vols. 4to. MS. ADDITIONS by DR. JOHN SHERWEN, *hf. calf*, 25s Edinburgh, 1808
- 21794 ——— the same, *second edition*, carefully revised with Memoir by John Johnstone, 2 vols. 4to. *the two Alphabets (i.e. of the original book and the Supplement published in 1825) amalgamated, but the illustrations either left out or not given in extenso, cloth*, £2. 8s Edinb. 1840
- 21795 ——— the same, *second edition*, 2 vols.—Supplement, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £6. 1840-25
- 21796 ——— the same, *with reprinted titles*, 4 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £6. 10s 1841

In this edition all the additional words in the Supplement are incorporated in alphabetical order in the first two volumes or body of the work, and the most popular meaning cited. In many cases this may be sufficient for the student's purpose. If not, and the word be one of the additions, he can then turn to the Supplement and peruse those dissertations which throw so much light upon the Literature, Antiquities, and Customs of Scotland.

This is universally admitted to be one of the most important lexicographical works published in any country, and has long maintained a high price in the book market.

- 21797 MACKAY (Ch.) Poetry and Humour of the Scottish Language, post 8vo. pp. 522, *cloth*, 5s Paisley, 1882
- 21798 MURRAY (J. A. H.) Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland, its pronunciation, grammar and historical relations, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7s 6d Philological Soc. 1873

Slang, Cant, and Vulgar Tongue.

ASH's Dictionary—see No. 21700.

- 21799 CAREW (*Bampfylde Moore*) the surprising Adventures of, containing his Life, and a DICTIONARY of the CANT Language, 12mo. *portrait and plates, bds.* 6s Tiverton, 1812
- 21800 DECKER's Canting Songs and Vocabulary of the Elizabethan and Jacobean period—see in *alphabet of Poetic and Dramatic Literature* Decker's (Th.) Villanies Discovered.
- 21801 DICTIONARY (A New) of the terms ancient and modern of the CANTING CREW, in its several Tribes of Gipsies, Beggars, Thieves, etc. with Proverbs, Phrases, etc. by B. E. 12mo. *calf*, 18s W. Hawes (? 1690)
- 21802 DUCANGE ANGLICUS, the Vulgar Tongue: a Glossary of Slang, Cant, and Flash Words, 12mo. *cloth* 2s 6d 1859
- 21803 HEAD (Richard) Canting Academy, second edition, 16mo. with a complete CANTING DICTIONARY, *with frontispiece, slightly cut in the head lines*, RARE, *hf. bd.* £2. 1674

- 21804 SCOUNDREL'S Dictionary, or Explanation of the Cant Words used by Thieves, etc. with the Art of Wheedling, Flash Songs, and Glossary, 12mo. *hf. mor. or calf*, £1. 5s 1754
Sold at Sotheby's, 1863, for £3.
- 21805 SHIRLEY (John) Triumph of Wit, in three parts, illustrated with Poems, Songs, and various Intreagues in the CANTING Language, to which is added Instructions for Dancing with Musical Notes, 18mo. *two very curious engravings, wanting one leaf*, pp. 69-70, *calf, gilt edges*, RARE, 20s 1688
- 21806 W. (W.) New Help to Discourse, or Wit and Mirth, also Proverbs, Epitaphs, Epigrams, Riddles, Poesies, etc. (with a CANTING DICTIONARY, at pp. 93-97), *fourth edition*, 18mo. *head line partly cut off some leaves, calf*, 18s 1696

English Dictionaries explained in foreign languages.

French :

- 21807 BOYER, French-English, English-French Dictionary, *second edition*, thick 8vo. *bd. uncut*, 5s 1708
- 21808 COTGRAVE (Randle) a Dictionarie of the French and English tongues, sm. folio, *old calf*, £2. 10s 1611
A fine copy of the original edition.
- 21809 WODROEPHE (John) Spared Houres of a Souldier in his Travels. Or the True Marrowe of the FRENCH TONGUE; together with two rare and excellent Bookes of Dialogues, the Springwell of Honour and Vertue, with many other GODLY SONGS, SONETS, PROVERBES, Theames, Letters, etc. 4to. *title and a few leaves mended, calf extra*, £2. 12s 6d
à Dort, par Nicolas Vincentz, 1613

Greek :

- 21810 REEVE (Edm.) Introduction into the Greeke Tongue, sm. 4to. *calf*, 15s 1650

Italian :

- 21811 FLORIO (John) Worlde of Wordes, or most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English, sm. folio, *small hole in title and slightly water-stained, tall copy, old russia*, £3. Arnold Hatfield, 1598
With Introductory Poems addressed to Roger, Earl of Rutland, Henry, Earl of Southampton, and Lucy, Countess of Bedford.
- 21812 FLORIO (John) Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues, sm. folio, *portrait by Hole, a few leaves stained, old calf, rebeked*, £2. 12s 6d Melch. Bradwood, 1611
- 21813 ——— the same, sm. folio, *fine clean copy, old calf, from the Duke of Hamilton's library*, £2. 10s 1611
- 21814 THOMAS (W.) Principal Rvles of the Italian Grammer, with a Dictionarie for the better Vnderstanding of Boccace, Petrarcha and Dante, *black letter*, sm. 4to. *clean copy, boards*, RARE, £2. Thomas Berthelet, 1550

ITALIAN—*continued.*

- 21815 HOLLYBAND (Claudius) the Italian Schoole-maister: . . . with familiar speeches: and certaine Phrases taken out of the best Italian Authors. With a historie called Arnalt and Lucenda [*Italian and English*], 16mo. *one wormhole through a few leaves, calf*, £2. 10s Thomas Purfoot, 1608

Hollyband was a refugee Huguenot whose real name was Desainsliens, but he was now a naturalized Englishman, and his adopted (or translated) name of Hollyband is better known than the French one.

Latin:

BARET'S Alvearie—*see* No. 21702.

- 21816 BLAU (W.) Accidences of the Parts of Speech, or the Rudiments of Etymology, with MS. additions by "M. Blau"—Etymology of the Latin Tongue, and other Grammatical Tracts, in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf*, 12s Edin. 1710
- 21817 CATHOLICON ANGLICUM, an English-Latin Wordbook A.D. 1483, edited from the MS. in the Library of Lord Monson, with introduction and notes by S. J. H. Hertridge, with a preface by H. B. Wheatley, 8vo. (pub. £1.), *sd.* 18s Early English Text Society, 1881
- 21818 COLES (Elisha) English-Latin and Latin-English Dictionary, *first edition*, sm. 4to. *calf*, 35s 1677
- 21819 ELYOT (Sir Thomas) Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ, opera Thomæ Cooper, accessit Dictionarium historicum et poeticum, stout folio, *calf*, 18s Londini, 1573
- 21820 ——— the same, stout folio, *a few leaves stained, wooden boards, covered with leather and brass bosses*, 24s Londini, 1578
- 21821 ——— another edition, thick folio, *rough calf, from the Sunderland library*, 10s 1584
A very complete Latin-English Dictionary.
- 21822 HULOET. Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum pro Tyrunculis, Ricardo Huloeto exscriptore, small folio, FIRST EDITION, *autograph of Dr. J. Jamieson, in the original stamped calf*, £7. 5s G. Riddle, 1552
- 21823 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in old stamped calf, with clasps*, £8. 8s 1552
- 21824 LILLY (W.) Introduction to Latin Grammar, black letter, no title —Lilly, Brevisissima Institutio, seu ratio grammatices cognoscendæ ad omnium puerorum utilitatem præscripta, 2 parts in one vol. 18mo. *calf gilt*, 20s R. Norton, 1637
- 21825 PELEGROMII (Simonis) Synonymorum. Sylva, e Belgarum sermone in Anglicanum transfusa per H. F. 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, with Dr. Bliss's book-plate*, RARE, £2. 10s Londini, 1580
First edition. It is a Dictionary of English words and phrases with the Latin synonyms. The original work was Flemish-Latin.
- 21825*PENN (James) Latin Grammar for the use of Christ's Hospital, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 5s 1761
- 21826 POSSELIUS, Dialogues containing all the most useful Works of the Latin Tongue, smallest 4to. *hf. morocco*, 12s E. Alde, 1623

LATIN—*continued.*

- 21827 PRISCIANUS Nascens, or a Key to the Grammar School, serving much to the exposition of the Grammatical Rules of Lilly, 2 parts in one vol. 18mo. *calf*, 16s 1660
- 21828 PROMPTORIUM Parvulorum sive Clericorum, Lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps auctore Fratre Galfrido grammatico dicto, A.D. circa 1440; olim e prelis Pynsonianis editum, recensuit A. Way, 3 parts forming 1 vol. sm. 4to. *cloth*, 20s *Camden Society*, 1843-65
- 21829 STANBRIGII Embryon Relimatum, seu Vocabularium Metricum olim a Johanne Stanbrigio digestum, dein a Thoma Newtono repurgatum, nunc vero locupletatum opera Jo. Brinslæi, *the English in black letter*, sm. 4to. *half calf*, scarce, £2. 5s
Londini, C. Knight, 1624
- 21830 THOMASII (T.) Dictionarium Linguae Latinae et Anglicanae, stout 12mo. FIRST EDITION, in the original *calf*, £7. *Cantab.* 1587
- 21831 UDALL (N.) Flowres for latine speaking, selected out of Terence, and the same translated into Englishe, with the exposition of latine words, with grammatical Rules for Knowledge in the latin tongue, 18mo. *red morocco*, £3. *T. Marshe*, 1586
- 21832 WHITE (J. T.) and RIDDLE (J. E.) Latin-English Dictionary, stout roy. 8vo. pp. xvi and 2103, *treble columns*, *hf. morocco*, 15s 1862
- 21833 WITHALS (Iohn) Shorte Dictionarie for yonge Beginners gathered of good authors, specially of Columel, Grapald and Plini (English and Latin), sm. 4to. *black letter*, *calf*, from Lord Hampton's library, £7. *T. Berthelet*, 1562
A scarce edition, unknown to Lowndes.
- 21834 ——— Short Dictionarie for yonge beginners, sm. 4to, *black letter*, *stained and margins wormed*, *old calf*, 36s
Henry Wykes, 1568
- 21835 ——— A short Dictionarie in Latine and English . . . with Phrases and necessarie additions by Lewis Euans. And now lastly augmented with more than six hundred rythmicall verses, whereof many be prouerbiall . . . by Abr. Fleming, smallest 4to. a few leaves slightly wormed in margin, *calf*, £3. 16s
Thomas Purfoot, 1599
- 21836 ——— Dictionarie in English and Latine; with phrases both Rythmicall and PROVERBIAL, recognised by Evans, Fleming, and Clerk, last impression enlarged, thick 12mo. *black letter*, *morocco extra*, gilt edges, £2. 2s
T. Purfoot, 1634

Portuguese :

- 21837 GRAMMATICA Anglo-Lusitanica: or a short and compendious system of English and Portugeuze Grammar, with Dialogues and Vocabulary, 8vo. *calf*, 5s
Lisboa, 1705

Spanish :

- 21838 PERCYVALL (R.) Bibliotheca Hispanica: containing a Grammar with a Dictionarie in Spanish, English and Latine, gathered out of divers good Authors . . . the Dictionarie enlarged with the Latino by the aduise of Master Thomas Doyley, Doctor in Physicke, smallest 4to. a few corners of leaves torn off, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d
J. Jackson for R. Watkins, 1591

II. BOOKS PRINTED BY THE EARLIEST ENGLISH TYPOGRAPHERS.

William Caxton (1472?-1491).

- 21839 QUATRE DERRENIERES CHOSSES. Ce present traictie est diuise en quatre parties principales . . .
On the third leaf: Cy commence la premiere partie des quatre derrenieres choses qui sont a aduenir . . .
 small folio, **printed in red and black**, *three leaves missing in the last sheet, large copy with rough leaves, in the original binding, with some nearly contemporary notes on the pages, in a red morocco case, £500.*

Sine nota [? Brugis, circ. 1472]

(No. 2 type; Blades, No. 6.)

Only one other copy known, which is in the British Museum, and which is described by Mr. Blades as having 72 leaves and as *perfect*. If it has only 72 leaves it cannot be perfect. The original MS. signatures are still visible in the copy above described, and the collation may be given as follows: *a, b, c, d*, in sheets of eight leaves each (the first leaf of *a* was a blank); *e* in ten leaves; *f, g, h, i*, in eight leaves each. The leaves deficient are *i 2, i 7, i 8*,—that is, three leaves out of a complete sequence of 73 (or, counting the first blank, 74).

This book is in the identical type used by Caxton in the first twelve books which he printed in England in 1477-78, but is in irregular lines like the few which were produced by him on the continent between 1471 and 1475, and although not, like these, in the so-called type No. 1, it is, like these, marked with the pin-holes by which the press-man kept the paper straight. None of Caxton's books printed in England show these marks. As the type of the QUATRE DERRENIERES CHOSSES does not appear in any book produced on the continent after Caxton left Bruges for England in 1475-76, the book can only have been printed some time before 1475, at the press at which Caxton first learned the art in 1471-72.

The connection which Mr. Blades has established between Caxton and Colard Mansion is plausible, but not wholly satisfactory. After all, it cannot be gainsaid that there is no book certainly known to have been produced by the latter printer which is in the Caxton types, although he used some types of similar style; and it cannot be clearly shown that Colard Mansion printed anything before 1475. The early history of Caxton's typographical labours is still a mystery, of which Mr. Bradshaw might be induced to undertake the solution. The present volume is one of its most precious documents.

- 21840 BOECIUS DE CONSOLACIONE PHILOSOPHIE. *At end:*
Thus endeth this boke whiche is named the boke of
Consolacion of philosophie...the worshipful fader &
first fōudeur & enbelisser of ornate eloquence in our
englissh, I mene Maister Geoffrey Chaucer hath trans-
lated this sayd werke oute of latyn in to oure vsual
and moder tonge ... I William Caxton haue done my
debuoir & payne tenprynte it ... sm. folio, *perfect,*
with the rare blank leaf at the beginning, from the
Duke of Hamilton's library, bound in red morocco
extra, by Bedford, £400. No date, about 1478
(No. 2 and No. 3 type; Blades No. 25.)

Besides this, there are seven perfect copies in existence
(British Museum, Grenville Library, Exeter Coll. Oxf., Mag-
dalen Coll. Oxf., St. Albans Gram. School, Duke of Devonshire,
Lord Spencer). There are also eight imperfect copies (Brit.
Museum, Cambridge Publ. Lib., Bodleian two, Ripon Minster,
Wadham Coll. Oxf., Sion College, Lord Ashburnham).

- 21841 CICERO. THUS ENDETH THE BOKE OF TULLE OF
OLDE AGE translated out of latyn in to frenshe by
laurence de primo facto...and enprynted by me
symple persone William Caxton in to Englysshe...
m.cccc.lxxxi.—Here foloweth the said TULLIUS DE
AMICICIA.—Here foloweth the Argument of THE
DECLAMACYON—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *the first leaf*
in facsimile, but otherwise a desirable, fine and large
copy in red morocco, enclosed in olive morocco case,
by Bedford, £160. 1481

(No. 2* type; Blades, No. 33.)

Besides this there are twelve perfect and eight imperfect
copies recorded, altogether twenty, of which twelve are in
public libraries and eight in private libraries, but only five of
the latter are perfect.

- 21842 GODEFREY OF BOLOYNE. *At end:* Thns
endeth ... THE LASTE SIEGE AND CONQUEST OF
IHERUSALEM ... sm. folio, *a very fine copy, quite*
perfect, with all the blank leaves, in the original
leather-covered boards, enclosed in a blue morocco
case, £1000. Enprynted the xx day of nouembre
the yere a forsayd [m.cccc.lxxxi] in thabbay of
westmester by the said wylliam Caxton (1481)

(No. 4 type; Blades, No. 42.)

Only two other perfect copies are known; one in the

British Museum, the other in the Holford library. Of imperfect copies only eight are known; five of them in public libraries, the other three belonging to Lord Spencer, Lord Pembroke, Lord Dysart. The above is the best of the three perfect copies.

- 21843 HIGDEN'S POLYCHRONICON. (*... From the Prohemye*): POLYCRONICON IN WHICHE BOOK BEN COMPRISED BRIEFLY MANY WONDERFUL HISTORIEES . . . UNTO THE BEGYNNYNG OF THE REGNE OF KYNG EDWARD THE FOURTH . . . after the composynge and gaderynge of Dan Ranulph monke of Chestre fyrste auctour of this book and afterward Englisshed by one Trevisa Vycarye of Barkley . . . EMPRYNTED AND SETTE IN FORME BY ME WILLIAM CAXTON and a lytel embelysshed fro tholde makynge, and also have added suche storyes as I coude finde fro thende that the said Ranulph fynyssed his book which was the yere of our Lord 1357 unto the year of the same 1460, which ben an honderd and thre yere . . . and where the sayd Auctor hath alle his werke in seven bookes, I have sette that whiche I added to after aparte and have marked it the last booke, folio, A VERY FINE COPY, **the best of the six perfect copies known**, *in morocco extra, gilt edges, with joints, by Lewis, from the Dent and Perkins libraries, £460.*

*Ended the second day of Juyll, . . . a thousand four
hondred foure score and tweyne (1482)*

Fynysshed per Caxton

(No. 4 type; Blades, No. 44.)

Altogether about twenty-five or twenty-six copies are known, but only five of them are perfect besides this. Of the five perfect copies, one is in the Grenville library, one in the Pepysian library at Cambridge, one in Lord Spencer's library, one in the Astor library of New York, and the fifth was in the library of the late Beriah Botfield. None of these five copies, except the Grenville, can be compared with the above for excellence of condition. Yet the book is so desirable, even when approximately complete, that Lord Charlemont's copy, wanting two leaves, fetched in 1865, £477. 15s.

- 21844 GOWER (John) CONFESSIO AMANTIS: that is to say in Englyshe the Confessyon of a Lover, folio, *the first leaf of the table in facsimile, otherwise perfect,*

a very fine and sound copy in russia extra, broad leather joints, tooled, from the Perkins library, £380.

*Emprynted at Westmestre by me Willyam Caxton,
and fynysshed the ii day of Septembre, the fyrst
yere of the reign of Kyng Richard the Thyrd, the
yere of our Lord a thousand CCCCLXXXIII
(by mistake for 1483)*

(No. 4 and 4* type; Blades, No. 50.)

This volume is one of the rarest and most intrinsically valuable of Caxton's publications. It is the *Editio Princeps* of a great poem by one of the earliest English poets.

There are about five perfect and eleven imperfect copies (some very defective) now extant. Of the five perfect copies, one is in the British Museum, and three in the libraries of the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Dysart, and Lord Spencer. The fifth, which belonged to Lord Selsey, was sold at Sotheby's in 1872, and fetched £670.

- 21845 GOWER'S CONFESSIO AMANTIS, sm. folio,—
*another copy of Caxton's edition, wanting five leaves
in the body of the book, which are supplied in MS.
and having the table in facsimile, calf, from the Way
collection, £75. (1483)*

This was bought by Mr. Way at Topham Beaucherk's sale in 1782.

- 21846 LYDGATE (John). *At end:* Here endeth the book
of the LYF OF OUR LADY made by dan John lydgate
monke of bury at thynstaunce of the moste crysten
kyнге, kyng harry the fyfth...sm. folio, *fine copy in
russia antique, gilt and goffered edges, in red morocco
case, £1000. Enpryntyd by Wylllyam Caxton (1484)*

(No. 4* type; Blades, No. 60.)

Only seven other copies are known, of which five are imperfect. The two perfect copies are, one in the British Museum, one in the Bodleian (stained and scribbled over). The above is consequently the only perfect copy that is still purchasable, and as it is not only perfect, but has also the blank leaf of signature *m*, must be considered one of the most precious volumes of the Caxton press. Even of the five imperfect copies, two are in public libraries, and one in that of Lord Spencer. This poem by Lydgate is a monumental work in English literature.

- 21847 CHRISTINE DE PISAN. Here begynneth the
BOOK OF FAYTTES OF ARMES AND OF
CHYUALRYE [BY XPRYSTYNE OF PYSE],

small folio, a very fine and very large copy, 10½ by 7¼ inches, quite complete, morocco super extra, tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, £260.

Per Caxton (1489)

(No. 6 type; Blades, No. 74.)

There exist eleven perfect and nine imperfect copies; but of the former, six are in public libraries and others in such safe private collections as those of Lord Spencer and Mr. Huth.

The Duke of Roxburghe's copy sold for £336; the Corser copy, £250; and Mr. Huth gave for his copy, a poor one, mended and washed throughout, £255 at one of Libri's sales.

The above copy is a most desirable example of Caxton's press, being in wonderfully fine condition. The first blank leaf bears the autograph inscription of "Samuell Rowley," the playwright of James I's time.

The value of books printed by England's first pressman has doubled or even trebled of late years; and no one can say to what an extravagant height good copies of his productions may not yet rise, in view of the ever-increasing prosperity and bookish tastes of English and American society.

- 21848 DICTES and Sayings of the Philosophers, facsimile reproduction of the first book printed in England by William Caxton in 1477, 4to. cloth, 20s *Elliot Stock, 1877*
- 21849 CAXTON (W.) Game of the Chess, reproduced in facsimile by V. Figgins, 4to. with woodcuts, hf. bd. 18s 1860
- 21850 CAXTON. Here begynneth a lityll treatise shorte and abredged spekyng of the arte and crafte to knowe well to dye (1490), sm. folio. *Rodd's facsimile reprint from Lord Desart's copy, with facsimile of the original covers in which that copy was bound, one having a large woodcut of the Crucifixion on its recto, only a few copies issued (inserted is a leaf with a facsimile of W. Caxton's mark), £2. 10s n. d.*
- 21851 CAXTON. GOVERNAYLE OF HEALTH (1491), *Blades' facsimile Reprint from the only copy known, 18 ll. sm. 4to. only a few copies issued, blue morocco, £2. 10s circa 1860*
- 21852 CAXTON'S GOLDEN LEGEND, printed by Caxton in 1483, with Supplement, comprising a series of full pages, with Illustrations from the Antwerp edition of 1505, edited by ALFRED ASPLAND, 4to. cloth, £1. 10s *Holbein Society, 1878*
- 21853 KÖNNECKE, ein unbekannter Druck von William Caxton, 1483, in der Bibliotheca Hechto-Heineana aufgefunden, 8vo. facsimile, hf. russia, 4s 6d *Marburg, 1874*
- Epistole Sixti IV et Joannis Mocenigi.*
- 21854 CAXTON. Facsimiles of Examples from the Press of William Caxton, with Memoir and bibliographical particulars, by F. C. Price, 4to. 10 facsimiles, mostly from unique copies, only 120 printed, sd. 12s *Privately printed, 1877*

- 21855 BEEDHAM (B. H.) List of the Reproductions, both imitation and in facsimile, of the productions of the press of William Caxton, with preliminary observations, folio, 6s 6d

Iowa, U.S.A. John Springer, 1879

Printed, for private distribution, in a style of the highest excellence.

The Schoolmaster of St. Albans (1480-86).

- 21856 ST. ALBANS' CHRONICLE. [Colophon:] Here ende the Chroniclis of englōde with the frute of timis, small folio, *with a woodcut representation of London; five leaves in facsimile and twenty-two others deficient, bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £300.* Sanctus Albanus, s.d. [circa 1484]

No perfect copy of this excessively rare book is known to be in existence. Of the half-dozen recorded copies, all are more or less defective; that in the Grenville library being the only one which has ever been completed even by the aid of facsimiles.

The woodcut marked "London" on reverse of C iv (but which is in reality only a picture of the Tower of London) is the first engraved representation of the city which has become the capital of the world.

There are few books so rare as those which were printed by the anonymous Schoolmaster of St. Albans, whose impressions were far more limited than those of his contemporary Caxton. He issued, so far as we know, only eight volumes, and worked from 1480 to 1486.

The St. Albans' Chronicle contains the Brute Chronicle as current in the Middle Ages, from the story of Geoffrey of Monmouth and others; but the text is more ample than that in the so-called "Caxton's Chronicle."

It is a curious thing, hitherto unknown, that folios D4 and D5 (in the second series of signatures) were reprinted by the Schoolmaster. They contain an account of the rival papacies of Rome and Avignon, beginning with the following words:—

"And here began the xxii strifte in the chirch. And it was more wors than euer was ony other befor, for it was so sotill that the wisest men that wer and the best concienyed colde not discerne with whom it was best to say and hold."

Since the reprinted leaves contain no alteration of the text, as one might have expected, it is probable that those leaves were destroyed in several copies at the very time of issue by order of some scrupulous ecclesiastic, and that the printer was authorized to reproduce them without charge by the wiser Abbot of St. Albans, William of Wallingford. Any one who wishes to compare his copy with another may be informed that the obverse of D4 ends with *This* in one edition and with *This bone-* in the other.

The twenty-two deficient leaves are as follows:—Folios 2-7 of table, a 5-8, b 8 leaves, e 1, in first series of sigs.; and 38, kl, 2, in second series.

- 21857 ST. ALBANS CHRONICLE, another copy, *wanting 79 leaves, but exhibiting the peculiarity of two leaves reprinted (D4 and 5—see note above), blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, £100.* (1484)

Of the 209 leaves of which this copy is composed, five are in facsimile and one in MS.

- 21858 THE BOOK OF ST. ALBANS (*Colophon:*) . . . Bokys of Haukyng and Huntynge with other plesuris dyuerse as in the boke apperis and also of Cootarmuris a nobull werke. And here now endyth the boke of blasyng of armys translatyt and compylt togedyr at Seynt Albons the yere from thincarnacion of oure lorde Jhu Crist. m.cccc. lxxxvi., small folio, *printed in black and red, with numerous woodcuts of Armorial bearings printed in colours, leaves f3 and f8 in the second series of signatures in facsimile, and the corners of two other leaves similarly made up, otherwise a good sound and perfect copy in brown morocco, gilt edges, in a red morocco case, £735.*

Sanctus Albanus (1486)

- ☞ The first printed English Armorial (second European).
- ☞ The first printed book on Field Sports and Heraldry.
- ☞ The first book with engravings printed in colours.
- ☞ The first printed book containing English popular rhymes.
- ☞ One of the rarest books of the early English press.

A much better and larger (11 inches) copy than that of Lord Devon (10½ inches) which was unpleasantly washed, having previously been in very soiled condition, so that portions of the impression have faded almost out of sight. This copy has also some original blank leaves which are not in that.

A common error assigns this work to the authorship of a "Dame Juliana Berners," a supposed "Abbess of Sopwell," a lady of the family of the Lords Berners,—all, as Mr. Blades judiciously points out, on the strength of the following words on the first sign. f4—

"Explicit Dam Julyans
Barnes in her boke of Huntynge,"

although even in this inscription the word is Julians not Juliana. It really refers to nothing beyond the 23 pp. of verse which precede it upon "the maner of huntynge for all maner of bestys," in which a *Dame* addresses "my dere chyld,"

"my sonnys," "my lief chylde," and uses the following phrase—"Say, chylde, where ye goo, youre dame taght you so." She also instructs them what to do when they have taken a hart, and tells them, after having cut it up,

"Than bryng it hoom, and the skynne with all
The nombles and the hornes at the lordis yate
Than boldely blow the price tharat"

—which plainly shows that she did not write, as Mr. Blades imagined, for scions of the aristocracy, but for simple foresters who aided in the chase. Indeed we may go much further and question the very existence of the lady, except as a personification of the *Domus Juliani* or St. Julian's Hospital near St. Alban's. Her book is the Barnes' book of Hunting, or (as Wynkyn de Worde put it) the Barnes' Doctrine, and is simply a work of rhymed instructions from a supposed schoolmistress (Dame) to her *Barns*, or school-children. Such a work we can have little difficulty in believing to be the original composition of the mysterious "schoolmaster of St. Albans," personifying in a supposititious authoress the affiliated establishment called the *Domus Juliani*.

As for the use of the word Barnes or bairns, it occurs frequently in old English books and MSS., and the "school-master" seems from his dialect and spelling to have belonged to Northumberland or Yorkshire.

The special treatise on hunting, which closes with the Explicit above referred to, is followed by a collection of names and properties of beasts of the chase set forth in rhymed and proverbial sentences, such as "A grehounde shulde be heded like a snake and necked like a drake," etc. "Well travelid women ner well travelid hors wer neuer goode."

"Fer from thy kynnysmen kest thee,
Wrath not thy neighborys next thee,
In a goode corne cuntre threste thee,
And sitte downe Robyn and rest thee."

"Who thet byldys his hous all of salowes
And prickyth a blynde hors ouer the falowys
And suffrith his wyfe to seche mony halowys
God send hym the blysse of everlastyng galowis."

The type in which the book is printed is very like that which Caxton used in several of his books, but is nevertheless a totally distinct fount, and must have been obtained, along with the paper on which they are impressed, from Flanders. The larger-typed headings are identical with Caxton's No. 3 type, and may have been, as Mr. Blades suggests, printed from the fount which Caxton rejected after some years' use, in 1484. The water-marks in the paper are the same as in the paper used by Caxton, with the exception of the *crowned shield*, which, as it appears on a thickly printed page, is not very easy to trace, but

is evidently a different figure from the shield of France which appears in some of Caxton's paper.

It is interesting from the Shakespearian collector's point of view that we find in the Book of St. Albans a representation of the Lucy Coat of Arms, as borne by Geoffrey or Galfrid de Lucy (in Henry III's time).

- 21858*THE BOKE OF SAINT ALBANS by Dame Juliana Berners, containing treatises on Hawking, Hunting and Cote Armour, printed at Saint Albans by the Schoolmaster-Printer in 1486, reproduced in facsimile with introduction by W. BLADES, 4to. (subscription price, £2. 2s), vellum, antique style, 30s 1881

BOOK OF ST. ALBANS, Wynkyn de Worde, 1496, HASEWOOD's reprint—see Natural History Catalogue, page 367.

William of Mecheln (1482-86).

- 21859 [CAXTON (W.) CHRONICLES OF ENGLOND], small folio, *deficient of several leaves (see MS. collation prefaced)*, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, in the old style, EXTREMELY RARE, £135.

s. n. (*W. de Machlinia, circa 1484*)

This is the epitome of the Brut Chronicle and contains the story of King Arthur and Merlin.

Only one perfect copy is known, that at Althorp, and of imperfect copies only four.

Specimens of the press of William of Mechelen, and of Julian Notary, are amongst the very rarest products of the early English press.

Wynken of Woerden (1492-1535).

- 21860 HILTON. *Scala perfectōis*. (*On second leaf:*) Capla prime partis. Here begynnen the chapytours of this present volume of Waltere Hylton, namyd in laten Scala perfeccōnis englisshed the ladder of perfecon, which volume is deuided in two partyes . . . 2 parts, a xylographic frontispiece above the words of intitulation on the first leaf, and the device of Caxton on the last leaf beneath Wynkin de Worde's metrical envoye, 1494;—Here begynneth the table of the thyrd booke of wāter hylton named Vita mixta or scala perfeccionis. (*On second leaf:*) . . . Here foloweth . . . a prologue of a lytyl boke that was wryten to a seculer or temporall worldly lord to teche hym how he sholde haue in his astate ordynate

loue to god and charyte to his euen crysten. (*At end :*) Here endeth the thyrd boke of mayster walter hylton called Vita mixta or scala perfeccionis; 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *beautiful copy in the original boards covered with leather, to be sold by private contract* Wynkyn de Worde, 1494

The second book printed by Wynkyn de Worde, and even under ordinary circumstances very rare. But this copy—which bears on the first page the inscription, “Thys boke belongeth vnto syster dorothe clement”—is of special interest as having the THIRD PART, which is thus found in only two other copies, one of them in the University Library of Cambridge, and the other in the possession of Mr. H. H. Gibbs.—The fine library of Mr. Huth contains only the *two* parts.—The singularly fine original condition of this volume, unchanged from the time when it first issued from the printer’s binding-shop, with numerous uncut leaves, is a fact of no small importance in determining its value.

21861 GLANVILLE. *Bartholomeus de proprietatibz rer'* [translated into English by John de Trevisa, at the request of Syre Thomas Lord of Berkely], folio, *numerous large and striking woodcuts, the first page (title) repaired, and the last leaf containing Caxton's device (the same as appears at the end of the 11th book) wanting, a few leaves slightly wormed at beginning and end, otherwise a remarkably large and fine copy (almost uncut), old russia, gilt edges, £85.*

Wynken de Worde, circa 1494

First edition in English of Bartholomew de Glanville’s celebrated work, which may be regarded as a Herbal, as a book of Domestic Medicine, as a Geographical Gazetteer, or as a work on Anatomy and Natural History. It contains likewise essays on the production of colours (Dyeing), on the making of cheese and butter, on the practice and theory of Music, on Mathematics, Arithmetic, etc., and is in fact an Encyclopædia of the then prevalent knowledge. It was one of the most popular books of the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth Centuries; and was translated into most of the European languages. “It is,” says Dibdin, “perhaps the most magnificent publication which ever issued from De Worde’s press. The paper, press-work, and embellishments are perhaps unrivalled by the efforts of any other artist in our country within the fifteenth century.” It was printed on some of the earliest paper made in England (see the verses at the end of the vol.), an interesting fact, as showing that splendid paper was manufactured here nearly a century before the time usually assigned for its first production

at Dartford in Kent. The John Tate mentioned in the verses at the end of the vol. as the maker of this paper, was probably the Lord Mayor of London in 1496, and knighted for his services against the rebels at Blackheath. The rarity of this book in fair condition is extreme. It is missing in some of the most celebrated collections of early printed English books. The Roxburghe copy, wanting two leaves, sold for £70. 7s; and Geo. Smith's in 1867 for £116.

- 21862 [HIERONYMUS.] *Title:* VITAS PATRUM. *On second leaf:* Here foloweth the right deuoute, moche lowable, & recōmendable LYFF OF THE OLDE AUNCYENT HOLY FADERS HERMYTES. . . . *At end:* Thus endyth the moost vertuous hystorye . . . translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe by Wylliam Caxton of Westmynstre, late deed, and fynysshed it at the laste daye of his lyff . . . folio, *numerous curious woodcuts by an English Artist, morocco extra, blind tooled, doubled with morocco linings, and leather fly-leaves, very fine copy, £230.*

Enprynted in the sayd towne of Westminster be my Wynkyn de Worde . . . M.CCCC.LXXXXV (1495)

"This extraordinarily Fine Copy has rough leaves both on fore edge and at bottom, and is complete with the title and last leaf, containing Caxton's device, and large cut on reverse.

"It is one of Wynkin de Worde's most magnificent typographical productions, and probably the finest copy in existence."

- 21863 HIGDEN (RANULPH). (*On title:*) POLICHRONICON. (*In the text of third leaf:*) Polycronycon, in whiche booke ben comprysed bryefly many wonderfull hystories. . . . Englysshed by one Treuisa vycarye of Barkley, sm. folio, A FINE AND PERFECT copy in brown morocco super extra, blind tooling, gilt edges, by F. BEDFORD, £115.

Ended the thyrteenth daye of Apryll the tenth yere of the regne of kyng Harry the seuenth, And of the Incarnacyon of our lord, M.CCCC.LXXXXV. (1495)

Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde

This copy cost the late Mr. Craufurd £125. Lowndes was unable to cite any copy sold as complete, and Dr. Dibdin says, "The only perfect copy which I remember to have seen is that in the collection of J. D. Phelps."

- 21864 [VORAGINE (Jac. de) LEGENDA AUREA, that is to saye in Englysshe THE GOLDEN LEGENDE, for lyke as passeth Golde in valewe all other metals, so this Legende excelleth all other bookes], folio, *very spirited woodcuts, wanting title and sixteen leaves, and several others supplied from another copy, calf*, £42.

Wynkyn de Worde, 1498

This rare volume is in general fine condition: the woodcuts differ from those in the editions of 1512 and 1527.

- 21865 TORTUS VOCABULORŪ, Alphabeticō ordine fere omnia que in Catholicon, Breviloquio. Cornucopia, Gemma vocabulor atq' Medulla grammatica ponuntur cum vernacule lingue Anglicane expositione continens, sm. 4to. black letter, *with Wynkyn de Worde's large device on the title, title and last leaf slightly restored, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £16.

Impressū Londiniis per Wynandum de Worde, 1511

- 21866 WHITINTONI (Roberti, Lichfeldiensis) Lucubrationes (de Synonymis, de epithetis, de variandi formulis, etc.) *London, Wynkyn de Worde (with Caxton's mark), s.a. (1517?)—Cleophili (Oct.) Libellus de cœtu Poetarum, cum J. Badii commentario, Parisiis, 1509—Persii Satyræ cum J. Britannici interpretatione, Lugduni, 1510—Gaudensis (Fratris J.) Aerarium aureum Poetarum omnibus latine lingue professoribus accommodatum, etc. Parisiis, in edibus Radulphi Jaliseau, calf, 1511—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. woodcut on title*, £4. 10s

- 21867 TORTUS VOCABULORU Alphabeticō ordine fere omnia q in Catholicon. Breviloquio. Cornucopia. Gemma vocabulor' atq' Medulla gramatice ponuntur, cum vernacule lingue Anglicane expositione continens, small 4to. *last leaf in facsimile, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £15.

Londoniis per Wynandum de Worde, 1518

A very scarce specimen of Wynkyn de Worde's Press, with his device on title-page.

- 21868 STANBRIDGE. Vocabula Magistri Stābrigi primū iam edita sua saltem editiōe, small 4to. 20 leaves, *woodcut of a schoolmaster and three scholars on title, brown morocco, gilt edges*, £8. 10s

Emprynted by Wynkyn de Worde at London in the flete strete at ye sygne of the sonne, n. d.

- 21869 STANBRIDGE. VOCABULA MGRI STANBRIGI sua saltem editione edita, *Latin and English, woodcut on title-page, AN EDITION UNKNOWN TO BIBLIOGRAPHERS, imprynted at London by Wynkyn de Worde in Flete Strete at ye sygne of the Sonne, 1529—[Sum es fui], Gradus comparationum cum verbis anomalis simul et eorum compositis, Latin and English, WYNKYN DE WORDE, 1527—Ars epistolandi Francisci Nigri, Daventrie, 1501—3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. fine copies, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Faulkner*, £22. 10s

Lond. WYNKYN DE WORDE, 1527-29

- 21870 HORMANNI CÆSARISBURGENSIS (G.) VULGARIA, sm. 4to. *fine copy, except that portions of hh ii, and of imprint and printer's device are beautifully facsimiled, so as almost to defy detection, morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt edges, in the old style, £20.* Wynkyn de Worde, 1530

The book itself is a curious one, deserving of study and consideration for the specimens of old English familiar and conversational language, containing remarks upon almost every subject. We have ceased to admire it for its correct Latinity so highly thought of in the author's time. He was a native of Salisbury, a Fellow of New College, Oxford, and Master of Eton in the year 1485. After he had resigned this post and retired into private life, being then an old man, his friend William Attwater, Bishop of Lincoln, persuaded him to publish the lessons he had used during his mastership. The sentences of which the book consists are given in both Latin and English, the latter being the original, and frequently alluding to events of his own time. As a couple of examples—"It is an almesdede to help the chevalry of Rhodes agaynst the Turkes."—"They of Turnay have yielde them up to the kynge."

Richard Pynson (1493-1531).

- 21871 BOOKE OF GOOD MANNERS, sm. folio, *blue morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis; from Heber's and Dr. Bliss's Collections, £28.*

(Colophon) *Fynysshed and translated out of frēshe into English the viii day of June in the yere of our Lorde MCCCClxxxvi and the first yere of the regne of Kynge henry the vii and emprynted the last day of septembre in the yere of our Lorde MCCCClxxxviii by RICHARD PYNSON.* (1498)

An exceedingly rare edition not mentioned by Ames or Lowndes. This is the only copy of which I can trace the sale; leaves A 1 and 2, G 1 and 4, H 2 and 3, are wanting.

- 21872 CHAUCER (G.) CANTERBURY TALES, sm. folio, *BLACK LETTER, woodcuts, wanting signature a and four other leaves (q4, hh7, d7, g1), some leaves mended, very large copy, with Pynson's device on last leaf, oak boards, covered with stamped leather, rebacked, £72.*

R. Pynson, n. d. circa 1492

A very fine specimen of typography and paper manufacture. It is interesting as the first production of Pynson's Press, and for its rarity, only one perfect copy being known, namely, that at Althorp. Heber's copy sold for £60. 18s, and Stevens's for £51, both imperfect.

- 21873 DIVES AND PAUPER. Here endith a compendiose treetise dyalogue of Diues & paup. that is to say, the riche and the pore fructuously tetrying upon the X cōmaūdmentes, small folio, *the work*

commencing on a ii (the first leaf having been left blank), very fine and perfect copy, with exception of a vi in List of Contents which is a facsimile, a few other leaves most skilfully restored, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £125.

Emprentyd by me Richarde de Pynson, 1493

This was the first book printed by Pynson with a date, and appears to be the copy which sold for £50 in Wilks's sale in 1847, and for the same sum in Stevens's in 1857. According to Lowndes, it had been supposed that the book should contain a final leaf with Pynson's device, but he also mentions that the fact had been expressly denied. I have seen it stated that a copy is known having a final leaf of that sort, but it has also been supposed that the notion of its existence originated in the words of Ames (whose description was transcribed by Dibdin in its integrity), which I cite as follows: "The copy before me has only seven [leaves in the last sheet]; probably the eighth had his device or . . . had the cut on the title-page repeated." That in Lord Spencer's library has not any such leaf; and besides his copy, only three others are known.

The author of this curious work was Henry Parker, of Doncaster, a Carmelite. He preached against the pomp of the priesthood and reproved the prelates for the possession of wealth and their modes of living, which he contrasted with the utter poverty of which Christ had given example. He was compelled to do public penance and ask pardon for his scandalous statements; but the winged words had gone forth; and Pynson printed them in 1493 with the title of *Dives and Pauper*; followed in 1496 by Wynkin de Worde.

The book is full of curious and suggestive matter, historical allusions, and racy proverbial phrases. The style of the Dialogue appears in the following specimens:

"*Dives.* Thou art the more fole. But it is a comon proverbe A foles bolte is sone shotte. Abyde and aunswere, and I wol ley an hundryd pounde that I shalle preve thee by gode argumentes that he is but a fole whiche wyl nat bisye him to be riche."

"It felle late in this londe that a Scott appelyd an Englissh man of high tresone, whāne he shudd fighte bfore a Juge in their cause, the Juge as the maner is, putt them bothe to their othe. Whāne the Scott shulde swere he said to the Juge, Lorde I came nat hyder to swere, I came to fight, for my chalenge was to fight, and therto I am redy, but swere wol I nat for I made no chalenge to swere."

21874 BRANDT (Sebastian). This present Boke named the SHYP OF FOLYS OF THE WORLDE . . . translated ī the College of saynt mary Otery in the counte of Devonshyre: out of Laten, Frenche, and Doche into

Englysshe tongue by Alexander Barclay Preste, small folio, BLACK LETTER, *with fine woodcuts, a fine large copy, complete in every respect, and bound in brown morocco extra*, by BEDFORD, £120.

Inprentyd . . . in Fletestre (sic) . . . By Rycharde Pynson, 1509

21874*— facsimiles of folio 274, *the last leaf*, 21s (1509-1883)

Barclay translated probably from a copy of the Paris edition of 1495, but his version is so free and so diffuse that he may be said to have made the work his own, and transformed it into a satire upon his own people. The woodcuts are close copies of those in the original. The Latin text is given as well as the English paraphrase. Amongst the additional matter scattered throughout the text by Barclay is a panegyric upon James IV, whom he designates the arm, and upon Henry VII, whom he proposes as the head, of a new crusade against the Turks. A reference to America is found on the reverse of folio cxxxix, where the new discoveries made for King Ferdinand in the west, and other discoveries possibly yet to be made, are pointed out as showing the folly of map-makers.

21875 TUNSTAL (Bishop). DE ARTE SVPPVTANDI libri quattuor Cvtheberti Tonstalli, small 4to. *singularly large copy, with numerous uncut leaves, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, by Riviere, £30.

Londini in aedibvs Richardi Pynsoni, 1522

The first book on Arithmetic printed in England. Most copies have not the additional leaf of Errata which is found in this copy, and which seems to have been printed for Bishop Tunstal after the publication of the book. That leaf has besides a distinct value as containing the Register for collation of the book. An extra leaf of paper precedes it, with further errata in MS., which is stated to be in the handwriting of the bishop himself, and which would therefore prove that this was his own copy.

In the preliminary epistle to Sir Thomas More, Tunstal gives a curious account of the origin of this work. It seems that in his dealings with certain goldsmiths, or silversmiths, he suspected that the accounts were fraudulently prepared, and therefore he made a special study of the forgotten science of his boyhood—arithmetic—in order to be able to check the figures. The result of his labours was a book for his own use, which, on being appointed Bishop of London, he thought no longer necessary to his new station, but probably worthy of being printed for the use of others.

21876 FROISSART. Here begynneth the first volum of sir Johan Froyssart: of the cronycles of Englande | Fraunce | Spayne | Portyngale | Scotlande | Bre-

tayne | Flaunders and other places adioyninge.
Translated by Johan Bouchier knight lorde
Berners, 2 vols. folio, BLACK LETTER, *title and A vi*
in the first volume in facsimile, and the margins of a
few leaves restored, fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges,
by Bedford, £63. Richarde Pynson, 1523-25

Copies having both volumes of Pynson's printing are
extremely rare.

- 21877 FROISSART. Here begynneth the fyrst volum of
Syr Johan Froyssart: of the Cronycles of Englande,
Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlaude (*sic*), Bre-
tayne, Flaunders, and other places adioynynge.
Translated by Johan Bouchier knyght lorde
Berners, 2 vols. folio, BLACK LETTER, *very fine large*
copy, scarlet morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere, £70.

(Vol. I:) *Wylljam Myddylton, n. d.* (Vol. II:)

Richarde Pynson, 1525

Very rare. Perkins' copy sold for £96; Corser's for £95.

- 21878 LYDGATE. HERE BEGYNNETH THE BOKE OF JOHAN
BOCHAS, DISCRYUNG THE FALL OF PRĪCES, PRINCESSES,
AND OTHER NOBLES: Translated in to Englysshe by
Johñ Lydgate (in Verse), folio, *woodcuts, a small*
piece on the last leaf made up in facsimile, but, all
things considered, a fine copy in morocco extra, gilt
edges, by Bedford, EXTREMELY RARE, £55.

Richarde Pynson, 1527

A charming volume, equally desirable under several
aspects; as a book of great rarity, as a production of one of
England's earliest printers, as a specimen of ancient wood
engraving in this country, and as containing the text of an old
English poem. On folio A ii, in the prologue of the translator,
we find the following stanza:—

My maister Chaucer with his fressh commedies

Is deed alas! chefe poete of Bretayne

That somtyme made full pitous tragedies

The fall of princes he did also complayne

As he that was of makynge soverayne

Whom all this lande of right ought preferre

Sithe of our language he was the lode sterre.

The judgment of Lydgate concerning Chaucer, as well as
the words in which he expresses it, is noteworthy. He calls him
"of making sovereign," *i.e.* the King of Poetry; showing thus
that the original sense of the word *poet* was not forgotten in its
English equivalent.

Julian Notary (1495-1520).

- 21879 [VORAGINE (Jacobus de)] THE GOLDEN LEGENDE, conteynynge the Lyves and Hystories taken out of the Byble, and Legendes of the Saintes, 2 parts in 1, small folio, *with engravings, WOODCUTS, fine large copy, but wanting 6 leaves in the second part* (folios 40, 41, 42, 43, 111, and 258 containing colophon), *splendidly bound in morocco super extra, gilt edges, tooled in the antique style, by Hayday*, £115.

Emprynted at

Tempell Barre by me Julyan Notary, 1503

Only two other copies known; one of which is in the British Museum and the other in the Hunterian Museum at Glasgow.

This copy belonged to Herbert and bears his autograph. The description given by him is reprinted by Dibdin in the *Typog. Ant.* without alteration, as the latter had not been able to find a copy to refer to.

This translation was made by Caxton, and it has been remarked that he made use of the word "breeches" (made from fig-leaves) in Genesis iii. 7, thus anticipating by about eighty years the Genevan Bible to which that word has been applied as a distinguishing epithet.

- 21880 ALANUS AB INSULIS. *Parabolarum Alani cum commentario* (sic), smallest 4to. *curious woodcut on title, of the author seated before his desk and his books; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £15.

London. Per . . Julianum Notary In tempellbarre . . 1505

VERY RARE; this edition by Julian Notary being quite unknown, although the impression by Winkin de Worde in 1508 was only a reprint of it.

- 21881 [CAXTON'S CHRONICLE]—*Colophon*: Here endeth this present Cronycle of Englonde with the fruyte of tymes, compyled in A booke, small folio, *several woodcuts, including large ones on title and on reverse of third leaf, portion of leaf 80 supplied in facsimile, old calf*, £40.

Julyan Notary dwellynge in powlys chyrche yarde, 1515

Only three or four copies are in existence. Lowndes says that the *Description of England* is annexed to the Chronicle, or at least that it was so in some instances.

- 21882 KALENDER OF SHEPARD'S: small folio, *ninety-seven leaves, wanting the title and sig. E 6, front margin of six leaves cropped*,

very curious woodcuts representing the Planets, Signs of the Zodiac, the torments of Hell, etc. vellum, £7. 10s

Julian Notary (ca. 1515)

A very rare edition which, according to the description of Julian Notary's in Dibdin's *Typographical Antiquities*, Vol. III, p. 590, may be attributed to that printer. This though not agreeing exactly with that description is evidently from the same press. The woodcuts are those used by Pynson.

This is apparently a translation into English of the famous "Compost et Kalendriers des Bergiers," a work once of the greatest popularity, as is attested by the numerous editions of it, all of which are now of the greatest rarity. The work is written in prose and verse, and besides an Almanack, Directions for finding Easter and other movable Feasts, the Eclipses, Descriptions of the Months, etc., contains several curious Pieces, amongst which are most remarkable "the Tree of Vices" (in verse); "the Pains of Hell" (in prose, with woodcuts showing the torments of the damned); "the Garden of Virtues" (in prose); the Lord's Prayer, Belief, Decalogue, Ballad of the Wise Man, Ballad of the Woman Shepheard, Song of Death, Ten Commandments of the Devil (in verse), the Phisnomy of Mans Body, Shepheards Physick and Regiment of Health (in prose and verse), Shepheards Astrology, Saying of a Dead Man (in verse), the Horner (in verse), Signes of the Zodiacke, ancient Proverbs (in verse), etc.

III. POETIC AND DRAMATIC LITERATURE.

1. Manuscripts.

- 21883 ROLLE (Richard) OF HAMPOLE, PRICK OF CONSCIENCE. Explicit tractatus Stimulus Consciencie nōinat' . . . Incipit liber Rici Hampole quē fecit. uni Anachoritæ, *Anglice*, 4to. *English Manuscript on VELLUM, bound in vellum, gilt edges, £63.*

Sæc. XIV-XV

These works, both written in English by Richard Rolle Hermit of Hampole, are valuable as specimens of English versification and prose in the XIVth century. The Treatise written for a Hermit, in prose, seems to be very scarce and almost unknown. It begins thus—"In cuereche synful man or womman yt is bounden in dedli synne both thre wrecchidnesses." In the list of Rolle's works given by Tanner, there are two with which it might be identified: the Treatise on active life and contemplative life; and that addressed "to an anchoresse."

The MS. was written by a South-English scribe probably in the reign of Richard II, and is in excellent condition. The writing is clear and good, and the text offers variants which are not without interest. As a small instance, I note on line 48 "in fele kyndes," where Mr. Morris's edition has *sere* (which he glosses "several") instead of *fele* (many). In the orthography we find *uche* for *each*, *fulth* for *filth*, etc.

The book belonged to Dame Alice Burton, and her cousin Margaret, in the early part of the fifteenth century.

- 21884 GOWER (John) CONFESSIO AMANTIS, IN ENGLYSSHE VERSE, folio.

Manuscript on Vellum, *in double columns on 179 leaves (14 by 8½ inches)*, ORNAMENTED WITH A **Miniature and several Initials**, IN FLOREATED BORDERS, *illuminated in gold and colours, calf, gilt edges, from the libraries successively of John Earl of Loudon, with his bookplate, and the Marquis of Hastings, £250.* about A.D. 1400

A SPLENDID OLD ENGLISH MANUSCRIPT, ON VELLUM, OF THE END OF THE XIVTH CENTURY, presenting an extremely valuable text of the Poet who ranks next in importance to Chaucer in early English Literature. Chaucer, although he died before Gower, was younger than the latter, and is sometimes called his disciple. The present MS. contains the earlier recension of the work, dedicated to Richard the Second, and comprises the complimentary verses concerning Chaucer, which for some reason were omitted in the second issue, dedicated to Henry of Lancaster, when Gower cancelled his verses on King Richard.

- 21885 TOWNELEY MYSTERIES. A famous unique volume of early English Mysteries or Miracle-Plays, supposed to have been written at Woodkirk, in Yorkshire, in the Cell of Augustinian or Black Canons, for the amusement and edification of persons attending those Pageants *at Wakefield, or at Woodkirk Fair*, folio,

MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *written in a bold hand with Initial Letters ornamented with the Pen, having the Speeches separated by lines of red Ink, olive morocco extra, gold tooling, tooled leather joints, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £820.* about 1430

The Mysteries (or Miracle Plays) contained in this remarkable Volume are: Creatio, Mactatio Abel, Processus Noe cum Filiis, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Processus Prophetarum, Pharaö, Cæsar Augustus, Annunciatio, Salutacio Elizabeth, Prima Pagina Pastorum, Secunda Pagina Pastorum, Oblacio Magorum, Eugacio Joseph et Mariæ in Ægyptum, Magnus Herodes, Purificacio Mariæ, Pagina Doctorum, Johannes Baptista, Conspiracio et Capcio, Coliphizatio Flagellacio, Processus Crucis, Crucifixio, Processus Talentorum, Extractio Animarum ab Inferno, Resurrectio Domini, Peregrini, Thomas Indiæ, Ascensio Domini, Juditium, Lazarus, and Suspentio Judæ (this last is in a later handwriting and was probably added towards the end of the XVth century). The language of these Pageants betrays a northern origin and the Secunda Pastorum, described by

Mr. Collier as "the most singular Piece in the whole collection," offers local allusions tending strongly to corroborate the claim of Woodkirk to the production of these Mysteries. The word *Wakefield*, written by the original scribe in the heading of the first and of the third piece, seems to indicate beyond a doubt that the mysteries were played in that town. The editor of the volume published for the Surtees Society did not observe this fact. He was evidently under the impression that "*Wakefield*" was in the same somewhat later hand in which are written in one place the word "*barkers*," in the other the word "*glovers*," and in a third and fourth "*lytsters*" and "*fysshers*" the names of the guilds or trades which performed the pieces in question. But whether Woodkirk or Wakefield be the spot in which this volume was produced—and the two places are not far apart—the MS. remains a wonderful and priceless monument of old English dramatic literature, and one of the chief glories of the literary history and language of Yorkshire.

It is not known when this volume first came into the possession of the Towneley family. Their early connection with Yorkshire, as well as Lancashire, enables us to surmise that it may have formed part of the Towneley collection at a remote period, or that at least it was in the fine library formed by John Towneley who died in 1607, whose great love for his books was evinced by the bindings in which he had them covered, all bearing his arms and motto.

- 21886 [CARLIELL (Lodowick)] *Arviragus and Philicia (a romantic Tragedy)*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *neatly written MS. on paper, old calf binding*, £2. 2s *about 1638*
 This is probably the author's autograph MS. The play was printed in 1639.

- 21887 MRS. MOXON'S (Emma Isola) ALBUM OF AUTOGRAPH POEMS and Letters by famous men, comprising 32 original compositions by the undermentioned writers, in their own hand, bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *with portraits of Charles Lamb, and Charles and Mary Lamb inserted, green morocco extra, with clasps*, £125. *Cir. 1826-73*

No ordinary assemblage of autographs of doubtful interest, but a collection of choice thoughts in exquisite words, fine flowers of English literature, by men whose names are immortal.

Charles Lamb. "What is an Album?" a poem addressed to Miss Emma Isola, 26 lines.

———"To Emma on her twenty-first Birthday," a poem, 25 May, 1830.

———"By Enfield Lanes," a sonnet on Emma and Maria, without date.

John Keats. "To my Brother," a sonnet on the birthday of his brother Tom, dated Nov. 18 (? 1814 or 1815).

William Wordsworth. "She dwelt among the untrodden ways," three verses of his poem on Lucy, copied in his own hand on 18 March, 1837.

—————"Blessings be with them, and enduring praise," five lines of a sonnet dated Rydal, 1838.

Alfred Tennyson. "When Lazarus left his charnel-cave," four stanzas, undated.

Thomas Moore. "Woman gleams but Sorrow," two stanzas, and note to Moxon, June, 1844.

Leigh Hunt. "Apollo's Autograph," from an unpublished poem called the Feast of the Violets. Undated, *circa* 1838.

2. Printed Books.

- 21888 ÆSOP'S Fables with his Life, in English, French, and Latin, newly translated, folio, 112 *plates to the Fables, and 31 to the Life, all engraved by Francis Barlow, old calf*, £6. 10s 1703
The English translation is in verse by Mrs. Behn; the Latin and French are derived from older books. The set of plates is complete, and includes the one which is usually torn out.

[ALLOT (Robert), *Poet and Publisher*; or ARMIN (Robert), *Dramatist and Shakspearian Actor*]

- 21889 ——— ENGLANDS PARNASSUS: or the choyssest Flowers of our Moderne Poets, with their Poeticall comparisons, Descriptions of Bewties, Personages, Castles, Pallaces, Mountaines, Groves, Seas, Springs, Rivers, etc. Whereunto are annexed other various discourses, both pleasaunt and profitable, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *title and first leaves mended and slightly cropped, olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 1600

- 21890 ——— the same, 12mo. *large copy in old blue morocco, gilt edges, from the library of Sir M. M. Sykes*, £15. 1600

Priced, Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, £20. The Roxburghe copy sold for £21.

"This, tho' I have been many years seeking after, yet I cannot get a sight of it."—Wood, in the *Athenæ Oxon.*

It is the first Poetical Anthology of English Literature, and is also the most valuable.

This extremely rare Selection from Shakespeare and other Poets has enabled Editors to assign to their true authors various pieces not otherwise known. It has also preserved numerous verses of the Elizabethan and ante-Elizabethan period, nowhere else to be met with, and the names of poets who are not otherwise known in literary history than by their mention in England's Parnassus. It has hitherto been the custom to consider that the initials R. A. at foot of the dedication to Sir Thomas Mounson concealed the name of Robert Allot, but Mr. Collier has adduced very plausible reasons for identifying them with Robert Armin, actor and author, who was a member of Shakespeare's company in 1603.

- 21891 ANNALIA DUBRENSIA. Upon the Yeerely celebration of Mr. Robert Dovers Olimpick Games upon the Cotswold-Hills, written by Michael Drayton, Ben Jonson, T. Heywood, and others, ORIGINAL EDITION, smallest 4to. *with the facsimile of the original frontispiece, red morocco*, £2. 12s 6d R. Raworth, 1636

- 21892 ANNALIA DUBRENSIA. The reprint, smallest 4to. *frontispiece, old calf gilt*, 25s ca. 1720

The original edition sold at Bindley's sale for £12. 12s. Captain Dover was for many years the patron and president of the yearly festival of athletic sports which was celebrated on the Cotswold Hills. His relative, John Dover (one of the contributors to the "Annalia") and Drayton were perhaps the "begetters" of the various poems furnished by Ben Jonson and the rest.

- 21893 ANTIDOTE AGAINST MELANCHOLY made up in Pills compounded of WITTY BALLADS, JOVIAL SONGS AND MERRY CATCHES, a very curious *Drollery, engraving on title, very rare*, 1661—Philipot (T.) Elegies on W. Glover, 1641—Denham (Sir J.) Cooper's Hill, 1655—Thucydides, the Plague of Athens by T. Spratt, 1665—Jonsonus Virbius, or the Memorie of BEN JOHNSON revived by the Friends of the Muses, *including pieces by FORD, DONNE, MARMION, etc. but wants Epitaphium*, 1638—Preparative to Study, or the VERTUE of SACK, 1641—Examples for Kings (in Prose), 1642—Satyre against Separatists, by A. C[owley], 1642—together in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *original calf*, £40. 1638-66

Jolley's copy of the *Antidote* sold for £6. 6s. The other Pieces are likewise both rare and valuable, and of a kind which finds favour with collectors, from their scarcity and entertaining character, in increasing ratio every year.

- 21894 ARCHAICA, containing a Reprint of scarce old English Prose Tracts, with Prefaces, critical and biographical, by Sir S. E. BRIDGES, Bart. 2 vols. 1815—HELICONIA, comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age, edited by T. PARK, 3 vols. 1815—together 5 vols. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £12. 1815

A beautiful set; these works are becoming rare, especially fine copies.

- 21895 ARIOSTO, Orlando Furioso, translated into English Verse by W. S. ROSE, 8 vols. 1823-29—BERNI, Orlando Inamorato, translated by W. S. ROSE, 1823; together 9 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £4. 4s 1823-29

— see HARRINGTON (Sir John).

ARNALT and Lucinda—see LAWRENCE (Leonard).

- 21896 ASHMOLE (Elias) Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, containing severall poetickall pieces of our famous English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their owne ancient language . . . with annotations, sm. 4to. *many engravings, without the frontispiece by T. Cross, but having the rare plate by Goddard at p. 117, and the equally rare leaf of mistakes committed by the printer, beginning, "Courteous reader," fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1652

A rare and curious book containing the Ordinal of Alchimy by Thos. Norton of Bristol (A.D. 1477), the Compound of Alchymie by Geo. Ripley (1471); Pater Sapientiae; Hermes Bird; the Worke of John Dastin; Pearce the Black Monke upon the Elixir; Rich. Carpenter's Worke; Hunting of the Greene Lyon; Thomas Charnock's Breviary of Philosophy; Bloomfield's Blossoms; Sir Edward Kelle's Work; Experience and Philosophy; Ripley's Misterie of Alchymists, and other works.

On p. 7 (of Norton's poem) the phrase "Free Masons" is found; this is curious as showing that Freemasonry, in some sense, existed in England in the fifteenth century. A "Free-Mason" cannot have been merely a mason.

- 21897 BAILLIE's (Joanna) Dramas, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s 1836
 21898 BALLAD SOCIETY: Publications of the Ballad Society, Vols. I-XVI, and 1 vol. privately printed—together 17 vols. or parts, 8vo. (subscription price £10. 10s), *sd.* £5. 5s 1868-77
 21899 ——— another set, Vols. I-IX, with the privately printed vol.—together 10 vols. 8vo. (subscription price £6. 6s), *sd.* £2. 12s 6d 1868-73

The volume privately printed is: Jyl of Breynthford's Testament, by R. Copland, and other pieces edited by Furnivall.

- 21900 PUBLICATIONS of the Ballad Society, Vols. I-XIV, LARGE PAPER, thick roy. 8vo. *printed on Whatman's eighty-shilling ribbed paper, tinted expressly for the Society, with numerous facsimiles of woodcuts* (subscription price £28. 7s), *sd.* £12. 12s 1868-76
 CONTENTS: Nos. or Vols. 1, 2, 3 and 10: Ballads from MSS. edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. R. Morfill—Nos. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 12 and 13; The Roxburghe Ballads, edited by W. Chappell—No. 7: Capt. Cox his Ballads and Books, ed. Furnivall—No. 11: Love Poems and humorous ones, ed. Furnivall—No. 14: The Bagford Ballads, pt. I, ed. by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth.

Ballads:

- 21901 A COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS, corrected from the best and most ancient copies extant, with Introductions, 3 vols. 12mo. 45 *plates* (including that of the *Swimming Lady*), *russia gilt*, £8. 8s 1727-26-25
 21902 ——— the same, 3 vols. 12mo. 45 *plates*, *fine TALL copy*, *almost uncut, calf*, £10. 1727-8
 21903 EVANS (T.) Old Ballads, collected and reprinted from rare copies, with notes, 4 vols. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, 36s 1777
 21904 NEW BOOK OF OLD BALLADS (collected and edited by J. M(aidment)), 12mo. *woodcut on title, roxburghe*, 32s *Edinburgh*, 1844

Only sixty copies printed. This collection contains early versions of some popular Scottish Ballads, which have hitherto been published in a mutilated form.

- 21905 GARLANDS, a collection of 27, printed at Ludlow, Tewkesbury, Worcester, and Gloucester, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *some with a woodcut on the title-pages*, *russia*, £4. *Sec. XVIII*
 21906 STREET BALLADS and Sensational Broad sides, a collection of about 1000 sheets mounted on thick paper, bound in 4 vols. folio, *many of the songs adorned with cuts*, *hf. calf*, £5. *Sec. XIX*
 Some of the ephemeral pieces of literature in this collection are of a "facetious" character. Others record the latest wonders in doggerel rhyme. As to date, the majority refer to events of the last thirty years. They were printed in London and at various other towns of England, and some in Dublin.
 21907 TURNAMENT of Totenham and the Feest, two early Ballads, from a MS. at Cambridge—The Nntbrowne Maid—Tale of the Basyn and the Frere and the Boy—Songs and Carols—4 pieces, all edited with Prefaces by T. Wright, black letter, in 1 vol. sq. 18mo. *cloth*, *Sir F. Madden's copy*, with MS. notes by him, 30s 1836

— see ANTIDOTE.

— see SONGS.

BARCLAY (Alexander) *Satirical Poet* [died 1552]

— see BRANDT, *Ship of Fools*, No. 21874.

BEAUMONT (Francis) [1585-1616] and FLETCHER (John) [1576-1625].

21908 ——— Comedies and Tragedies, never printed before and now published by the Authours Originall Copies, folio, *fine portrait of Fletcher by Marshall, clean copy, in the original binding*, £2. 2s London, 1647

21909 ——— Comedies and Tragedies, folio, *portrait by Marshall, old calf, Arms on sides, rebaked, with Charles Reade's autograph*, 36s 1679

21910 ——— Dramatick Works edited by G. Colman, 10 vols. 8vo. *portraits and plates, fine portrait, old gilt tree-marbled calf, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £16. 16s 1778

21911 ——— Works, with notes and a memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £13. 13s 1843-46

21912 ——— the same, Vols. II-X, 8vo. *cloth*, £7. 10s 1843-46

The first and eleventh volumes have strayed away from this set: a good price will be given for them.

BENLOWES (Edward) *Poet and Patron of Literature* [1602-76].

21913 THEOPHILA, or Love's Sacrifice, a divine Poem, written by E. B. Esq.; several parts thereof set to fit Aires by Mr. J. Jenkins, *portrait and 18 plates, including 5 on the text, original calf, with arms in gold on the sides, rare*, £10. 1652

The copy in the Nassau sale fetched £26. 5s. This work is very seldom found with the full number of plates mentioned by Lowndes, and nearly all copies differ. The above contains one plate of great rarity (portrait of Theophila treading on a serpent; a palm-branch and book in her right hand). It also has pp. 123-4 in the rare state, namely, with the engraved verses at the bottom of p. 123, commencing "Vos sacra progenies."

21914 BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA; or a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early English Poetry [by A. F. Griffith], large 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 28s 1815

21915 ——— the same, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *coloured frontispiece and numerous woodcuts, boards*, £4. 10s 1815

A most useful guide to the Collector of English Poetical rarities. The Collection was formed by T. Park and added to by Tho. Hill. Only FIFTY copies were printed on LARGE PAPER.

21916 BLOOMFIELD (Robert) *Rural Tales, Ballads, and Songs*, 12mo. *portrait, and woodcuts by Bewick, calf*, 5s 1802

21917 BOHN (Henry G.) *Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s

Printed for private distribution, 1867

BRAITHWAITE (Richard) *Poet and Humourist* [1588-1673].

21918 ——— A Strappado for the Divell. Epigrams and Satyres alluding to the time, with divers Measures of no lesse Delight, with Loves Labyrinth, including the disastrous fables of two star-crosted Louers, Pyramus and Thisbe, 12mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, £7. J. B. for R. Redmer, 1615

21919 ——— A SOLEMNE IOVIAL DISPUTATION, Theoreticke and Practicke, briefly Shadowing the LAW of DRINKING, etc. *Oenozthopolis at the Signe of Red-eyes*, CIOIOCVII — The

SMOKING AGE, or the Man in the Mist, with the life and death of Tobacco, *Oenozithopolis at the Signe of Teare-nose*, 1617—in 1 vol. 12mo. of the greatest rarity, fine clean sound copy, with the two frontispieces by W. Marshall, but without the explanatory leaves, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 15s

Oenozithopolis, CIOIOCXVII

Neither Wood nor Dr. Bliss has noticed this rare volume. Nassau's copy sold for £9; and Hibbert's, which produced £8, was resold in G. Daniel's sale for £11. 5s. Mr. Haslewood first traced the authorship to Brathwait.

- 21920 ——— NATURES EMBASSIE; or the Wilde-Mans Measures danced naked by twelve Satyres . . . with the second section of divine and moral Satyres, the Shepherds Tales (part II), Omphale, and Odes, woodcut border to first title, 1621—THE SHEPPEARDS TALES (part I), title in MS. EXCESSIVELY RARE, 1621—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. calf gilt, £8. R. Whitaker, 1621
No other copy of the first part of the Shepherd's Tales is known at present. There was one, with a MS. title like the above, sold at Mitford's sale in 1860 for £9. 9s; and another, apparently perfect, is mentioned in the *Biblioth. Anglo-Poetica*, as bound up with Nature's Embassie, imperfect, and priced £10. It had evidently not yet been printed when Nature's Embassie appeared, as it is there (at the heading of the Shepherds Tales which form part of that volume) referred to as "as yet obscured."
- 21921 BRAITHWAIT. The English Gentleman, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, with a fine frontispiece by Vaughan, and folding leaf of explanation, without the few pp. of "Three Choice Characters of Marriage" at the end, calf, 10s 1630
- 21922 ——— Arcadian Princesses, or the Triumph of Justice, 18mo. frontispiece by Marshall, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 8s
Th. Harper for R. Bostocke, 1635
- 21923 ——— Ar't asleep, Husband? A Boulster Lecture stored with all variety of witty jeasts, merry tales, and other pleasant passages, 12mo. frontispiece by Marshall laid down, calf, gilt edges, Utterson's copy, £3. 1640
- 21924 ——— English Gentleman and English Gentlewoman, with a Ladies Love-Lecture and a Supplement entitled, The Turtle's Triumph, folio, fine frontispiece by W. Marshall, without the explanation to frontispiece, calf extra, gilt edges, 38s 1641
- 21925 ——— Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and English metre . . . together with Bessy Bell, 12mo. 5 plates, frontispiece in facsimile, hf. bd. 10s 1723
- 21926 ——— Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal, with life, introduction and Catalogue of his Works; edited from the first edition by Jos. Haslewood, 2 vols. sq. 12mo. portrait, yellow morocco extra, uncut, FINE COPY, £4. 15s 1820
Only 125 copies printed.
- 21927 [BRETON (Nicholas)] Sir Philip Sydney's Ourania, that is, Endimions Song and Tragedie, written by N. B., smallest 4to. calf, £2. 12s 6d 1653
This is the edition of 1606, with the title reprinted. The Author is considered by some to have been Nicholas Breton, by others Nathaniel Baxter, Sir Philip Sidney's tutor.
- BREWER (Ant.)—see GOMERSALL.

- 21928 BROWN (J. Henry) *The Rambler's Calendar*, 12mo. pp. 111, vellum, uncut copy, 2s 6d Nottingham, 1882

A poem in stately blank verse, divided into months, and somewhat akin in character to Thomson's Seasons, although the spirit is that of our own day. A few minor pieces in rhyme are added at the end.

BROWNE (William) *Poet* [1590-1645 ?].

- 21929 ——— *Brittannia's Pastoral* in two Bookes, LARGE PAPER, sm. folio, frontispiece by Hole, and engravings on pp. 60-61, brown morocco extra, by Bedford, very fine copy, £16. 1613-16

FIRST EDITION : the engravings in the text are not in later editions.

BUCKHURST (Th. Sackville, Lord)—see DORSET.

BUTLER (Samuel) *Poet, Wit, Humourist* [1612-80].

- 21930 ——— *Hudibras* . . . with annotations and preface by Zachary Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. portrait by Vertue, and plates by Hogarth, Cambridge, 1744—Remains in Verse and Prose, published from the original MSS. with notes by R. Thyer, 2 vols. London, 1759—together 4 vols. 8vo. russia extra, gilt tops, uncut (of two volumes the binding is broken), £4. 10s 1744-59

Best editions. Copies in fine condition are in considerable request.

- 21931 ——— *Hudibras*, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, beautiful copy in light blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £15. 15s 1744

- 21932 ——— *Hudibras*, with a Translation into French Verse by JOHN TOWNELEY, with Remarks by Larcher, 3 vols. 12mo. Hogarth's plates, calf, 20s London, 1757

- 21933 ——— *Hudibras* (edited, with notes, by T. Nash), 3 vols. royal 4to. beautifully printed, with fine plates, vignettes, and tail-pieces after Hogarth and others, russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy, £7. 7s 1793

- 21934 ——— *Hudibras* . . . with Dr. Grey's Annotations : a new edition corrected and enlarged, 3 vols. in 6 parts, imp. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, with India Proof impressions of the plates, bds. a splendid book, £20. 1819

- 21935 ——— *Hudibras*, with notes by Grey, 3 vols. in 6 parts, imp. 4to. with portraits and woodcuts, INDIA PROOFS, LARGEST PAPER, with the series of 60 PORTRAITS BY COOPER, INDIA PROOFS, added, uncut, £18. Baldwin, 1820

Only 25 copies printed of the largest paper issue. This is No. 3.

BYRON (George Gordon, Lord) *Poet* (1787-1824).

- 21936 ——— *Works*, 4 vols. Murray, 1829—*Don Juan*, 2 vols. Davison, 1828;—6 vols. 18mo. portrait and frontispiece to each volume, morocco, gilt edges, 24s 1828-20

- 21937 ——— *Works and Life*, by T. MOORE, 17 vols. 12mo. portrait and beautiful engravings by Finden, from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, etc. cloth, £2. 16s 1833

- 21938 ——— *English Bards and Scotch Reviewers*, a satire, sm. 8vo. red roan, 5s 1811

CAMPBELL (Thomas) *Poet* [1777-1844].

- 21939 ——— *Poetical Works*, 8vo. pretty vignettes after Turner, and woodcuts after Harvey, morocco, £2. 2s 1843

CAMPION (Thomas) *Poet, Musician, Critic* [about 1565-1620].

- 21940 ——— Description of a Maske, presented at Whitehall on Twelfth Night in honour of the Lord Hayes and his Bride, with other small Poemes, *with the Music to the Songs*, sm. 4to. *on the back of the title, half green morocco, the Roxburghe and Heber copy*, £4. John Windet, 1607

Rhodes' copy sold for £10.

"Sweet Maister Campion" was very popular amongst his contemporaries; but we have no exact particulars of his career.

CAREW (Lady Elizabeth) *Dramatist*.

- 21941 ——— The Tragedy of Mariam, the faire Queene of Jewry, written by the learned, virtuous, and truly noble Ladie E. C. smallest 4to. *half green morocco, Roxburghe copy*, £2. 1613

This drama is referred to by Shakespeare in *Troilus and Cressida*. Concerning the fair author we have no biographical data; it is not even certain whose wife she was.

[CAREW (Thomas) *Poet* (1589-39)].

- 21942 ——— COELUM BRITANICUM. A Masque at Whitehall in the Banqueting-house, on Shrove-Tuesday-night, the 18. of February, 1633 (by T. Carew and Inigo Jones), sm. 4to. *unbound, scarce*, £3. 10s 1634

Chap-books:

- 21943 CHAP BOOKS printed at NEWCASTLE and GATESHEAD, mostly Poetical and some in Local Dialects, 61 in all, bound in 2 vols. 12mo. *half green morocco, uncut*, £2. 8s Sac. XVIII-XIX
- 21944 CHAP BOOKS and SONGS, printed at DURHAM, NEWCASTLE, and GLASGOW, Specimens of Yorkshire Dialect, etc. 18 in one vol. 18mo. *calf*, 10s 1800-39
- 21945 BOOK of Histories, 16 pieces in one vol. 12mo. *curious rude woodcuts, calf, rare*, 32s Newcastle, G. Angus (1800-17)

CONTENTS: Chevy Chase, Johnny Armstrong, Life of Long Meg of Westminster, Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green, Valentine and Orson, Albert Werdendorff, Comical cheats of Swalpo, Ali Baba, Bateman's Tragedy, Fortunatus, Life of Ambrose Gwinett, Robinson Crusoe, Dr. Faustus, the Collier's Wedding, the Long Pack, and Nine Pennyworth of Wit for a Penny.

- 21946 CHAP-BOOKS, printed at WORCESTER, 4 pieces, 8vo. *sd.* RARE, £2. 10s 1782-90

CONTENTS: WITTY (N.) History of England from the Norman Conquest to the present time, a tragi-comic Song, with the multiplication table in a song, 16 pp. Worcester, 1789—Worcestershire Tale; Joyful News for all Apprentices; *both in verse*, ib. 1790—WITTY, the wandering Bard, London Porter, a poem, London, 1790—WITTY, Voyage from Monmouth to Shrewsbury, *in verse*, Worcester, 1790.

CHAPMAN (George) *Poet and Dramatist* [1557-1634].

- 21947 ——— 1. OVID'S BANQUET OF SENCE [by GEORGE CHAPMAN], *portrait by Marshall* London, 1639
2. PUBLI OVIDII NASONIS DE ARTE AMANDI; or, the Art of Love, *bastard title and pp.* 1-92 s. n.
3. OVID'S REMEDY OF LOVE Lond. 1636
4. De Ponto, containing foure books of Elegies, translated by W(ye) S(altonstall), FIRST EDITION Lond. 1639

CHAPMAN (George)—*continued.*

5. All Ovid's Elegies, 3 bookes, by C(hristopher) M(arlow), and Epigrams (48) by [Sir] J(ohn) D(avies)

Middlebrough (about 1630)— the 5 works in 1 vol. 18mo. *old calf*, £5. 10s

The following particulars with regard to two of the five pieces contained in this extraordinary little volume, will assist in forming an estimate of its value :—

(1) The 1st edit. is valued at £25 in the Bibl. Anglo-Poet. Steeven's copy sold for £19. Sir M. M. Sykes's for £8. (5) was burnt at Stationers' Hall by command of Archbps. Whitgift and Bancroft. The transl. of the 15th elegy of the 1st book is attributed by Ritson to Ben Jonson, as his earliest printed production. A copy sold at Bindley's sale for £8. 18s 6d, and another wanting a leaf for £5. 10s.

CHAUCER (Geoffrey) *Poet* (1328 ?-1400).— see *ante* Nos. 21872 and 21840.

- 21948 ——— THE WORKES OF | GEFFRAY CHAU | CER newly printed, with | dyners workes whi | che were neuer in | print before: | . . .

small folio, black letter, woodcuts, *Editio Princeps of the works of Chaucer (except only the Ploughman's Tale, which was first printed in 1542), title inlaid, fine copy in old panelled calf*, £52. 10s

London, Thomas Godfray M.D. xxxii (1532)

EXCESSIVELY RARE : there is no copy in the splendid English collection of Mr. Huth. During many years, no copy has appeared in the market except an imperfect one, and the book is so scarce that there is no accurate bibliographical collation to be found. The following description will therefore be found useful.

COLLATION : Sign. A, 4 leaves, containing general title and preliminary matter ; B, 6 leaves, of which the first is the title to the Canterbury Tales ; C-T, V, X, Y, Z, in sixes ; AA, 6 leaves, of which the first is the title to the Romaunt of the Rose ; Bb-Pp in sixes (of which Hh1 is the title to Troylus and Creseide) ; Qq, 9 leaves ; Rr-Tt, in sixes (Tt1, the title of Boetius de consolatione) ; Vv, Xx, Yy, Zz in sixes ; Aaa to Vvv in sixes (of which Ddd3 is a title, "How pite is ded," and Lll1 the title of the Testament of Love). There are no blank leaves in the book, every folio bearing letterpress.

- 21949 CHAUCER'S (Geffray) (Workes, newlye printed, with dyvers Workes whiche were never in print before,) sm. folio, *without the title and first leaf, A1, tall sound copy with MS. notes on the margins, vellum*, £7. 10s *Robert Toye (? 1538 or 1545)*

The edition of 1542, and this undated one (which has been referred by one bibliographer to the year 1538, and by another to some year between 1542 to 1561) dispute the honour of being the first complete collected edition. Both of them were printed with the names of various booksellers on the titles, but the distinction is to be marked between the dated and the undated book,—the publisher's name being no criterion whatever.

- 21950 CHAUCER (G.) Woorkes. With the Siege and Destruction of the worthy citee of Thebes, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, Monke of Berie, sm. folio, *some head-lines cut into, otherwise a good copy, old calf*, £6. 10s *Jhon Kingston for Jhon Wight, 1561*

- 21951 CHAUCER, *Canterbury Tales*, with Essay, introductory Discourse, Notes and Glossary by T. Tyrwhitt, 5 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *India proof portrait and plate of Canterbury Pilgrims after Stothard by Worthington, half brown morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £12. 12s*
W. Pickering, 1822
- 21952 ——— the same, 5 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *proof portrait and plate, whole brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from Lord Gosford's library, £13. 10s*
1822
- 21953 ——— Poetical Works, Notes, etc. by Tyrwhitt, royal 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 7s 6d*
1851
- 21954 (TYRWHITT, T.) Glossary to the Works of Chaucer, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d*
(ca. 1845)
- 21955 SANDRAS (E. G.) Etude sur G. Chaucer, considéré comme imitateur des Trouvères, 8vo. *sd. 2s 6d*
Paris, 1859
- CHURCHYARD (Thomas) *Poet* (1520-1604).
- 21956 The firste part of CHURCHYARDES CHIPPES contayninge Twelue severall Labours, very sm. 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, by Bedford, £15.*
1578
- 21957 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *very fine and very large copy, with rough leaves, in morocco extra, by Bedford, £25.*
1578
Very rare. Gardner's copy fetched £15, Sotheby's, 1854.
- 21958 ——— Lamentable and pitiful Description, of the wofull Warres in Flanders, since the foure last yeares of the Emperor Charles the Fifth his Raigne, with brief rehearsall of many things done since that season, untill this present yeare, and Death of Don John, in verse and prose, black letter, sm. 4to. *some head-lines cut into, half bound, EXTREMELY RARE, £10. 10s*
Ralph Newberie, 1578
- 21959 ——— The Thre first bookes of Ouids de Tristibus translated into English (Verse by T. Churchyarde), sm. 4to. *black letter, wanting the last four leaves (sig. D), hf. bound, £6.*
Thomas Marshe, 1572
- 21960 ——— The Miseric of Flaunders, Calamitie of Fraunce, Misfortune of Portugall, Unquietnes of Ireland, Troubles of Scotlande, and the blessed state of Englande, sm. 4to. *black letter, half bound, £12. 12s*
for Andrew Maunsell, 1579
Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. Heber's copy sold for £13. 13s.
- 21961 ——— A Discourse of the Queene's Maiesties entertainment in Suffolk and Norffolk (in 1578): with a description of many things then presently seene, sm. 4to. *head-lines cut into, half bound, very rare, £12.*
Henrie Bynneman (1579)
Including a Welcome Home to Master Martin Frobisher, and all those Gentlemen and Souldiers that have bene with him this last journey in the Country called "Meta incognita." Sold, Nassau, £21. 10s.
- 21962 ——— A light Bondell of liuly Discourses, called Churchyarde's Charge, presented as a Newe-Yere's Gifte to the Earle of Surrie, in whiche Bondell of Verses is sutch a Varietie of Matter, and seuerall Inuentions delitefull to the Reader, black letter, sm. 4to. *half bound, EXCESSIVELY RARE, and unknown to Herbert, £12.*
Jhon Kyngston, 1580

- 21963 CHURCHYARD, True Discourse historically of the succeeding Governours in the NETHERLANDS, and the Civill Warres there begun in the yeere 1565, with the memorable services of our Honourable English Generals, Captaines, and Souldiers especially under Sir John Norice, black letter, sm. 4to. *wanting two leaves after the title*, VERY RARE, red morocco, gilt edges, £4. 10s

M. Lownes, 1602

A very interesting work, in which will be found an account of the death of Sir Philip Sidney related on the authority of George Whetstone, an eyewitness, whose epitaph on Sidney is also given. It also contains accounts of the "Portugale Voyage," and of the services and death of Sir John Norris, in Ireland.

- 21964 ——— (A pleasaunte Laborinth, called Churchyard's Chance framed on Fancies, Verses, Epitaphs, etc.), *no title*, sm. 4to. black letter, *hf. bound*, £8. (J. Kingston, 1580)

- 21964* CIBBER (Colley) Dramatic Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *port. old, calf gilt*, 20s 1760

COKAIN or COCKAYNE (Sir Aston) *Poet* [1608-84].

- 21965 ——— Small Poems of divers sorts [and Plays], 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *portrait, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s

London, Wil. Godbid, 1658

These poems—in which the laws of metre and rhyme are sometimes broken as rudely as those of modesty—are full of the cavalier spirit; jovial, bacchanalian, and licentious. They are infinitely rarer than many works of much greater merit.

- 21966 COLERIDGE (S. T.) Works, many being first editions, 31 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. *various bindings*, £21. 1795-1853

CONTENTS OF THE SET :

Conciones ad Populum, or Addresses to the People, 12mo. *pp. 69, scarce*

(Bristol), 1795

Privately printed, vide Introduction, p. ix. of "Lay Sermon addressed to the Higher Classes, 1817."

The Plot Discovered; or an Address to the People against Ministerial Treason, 12mo. 52 leaves Bristol, 1795

Poems on various Subjects, 12mo. 1796

Three of these Poems are by Charles Lamb.

Remorse, a tragedy in Five Acts, 8vo. *second edition* 1813

Statesman's Manual, or the Bible the best Guide to Political Skill and Foresight, 8vo. 1816

Presentation copy from the Author. With the inscription "L. Rogers, Esqre., from the Author," on the title. On the fly-leaf Coleridge has written the following note :—

"8th August, 1823, HIGHGATE.

"TO LAWRENCE ROGERS, ESQ.

"MY DEAR SIR,—This first Lay Sermon was addressed especially to Metaphysicians and Theologians by profession, and espe-

cially to the Members of the Established Church, too many of whom, I fear, treat the Articles of their Faith as the whale treated Jonah—swallowing what they cannot digest, but with this difference to their disadvantage, that what they cannot digest they are yet not permitted to throw up."

"This tract you will not find as interesting generally as the Second Sermon, but yet the passages, marked below, will I think please you for their own merits, and I dare flatter myself somewhat beyond it for the sake of, my dear Sir,

"Your and Mrs. Rogers's sincere and affectionate friend,
"S. T. COLERIDGE.

"(Paragraphs) 21, 22, 24-30, 36-39, 52. XVII-XXX of the Appendix."

There are one or two corrections in Coleridge's handwriting.

Christabel, Kubla Khan and the Pains of Sleep, FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1816

Christabel, etc. Kubla Khan and the Pains of Sleep, 8vo. THIRD EDITION 1816

With the subsequently published alterations in MS.

COLERIDGE (S. T.) WORKS—*continued*.

- A Lay Sermon addressed to the Higher and Middle Classes, 8vo. 1817
 Zapolya: a Christmas Tale, in 2 parts, 8vo. FIRST EDITION 1817
 Sibylline Leaves: a Collection of Poems, 8vo. FIRST EDITION 1817
 Biographia Literaria, or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION 1817
 — the same, *second edition*, prepared for publication by H. N. Coleridge, 2 vols. 12mo. 1847
 The Friend: a series of Essays, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *first edition in its complete form* 1818
 — the same, *third edition*, 3 vols. 12mo. *calfs gilt* 1837
- Aids to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character, sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION 1825
 Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, edited from the Author's MS. by H. N. Coleridge, 12mo. *uncut* 1840
 Poems, 12mo. 1814
 Notes on English Divines, edited by Rev. Derwent Coleridge, 2 vols. 12mo. *uncut* 1853
 Literary Remains, collected and edited by H. N. Coleridge, 4 vols. 8vo. *uncut* 1836-39
 Gillman's Life of Coleridge, Vol. I (all pub.), 8vo. *uncut* 1838

— see also COLERIDGE, in *alphabet of Prose Literature*.

 CONGREVE (William) *Dramatist* (1666-1729).

- 21967 — Works, consisting of his Plays and Poems, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, fine tall copy, old red morocco gilt, gilt and painted edges*, £9. 9s *Birmingham, Baskerville*, 1761

- 21968 — the same, 3 vols. *large 8vo. beautiful copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, olive morocco labels*, £31. 10s

Birmingham, Baskerville, 1761

Bound about 1770 in Derome le jeune's best style—it is indeed a lovely library-book.

COOPER (Andrew).

- 21969 — ΣΤΡΑΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ, or the History of the English Civil Warrs, in English verse . . . from the very first original of our late Warres till the Martyrdome of King Charles the First . . . by an eye-witnesse of many of them, A(N.) C(OOPER), 12mo. *hf. vellum*, £3. 1662

VERY RARE. Skegg's copy fetched £5. It is a curious picture of the time, but not brilliant poetry. We must hope that Cooper fought better than he wrote.

 COWPER (William) *Poet* (1731-1800).

- 21970 — Works, comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with Life by R. Southey, 15 vols. 12mo. *portrait, plates and vignettes, cloth*, 25s 1835

CRABBE (George)—see FITZGERALD.

 CRASHAW (Richard) *Poet* [died in exile about 1650].

- 21971 — Steps to the Temple, the Delights of the Muses, and Carmen Deo Nostro, second edition, 12mo. *frontispiece, old English red morocco*, £2. 1670

This exquisite poet is no longer neglected, as was too much the fashion. The strong devotional fervour of most of his pieces, and the fact that he turned Roman Catholic, have contributed to obscure his name.

- 21972 CRAWFORD (Charles Lindsay, Earl of) Poems, sm. 8vo. *calfs extra, by Bedford*, £1. 1810

The self-styled Earl was originally known as Charles Crawford. His "poetry" is curious doggrel.

21973 CRAWHALL (Joseph) A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands, for North Country Anglers, sm. 8vo. *with tunes, and some woodcuts, red morocco extra*, 18s
Newcastle, 1864

DANIELL (Samuel) *Poet and dramatist* [1562-1619].

21974 DANYELL (*sic*) (S.) Tragedie of Cleopatra, sm. 4to. *a few margins cut close, bds. 36s* P. S. for S. Waterson, 1599

This Tragedy forms a part of Daniel's Poeticall Essayes.

21975 DANTE, The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary, second edition, with life and notes, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke and Bedford*, £3. 3s
1819

DAVENANT (Sir William) *Poet and dramatist* (1605-68).

21976 ——— Gondibert: an Heroick Poem, 12mo. *fine copy in vellum*, 36s
J. Holden, 1651

DAVISON (Francis) *Poet* (15 . . -1619).

21977 ——— Poems, or a Poeticall Rapsodie, 12mo. *vellum*, £35.

1621

The most distinguished writers of the Elizabethan period contributed to this Anthology (amongst them Spenser, Sir Ph. Sydney, Green, Donne, Constable, Sir Walter Raleigh), besides the two Davisons, Francis and Walter. This fourth edition, published soon after Francis Davison's death, but probably arranged by him for publication, is the best and completest form in which the book can be known; but is excessively rare. Even the reprint made by Haslewood and Sir Egerton Brydges is now scarce. In fact the work is the rarest and best of old English poetical miscellanies. All the pieces in it were original, being taken from the unprinted writings of each of the authors. No more than one copy has come into the market during the last thirty years.

DAY (John) *dramatist* (157—? to 1639?).

21978 ——— Works, now first collected, with an introduction and notes by A. H. Bullen, 2 vols. 8vo. *in seven parts, sewed*, £2. 10s
Chiswick Press, 1881

21979 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *polished green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere and Son*, £4. 4s
1881

21980 ——— Humour out of breath, a Comedie, lately acted by the Children of the King's Revells, sm. 4to. *interleaved, hf. morocco*, £2. 5s
John Helmes, 1608

DECKER, DEKKER, or DICKERS (Thomas), *Dramatist* [wrote books from 1598 to 1630].

21981 ——— Satiro-Mastix, or the Untrussing of the Humorous Poet, sm. 4to. *cut in the head-lines, with bibliographical memoranda by the Rev. J. Mitford, hf. red morocco*, 36s

E. White, 1602

In this play of Dekker Ben Jonson is ridiculed in the character of Horace. The Roxburghe copy sold for £3. 19s and G. Smith's, 1867, £6. 8s 6d.

21982 ——— Magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Queene Anne and Henry Frederick the Prince, upon the Day of His Maiesties tryumphant Passage (from the Tower) through the Citie of London, being the 15 of March, 1603, as well by the English as by the strangers; with the speeches and Songs delivered in the severall Pagcants, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy in morocco, gilt edges*, RARE, £5. 10s
1604

A curious volume showing the order of the festivities as they were to

have been celebrated, but not as they were. Many of the speeches were omitted so as not to weary the King. The songs which occur here and there will most interest the modern reader.

- 21983 DEKKER'S Whore of Babylon, as it was acted by the Prince's Servants, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, RARE, £3. 10s N. Butter, 1607
- 21984 ——— The Belman of London bringing to light the most notorious Villanies that are now practised in the Kingdome, the fourth impression, smallest 4to. *black letter, woodcut on title, large copy in brown morocco*, £7. N. Butter, 1616
The Stanley copy sold for £8.
- 21895 ——— The Shoomaker's Holy-Day, or the Gentle Craft, with the humorous life of Simon Eyre, Shoomaker and Lord Mayor of London, as it was acted before the Queenes most excellent Maiestie on New-Yearess day at night, by the Earle of Nottingham, Lord High Admirall, his Servants, sm. 4to. *hf. brown morocco*, RARE, £3. John Wright, 1618
- 21986 ——— Villanies discovered by Lanthorne and Candle-light, and the helpe of a new Cryer called O per se O, being an addition to the Bel-man's second night walke, small 4to. *two woodcuts of the bellman on front and back of title, calf extra*, by Bedford, £10. 10s Aug. Mathewes, 1620
RARE: and excessively curious as containing a complete description of the thieving and swindling population of London at that time, with a Cant Vocabulary and specimens of Slang-dictionaries and Songs. There is much spirit in the love-song which begins "Doxie, oh! thy glaziers shine."
- 21987 DEKKER, The Honest Whore, with the Humours of the Patient Man and the Longing Wife, *title mounted*, N. Okes, 1635
—The Second Part of the Honest Whore, *Eliz. All-de* 1630—
2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *half olive morocco*, £3. 10s 1635-30
- 21988 ——— The Gull's Hornbook, reprinted from the rare edition of 1609, edited by Dr. Nott, sm. 4to. *bds.* 9s Bristol, 1812
This work affords a greater insight into the fashionable follies and vulgar habits of Queen Elizabeth's day than perhaps any other extant.
- 21989 DECKER AND WEBSTER (J.) North-ward Hoe, sundry times acted by the children of Paules, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, RARE, £6. G. Eld, 1607
- 21990 ——— Westward-Hoe, as it hath beene divers times acted by the children of Paules, sm. 4to. *hf. green morocco*, RARE, £6. 6s John Hodget, 1607
On the page marked H 3 there is an interesting passage, "Let these husbands play mad Hamlet, and eric revenge."
- 21991 DODSLEY'S Collection of Poems by several hands, 3 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, g. e. the Lamoignon copy*, £3. 1751
- DONNE (John) *Poet* [1573-1631].
- 21992 ——— Poems by J. D. with Elegies on the Author's Death, FIRST EDITION, 1633—Juvenilia, or Paradoxes and Problemes, 2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *old calf, arms on sides*, £3. 1633
- 21993 ——— Poems, with Elegies on the Author's Death, 16mo. *fine impression of the portrait by Marshall, with lines by Isaac Walton at foot; MS. notes by T. Park, old calf*, £2. 10s 1635

- 21994 **DONNE**, Poems, to which is added divers copies under his own hand never before in print, 12mo. *portrait by Marshall, limp vellum*, 30s 1650
- 21995 ——— Poems, with Elegies on the Author's Death, with some account of his life, 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges, from Theodore Williams' library*, £2. 2s 1719
- DORSET** (Thomas Sackville, Earl of) *Dramatist and Poet* [1536-1608]. — see *Mirror for Magistrates*.
- DORSET** (Charles Sackville, Earl of)—see **SACKVILLE**.
- Drama** :

— early Miracle-Plays and Mysteries—see **MYSTERIES**.

- 21996 **Dodsley's Collection**. A SELECT COLLECTION OF OLD PLAYS [originally published by Robert Dodsley and afterwards by Isaac Reed], new edition, with additional notes and corrections by the late Isaac Reed, Octavius Gilchrist, and the editor [J. PAYNE COLLIER], 12 vols. 8vo. *third and BEST edition, hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 10s 1825-27

- 21997 **OLD ENGLISH DRAMA** (the), a selection of Plays from the Old English Dramatists (edited by Collier), 2 vols. large 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, hf. morocco, uncut*, £3. C. Baldwin, 1825

CONTENTS :—Second Maiden's Tragedy, *one of three plays which escaped Warburton's cook*; and plays by Chapman, Shirley, T. Heywood, Glapthorne, and T. Nash, accurately reprinted from the extremely rare editions.

A necessary complement to Dodsley's Old Plays, by Collier, 12 vols.

- 21998 **Mrs. Inchbald's Collection**. THE BRITISH THEATRE, or a collection of Plays . . . with biographical and critical remarks, 25 vols. 1808; THE MODERN THEATRE, a collection of successful modern plays, 10 vols. 1811; A COLLECTION OF FARCES and other afterpieces, 7 vols. 1815; together 42 vols. 16mo. *numerous fine plates by Heath after Howard's designs, a very pretty set in polished calf extra, by Bedford*, £21. 1808-15

- 21999 **Bullen's (A. H.) Collection** OF RARE OLD ENGLISH PLAYS, 4 vols. square 4to. *hf. vellum*, £4. 4s *Privately printed*, 1882-3
- Vols. 1-3 are out, Vol. 4 is nearly ready; very few copies remain for sale.

"I have to express the strongest feeling of gratitude to Mr. Bullen for this excellent series of old plays—the most valuable that have been issued for a quarter of a century. The play of 'Barnavelt' alone is worth a small library of ordinary reprints; it is one of Fletcher and Massinger's masterpieces. Nor is it a small thing to have recovered plays by Glapthorne and Shirley, though neither of these has the intrinsic worth of the Barnavelt play."

—F. G. Fleay, "*The Athenæum*," March 3, 1883.

- 22000 **OLD PLAYS**. A very curious collection of ten Comedies and Tragedies, in one vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, £3. 1632-63

CONTENTS :—

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER , The Hungry Courtier (<i>top of title torn off</i>), an edition of Fletcher's " <i>Woman Hater</i> "	LOWER , The Phoenix in her Flames	1639
	MARMION , The Antiquary	1641
	MAY (T.) The Heire	1633
(BEAUMONT) Cupid's Revenge, no title	SHIRLY (J.) The Lady of Pleasure	1637
DAVENPORT , the City Night-Cap	(STAPYLTON), the Slighted Maid	1663
GOFFE (T.) The Courageous Turke	STRODE (W.) The Floating Island, a curious Allegorical Drama, with the Passions as Characters	1632
— The Raging Turke		1631

DRAMA—continued.

22001 PLAYS : ten in one vol. thick sm. 4to. *old calf*, £3. 10s 1630-64

CONTENTS : Glapthorne (H.) Wit in a Constable, 1640—Beaumont (F.) and J. Fletcher, Scornfull Lady, 1651—Tuke (S.) Adventures of Five Hours, 1664—Majds Tragedy, by J. Fletcher (*wants title*)—Tragedie of Chabot, by G. Chapman and J. Shirley, 1639—Mayne (J.) Amorous Warre, 1648—Cartwright (W.) Royall Slave, *Oxford*, 1640—Fletcher (J.) Rollo, *ib.* 1640—Massinger (P.) The Renegado, 1630—Massinger (P.) Emperour of the East, 1632.

22002 PLAYS ; a collection of twenty, in 2 vols. sm. 4to. *old calf, binding broken*, £16. 1635-61

CONTENTS :

SHAKESPEARE (W.) the late and much admired Play called Pericles, Prince of Tyre, *fine copy*

Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, 1635

THE KNAVE IN GRAINE, new vampt, a witty comedy, by J. D., *one of the coarsest productions of the time* 1640

MIDDLETON (Thomas) the Mayor of Quinborough, a comedy 1661

FLETCHER (John) Monsieur Thomas, a comedy, *first edition* 1639

MASSINGER and DEKKER. The Virgin Martyr, by Philip Massinger and Thomas Dekker, *an edition unmentioned by Mr. Hazlitt* 1651

ALBUZAR, a comedy before the King at Cambridge 1634

NABBS (Thomas) the Unfortunate Mother, a tragedie 1640

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, The Maid's Tragedy, *the sixth impression* 1661

BROME (Richard) the Antipodes, a comedie, *first edition* 1640

SWINHOE (Gilbert) the Tragedy of the unhappy Fair Irene 1658

FLETCHER (John) the Elder Brother, a comedy 1661

CHAMBERLAINE (William) Love's Victory, a tragi-comedy 1658

(LODGE and GREENE) Lady Alimony, or the Alimony Lady, an excellent pleasant new comedy 1659

WEBSTER and ROWLEY, a Cure for a Cuckold, a comedy 1661

SUCKLING (Sir John) the Discontented Colonell *n. d.*

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER, a King and no King 1661

BROME (R.) the Sparagus Garden, a comedie 1640

SHIRLEY (James) the Majdes Revenge, a tragedy 1639

C. (J.) A pleasant Comedy, called the two merry Milkmaids, or the best words wear the Garland 1661

MERNION (Shackerly) the Antiquary, a comedy 1641

22003 PLAYS, four, viz. three Interludes : Thersytes, Jack Jugler, Heywood's Pardoner and Frere : Jocasta, a tragedy, by Gascoigne and Kunvelmarsh, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Cambridge, Mass.* 1848

22004 MAID EMLYN. THE NEW NOTBORUNE MAID. The Boke of Mayd Emlyn (*reprinted from the original editions*), 4to. black letter, *woodcuts*, *hf. bd.* £3. 3s *London, John Skot (cir. 1520)*—1820

22005 RETURNE FROM PERNASSUS or the Scourge of Simony, publiquely acted by the Students in Saint John's College in Cambridge, small 4to. *half morocco*, £6. 6s 1606

This very rare play is sometimes attributed to John Day, but not included in Day's works as published by Mr. Bullen, although the accomplished editor does not dispute the possible truth of the claim. The Returne from Parnassus, in which the poets of the time are treated with severity, contains on the reverse of signature B 2, a very curious mention of Shakespeare.

It is in a passage in which Ingenioso mentions the names of the contemporary poets, one by one, and Judicio so criticizes them. Thus—

"William Shakespeare—

Who loves Adonis' love, or Lucrece' rape—

His sweeter verse containes hart-robbing life ;

Could but a graver subject him content,

Without love's foolish languishment."

Marlowe's character is summed up in

"Wit lent from Heaven, but vices sent from hell."

DRAMA—*continued.*

- 22006 MERRY DEUILL of Edmonton as it hath been sundry times acted by his Majesties Seruants, at the Globe on the Bancke-side; smallest 4to. *hf. bound*, £2. 1631
 One of the plays which used to be attributed to Shakespeare.
- 22007 COSTLIE WHORE (the) a comical historie acted by the Company of the Revels, sm. 4to. *fine copy, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 1633
 "The author of this play, which has considerable merit, is unknown . . . it is extremely scarce."—*MS. Note*, probably by J. Kershaw.
- 22008 CHARLES I. The King and Queen's Entertainment at Richmond, after their departure from Oxford: in a Masque presented by Prince Charles, Sept. 12, 1636, sm. 4to. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. Oxford, 1636
 A VERY RARE play, of considerable literary merit.
- 22009 CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, with the Restauration of the Protestant Religion or the Downfal of the Pope, being a most excellent Play, as it was acted, sm. 4to. *sd. RARE*, 35s 1680
 The address "to the Protestant Reader" is signed "J. D." This curious play is so scarce as to be almost unknown.
- 22010 BAKER (D. E.) I. REED, and S. JONES, Biographia Dramatica, or a Companion to the Playhouse, containing historical and critical memoirs of British and Dramatic Writers, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *engravings, one volume slightly wormed, bds.* 20s 1812
- 22011 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo. *hf. russia, interleaved with MS. notes by Mr. W. B. Donne, Licenser of Plays*, £2. 10s 1812
- 22012 BEDFORD (Arthur) Evil and Danger of Stage-Plays, 8vo. *fine copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 1706
- 22013 BIBLIOGRAPHY of Plays. Egerton's Theatrical Remembrancer, a list of all dramatic performances, their several editions, dates and sizes, the theatres where they were performed, an account of those acted and unpublished, etc. to the year 1787, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 16s 1788
- 22014 COLLIER (J. P.) History of English Dramatic Poetry to the time of Shakespeare; and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 36s 1831
- 22015 REPORT from the Select Committee on Dramatic Literature, with minutes of evidence, folio, *hf. calf, with autograph of the late W. B. Donne, Licenser of Plays*, 10s 1832
- 22016 REPORT from the Select Committee on Public Houses (Dancing Saloons, Theatres, etc.), folio, *half calf*, 7s 6d 1853
- 22017 SHORT TREATISE against Stage Plays, sm. 4to. *original edition, old calf, RARE, with the name of Edward Gwynne stamped on the side*, 32s 1625
 This puritanical treatise may have inspired the *Histrio-Mastix* of Prynne, and the later attack of Jeremy Collier.
- DRAYTON (Michael), *Poet* [1563-1631].
- 22018 ——— Works (with essay on his life and writings), 4 vols. 8vo. *best edition, portrait, calf*, £5. 1753

- 22019 DRAYTON, POLYOLBION, or a Chorographick Description of Traets, Rivers, Mountains, Forests and other parts of this renowned Isle of Great Britaine, with intermixture of the most Remarkable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarities, Pleasures and Commodities of the same, digested into a poem, in two parts, folio, with the engraved frontispiece by Hole, portrait of Prince Henry also by Hole, and 31 maps, fine copy in green morocco, gilt edges, from Comerford's library, £20. H. L. for Mathew Lownes : L. Browne : I. Helme and I. Busbie, 1613-22
- 22020 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, brown morocco antique, by Bedford, £27. 1613-22
- 22021 ——— the same, 2 parts in one vol. folio, small wormhole in the margin, but altogether a very fine and singularly large copy, from the Sunderland library, £30.
John Marriott, John Gresmand and Thomas Dewe, 1622
- This copy has the general title issued by Marriott and partners in 1622, when they published the second part; Lownes's title to the first part (1613) being cancelled.
- Drayton's Poly-Olbion is, according to Mr. G. Ellis, "a wonderful work, exhibiting at once the learning of an historian, an antiquary, a naturalist, and a geographer: embellished with the imagination of a poet." Mr. Gifford also says, it contains "many passages of high poetic beauty." That elegant critic, Rev. H. Headly, justly observes, "Drayton's Poly-Olbion is one of the most singular works this country has produced, and seems to me eminently original. The information contained in it is in general so accurate that he is quoted as an authority both by Hearne and Wood. His perpetual allusions to obsolete traditions, remote events, remarkable facts and personages, together with his curious genealogies of rivers, and his taste for natural history, have contributed to render his work very valuable to the Antiquary."
- 22022 ——— POEMS, collected into one Volume with sondry Peeccs inserted never before imprinted, smallest folio, portrait by Hole and engraved title, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Pratt, £12. 12s John Smethwicke, 1619
- The Odes, the Owl, the Eclogues, and the Man in the Moone, appear in this edition only: otherwise the text corresponds with that of the little volume of 1637.
- 22023 ——— Poems, 18mo. engraved title containing portrait by Marshall, vellum, £2. 1637
- The Legend of Great Cromwell is added in this edition; a few sonnets are omitted, and some alterations are made which indicate Drayton's last revision.
- 22024 ——— Muses Elizium, lately discovered by a new way over Parnassus. Three divine Poemes, Noah's Floud, Moses, David and Golia. First Edition, smallest 4to. green morocco, gilt edges, £4. T. Harper, 1630
- 22025 ——— Poems: Selections from the Poems of Michael Drayton, by A. H. Bullen, 8vo. pp. xxiv, 200, sd. 12s 6d 1883
- "As Drayton's work is so very voluminous and very unequal, and as there seems little hope that a complete edition will be published for a long time to come, the Editor has thought that a book of selections would be acceptable to many readers. The present volume contains copious extracts from the Heroical Epistles and the Muses' Elizium: the charming fairy-poem Nymphidia is, of course, given in full. It need hardly be said that the text of the old

copies has been faithfully followed. A brief introduction has been prefixed, and a few notes are added at the end. The book is handsomely printed in fcap. 4to. on Dutch hand-made paper.

Only 155 copies have been printed.

Drolleries :

- 22026 GRAMMATICAL DROLLERY, consisting of Poems and Songs, wherein the Rules of Nouns and Verbs in the Accedence are plainly made Easie by W. H(ickes), 12mo. *old calf*, £4. 15s 1682
Priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, £5. 5s.

- 22027 MERRY DROLLERY Complete, or a Collection of Jovial Poems, Merry Songs, Witty Drolleries, collected by W. N., C. B., R. S., J. G., two parts in one vol. 18mo. *part of title and pp. 81-2 in facsimile, calf gilt*, £4. for S. Miller, 1670

VERY RARE. Pp. 15-16 are skipped in the pagination, but there is no imperfection.

- 22028 WESTMINSTER Drollery, or a choice Collection of the newest Songs and Poems both at Court and Theatres, *third edition*, 18mo. *two leaves in facsimile, calf gilt*, £4. H. Brome, 1674

- 22029 WESTMINSTER AND OTHER DROLLERIES: a Series of English Drolleries, edited by J. W. EBSWORTH, M.A. Cantab. 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth, the first volume is out of print*. £2. 10s
Boston, Lincolnshire, 1875-76

CONTENTS:—I. CHOICE DROLLERY: Songs and Sonnets, reprinted from the edition of 1656; to which are added the extra Songs of Merry Drollery, and an Antidote against Melancholy, 1661. II. MERRY DROLLERY compleat, being jovial Poems, Merry Songs, etc. collected by lovers of Wit, both parts, 1661, 1670, 1691. III. WESTMINSTER DROLLERIES, both parts, 1671, 1672; being a choice collection of Songs and Poems sung at Court and Theatres; now first printed from the original editions: *this volume sold separately, 10s.*

The ORIGINALS are of extreme rarity, a perfect copy seldom being attainable at any public sale. There is no Collection of Songs surpassing this in the language, and as representative of the lyrics of the first twelve years after the Restoration it is unequalled. Everything has been done to make this Reprint worthy of acceptance by all who can relish good things. Only 400 printed.

- 22030 DRYDEN'S (John) WORKS, now first collected and Illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott, *Second Edition*, 18 vols. 8vo. *portrait, boards*, £14. Edinburgh, 1821

- 22031 ——— the same, 18 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £12. 1821
Best edition of Dryden; very rare.

- 22032 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. A complete set of the works issued by this body since its foundation in 1864 to 1878 inclusive, and comprising both the ORIGINAL and the EXTRA SERIES, 102 volumes, 8vo. *the first sixty-nine vols. of the Original Series uniformly and neatly half bound in thirty-eight vols. half morocco, contents lettered, UNCUT, the rest sd.* £25. 1864-78

Original Series, Vols. 1-70, 1864-78—Extra Series, Vols. 1-32, 1867-78. The subscription is one guinea annually for each series, so that the above originally cost twenty-seven guineas, plus at least seven guineas for binding.

At least half of these publications consists of English poems written during the fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries.

- 22033 ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS of ancient and modern poems, 3 vols. large 8vo. *compact edition, calf gilt, from Charles Reade's library*, 24s 1810
 CONTENTS: Pope's Homer; Dryden's Virgil and Juvenal; Pitt's Virgil; Francis's Horace; Rowe's Lucan; Grainger's Tibullus, Garth's Ovid; Hoole's Ariosto and Tasso; Mickle's Lusiad, etc., etc.
- 22033*[FANSHAW (Sir Richard)] *Querer por Solo Querer*: a dramatick romance represented at Aranjuez before the King and Queen of Spain, written in Spanish by Antonio de Mendoza, 1623, paraphrased 1654 [by Sir R. Fanshaw] and published [by Philip Ayres] together with the Festivals of Aranwhez, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *sd.* 20s 1671-70
 The Spanish original, though produced as a play, was never printed.
- FARQUHAR (George) *Dramatist* (1678-1707).
 22034 ——— Works, containing Poems, Letters, Essays, and Comedies, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 12s 1718
 FESTOON (The)—*see* Graves (Rich.)
- FITZGERALD (Edward) *Poet* (18 —82).
 ——— Works, *privately printed*:
 22035 CALDERON'S Six Dramas, freely translated by Edward Fitzgerald, 12mo. *cloth*, 30s 1853
 Two hundred and fifty copies were printed, very few remain.
- 22036 POLONIUS: A Collection of Wise Saws and Modern Instances, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1852
 Therefore, since brevity is the soul of wit, and tediousness the limbs and outward flourishes, *I will be brief.*
- 22037 EUPHRANOR, a May-day Conversation at Cambridge, "It is forty years since," 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d
Guildford, Billing and Sons, Printers, s. a.
 One hundred copies printed, very few remain for sale. On page 65 occurs the Racing Song:—
 "I'll sing you a Song, and a merry, merry Song
 Concerning our Yorkshire Jen."
- 22038 READINGS in CRABBE: "Tales of the Hall," with Introduction [by Edward Fitzgerald], 18mo. xiv and 242 pp. *cloth*, 1s 1882
- 22039 JAMI. Salámán and Absál, an Allegory, from the Persian (in English verse), first edition, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, sd.* 10s
Ipswich, 1871
- 22040 OMAR KHAYYAM, the Astronomer Poet of Persia. Rubaiyat (Quatrains) rendered into English verse (by Edward Fitzgerald), *second edition*, sm. 4to. *with a Review of the work from The Calcutta Review, sd.* 12s 1868
- 22040* ——— the same, *third edition*, sm. 4to. *Roxburghe*, 20s 1872
- 22041 RUBAIYAT, rendered into English verse; *fourth edition*; SALAMAN and ABSAL, an allegorical Sufi poem by Maulana Nur ud Din Abd ur-Rahman bin Ahmed JAMI, in English metre, with a notice of Jami's life, *second edition*, 2 parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. pp. xv and 112, *hf. Roxburghe*, 10s 6d *Bernard Quaritch*, 1879
 The attraction which these remarkable poems possess for persons of taste is so great that three editions (not inclusive of unauthorized reprints) have been exhausted.

FLETCHER (Phineas) *Poet* [1584-5—1650 ?].

- 22042 ———— *Locustæ vel Pietas Jesuitica, Cantab.* 1627 — The Locusts, or Apollyonists (in Verse), *Camb.* 1627—2 vols. in 1, smallest 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, £3. 15s* 1627

"A bitter satire against the Jesuits, to which Milton ingenuously confesses that he owed his 'Paradise Lost,' and which Bp. Douglas was unable to obtain. An imperfect copy of the English portion only is valued at £9. 9s in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica."

- 22043 ———— THE PURPLE ISLAND, or the Isle of Man: together with PISCATORIE ECLOGS and other Poeticall Miscellanies. Also, Elisa or an Elegie upon the unripe Decease of Sir Antonie Irby; smallest 4to. *tall copy in calf by Bedford, £3. 3s* Cambridge, 1633

This copy has the rare two pages of verse, by Quarles, "to the Spencer of this Age," at the end of the volume.

"By this strange name is expressed a subject more strange;—it is a minute and elaborate account of the body and mind of man. Through five cantos the reader is regaled with nothing but allegorical anatomy, in the details of which Phineas seems tolerably well skilled,—evincing a great deal of ingenuity in diversifying his metaphors, and in presenting the delineation of his imaginary island with as much justice as possible to the allegory, without obtruding it on the reader's view. In the sixth canto he rises to the intellectual and moral faculties of the soul, which occupy the rest of the poem."—Hallam.

- 22044 ———— Piscatory-Eclogues and Poetical Miscellanies (with notes by Lord Woodhouselee); 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, 36s* Edinb. 1771

FORD (John) *Dramatist* [1586-circa 1639].

- 22045 ———— Dramatic Works, with introduction and notes by H. Weber, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 30s* Edinburgh, 1811
- 22046 ———— Dramatic Works, with notes critical and explanatory by W. Gifford, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, £1. 4s* 1827
- 22047 ———— Works, with notes, critical and explanatory, by GIFFORD, new edition, revised, with additions by DYCE, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. *cloth, 36s* 1869
- 22048 ———— the same, 3 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £5.* 1869
- 22049 ———— Plays, first editions, a series of 8 vols. sm. 4to. *half morocco, £9.* 1629-56

CONTENTS:

THE LOVER'S MELANCHOLY	<i>H. Seile, 1629</i>
TIS PITY SHEES A WHORE	<i>N. Okes, 1633</i>
LOVE'S SACRIFICE, a tragedy	<i>J. B. for Hugh Beeston, 1633</i>
In Shirley's verses prefixed to this play, the allusion is made, which is supposed to apply to Ben Jonson's enviousness and jealousy of his contemporaries, "Looke here thou that hast malice to the stage."	
THE BROKEN HEART, a tragedy	<i>J. B. 1633</i>
THE CHRONICLE HISTORY OF PERKIN WARBECK, a strange truth	<i>T. P. 1634</i>
FANCIES, chast and noble	<i>E. P. for H. Seile, 1638</i>
THE LADIES TRIALL	<i>E. G. for H. Shephard, 1639</i>

FORD (John)—*continued*.

FORD and DECKER, the Sun's Darling, a Moral Masque

J. Bell, 1656

Overrated by Charles Lamb, undervalued by Hazlitt, Ford still remains one of the greatest stars in the galaxy of Old English Dramatists. His plays are full of defects and merits—intensity of tragic horror, and a fierce gloating over images of lust and sin.

22050 GARNIER (R.) Pompey the Great, his faire Corneliaes Tragedie, translated from French by T. Kid, small 4to. *slightly cut, half morocco, gilt edges, 36s* *Nicholas Ling, 1595*

With a line in MS. stated by Lacy, the bookseller, to be in the handwriting of Charles I—probably that of Charles II.

GASCOIGNE (George) *Elizabethan writer (1537-77).*

— see *post*, Woodstock Festivities.

— see also in *alphabet of Prose Literature*.

GAY (John) *Poet and Dramatist (1688-1732).*

22051 ——— Miscellaneous Works, 6 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, calf extra, contents lettered, by F. Bedford, £5.* 1773

Contents:—Poems, 2 vols. 1775—Comedies, 1 vol.—Plays, 1772—Poems and Translations—Fables.

22052 ——— Fables, with Life, 2 vols. in 1, impl. 8vo. 70 *fine plates, beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges, £5. 5s*

Stockdale, 1793

22053 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *with portrait after Richardson inserted, also very fine copy in calf extra, £6. 6s* 1793

GLAPTHORNE (Henry) *Dramatist.*

22054 ——— Plays: viz. Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, late Duke of Fridland, and General to the Emperor Ferdinand II, 1639—Argalus and Parthenia, a Tragi-comedy, as it hath been acted before their Majesties, 1639—The Ladies' Priviledge, a Comedy, acted before their Majesties at Whitehall, 1640—The Hollander, a Comedy, written in 1635, as it was acted before both their Majesties, 1640—Wit in a Constable, a Comedy, acted at the Cock-pit with good Applause, 1640—in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, £3. 10s* 1639-40

The above plays are all first editions, and include the whole of the printed pieces of this esteemed writer, but they are rarely met with together in one volume.

The plot of Argalus and Parthenia is founded on the story of those two lovers in Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia. Wit in a Constable was considered by Gifford to be "an admirable old comedy;" the scene is laid in London.

A notice of Glapthorne, whom Winstanley calls "one of the chiefest dramatic poets of the age," and his plays, will be found in the *Retrospective Review*, x, 122-59.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) *Poet (1728-1774).*

22055 ——— Works, edited by Peter Cunningham, 4 vols. 8vo. *vignettes (pub. at 30s), cloth, 20s* 1854

22056 ——— Miscellaneous Works, edited by James Prior, 4 vols. *vignettes—Life, by Prior, 2 vols.—6 vols. 8vo. cloth, 36s* 1837

22057 ——— Vicar of Wakefield, *Whittingham's pretty edition*, 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, numerous woodcuts, calf, re-backed, £2. 2s* 1815

GOMERSALL (Robert) *Dramatist* [1600-46].

- 22058 ——— Poems. The Tragedie of Lodovick Sforza, and The Levites Revenge, *with the two frontispieces by Cecill, M. F. for John Marriott*, 1633—BREWER (Ant.) *Lingua*; or the combat of the tongue and the five senses, a Comedy, 1657—2 works in 1 vols. 18mo. *calf*, £2. 16s 1633-57

GOWER (John) *Poet* [1325-1402].

——— *Confessio Amantis*—see *ante*, Nos. 21844 and 21884.

- 22059 [GRAVES (Richard)] the Festoon, a collection of Epigrams with an essay on that species of composition, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1767

GRAY (Thomas) *Poet* (1716-71).

- 22060 ——— Poems, to which are added Memoirs of his life and writings, by Mason, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait*, £3. 3s. York, 1778

- 22061 ——— *Autograph*. RAY'S (J.) *Select Remains*, with his Life by W. Derham, 8vo. *with numerous marginal notes in the neat handwriting of Gray, green morocco, uncut*, £6. 6s 1760
Sir W. Tite purchased this volume at the sale of Gray's MSS.

HAKE (Edward) *Satirical Poet* (154.-160.).

- 22062 ——— NEWES out of Powles Churchyarde; written in English Satyrs, accurately reprinted from the excessively rare edition of 1579, edited, with Introduction, by C. Edmonds, sm. 8vo. *vellum*, 15s 1872

Only 131 copies of this work were printed from the rare original in the possession of Sir Chas. Isham, Bt., all for Subscribers.

HALL (Joseph) *Satirical Poet, Moralist, Bishop* [1574-1656].

- 22063 ——— Virgidemiarum Sixe Bookes. First three Bookes of Tooth-lesse Satyrs, 1. Poetical, 2. Academical, 3. Morall; the three last Bookes of Byting Satyrs, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *half calf*, £3. 16s *R. Dexter*, 1602-1599

The first of English Satirists, and hardly surpassed by any of his followers except Pope, whom he also resembles in the musical smoothness of his heroic couplets; an excellence which was not attained by Shakespeare and Ben Jonson at a later date. At the end of the Virgidemix, the following rare pieces by Bishop Hall are added: The Statelie Tragedie of Guistard and Sismond, 26 leaves (sign. B, C, D, in eights, E in two); the Northern Mother's Blessing, 10 leaves (E 3 to E 8, and F four leaves); and the Way to Thrift, 2 leaves. There is a title to the Northern Mother's Blessing, with the date 1597.

HARDYNG (John) *Metrical Chronicler* (1378-1465).

- 22064 ——— CHRONICLE of Jhon Hardyng (*in Verse*), from the firste begynnyng of Englande unto the reigne of kyng Edward the fourth . . . And from that tyme is added a continuacion of the storie in prose to this our tyme (by R. Grafton), black letter, sm. 4to. *fine copy in morocco super extra, covered with blind tooling, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £27. *R. Grafton*, 1543

VERY RARE. This copy has the genuine original leaf (folio 5 of Edward IV), which was cancelled and altered, the objectionable words as at first written having been "for the king was a man that loved both to see and to feel a fair woman."

- 22064* ——— Chronicle of Ithon Harding, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £18. 1543

This edition, although dated 1543, is probably a little later, and contains some details of Henry VIII's reign which had not been printed in the preceding one. It omits the phrase about Edward IV.

HARRINGTON (Sir John) *Wit, Poet, Man of Letters* [1561-1612].

22065 (ARIOSTO) ORLANDO FURIOSO in English Historical verse, By Sr. John Harrington of Bathe Knight Now thirdly revised and amended, with the Addition of the Authors Epigrams, small folio, *engraved title-page with portraits of Ariosto and Harrington, full-page plates to the Cantos, fine copy in old calf, £6.* 1634

There is a separate title-page to the Epigrams dated 1633. These original compositions—first published in this third edition—display all the wit, piety, and obscenity which were united in the author of Ajax—that peculiar piece which cost him the favour of Queen Elizabeth.

HERBERT (George) *Poet* [1593-1632].

22066 ——— The Temple, together with his Life, by Walton, 1674
—Harvey, the Synagogue or the Shadow of the Temple, 1673—
2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *portrait, old morocco, 7s 6d* 1673-74

HERRICK (Robert) *Lyric Poet* [1591-166-].

22067 ——— Works, with Life, edited by T. Maitland, 2 vols. sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only 25 copies printed*), *woodcut portrait, Mr. Eyton's copy, in green morocco super extra, broad dentelle borders of gold, gilt edges, by Hayday, £12.* Edinb. 1823

HEYWOOD (Thomas) *Dramatist and Actor* [157?-1657?].

22068 ——— The Rape of Lucrece, a Roman Tragedie, with severall Songs in their apt places, sm. 4to. *fourth impression, calf, 30s* 1630

22069 ——— Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells, folio, *engraved title by Cecil, and plates, fine copy in morocco extra, by Rivière, £7. 7s* Adam Islip, 1635

"An excellent and entertaining work . . . seldom found in fine clean state."—*Hazlitt*.

"Milton is said to have been much indebted to this extraordinary book of Heywood's. The copious prose annotations which follow each of the nine books of the poem are full of the most singular narratives and stories relative to witchcraft, witches, etc."—*MS. note*.

22070 ——— Pleasant Dialogues and Drammas, selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, etc. with Sundry Emblems, Elegies, Epitaphs and Epithalamions or Nuptiall Songs, Anagrams and Acrosticks, 18mo. *calf, 30s* 1637

22071 ——— If you know not me, You know no body, or the troubles of Queen Elizabeth, and the *second part*, with the Building of the Royal Exchange, and the famous victory of Queen Elizabeth, *bottom of title cut off*, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *woodcut portraits on the titles, hf. green morocco, 35s* N. Butter, 1639

22072 ——— MERLIN's Life and Prophecies, by T. Heywood, small 4to. *frontispiece, calf, 12s* 1641

22073 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra, border of gold, gilt edges, £2. 5s* 1641

22074 HOMER. The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets . . . Donne according to the Greeke, by Geo. Chapman, *engraved title by Hole, n. d. (1611)*—Homer's Odysseys, translated by Geo. Chapman, *with the engraved and printed titles, Rich. Field for Nathaniell Butter, n. d. (1615)*—The Crowne of all Homer's Worckes,

Batrachomyomachia, Hymn and Epigrams, translated by G. Chapman, *brilliant impression of the engraved title (containing portrait), by W. Pass, John Bill, n. d. (1613)—together 3 vols. sm. folio, fine copies in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £25.*

(1611-15)

The above copy does not contain the engraved general title to the three volumes nor the engraved dedication to the memory of Prince Henry: they were issued *after* the publication of the three parts.

22076 HOMER. HIS ILIADS translated, adorn'd with Sculpture and illustrated with annotations by John Ogilby, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine portrait by Lombart, and plates by Hollar, Lombart, etc. choice copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, £10. 10s* 1660

22077 ——— The Iliads and Odysseys, translated into English by Thos. Hobbes, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *old calf, 10s* 1676-75

22078 ——— Iliad and the Odyssey, translated by Alexander Pope, 11 vols. 8vo. *calf, 36s* 1760

22079 ——— Iliad of Homer, rendered into English blank verse by Edward Earl of Derby, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 12s* 1864

22080 ——— the Iliad in English hexameter verse, by J. H. Dart, small 4to. (pub. 21s), *cloth, 10s* 1865

HUBERT (Sir Francis) *Poet* (15 . . 163 .).

22081 ——— The Deplorable Life and Death of Edward the Second, King of England. Together with the Downefall of the two Vnfortunate Fauorits, Gavestone and Spencer, Storied in an Excellent Poem, 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf, 30s*

Printed for Roger Michell, 1628

First edition : anonymously and surreptitiously printed.

This poem might have been a continuation of the Mirror for Magistrates.

JAMES I—*see in alphabet of Prose Literature.*

JONSON (Ben) *Poet and Dramatist* [1573-1637].

22082 ——— Works, with notes, critical and explanatory, and Memoir by W. Gifford, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait, boards, £5.* 1816

22083 ——— the same, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, £5.* 1816

22084 ——— Works, with notes, critical and explanatory, and Memoir by W. Gifford, with introduction and appendices by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. *portrait (pub. £5.), bds. £4.* 1875

22085 ——— The Comickall Satyre of Every Man Out of His Humour, as it was first composed by the Author, B. J. *first edition, smallest 4to. hf. calf, rare, £5. 15s*

Nicholas Ling, 1600

This was the second composition of the celebrated Dramatist; and though bearing an earlier date than "Every Man in his Humour," was written subsequently. The Tite copy fetched £16.

22086 ——— Sejanus, his Fall, *first edition, smallest 4to. calf gilt, £4. 10s* *G. Eild, for Thomas Thorpe, 1605*

The preface calls attention to the fact that this book differs from the play which had been performed on the stage, the latter having been partly composed by another hand, while the printed edition contains only the work of the immortal Ben.

KEATS (John) *Poet* (1796-1821).

- 22087 ———— *Endymion, a poetic romance*, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *hf. calf*, £3. 10s 1818
A copy in morocco, uncut, fetched £6. 10s, March 1st, 1882.

22088 ———— *Lamia, Isabella, the Eve of St. Agnes and other Poems*, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *hf. calf, rare*, £5. 1820

This volume contains the unfinished poem of *Hyperion*, which the Publishers state was printed at their request, contrary to the wish of the Author.

"In 1820, he gave to the world a second volume containing *Lamia*, etc. . . . which fully redeemed the promise of extraordinary poetical powers so clearly perceptible in his previous publications."—*Allibone*.

"His fragment of *Hyperion* seems actually inspired by the Titans, and is as sublime as *Æschylus*."—*Moore's Life of Byron*.

- 22089 MILNES (Richard Monckton) *Life, Letters and Literary Remains of John Keats*, 2 vols. 12mo. *portrait and facsimile, cloth*, 5s 1848

KILLIGREW (Thomas) *Wit and Dramatist* [1611-1682].

- 22090 ———— *Comedies and Tragedies*, sm. folio, *with the RARE PORTRAIT by Faithorne, wanting the last leaf, calf, clean copy*, £3. 10s 1664

The back of the portrait has been mischievously scribbled over; this does not affect the beauty of the print.

- 22091 KING (Dr. W.) *the Toast, an epic Poem, written in Latin by Fredrick Scheffer, done into English by Peregrine O'Donald, Esq. (Vol. I, all published), Dublin, 1732, and other pieces in one vol.* 8vo. *hf. calf*, 15s

A violent satire against the Countess of Newburgh.

KIRK (John) *Actor and Playwright* (1638).

- 22092 ———— *The Seven Champions of Christendome, acted at the Cocke-pit and the Red Bull, with a general liking, by J. K.* sm. 4to. *half morocco, rare*, £2. 2s 1638

KYD (Thomas) *Dramatist* [temp. Eliz.].

——— *see Garnier (Robert)*.

- 22093 LA FONTAINE (Jean de) *Tales and Novels* [translated into English verse], with the original plates by Eisen, 2 vols. 8vo. 81 *beautiful plates from Eisen's designs, as in the celebrated Fermiers-Généraux edition of 1762* Paris, 1884

A well-executed version, which, as the plates are quite equal to and identical with those in the book of 1762, must henceforth supersede the latter in the book-collections of England and America. There is one plate more than in the French book of 1762, as the publishers have added a second illustration to the "Tableau," which was rejected in the original publication.

LAMB (Charles), *Man of letters* (1775-1834).

- 22094 ———— *Album Verses, with a few others*, sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *cloth*, 24s Lond. E. Moxon, 1830

The original autographs of two of the poems here will be found in the collection forming Mrs. Moxon's Album, No. 21887, *ante*.

- 22095 LANGBAIN (Gerard) *Lives and Characters of the English Dramatic Poets, with an Account of all the Plays that were printed in English (to 1698)*, 12mo. *old calf*, £1. 4s circa 1700

LANGLAND (William of) *Satiric Poet* [about 1330-1400].

- 22096 ——— THE VISION OF PIERCE PLOWMAN, nowe the seconde time imprinted . . . Whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations, etc. sm. 4to. black letter, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, covered with blind tooling in the old style, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, VERY RARE, £12. London, by Roberte Crowley, 1550

Earlier in the same year the first impression of this famous work of William of Langland had appeared. Both editions are very rare; it being highly probable that when Queen Mary came to the throne, and the printer took refuge in Germany, many copies were destroyed by the Roman Catholic party.

- 22097 ——— THE VISION OF PIERCE PLOWMAN, newlye imprinted after the authours olde copy . . . Wherevnto is also annexed the Crede of Pierce Plowman, neuer imprinted with the booke before, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *title mended, and some MS. notes in an Elizabethan handwriting near the end, calf*, £20.

London, Owen Rogers, 1561

VERY RARE when perfect as is here the case. Most copies lack the Crede

- 22098 ——— THE VISION OF WILLIAM concerning PIERS THE PLOWMAN . . . Dowel, Dobet, and Dobest . . . Richard the Redeles by the same author . . . The Crowned King, by another part . . . edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, 4 parts, 8vo. *facsimile, sd.* £2. 10s *Early English Text Soc.* 1867-77

The "Vision" is here given in three distinct texts. William of Langland, who flourished and wrote between 1362 and 1393, is shown to be one of England's great poets.

- 22099 ——— PIERCE THE PLOUGHMANS CREDE, small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *calf*, £7. 15s (*Reynolde Wolfe*, 1553)

"The first edition, and the most important, is that of 1553 . . . copies are now very scarce."—*Skeat*. In fact, copies are so excessively rare that it is only quite recently we have discovered that a separate leaf of imprint and date should be found at the end. There is such a leaf in the copy in the Cambridge University Library; it is not in this and I have not come across the mention of any other which has it. The Creed is not by William of Langland, but is put here in connection with the original Piers Plowman.

- 22100 LA SERRE (Sieur de) THE MIRROUR WHICH FLATTERS NOT, transcribed English from the French by T. C. 12mo. *frontispiece and plates by J. Payne, blue morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £4. 15s 1639

This curious book was dedicated by the French author to Charles I and Henrietta Maria. The translator, some of whose own compositions in verse, at the end of the book, are signed "Thomas Carey," seems to have done his work while prisoner in the Tower in 1638.

LAWRENCE (Leonard) *tradesman and rhymor* (1639).

- 22101 ——— A small Treatise betwixt ARNALTE and LUCENDA, entituled, the Evill-intreated Lover, or the Melancholy Knight, originally written in the Greek tongue by an unknown author, translated into Spanish, French, Tuscan, and now turn'd into English Verse by L. L. a well-wisher to the Muses, smallest 4to. FINE COPY, *crimson morocco extra*, £5. 5s

J. Okes for H. Mosley, 1639

First edition, extremely rare; Bindley's copy sold for £16. 16s; and Thorpe priced a copy, in bds. £6. 16s 6d.

This is a metrical translation indirectly from the Spanish romance of

Arnalte y Lucenda, written by Diego de San Pedro, the author of the *Carcel de Amor*. A prose version by Hollyband already existed in English.

- 22102 LEA (H. C.) Translations and other rhymes, sq. 12mo. cloth, 3s 6d
Philadelphia, privately printed, 1882

An interesting poetical volume, by the Author of *Sacerdotal Celibacy*, *Superstition and Force*, etc.

- 22103 THE LAMENTATION OF TROY, for the death of Hector. Wherevnto is annexed an Olde womans Tale in hir solitarie Cell [by I. O.], sm. 4to. title within woodcut border, fine and perfect copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £36.

London, Peter Short for William Mattes, 1594

Excessively rare, there being in fact only three perfect copies known. An imperfect copy was marked £25 in the *Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica*.—The initials I. O. appear at foot of the dedication to Bartue Lord Willoughby, as well as at the end of each of the two poems. The author is only known by those initials, and this work, which Collier describes as "extraordinarily scarce." The gist of the Lamentation is that "Achilles basely did brave Hector slay," J. O., as well as his great contemporary Shakspeare, having been wholly Trojan by sympathy.

- 22104 LEYDEN (Dr. John) Poetical Remains of, with Memoirs of his life by James Morton, 8vo. bds. 9s 1819

- 22105 [LINTON (W. J.)] Golden Apples of Hesperus: Poems not in the Collections, 8vo. pretty head and tail pieces, 8vo. boards, 36s

Appledore Private Press, U.S.A. 1882

A collection of Poems by English Authors. The illustration, composition, and printing of this pretty volume are the work of the Editor's own hands. Only 225 copies were printed.

- 22106 LOCKHART (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, historical and romantic, translated, 4to. best edition, illustrated with ornamental titles in gold and colours, and elegant borders, by Owen Jones, also numerous fine plates and woodcuts, red calf, 30s 1842

- 22106* ——— the same, 4to. cloth, 20s 1859

- 22107 LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Poems, 8vo. with upwards of 100 woodcuts after Jane E. Benham and Birket Foster, morocco, gilt edges, 20s 1852

- LYDGATE (John), *Poet* (1375-1461).

- 22108 ——— A Treatise excellent and compendious, shewing and declaring, in maner of Tragedye the FALLES of sondry most notable PRINCES and PRINCESSES . . . first compyled in Latin by the excellent clerke Bocatius . . . And sence that tyme translated . . . by Dan JOHN LYDGATE, folio, black letter, woodcuts, a very fine large copy in old russia, gilt edges, £8. 8s Richard Tottel, 1554
 The last twelve pages contain "The Daunce of Machabree . . . made by thaforesayde Dan John Lydgate."

- 22109 [MAHONY (Francis)] Reliques of Father Prout, collected by Oliver Yorke, 2 vols. 12mo. with plates and vignettes by Alfred Croquis, cloth, £2. 2s 1836

- 22110 MASQUE (The) of the Inner Temple and Grayes Inne; Grayes Inne and the Inner Temple, presented before his Majestie, the Queenes Majestie, the Prince, Count Palatine and the Lady Elizabeth their Highnesses in the Banqueting house at Whitehall, on Saturday the 20th day of February, 1612, 14 leaves,

sm. 4to. *head-lines slightly cut into, red morocco, by Bedford, from the Sunderland library, £10. 10s F. K. for Geo. Norton (1612)*
A very rare Masque, dedicated to Sir Francis Bacon.

— see under DRAMA: CHARLES I.

MASSINGER (Philip) *Dramatist* [1584-1640].

- 22111 ——— Plays, with notes critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, russia rebaked, with calf, gilt edges, £1. 8s* 1805

MENNIS (Sir John) *Seaman and humorous Poet* (1598-1671).

- 22112 ——— MUSARUM DELICIE: or the Muses Recreation, containing severall pieces of Poetique Wit. The second edition. By Sir J(ohn) M(ennis) and Ja(mes) S(mith), 18mo. *top line torn off B 1, clean copy, sheep, £5.* 1656
Priced, Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, £6. 6s.

- 22113 ——— Musarum Deliciæ: and Wit Restor'd, also Wits Recreations, with a thousand outlandish Proverbs, edited by Park, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *front. and woodcuts, hf. morocco, £3.* (reprint) 1817

Only 150 copies printed. A copy sold at Hodgson's, March 4, 1867, .£3. 16s.

MIDDLETON (Thomas) *Dramatist* [temp. Jac. I].

- 22114 ——— WORKS, now first collected, with Notes, etc. by Dyce, 5 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, contents lettered, by Bedford, from Lord Gosford's library, £21.* 1840

- 22115 ——— Triumphs of Truth, a solemnity unparalleled for cost, art, and magnificence at the confirmation of Sir Thomas Middleton in the honorable office of his Majesties Lieutenant, the Lord Maior of the thrice famous city of London [*a Masque, with Song and Music*], sm. 4to. *title mended, morocco gilt, 24s* 1613

- 22116 ——— Game at Chæss as it was acted nine days together at the Globe on the Bank's side, by T. Middleton, smallest 4to. *the engraved frontispiece cropped, calf extra, gilt edges, £2. 16s*

[*gedruckt in Leyden by Jan. Massey, n. d. (1625)*]

Rhodes's copy sold for £4. 14s 6d, Jolley's for £5. 2s 6d, and Sir M. Sykes's for £6. 2s 6d. There were three editions, all with this engraved title. Although the imprint (cut off in this copy) is Leyden, the book may have been printed in England.

MILTON (John) *Poet* [1608-74].

- 22117 ——— Poetical Works, with notes of various authors, and Life of Milton by the Rev. Henry J. Todd, second edition, with a verbal Index, 7 vols. 8vo. *portrait, hf. russia, £2. 5s* 1809

- 22118 ——— WORKS, in verse and prose, printed from the original editions, with a Life of the author by the Rev. John Mitford, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, best library edition, the scarce original issue, cloth, £8. 10s* 1851

- 22119 ——— the same, 8 vols. *beautifully bound in black morocco extra, gilt edges, £20.* 1851

- 22120 MILTON. POEMS of Mr. John Milton, both English and Latin, compos'd at several times. Printed by his true copies, 12mo. with *fine impression of the portrait by William Marshall* 1645

The first book bearing Milton's name; the first collective edition of poems by him; and the Editio Princeps of the two famous Odes, and of everything else it contains except Comus, Lycidas, and the Epitaph on Shakspeare.

———— Epitaph on Shakspeare, *Milton's first printed composition, in second folio Shakspeare* 1632

- 22121 ——— [COMUS, *Milton's first printed separate book*] A Maske presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634: on Michaelmasse night, before the Right Honourable John Earle of Bridgewater . . . small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy—sold* 1637

Extremely rare, being not only the first edition of one of the most exquisite poems in the language, but also the first printed book by Milton. Each copy that returns into the market fetches a higher price than before, and there is an unfailing indication of the rapid advance of Miltonic first editions into the foremost rank of English desiderata.

———— Comus (*included in Poems*, 1645) 1637

———— Lycidas, *second printed book, embodied in the Justa*

Edwardo King Naufrago (*included in Poems*, 1645) 1638

———— L'Allegro, il Penseroso, Arcades, etc. *first printed in the volume of Poems* 1645

- 22122 ——— PARADISE LOST. A Poem Written in Ten Books by JOHN MILTON, small 4to. **First issue of the First Edition, fine copy in the original calf, £40.** *Peter Parker*, 1667

- 22123 ——— PARADISE LOST, A POEM, written in ten books by John Milton, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *having the first and fourth issues of the title-page, clean and sound copy in marbled calf extra, by Baumgarten, £30.* *P. Parker*, 1667—*S. Simmons*, etc. 1668

- 22124 ——— PARADISE LOST. A Poem in ten books. The Author John Milton. Small 4to. **First Edition, with seventh issue of the title-page, fine copy, red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, £12.** 1669

The address of the Printer to the Reader is in five lines. On the last page of Book 3, the first line is not numbered, the penultimate line is numbered 750, and has the word *in* (in many an Aerie wheele).

The first edition of Milton is like the first edition of Shakspeare, but hitherto it has attracted minor attention from the class of collectors, most of whom close their old English libraries with the reign of Charles I. With time, however, it will not be wonderful to see a fine copy fetch a very high price; for the English-speaking multitudes that swarm round the globe will always maintain an increasing demand for the first editions of their great classic. Many eminent writers of genius stand in the category, with disputed and uncertain claims of priority; but there is no one who denies the two foremost places of Shakspeare and the poet of Paradise Lost.

- 22124* ——— PARADISE LOST . . . the third Edition . . . small 8vo. *portrait of Milton by Dolle, mounted, old calf, 21s* 1678

- 22125 ——— Paradise Regained. A Poem in iv Books. To which is added SAMSON AGONISTES. The Author JOHN MILTON. Sm. 8vo. **first edition** of both works, in 1 vol. small 8vo. *fine copy, olive MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, £8. 8s* 1671

- 22126 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *fine tall copy in olive MOROCCO extra, by Bedford, £10. 10s* 1671

- 22127 MASSON (D.) *Life of Milton*: narrated in connexion with the Political, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of his time, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £1. 16s), *cloth*, 18s 1859
- 22127* PORTRAIT of Milton, after Faithorne, engraved by W. J. Alais for Al. Grosart, *proof on India paper, size of plate 17 inches by 11, £1.* about 1879
- 22128 THE MIROUR FOR MAGISTRATES, wherein may bee seene, by examples passed in this Realme, with how greuous plagues vices are punished in great Princes and Magistrates, . . . Newly imprinted, and with the addition of diuers Tragedies enlarged [edited by William Baldwin and John Higgins], *London . . . Henry Marsh, being the assigne of Thomas Marshe, 1587*—THE SECONDE PART OF THE MIRROUR FOR MAGISTRATES [by Thomas Blennerhasset], conteining the falles of the infortunate Princes of this Lande, From the Conquest of Cæsar, vnto the commying of Duke William the Conquerour, *Richard Webster, . . . 1578*—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *russia*, £25. 1578-87
- First united edition of all the parts (excepting only the two pieces added by Niccols in 1610). The work includes tales in verse on episodes in the traditional history of Britain and England. The poets who contributed to this celebrated compilation were William Baldwin, Thomas Blennerhasset, George Ferrers, John Higgins, Thomas Phaer, Thomas Sackville (Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset), and something of Skelton, Churchyard, and others is also found in it.
- "This being the best printed by either of the original editors, may be characterized, and has now been adopted, as the standard edition."—*Haslewood.*
- 22129 ——— Mirour for Magistrates, part 1, small 4to. 3 leaves in *facsimile, calf*, £12. *Marshe, 1587*
- 22130 A MIROVR FOR MAGISTRATES; being a true Chronicle Historie of the vntimely falles of such vnfortunate Princes and men of note, as haue happened since the first entrance of Brute into this Iland . . . newly enlarged with a last part called a Winternights Vision . . . with a poem annexed called Englands Eliza, smallest 4to. *woodcuts, with the sonnets to the Earl of Nottingham and Lady Clere, brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £18.* *Felix Kyngston, 1610*
- 22131 ——— the same, *large copy in original calf*, £10. 1610
- Richard Niccols compiled all the preceding Mirrors in one uniform edition, slightly varied from the standard edition of 1587-78 (as he curtailed and rejected some pieces), and added his own two compositions—"A winter Night's Vision," and "England's Eliza."
- 22132 MIRROR FOR MAGISTRATES, edited by Joseph Haslewood (with notes), 5 parts in 3 vols. 4to. *bds.* £12. 1815
- 22133 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 4to. (*only 150 copies printed*), *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16s 1815
- RARE. This must be called the best edition, as it is the only one which is thoroughly complete. Only 150 copies were printed.
- 22134 MIRROVR OF MAIESTIE, a facsimile reprint of the original edition, 1618, with an Introduction and Annotations on the Armorial Bearings and Noble Personages, edited by HENRY GREEN and JAMES CROSTON, sm. 4to. *plates of Emblems (pub. 14s), cloth gilt, 7s 6d* *Holbein Society, 1870*
- Of this work only one perfect copy is known to exist.
- The authorship has been attributed to Sir Henry Goodere or Goodyear, the initials H. G. being attached to the dedication.

- 22135 MOORE (Thomas) Poetical Works, collected by himself, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait and vignettes, cloth*, 28s 1840-41
- 22136 ——— Lalla Rookh, roy. 8vo. *with beautiful plates by Meadows and Corbould, morocco super extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, 38s 1846
- 22137 ——— Lalla Rookh, sq. 8vo. *fine plates by Corbould, Meadows and Stephanoff, morocco*, 15s 1856
- 22138 MOORLAND BARD (the) poetical recollections of a Weaver in the Moorlands of Staffordshire, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 20s Hanley, 1807
- 22139 [MUNDY] Needwood Forest (a poem), 4to. *calf, privately printed*, 7s 6d Lichfield, printed by John Jackson, 1776
- 22140 MUSIC. MADRIGALLS to fovre voyces newly published by Thomas Morley, the first booke, Tenor, 1594—Of Thomas Morley the first booke of BALLETTES to five voyces, Tenor, 1595—BALLETTES and MADRIGALS to fue voyces by Thomas Weelkes, 1608—The first set of English MADRIGALS to 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts . . with a Mourning Song in memory of Prince Henry, newly composed by John Ward, Tenor, *Thomas Snodham, no date*—Songs of 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts, by Thomas Tomkins, Tenor, *Matthew Lownes, no date*—The second set of MADRIGALES to 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts, newly composed by Iohn Wilbye, 1609—in one vol. sm. 4to. *bds.* £7. 10s 1594-1609

The "Canzonet of Sir Francis Stewart" is added in MS. in the middle of Weelkes' Ballets and Madrigals, and is probably in the handwriting of Thomas Weelkes himself, being signed with his name.

Mysteries, Miracle Plays:

- 22141 HARROWING OF HELL (the), a Miracle Play, written in the Reign of Edward II, now first published, with an introduction, translation and notes by J. O. Halliwell, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4s 1840
- 22142 HONE (W.) Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays, 8vo. *bds.* 6s 1823
- 22143 MARRIOTT (Wm.) Collection of ENGLISH MIRACLE PLAYS or Mysteries, with a historical view of this description of Plays (and a Glossary), 8vo. *boards*, 10s Basel, 1838
- Best collection of these mediæval Miracle Plays; prefixed is an historical view of the subject; at the end is a short Glossary.
- "The early Miracle Plays afford one of the best illustrations of the manners and customs of our forefathers; moreover we learn from them the opinions of our ancestors on various subjects, their manner of thinking, and are perhaps better enabled to judge of the state of civilization in which they were than from other sources."—*Preface.*
- 22144 TOWNELEY MYSTERIES, or Miracle Plays (with Glossary), 8vo. *facsimile, cloth*, 12s Surtees Society, 1836
- for the original MS., Sec. XV, see No. 21885.
- 22145 OVID'S METAMORPHOSIS, englished, mythologiz'd, and represented in Figures by G(eorge) S(andys), LARGE PAPER, sm. folio, *frontispiece, engraved title and 15 plates, original old morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3s Oxford, 1632
- 22146 — Art of Love; together with his Amours and Remedy of Love, translated into English verse by several eminent hands; to which are added the Court of Love, and the History of Love, 18mo. *plates, yellow morocco with joints, by Roger Payne*, £5. 15s London, for J. Tonson, 1719
- see ante, under CHAPMAN.

- 22147 OWL and the Nightingale, an Old English Poem edited by F. H. Stratmann, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d Krefeld, 1868
- 22148 PARADISE OF DAINTY DEVICES, reprinted from the edition of 1576, edited by Sir S. E. Brydges, 4to. 120 copies only printed, bds. £2. 12s 1810
- 22149 ——— the same, 4to. calf gilt, 36s 1810
- 22150 PARADYSE of daynty Devises, sm. 4to. reprint of the edition of 1578 by J. P. Collier from his unique copy, morocco super extra, gold tooling, g. e. by Zaehnsdorf, £2. 9s 1578
 No other copy of the 1578 edition than Mr. Collier's is known. It corrects many important mistakes of the earlier impression, and inserts poems not there to be found.—*Preliminary note.*
- 22151 PASSION WEEK, square 12mo. with 15 full-page woodcuts in facsimile of those in ALBERT DÜRER'S *Little Passion*, morocco antique, gilt edges, 12s 1857
 The text consists of 85 pieces of devotional Poetry, from English poets of the last three centuries (from Spenser to Keble) and a preliminary note is signed with the initials E. M. T.
- 22152 PEACHAM (H.) MINERVA BRITANNA, or a Garden of heroical Devises and furnished with Emblems and Impresas of sundry Natures (in verse), sm. 4to. numerous woodcuts of Emblems, very scarce, fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, £10. 10s W. Dight, 1612
- PEELE (George) *Elizabethan Dramatist* [died about 1597].
- 22153 ——— THE BATTELL OF ALCAZAR, fought in Barbarie, betweene Sebastian king of Portugall, and Abdelmelec king of Marocco. With the death of Captaine Stukeley. As it was sundrie times plaid by the Lord high Admirall his servants. ORIGINAL EDITION, small 4to. inlaid, yellow morocco, from Bliss' library, £4. E. Alde, for R. Bankworth, 1594
 This Play was ridiculed by Shakespeare in his Henry IV, Act II, Scene 4. It is anonymously printed. I sold two copies recently for £16 and £20.
- 22154 PEELE'S (George) Works, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. second and best edition, calf extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £7. 7s 1829
- 22155 PERCY (Bp.) Folio Manuscript (from which the "Reliques" were selected) containing: I. Ballads and Romances; II. Loose and Humorous Songs, edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall, assisted by Prof. Child and W. Chappell, 4 vols. 8vo. hf. bd. uncut, £3. 1867-68
- 22156 ——— the same, printed on Whatman's ribbed paper, hf. morocco extra, gilt tops, £4. 4s 1867-8
 "This is a faithful reprint (and fortunately not an expurgated one) of the celebrated manuscript which formed the foundation of Bishop Percy's famous *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, but the value of which work is lessened by numerous alterations and supposed improvements by that eminent scholar in many of the originals. But beyond this, the manuscript contains much valuable matter nowhere else to be found."
 "This precious manuscript contains 196 pieces (some fragments), in nearly 40,000 lines, and is in a hand of James I's reign. The list of its contents shows how many unprinted Ballads and Romances it contains—for what Percy printed of the manuscript must be considered unprinted for our purpose."—*Editor's Preface.*

- 22157 PERCY SOCIETY: Reprints of Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, edited from original Manuscripts and scarce Publications, and issued by the PERCY SOCIETY, 94 parts, COMPLETE, forming 30 vols. with the SUPPRESSED TRACTS, "Quippes for a new-fangled Gentlewoman," and Bansley's "Pride and Abuse of Women"—together 96 parts, sm. 8vo. *all in parts, uncut*, £25. 1840-52

- 22158 ——— a selection of the above works, consisting of 76 pieces, 8vo. 54 of them forming 18 vols. half calf, and 22 sewed, a bargain, £7. 10s 1840-47

PLAYS—see Drama.

- 22159 POETS (THE BRITISH): Aldine Edition, with original memoirs by Rev. A. Dyce, Rev. J. Mitford, Sir N. H. Nicholas, etc. 53 vols. 12mo. *portraits, whole morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday, a pretty set*, £20. W. Pickering, 1830-53

A remarkably fine clean and sound set, quite perfect.

CONTENTS:—Akenside, Beattie—Burns, 3 vols.—Butler, 2 vols.—Chancer, 6 vols.—Churchill, 3 vols.—Collins—Cowper, 3 vols.—Dryden, 5 vols.—Falconer—Goldsmith—Gray—Milton, 3 vols.—Parnell—Pope, 3 vols.—Prior, 2 vols.—Shakespeare—Spenser, 5 vols.—Swift, 3 vols.—Surrey and Wyatt, 2 vols.—Thomson, 2 vols.—H. Kirke White—Young, 2 vols.

The works of the different writers are distinguished one from another in this copy by different coloured bindings—a very great advantage.

- 22160 ANCIENT CRITICAL ESSAYS upon ENGLISH POETS and POESY, edited by J. HASLEWOOD, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £3. 10s 1811

Containing Puttenham's Arte of English Poesie, and other Works on the same subject, by Gascoigne, Harvey, Spencer, James I, Webb, Harington, Meres, Campion, Daniel, and Bolton.

- 22161 CAMPBELL (Th.) Specimens of the British Poets, with biographical and critical notices, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 35s 1819

- 22162 POOLE (J.) the English Parnassus, or a helpe to English Poesie, containing a collection of all Rhyming Monosyllables, the choicest Epithets and Phrases, with some general forms upon all occasions, 12mo. *fine copy of this well-known English Anthology, calf*, £3. 3s 1657

- 22162* ——— English Parnassus, a Help to English Poesie, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf*, £1. 18s 1677

- 22163 PRYNNE (W.) Histrio-Mastix; the Players Scourge or Actors Tragedie, sm. 4to. *slightly wormed, calf, scarce*, £5. 1633

For the publication of this work Prynn was sentenced by the Star-Chamber to pay a fine of £5000, to be disbarred and to lose his ears in the pillory. It is very curious for the History of the early English Stage and Allusions to Shakespeare, amongst which it is stated "Shackspeers Plaies are printed in the best Crowne paper far better than most Bibles." The present copy contains the leaf respecting ladies of quality acting on the Stage (p. 708), which the Privy Council ordered to be cancelled before publication.

Harrison's copy, in russia, sold for £7. 15s at Sotheby's, January, 1831.

- QUARLES (Francis) *Poetaster and Prose-writer* (1592-1644).

- 22164 ——— The Unfortunate Lovers: the History of Argalus and Parthenia, 18mo. *woodcuts, calf*, 20s London, W. O. (ca. 1700)

This is an episode of the "Arcadia" re-written in verse by Francis Quarles, and reduced to prose again by alteration of the rhyme words and by printing the metrical lines without break.

- 22165 RITSON (John) Select Collection of English Songs, with their original Airs: and an Historical Essay on the Origin of National Song, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *with the Music, and plates after Stothard, by Blake, Heath, etc. calf gilt or russia*, 30s 1783
- 22166 ——— English Songs, second edition, with additional Songs by T. Park, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *woodcut vignettes, calf gilt*, 32s 1813
- 22167 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. green morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s 1813
- 22168 ——— Caledonian Muse, a Chronological Selection of Scottish Poetry from the Earliest Times, sm. 8vo. *vignettes by Stothard, hf. green morocco, uncut*, 16s 1785-1821
- 22169 ——— Ancient Songs, with Glossary, sm. 8vo. *woodcuts, after Stothard's designs, by T. Bewick, russia*, 18s 1790
- 22170 ——— Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of English Poets of the 12th to the 16th Centuries, with an account of their works, sm. 8vo. *russia*, 18s 1802
- 22171 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20s 1802
- 22172 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *russia*, £2. 1802
- 22173 ——— Northern Garlands. The Bishopric Garland, or Durham Minstrel; The Yorkshire Garland; The Northumberland Garland, or Newcastle Nightingale; The North Country Chorister—in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1810
- 22174 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 13s 1810
- 22175 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. *hf. green morocco, uncut*, 15s 1810
- 22176 ——— Life of King Arthur, from ancient historians and authentic documents, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 15s 1825
- 22177 ——— Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls, small 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1827
- 22177* ——— Annals of the Caledonians, Picts and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway and Murray, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 15s; *boards, uncut*, 15s *Edinburgh*, 1828
- 22178 ——— Ancient Songs and Ballads from the reign of Henry II to the Revolution (second and best edition), 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 16s 1829
- 22179 ——— FAIRY TALES, with two dissertations; 1. On Pygmies; 2. On Fairies, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 18s *Edinburgh*, 1831
- 22180 ——— Robin Hood; a collection of all the ancient Poems, Ballads and Songs relative to him, with historical Anecdotes of his Life, *second edition*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 25s 1832
- 22181 ——— Letters of Joseph Ritson, edited from originals in the possession of his nephew; with a Memoir of the Author, by Sir Harris Nicolas, 2 vols. small 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1833
- The few books of Ritson which do not belong to the class of Poetry are inserted in this list so as to keep all his works together.
- 22182 ROBIN HOOD. THE DEATH OF ROBERT, EARLE OF HUNTINGTON, otherwise called Robin Hood of merrie Sherwodde: with the lamentable Tragedie of chaste Matilda, his faire maid Marian, poysoned at Dunmowe by King Iohn. Acted by the Right Honourable, the Earle of Nottingham, Lord high Admirall of England, his seruants [by ANTHONY MUNDAY], sm. 4to. *title*

mended, but generally a fine large copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £18. 8s London, William Leake, 1601

One of the rarer volumes of English dramatic literature in the time of Elizabeth. At Daniel's sale it fetched (with the *Downfall* of Robin Hood) £32. 10s; and none has been sold since then except at Kershaw's sale, where a very poor and damaged copy of the *Death* fetched £5.

ROBINSON (Richard) *Elizabethan writer*.

22183 ——— The Auncient Order, Societie, and Unitie Laudable, of Prince Arthure, and his Knightly Armory of the Round Table. With a Threefold Assertion frendly in fauour and furtherance of English Archery . . . Translated and Collected by R(ichard) R(obinson), smallest 4to. *title in facsimile, calf extra, by Bedford, £3.* John Wolfe, 1583

With the exception of the "Epistle Dedicatory," this is entirely in verse, and includes three pages in "Praise of the Bowe," by Thomas Churchyard.

ROCHESTER (Jack Wilmot, Earl of) *ribald rhymers* (1648-80).

22184 ROCHESTER, ROSCOMMON and DORSET (Earls of) the Dukes of Devonshire, Buckinghamshire, etc. Works; with the Cabinet of Love, 2 vols. 12mo. *portraits, calf extra, gilt edges, £5.* 1739

ROGERS (Samuel) *Poet and Banker* (1763-1855)

22185 ——— Italy, a Poem, 8vo. *beautiful vignettes by the first engravers, after TURNER and STOTHARD, good impressions, boards, £2. 10s* 1830

One of the most charming volumes ever produced in England.

ROLLE OF HAMPOLE (Richard) *Hermit and Poet* (died 1349).

22186 ——— Pricke of Conscience, a Northumbrian poem, with notes, glossarial index, etc. by R. Morris, 8vo. *hf. calf neat, 5s* Berlin, 1863

——— *see ante*, No. 21883.

ROSCOMMON (Wentworth Dillon, Earl of) *Poet* (1633-84)—*see* ROCHESTER.

SCOTT (Sir Walter) (1771-1832).

22187 ——— Poetical Works, edited by Lockhart, 12 vols. 12mo. *an original copy, frontispiece and vignettes by Turner, calf extra, £3. 3s* Edinburgh, 1833

SACKVILLE (Charles) Earl of Dorset, *Song-writer* (1637-1706)—*see* ROCHESTER.

SAN PEDRO—*see* Lawrence (Leonard).

22188 SECUNDUS. Kisses: a poetical translation of the Basia of Joannes Secundus Nicolaius, with the original Latin, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, frontispiece and portrait by Bartolozzi, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £7.* 1778

SHADWELL (Thomas) *Dramatist* [1640-92].

22189 ——— Dramatic Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *port. by Gribelin, calf extra, £3. 3s* 1720

22190 ——— another copy, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, by Bedford, £3. 13s 6d* 1720

The MacFlecknoe of Dryden's Satire, Shadwell has been unjustly despised. Yet his plays have considerable merit; and are witty, humorous and indecent enough to please all kinds of readers.

SHAKESPEARE (William) 1564-1616.

Poems:

22191 POEMS : WRITTEN BY WIL. SHAKE-SPEARE. Gent. sm. 8vo. (12mo.), *with the rare portrait by W. Marshall, fine copy in brown morocco super extra, gilt edges, the sides covered with gold tooling, after an old English pattern, by F. Bedford, £70. T. Cotes, 1640*

VERY RARE. G. Daniel's copy sold for £44. I have since sold a defective one for £36; but these prices are only a slight indication of the tendency of the market. Good copies will in the future continue to rise in value, like all the early editions of pieces from the hand of the World's greatest poet. The poems in this volume are not wholly Shakspeare's; some by Ben Jonson and Beaumont, as well as Milton's and other lines upon Shakspeare, are added. Amongst these supplementary portions the prefatory doggerel by Leonard Digges is not the least interesting. It is a valuable contribution to our stock of knowledge concerning "the mighty master" and his plays; proving that his dramas always brought crowded houses, while Ben's *Volpone* and *Alchemist*—the most popular of all dramatic works by others than Shakspeare—sometimes scarcely defrayed the "sea-coale fire and doore-keepers." We also obtain incidentally the assurance that *Othello*, *Much Ado about Nothing*, *Twelfth Night*, and *Julius Cæsar* were favourites.

22192 SHAKESPEARE, Poems, 12mo. *Aldine edition, portrait, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday, 24s* 1842

22293 THE RAPE OF LVCRECE. By Mr. William Shakspeare. Newly Renised, 12mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £42. I. B. for Roger Jackson, 1624*

VERY RARE; only one other copy has occurred for sale during a great many years. There is none in the Huth collection, and there was none sold at Sir William Tite's sale. The dedication to the Earl of Southampton (written in 1594 in Shakspeare's thirtieth year) is a curious document as showing how modest and unassuming was "the most illustrious of the sons of men." *This pamphlet is but a superfluous moiety of the love I dedicate to your Lordship. Not the worth of my untutored lines makes it assured of acceptance.*

22194 VENUS AND ADONIS, from the hitherto unknown edition of 1599; The Passionate Pilgrime, from the first edition of 1599, of which only 2 copies are known; Epigrammes written by Sir John Davies, and certaine of Ovid's Elegies translated by Christopher Marlowe, from a rare early edition; edited by C. Edmonds, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *only 25 copies printed, vellum, uncut, £4. 4s* 1874

22194* ——— the same, sm. 4to. PRINTED ON VELLUM, *only three copies done, morocco extra, in case, £14.* 1870

SHAKESPEARE—*continued*.

Plays :

22195 **The first folio.** MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, & TRAGEDIES. Published according to the True Originall copies, folio *a good and sound copy, measuring 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 8 inches, red morocco, gilt edges, from Brand Hollis' library, £136.* 1623

A desirable copy, perfect, with the exception of two leaves, viz.: the verses by Ben Jonson, and the Title with Portrait, supplied in facsimile.

22196 ——— the same, first edition, folio, **QUITE PERFECT**, *with the exception of the portrait and verses in exact facsimile, a very fine tall copy of unusual size, measuring 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches, russia, from the Drake library, with book-plate of John Lloyd £300.* 1623

22197 ——— the same, folio, *with title, portrait, verses, and all preliminary leaves in splendid original condition, untouched by the hand of any modern renovator; a very fine and large copy (12 $\frac{5}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, enclosed in a red morocco case, with key, £880.*

*London, Printed by Isaac Iaggard and
Ed. Blount, 1623*

To people who know in a superficial way that the first folio Shakspeare is a comparatively common book, the price of a fine copy may seem surprisingly large, but not to those who are aware that this is probably THE ONLY COPY, UNDOCTORED, GENUINE, SOUND, AND FINE, WHICH CAN COME INTO THE MARKET FOR PROBABLY ANOTHER QUARTER OF A CENTURY. Even if the Huth library had been sold, as at first announced, it would merely have produced a short and not over-desirable first Shakspeare. Since the beginning of this century, only *four* perfect and satisfactory copies (besides the above) have been sold, and all but this are now in safe keeping, inaccessible to many eager purchasers on both sides of the Atlantic.

When it is considered that this first folio, besides being the first authorized edition of Shakspeare's plays, contains *Editiones Principes* of no less than 20 pieces [detailed as follows :

All's well that ends well;
Antony and Cleopatra;
As you like it;

PLAYS—*continued*.

Comedy of Errors (this *may have been* printed before, but no edition is known);
 Coriolanus;
 Cymbeline;
 Henry VI, part 1;
 Henry VI, part 2;
 Henry VIII;
 Julius Cæsar;
 King John (an imperfect and pirated edition, considerably varying from the genuine play, had previously appeared);
 Macbeth;
 Measure for Measure;
 Merry Wives of Windsor (an imperfect and varying edition had been previously printed);
 Taming of a Shrew (not to be confounded with the similar play by another writer previously published);
 The Tempest;
 Timon of Athens;
 Twelfth Night;
 Two Gentlemen of Verona;
 Winter's Tale;

—to which perhaps we might add Henry IV, part 2;]

—we must at once recognize the extraordinary importance of the book, and thus learn to estimate the real value of a fine, unmixed, and unsophisticated copy. As the editions principes in this volume amount to twenty in number, it may be observed for the benefit of those who are fond of arithmetical illustrations, that a set of separate first editions of any twenty plays of Shakspeare would realize in the market from £3500 to £4000.

- 22198 ——— the FIRST EDITION of the Dramatic Works of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, a reproduction in exact Facsimile of the famous Folio of 1623, by Photo-Lithography, executed under the superintendence of HOWARD STAUNTON, folio (pub. £8. 8s), *cloth*, £5. 1865
 22199 ——— the same, folio, *brown calf antique, red edges*, £5. 10s
 22200 ——— parts I, III-XVI (the end), *sd.* £2. 10s 1865

Separate parts (except 1, 2) sold for 5s each.

Complete copies are now out of print, and rising in price.

To Shakspeare critics the first is the most necessary edition. Perfect copies of the original issue have become so expensive, that only very wealthy collectors can enjoy the luxury of possessing it. The facsimile will suffice for most buyers.

☞ The present work should not be confounded with another republication, not facsimile, but in smaller type and inferior in size to the original, known as Booth's reprint.

- 22201 FACSIMILE of the Title to the first folio edition, *with engraved portrait after Droeshout*, £4. 4s

PLAYS—continued.

22202 The second folio. MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES. Published according to the true Originall Copies. *The second impression, folio, the last leaf mended at bottom, otherwise A FINE LARGE GENUINE AND UNDOCTORED COPY, with the portrait, verses, and preliminary leaves in excellent condition (12 $\frac{5}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches), in red morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, by Mackenzie, £48.*

Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, etc. 1632

22303 ——— another copy, folio, portrait, old calf, £84.

1632

Probably the finest copy in existence; it measures 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ by 8 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches, and is in as pure, clean condition as when it issued from the press. The old binding is also in a fine state of preservation.

Sir W. Tite's copy sold for £45; G. Smith's for £58; and Daniel's, the largest ever seen, for £148.

This edition is remarkable as containing amongst the preliminary pieces, that glorious epitaph on Shakspeare, which was the first printed work of MILTON.

22204 The third folio. MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR'S Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. *The third impression.* And unto this Impression is added seven Playes, never before Printed in Folio, viz., *Pericles, Prince of Tyre. The London Prodigall. The History of Thomas Id. Cromwell. Sir John Oldcastle. Lord Cobham. The Puritan Widow. A York-shire Tragedy. The Tragedy of Locrine,* folio, portrait by Droeshout, with the verses printed upside down above it, red morocco super extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £160. *Printed for P. C. 1664*

A fine and sound copy measuring 12 $\frac{5}{16}$ by 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches, extremely rare, most of the copies having been destroyed in the great fire of London. Although the first folio is undoubtedly a great rarity, this third is much scarcer in reality, a fact confirmed by the fourth being also issued as containing the "seven Plays never before printed in folio."

22205 FRONTISPIECE to the third folio, containing in facsimile an engraving of portrait, with Jonson's verses underneath, £2. 10s

22206 The fourth folio. MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR'S Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies . . . *the fourth impression, folio, old calf, £25.*

1615

PLAYS—*continued.*

Quarto Plays :

- 22207 **Hamlet.** THE TRAGEDY OF HAMLET Prince of Denmark . . . by William Shakespeare, small 4to. *hf. calf, large and good copy*
R. Young for John Smethwicke, 1637
- 22208 **Henry the Fifth.** THE CHRONICLE HISTORY OF HENRY THE FIFT, with his battell fought at *Agin Court* . . . small 4to. *hf. red morocco, George Stevens' copy with his signature* T. P. 1608
- 22209 **King John.** THE FIRST AND SECOND PART of the troublesome Raigne of Iohn King of England. With the discouerie of King Richard Cordelions Base sonne (. . . the Bastard Fauconbridge) . . . by W. Shakespeare, *title repaired and mounted, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD*
Aug. Mathewes for Thomas Dewe, 1622
- 22210 **King Lear.** M. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, his true Chronicle History of the life and death of King Lear and his three Daughters . . . small 4to. *good copy olive morocco extra, gilt edges Nathaniel Butter, 1608*
 Usually called the second edition, but there is no proof that the other edition printed by Butter in the same year is earlier.
- 22211 **Love's Labour Lost.** LOUES LABOURS LOST. A wittie and pleasant Comedie . . . by William Shakespeare, sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco*
W. S. for John Smethwicke, 1632
- 22212 **Merchant of Venice.** THE EXCELLENT HISTORY OF THE MERCHANT OF VENICE . . . written by W. Shakespeare, sm. 4to. **First Edition,** *maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Kinnear arms on sides*
J. Roberts, 1600
- 22213 ——— the most excellent Historie of the Merchant of Venice, sm. 4to. *title in facsimile, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD*
M. P. for Laurence Hayes, 1637
- 22214 **Merry Wives of Windsor.** A MOST PLEASANT AND EXCELLENT CONCEITED COMEDY, of Sir Iohn Falstaffe and the Merry Wiues of Windsor . . .

QUARTO PLAYS—*continued.*

written by W. Shakespeare, small 4to. *very fine and large copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges*

Arthur Johnson, 1619

- 22215 **Midsummer Night's Dream.** A MIDSOMMER NIGHTS DREAME . . . written by William Shakespeare, small 4to. **First Edition**, *the last four leaves mended, but altogether a very fine and large copy in vellum*
James Roberts, 1600

- 22216 **Othello.** THE TRAGEDY OF OTHELLO, The Moore of Venice . . . written by William Shakespeare, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD*
A. M. for Richard Hawkins, 1630

An edition of primary value as it varies from the quarto of 1622 and the folio of 1623, and followed an independent MS.

- 22217 **Pericles.** THE LATE AND MUCH ADMIRIED PLAY called Pericles, Prince of Tyre . . . by William Shakespeare, sm. 4to. **First Edition**, *wanting leaves A4 and I1, and having title supplied in reprint, hf. bound*
Henry Gosson, 1609

- 22218 ——— the late and much admired Play called Pericles, sm. 4to. *good and large copy, unbound*
Thomas Cotes, 1635

- 22219 **Richard the Third.** THE TRAGEDIE of KING RICHARD THE THIRD . . . by William Shakespeare, small 4to. *portrait by Hollar inserted, hf. red morocco, a short copy*
Thomas Creede, 1612

- 22220 **Romeo and Juliet.** THE MOST EXCELLENT AND LAMENTABLE TRAGEDIE of Romeo and Juliet . . . by W. Shakespeare, sm. 4to. *title mended and a few letters of imprint supplied in MS., otherwise a large and fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*
R. Young for John Smethwicke, 1637

- 22221 **Taming of the Shrew.** A WITTIE AND PLEASANT COMEDIE called the Taming of the Shrew . . . by Will. Shakespeare, sm. 4to. *vellum gilt, UNCUT, EXCESSIVELY RARE in this state* *W. S. for Iohn Smethwicke, 1631*

In this condition the book may be said to be unique.

- together, 15 vols. sm. 4to. £525. 1600-37

Such a collection of Shakespeare quartos as this is not to be paralleled in most of the private collections of the country.

QUARTO PLAYS—*continued.*

22222 SHAKESPEARE (William) *The Tragedy of Hamlet Prince of Denmark.* Newly imprinted and enlarged, according to the true and perfect Copy last Printed, sm. 4to: *title-page damaged and mounted, and date, etc. torn off, otherwise a fair copy in russia, gilt edges*, £15. 15s (1637)

22223 SHAKESPEARE (W.) *the Tragicall Historie of Hamlet*, sm. 4to. *lithographed facsimile executed at the expense of the Duke of Devonshire, half Roxburghe*, £4. 4s

N. L. and John Trundell, 1603 (1858)

The work of the late Payne Collier.

22224 SHAKESPEARE'S *Comedy of Much Ado about Nothing*, *photo-lithographed from the matchless original of 1600 in the library of the Earl of Ellesmere, by Mr. Staunton*, sm. 4to. *hf. bound, presentation copy*, 14s 1864

22225 SHAKESPEARE QUARTO FACSIMILES, executed under the superintendence of F. J. FURNIVALL, Esq., M.A., Camb., founder and director of the New Shakspeare Society, of Mr. W. GRIGGS, 36 vols. small 4to. *hf. Roxburghe* 1881-3

Price to Subscribers for the set was 6s per volume. A considerable stock of Vols. 1-8 having been destroyed by the fire of Mr. Griggs's printing-office, the price of *these* is raised to £4. 4s. The continuation will be supplied regularly at 6s per volume.

Every genuine student of Shakspeare has always desired to own those Quartos of the Master's Plays and Poems which are the necessary foundations of the Text of so many of his greatest productions in the first three periods of his work. Not only in importance next to the FIRST FOLIO, but even above it, for some Plays, and for all the Poems, stand the first or second QUARTOS, from which, or completed copies of which, certain Plays in that Folio were printed; and every true and faithful worker at Shakspeare's text *must* want to have in his own hand, under his own eye, and as his own, trustworthy facsimiles of these truest representations of the poet's own manuscript. Till now this has been practically impossible. Mr. Ashbee's hand-traced facsimiles, issued by Mr. Halliwell at five guineas each, could be afforded by only some thirty subscribers. But what then cost *five guineas*, without any information as to the Quartos purchased, will now be buyable, in a new form, for *six shillings*, with the addition of a critical Introduction to the text, by a competent Shakspeare scholar. It is hoped that all students and lovers of our great poet will at once come forward to support this new scheme, and render its success certain and speedy.

The New Shakspeare Society at first intended to reprint the best Shakspeare Quartos, but has now given up its scheme in favour of its founder Mr. FURNIVALL, who has undertaken to superintend the issue of a series of photo-lithographic Facsimiles of all the most important Shakspeare Quartos to be executed by Mr. W. GRIGGS, of Elm House, Hanover Street, Peckham, whose long experience as working photo-lithographer to the India Office, enables him to guarantee the entire faithfulness of his reproductions. The Duke of Devonshire, Mr. Alfred H. Huth, the Trustees of the British Museum, the Master and Senior Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the Curators of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, have most kindly allowed their book-treasures to be photographed. Already twenty-five Plays have been photographed, and others are in hand. The first ten Quartos, now ready, are the two *Hamlets*, 1603 and 1604, with Introductions by Mr. Furnivall. The two *Midsummer Night's Dreams*, 1600 (Fisher and Roberts), with Introductions by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth. *Love's Labors Lost*, 1598 (Burby), and *Merchant of Venice*, 1600 (Roberts), with Forewords by Mr. Furnivall. The first and second Parts of *Henry IV.*, by Mr. Herbert A. Evans. *The Merry Wives*, by Mr. P. A. Daniel; and the *Passionate Pilgrim*, 1599, by Dowden.

QUARTO PLAYS—*continued*.

Forewords for the following are also being prepared: The first two of *Lear*, 1608, by Mr. T. Alfred Spalding, and *The Merchant of Venice* (Heyes), by Mr. Farnivall.

*List of Shakspeare Quarto Facsimiles, already photographed
by W. Griggs.*

Those numbered are ready for delivery.

- 1 HAMLET. 1603, Photographed from the Duke of Devonshire's copy.
- 2 HAMLET. 1604,
- 3 MID. NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600 (Fisher), D. of Devon. and B. Museum.
- 4 MID. NIGHT'S DREAM. 1600 (Roberts), Duke of Devonshire.
- 5 LOVES LABORS LOST. 1598, W. W. for C. Burly, D. of D.
- 6 MERRY WIVES. 1602 (T. C. for Johnson), D. of D. and Mr. A. H. Huth.
- 7 M. OF VENICE. 1600 (Roberts), Duke of Devonshire.
- 8 HENRY IV, 1ST PART. 1598 (P. S. for A. Wise), Duke of Devonshire.
- 9 HENRY IV, 2ND PART. 1600 (V. S. for A. Wise and Aspley), D. of D.
- 10 PASSIONATE PILGRIM. 1599, Sir Charles Isham.
- M. OF VENICE. 1600 (I. R. for Heyes), Duke of Devonshire.
- OTHELLO. 1622 (N. O. for T. Walkley), Duke of Devonshire.
- OTHELLO. 1630.
- RICHARD II. 1597 (V. Simmes for A. Wise), Duke of Devonshire.
- RICHARD II. 1608 (W. W. for M. Laws), Duke of Devonshire.
- RICHARD II. 1634.
- RICHARD III. 1597 (Valentine Sims for A. Wise), Duke of Devonshire.
- KING LEAR. 1608 (N. Butter), Duke of Devonshire.
- KING LEAR. 1608 (Butter Pide Bull), Duke of Devonshire.
- TROILUS AND CRESSIDA. 1609 (G. Eld for Bonian and Waller), D. of D.
- PERICLES. 1609 (Henry Gosson), British Museum and Bodleian.
- VENUS AND ADONIS. 1593 (Richard Field), Bodleian.
- LUCECE. 1594 (Richard Field for I. Harrison), Mr. A. H. Huth.
- ROMEO AND JULIET. 1597.
- ROMEO AND JULIET. 1599 (T. Code for C. Burly), D. of Devonshire.
- ROMEO AND JULIET. Undated.
- HENRY V. 1600.
- HENRY V. 1608 (T. P.), Duke of Devonshire.
- MUCH ADO ABOUT NOTHING. 1600 (V. S. for A. Wise and W. Aspley), D. of D.
- CONTENTION, 1594, and TRUE TRAGEDY, 1595 (for HENRY VI).
- THE WHOLE CONTENTION. 1619 (T. P.), Duke of Devonshire.
- TITUS ANDRONICUS. 1600.
- SONNETS and LOVER'S COMPLAINT. 1609.
- TAMING OF A SHREW. 1594.
- THE TROUBLESOME RAIGNE (of KING JOHN). 1591.
- THE FAMOUS VICTORIES (of HENRY V. 1598.

Works, modern editions:

- 22226 SHAKESPEAR'S Works, collated and corrected by Mr. Pope, 6 vols. 4to. *with portrait from the Harley Gallery, half vellum, uncut*, 36s
Tonson, 1725-23
- 22227 SHAKESPEAR. Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being those printed in quarto in his Life-time, collated and published from the originals by G. Steevens, 4 vols. 8vo. *russia, gilt edges*, £3.
1766
- The second volume wants two leaves in the *second part of Henry IV*.
- 22228 ——— BELL'S EDITION of SHAKSPERE (Dramatic Works with prolegomena and the notes of the various commentators), 20 vols. post 8vo. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *with proof impressions of the numerous fine plates, calf gilt*, £4. 4s
1788
- 22229 ——— PLAYS, with the corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, and Notes by S. Johnson [Malone] and

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS, MODERN EDITIONS—*continued.*

- G. Steevens, revised and augmented by Isaac Reed, with a Glossarial Index, 21 vols. large 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, with Harding's series of Portraits and Views added, blue MOROCCO extra, gilt edges, fine copy, £14. 14s* 1813
- 22230 ——— Plays and Poems, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various commentators, with a Life of the Poet, Glossarial Index, etc. by E. Malone, edited by Boswell, 21 vols. 8vo. *portrait, £21.* 1821
- Third and BEST edition of Malone's Shakspeare, usually known as the "Variorum" Shakspeare.
- 22231 ——— Dramatic Works, small 8vo. *plates by Stothard, printed on INDIA PAPER (only 50 copies struck off), olive morocco, uncut, top edge gilt, £12. 12s* Pickering, 1826
- 22232 ——— PLAYS and POEMS, Pictorial Edition, edited with Biography by Charles Knight, 8 vols. royal 8vo. *nearly 1000 woodcut illustrations of Costume, Old Buildings, etc. by Harvey, hf. maroon morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s* (1839-42)
- ORIGINAL SUBSCRIBERS' copies; this favourite edition has been so frequently reprinted, that the later issues have very bad impressions of the interesting and beautiful woodcuts.
- 22232* ——— Works, with supplementary volume containing the "Life and Writings of Shakspeare," 11 vols. 16mo. *plates, Knight's Cabinet edition, morocco, 20s* 1843
- 22233 ——— Works with the various readings, notes, etc. and a History of the early English Stage by J. PAYNE COLLIER, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait, £8. 8s* 1844
- 22233* ——— WERKE, *Englisch*, herausgegeben und erklärt von Dr. N. DELIUS, 7 vols. large 8vo. *hf. morocco, contents lettered, £2. 6s* Ellerbeld, 1854-60

A critical English edition of Shakespeare's plays and poems.

Shakespeariana :

- 22234 BOYDELL'S LARGE SET OF PLATES, consisting of 100 engravings by BARTOLOZZI, SHARPE, and others, from Paintings by REYNOLDS, OPIE, SMIRKE, FUSELI, ROMNEY, etc. 2 vols. atlas folio, *half bound, uncut, £16.* 1803-5
- 22234* CLARKE (Mrs. Cowden) Concordance to Shakespeare; being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet, *hf. morocco, 36s* 1845
- 22235 COLLIER (J. Payne) Shakespeare's Library; a collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his Dramas; now first collected, with introductory notices, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, 21s* (1843)
- 22235* DOUCE'S Illustrations of Shakspeare and of Ancient Manners, with Dissertations on Shakspeare's Clowns and Fools, on Gesta Romanorum, and on the English Morris Dance, 2 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts, bds. 10s* 1807
- 22236 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 15s* 1807
- 22236* ——— new edition, 8vo. *woodcuts by Jackson, and plates, calf gilt, 15s* 1839
- 22237 DRAKE (Nathan) Shakespeare and his Times: including the

SHAKESPEARIANA—*continued.*

- Biography of the Poet, Criticisms on his Genius and writings, a history of the manners, customs and literature of his age, 2 vols. 4to. *portrait, cloth*, 24s 1819
- 22237* DYCE'S Strictures on Collier's Shakespeare, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1857
- 22238 EDWARDS' Canons of Criticism, and Glossary to Shakespeare, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 12s 1765
- 22238* FRENCH (G. R.) Shakspeareana Gènealogica, identification of the dramatis personæ in the historical plays, notes on Macbeth and Hamlet, persons and places in Warwickshire, the Shakspeare and Arden Families, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1869
- A supplement to the Cambridge edition.
- 22239 HARDING (S. and E.) SHAKSPEARE ILLUSTRATED by an assemblage of portraits and views appropriated to the whole suite of our author's historical dramas, with portraits of actors, editors, etc. long folio; 148 *plates including the second portrait of Jane Shore naked, hf. morocco*, £12. 1793
- 2223* HARRISON COLLECTION. A descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts, Books and Relics illustrative of the Life and Writings of Shakspeare in the Library of W. Harrison, Esq. of Galligraeves Hall near Blackburn, and Samlesbury Hall near Preston, sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 25s 1866
- 22240 PERICLES Prince of Tyre: a Novel by George Wilkins, printed 1608, and founded upon Shakespeare's Play, edited by Prof. Mommsen, with Preface, Remarks, etc. by J. Payne Collier, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 12s Oldenburg, 1857
- 22241 PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Costume of Shakespeare's Henry IV, 35 *beautifully coloured plates of costume heightened with gold and silver*, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 36s 1824
- 22242 PORTRAIT OF SHAKSPEARE, engraved by Samuel Cousins after the Chandos picture in the Ellesmere collection, 17 *inches by 12*, £2. Shakespeare Society, 1849
- 22243 SCHMIDT (Dr. Alex.) Shakespeare-Lexicon; complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases and constructions in his Works, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *pp.* 1452, *sd.* 12s Berlin, 1874-75
- 22244 SHAKSPEARE'S Jest Book (edited by S. W. Singer), 3 parts in 1, 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s Chiswick, 1814-15-16
- 22245 ——— the same, 8vo. *fine copy, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £5. Chiswick, 1814-5-6
- Tales and Quicke Answers printed about 1530; the CX Merry Tales printed about 1520, and considered the first English Jest Book; and the Supplement to the CX Tales, consisting of new Stories from an edition of 1567.
- 22246 SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS [Editions of MSS. and Reprints of Early English Prose and Poetry], from its commencement to its termination in 1853, 47 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £9. 9s 1841-53
- 22247 SHAKSPERE SOCIETY (The New). A set of the Transactions and other publications of the New Shakspeare Society from the beginning in 1874, as described below, 30 vols. 8vo. and 4to. *sd.* £7. 10s 1874-81

CONTENTS:

Series	I, TRANSACTIONS, 8 vols.	1874-81
Series	II, Plays, 10 vols.	1874-80

SHAKESPEARIANA—*continued*.

Series	III, ORIGINALS AND ANALOGUES, Vol. I	1875
Series	IV, SHAKSPEARE ALLUSION BOOKS, Vols. I and II	1874-79
Series	VI, SHAKSPERE'S ENGLAND, 8 vols.	1876-81
Series	VIII, MISCELLANIES, Vol. II	1878

The present collection includes all that had been issued to the end of last year of Series I, II, III, and VI. Of Series IV a third volume has been issued, and of Series VIII the first volume is absent. Of Series V (Contemporary Drama) and VII (Mysteries) nothing has yet appeared.

- 22248 VINING (E. P.) the *Mystery of Hamlet*, an attempt to solve an old problem, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Philadelphia, 1881
- 22249 W(ILSON) (J.) *Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, etc. relating to Shakspeare, and an account of the early Quartos*, small 8vo. *interleaved, with printed and MS. additions, hf. calf*, 9s 1827
- 22250 WIVELL (Abraham) *Inquiry into the history, authenticity, and characteristics of the Shakspeare Portraits*, roy. 8vo. *plates ILLUSTRATED ADDITIONALLY with numerous scarce portraits and prints, calf, autograph of "E. S. Dallas, 1862,"* £2. 16s 1840
- This work by virtue of its original plates, and of the 30 or 31 which are wholly additional, may be considered the best book upon the subject.
- 22251 SHELLEY (Mary Wollstonecraft) *Frankenstein, or the Modern Prometheus*, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 24s 1823
- SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe) *Poet (1792-1822)*.
- 22252 ——— *Poetical Works*, thick 12mo. *portrait, cloth*, 6s 1853
- 22253 ——— the *Cenci*, a tragedy, second edition, *with dedication to Leigh Hunt*, 1821—*Prometheus Unbound*, a lyrical drama, with other Poems (*The Sensitive Plant—A Vision of the Sea—Ode to Heaven—Ode to the West Wind—The Cloud—Ode to Liberty, etc.*), FIRST EDITION, 1820—*Queen Mab* (with the suppressed notes of 90 pages, and an extra verse dedication to his wife at the end of the notes), 1821—3 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £12. 12s 1820-21
- 22254 ——— *Prometheus Unbound*, with other Poems, FIRST EDITION, 1820—*Hellas*, a lyrical drama, FIRST EDITION, 1822—*The Cenci*, a tragedy, *second edition*, 1821—*Rosalind and Helen*, a modern eclogue with other poems, FIRST EDITION, 1819—*Adonais*, an *Elegy on the death of John Keats*, *second edition*, Cambridge, 1829—*Epipsychidion*: Verses addressed to the noble and unfortunate lady Emilia V——, now imprisoned in the Convent of ———, FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE, 1821;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat*, £18. 1819-21
- Of the four pieces in this volume which are of the first editions, Mr. Dew Smith's copies fetched: *Epipsychidion (calf extra, gilt edges)*, £11. 5s; *Hellas*, £2. 19s; *Prometheus*, £2; *Rosalind*, £1. 5s. There is a general title, dated 1823, for the *Prometheus, Hellas, Cenci and Rosalind*.
- 22255 SHELLEY, *Revolt of Islam*, 1289—*Adonais*, Cambridge, 1829;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco neat*, 35s 1829
- 22256 ——— *Posthumous Poems (Miscellaneous Poems, Fragments and Translations)*, 8vo *hf. morocco neat*, £2. 4s 1824
- 22257 ——— *The Masque of Anarchy*, now first published with a preface by Leigh Hunt, 12mo. *bds. uncut*, 10s 1832

- 22258 SHELLEY Memorials : edited by Lady Shelley, with an essay on Christianity, by Shelley, now first printed, sm. 8vo. *front. cloth*, 7s 6d 1862

SHENSTONE (William) *Poet* (1714-63).

- 22259 ——— Works in verse and prose (with Letters), 3 vols. 8vo. *port. front. and vignettes, calf extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1764-69

- 22260 ——— Works in verse and prose, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispieces and vignettes, bound in veau fauve*, £25. 1777

With the signature of Lord Byron, 1807, and five pages of notes on Shenstone in his autograph, besides a humorous epigram in four lines of verse headed "Reason for thick Ancles."

SHIRLEY (James) *Dramatist* (1596-1666).

- 22261 ——— Dramatic Works and Poems, now first collected, with notes by William Gifford, and additional notes and some account of Shirley by Alexander Dyce, 6 vols. 8vo. *fine copper-plate portrait, beautiful copy in yellow calf extra, gilt edges, backs full gilt, with lettering-pieces of olive morocco*, £8. 8s 1833

A very elegant specimen of Bedford's calf work,

- 22262 ——— Plays, **original editions** : the Example, 1637—the Gamester, 1637—the Maides Revenge, a Tragedy, 1639—the Tragedie of Chabot, Admiral of France, written by G. Chapman and J. Shirley, 1639—the Ball, a comedy by Chapman and Shirley, 1639—the Constant Maid, 1640—a Pastorall called the Arcadia, 7 vols. sm. 4to. *good copies, unbound*, £4. 1637-40

- 22263 ——— Six new Playes, viz. : the Brothers, Sisters, Doubtfull Heir, Imposture, Cardinall, Court Secret. The five first were acted at the Private House in Black Fryers with great applause, 12mo. *portrait by Marshall, russia, gilt edges, with Shirley's autograph*, £2. 8s (1652)-1653

According to Mr. Hazlitt, this is one of the most valuable of Shirley's works. It is a presentation copy, with the following inscription : " For the noble hands of Sr. Edmund Boyer, from his most humble servant Ja. Shirley."

SIDNEY (Sir Philip) *Poet and Hero* [1554-86].

- 22264 ——— THE COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA, now the third time published, with sundry new additions by the same author, Sonnets (Defence of Poesie, Astrophel and Stella, and the Lady of the May), sm. folio, *title within woodcut border, red morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges*, £7. 10s W. Ponsonbie, 1598

- 22265 ——— the same, now the fourth time published, dedicated to the Countess of Pembroke, *fine tall copy, but slightly stained, in the original binding*, £6. London, Matthew Lowndes, 1605

- 22266 ——— the same, sm. folio, *with autograph and bookplate of John Adam, the Architect, brown morocco extra, gilt edges (the old covers preserved)*, by Bedford, £12. 1605

The Arcadia is prose, but poetic prose, interspersed with frequent snatches of verse; and this, in conjunction with the Astrophel," and other pieces, make Sidney take a place here.

The May-Lady was a kind of al-fresco masque or dramatic entertainment played before Queen Elizabeth at Wanstead.

- 22267 SIDNEY (Sir P.) Miscellaneous Works (Defence of Poesy, Poems, Letters from the original MSS. etc.) with a life of the author and illustrative notes by W. Gray, post 8vo. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 20s *Oxford*, 1829
- SKELTON (John) *Poet* [144. ?-1529].
- 22268 ——— Poetical Works, with notes and some account of the Author by Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2s 1843
- 22269 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine copy, calf extra*, by Bedford, £3. 8s 1843
- Both these copies have the two rare leaves of Addenda in the second volume, pp. 485-88.
- SMITH (Richard) *Book-Collector* [1590-1675].
- 22270 ——— The Counter Skuffle, whereunto is added the Counter-Ratt, written by R. S., sm. 4to. *with a curious engraving on title, and a woodcut, hf. morocco*, 20s *Andrew Crook*, 1667
- Songs:
- 22271 RUMP, or an exact Collection of the choycest Poems and Songs relating to the late times, by the most eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, 12mo. *with frontispiece, the burning of the Rump, and engraved title, fine copy in red morocco super extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, rare, £8. 1662
- 22272 POLITICAL MERRIMENT; or, Truths told to some Tune, by a Lover of his Country, 12mo. *fine copy in the original gilt morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 1714-15
- Most amusing Ballads, etc., dedicated "to the Jacobitical Tories and Traiterous Rioters of Great Britain," by "Your Merry Physician Philopat."
- 22273 D'URFEY'S [Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy] Songs compleat, pleasant and diversive, set to Musick by Dr. John Blow, Mr. Henry Purcell, and other excellent Masters of the Town, 6 vols. 12mo. FIRST ISSUE, *the last volume having the title of Wit and Mirth, etc. portrait and Music, calf extra, gilt edges*, £12. 1719-20
- 22274 BACCHUS and VENUS, or a Select Collection of near 200 of the most Witty and Diverting Songs and Catches in Love and Gallantry, with Songs in the CANTING DIALECT, with a DICTIONARY, 12mo. *woodcut, front. calf, very rare, from G. Smith's library*, £5. 1737
- 22275 CLIO and EUTERPE; or British Harmony, containing about 600 songs, 3 vols. 8vo. *each page entirely engraved, a vignette to each song, fine clean copy, calf*, £8. 10s 1759-62
- 22276 VOCAL Magazine; a selection of English, Scots, and Irish Songs, adapted for the harpsichord or violin, 3 vols. in 2, royal 8vo. *music and words, half calf gilt, uncut*, £6. *Edin.* 1797-99
- 22277 ENGLISH MUSICAL REPOSITORY, a choice selection of English Songs adapted for the Voice, Violin and German Flute, *with Music*, 12mo. *half calf, uncut*, 36s *Edinburgh*, 1811
- 22278 THE APOLLO, or Harmonic Miscellany, containing English, Scotch, and Irish Songs by Dibdin, Coleman, Morris, Arnold, etc. *with Music*, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 9s 1814

SONGS—continued.

- 22279 NORTHERN GARLANDS: Garland of New Songs, *Gateshead, n. d.*—Newcastle Garland, *ib. n. d.*—The Collier's Wedding, by E. Chicken—Black-ey'd Susan Garland, *Newcastle, n. d.*—Apollo's Budget, *ib. n. d.*; and other North Country Song-Books and Humorous Pieces in the volume, 12mo. *rude woodcuts, half calf, uncut, £3. 16s* Sec. XVII-XIX

A curious and extensive collection of over 70 productions of the popular press of the North of England, including: The Laidley Worm of Spindleston Heugh—The Midford Garland—The Newcastle Songster, 2 parts—The Nightingale—The Sailor's Songster, *Newcastle*—The Skylark, etc.

— see *ante* under Garlands, and Ballads.

SCOTTISH SONGS—see *post* under Scotland.

 SOUTHWELL (Robert) *Poet and Saint* [1560-95].

- 22280 ——— Saint Peters Complaint, with other Poems, small 4to. *morocco extra, £15. Edinburgh, R. Waldegrave (1600)*
This copy was valued at £21 in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

 SPENSER (Edmund) *Poet* [1552-99].

- 22281 ——— THE FAERIE QUEENE . . . 1609 (*at end also 1609*)—THE SHEPHERDS CALENDER, 1611—COLIN CLOVTS Come Home Againe (and minor works), 1611—in one vol. small folio, *woodcuts, large copy, with autograph of Tho. Cotton, calf, £2. 10s*
H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1609-11

- 22282 ——— The Faerie Queen, the Shepherds Calendar, together with the other WORKS of England's Arch-Poet, collected into one volume, sm. folio, *portrait inserted, fine clean copy in old calf, £4. M. Lownes, 1611 (at end of Faerie Queene, 1612)*

Here appear for the first time the last Cantos of the Faerie Queen. It was evidently an after-thought of the printer of the first folio Spenser to issue the separate pieces with a general title-page. The next year the collection was completed by Mother Hubbard's Tale, which is in this copy.

- 22284 ——— Poetical Works, 6 vols. 12mo. *portraits and fronts. hf. calf, 25* 1810

- 22285 ——— POETICAL WORKS (with an Essay on his Life, etc. by Philip Masterman), 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait by Worthington, light calf extra, gilt tops, uncut, £4. 4s* 1825

- 22286 ——— THE FAERIE QUEENE, Disposed into twelve books fashioning XII Morall vertues, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *with the rare leaves of Sonnets at end of first volume, title of the first volume in facsimile, old calf, £16.* 1590-96

- 22287 ——— another copy, 2 vols. sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *perfect, old russiā, £32.* 1590-96

On p. 332 of Vol. I the blank spaces for certain Welsh and a few English words, which have been cited as tests of original issue, are observed in these copies. These blanks were filled up in most copies of the edition soon after its publication, and long before the second issue of Vol. I was made with suppressions, and changes, in 1596. Vol. II was not printed till 1596.

There is a curious variation existing between these two copies—in Vol. I the russiā copy ends with *three* leaves paged 601 to 606, containing *ten sonnets* and ending with "Faultes escaped in the print;" the calf one concludes with *four* leaves unpagged, containing *fifteen sonnets*, and the faultes escaped being omitted. One of the fifteen sonnets in the calf copy is addressed to Sir

Francis Walsingham who died in 1590, so that it is possible the issue with fifteen sonnets is the earlier. There are two sonnets in the russia copy which are not in the calf one; seven in the latter which are not in the former.

22283 SPENSER. FAERIE QUEENE, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *Vol. I of the second edition, some leaves mended, but otherwise a fine and perfect copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 15s 1596

22288* ——— the same, *a very fine copy in red morocco, by Lewis*, £21. 1596

In the second edition of the first volume many alterations occur: especially the end of the twelfth canto of the third book, where the last five stanzas of the original have been re-written, in a less amorous strain, and condensed into three stanzas.

22289 ——— the Faerie Queene . . . with an exact collection of the two original editions of 1590 and 1596, a new life of the author [by Thomas Birch] and a Glossary, 3 vols. 4to. 32 plates by W. Kent, *russia*, 28s 1751

22290 ——— SHEPHEARDS CALENDER. Containing twelve Aeglogues . . . entitled to the noble and vertuous . . . Maister Philip Sidney, sm. 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Ch. Lewis*, £8. J. Windet, 1591

22291 ——— The SHEPHEARDS CALENDER. Containing twelve Aeglogues, black letter, *woodcuts, John Windet*. 1591—COMPLAINTS. Containing sundrie small Poemes of the Worlds Vanitie. By Ed. Sp. . . William Ponsonbie, 1591—2 works in 1 vol. small 4to. *fine copies, green morocco, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £30. 1591

22292 ——— COLIN CLOUTS come home again, by Ed. Spencer, sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, a remarkably fine large copy*, £10. 10s William Ponsonbie, 1595

Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh, "the Ocean Shepherd" of the poem, and written to celebrate Spenser's return to "the cool shade of the greene alders by the Mullaes shore" in Ireland, after having visited England under the knight's protection. It is as desirable a copy as any collector could have of one of the poet's choicest works, an English classic of the highest interest.

— Epigrams and Sonnets from Petrarch and Bellay; *Spenser's first printed work*, 1569—see VANDERNOODT.

STILL (Bishop John) *Playwright and Lyrist* [1543-1608].

22293 ——— right pithy pleasant and merry Comedy entitled Gammer Gurtons Needle, *in verse*, sm 4to. black letter, *hf. morocco*, 34s 1661

Bishop Still won immortality and raised his monument by the famous song of "Jolly good ale and old"—the first and best of English drinking-songs. It is contained in Gammer Gurton.

STRONG (James) *Rhymer* (1645).

22294 ——— Joanareidos: or Feminine Valour eminently discovered in Western Women [at the Siege of Lyme, Dorset], sm. 4to. *in Verse, uncut*, £2. 10s 1645

A record of an incident in the Parliamentary War. Bindley's copy sold for £3. 6s. The above has the original rough margins, except the last leaf, where a small portion is torn off, without affecting the text.

22295 ——— the same, small 4to. *half calf*, £2. 1674

- 22296 STRATFORD DE REDCLIFFE'S (Lord) HISTORICAL PLAY: Alfred the Great in Athelnay; with a preliminary scene, post 8vo. xiv and 178 pp. *hf. Roxburghe*, 4s 1876
- 22297 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, demy 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, 21s 1876
The entire impression was limited to 250 copies, and 20 copies for sale on Large Paper.
- 22298 SWINBURNE (Algernon Charles) Poems and Ballads, 12mo. *original uncastrated edition, cloth, scarce*, £5. 5s 1866
- 22299 ——— Songs before Sunrise, sm. 8vo. *first edition, cloth*, 21s 1871
- 22300 [TASSO] GODFREY OF BOVLOGNE: or the Recovery of Iervsalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by EDWARD FAIREFAX, Gent. And now the second time Imprinted. . . . Together with the life of the said Godfrey, *frontispiece and portrait*, 1624—CAMOENS, the Lusiad, or Portugals Historicall Poem . . . newly put into English by RICHARD FANSHAW, Esq.; *three portraits*, 1655—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf*, £4. 1624-55
- 22301 [TASSO] Godfrey of Bovlogne . . . by Edward Fairefax, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, calf*, £2. 16s 1624
- TAYLOR (John) *Waterman and Pothouse-Poet* [1580-1654].
- 22302 ——— WORKS, folio, *fine impression of the rare frontispiece, last leaf mended, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD*, £21. *James Boler*, 1630
Nine-tenths of this volume are mere doggrel, but the illustration afforded by Taylor's rhymes of the manners of contemporary society, entitle his works to an honourable place in an English library. He satirized Coryat, a person with whom he had much in common; they were both loud, vain, self-asserting pretenders to more merit and talent than they possessed.
- 22303 TENNYSON (Alfred) Poems, 1850—Idylls of the King, 1862—The Princess, 1850—In Memoriam, 1850—Maud, and other Poems, 1861—Enoch Arden, 1864—5 vols. in 2, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges, and one in cloth*, 20s 1850-64
- 22304 ——— Poems (published 1830-33); In Memoriam; the Princess; Maud and other Poems; Idylls of the King; Enoch Arden; —together 6 vols. 12mo. *red morocco extra*, £3. 3s 1864
- 22305 THEATRES. Report from the Select Committee on Theatrical Licenses and Regulations, 1866, sm. folio, *with autograph of Mr. W. Bodham Donne, late Licenser of Plays, hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1866
Curious evidence on Theatres, Music Halls and their *habitués*.
- THOMSON (James) *Poet* (1700-48).
- 22306 ——— Seasons, Hymns, Odes, and Songs; with Life by Murdoch, a Glossary and Index, 12mo. *portraits and woodcuts, green morocco, gilt leaves, the front edge having a View of Richmond painted in colours upon it*, £3. 16s *Lond.* 1809
- 22307 ——— Works, with the Life of the author by Patrick Murdoch, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates by T. Cook, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 1788
- 22308 TIGHE (Mrs.) Psyche, or the Legend of Love, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *of which only 100 copies were printed for presents, red morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1805

- 22310 TOWNELEY MANUSCRIPTS; English Jacobite Ballads, Songs and Satires, edited from the original MSS. by A. B. Grosart, 4to. cloth, 31s 6d 1877

Only 100 copies printed for private circulation.

TURBERVILLE (George) *Poet* [about 1530-1600].

- 22311 ———— *Tragical Tales and other Poems*: reprinted from the edition of 1587, 4to. blue morocco extra, gilt edges, £5. 5s

Edinburgh, printed for private circulation, 1837

Including "Poems describing the places and manners of the country and people of Russia, anno 1568," written by Turberville in Moscow when he accompanied Thomas Randolph, Queen Elizabeth's ambassador to the Czar, as his secretary. He was also the author of the celebrated work on Falconry.

The volume contains his *Tragical Tales*, printed in 1587 (mostly from Boccaccio); *Epitaphs and Sonnettes*, with some *Epistles* sent to his friends, at his being in Moscow, 1569.

TUSSER (Thomas) *Agricultural Poet* [1515-158—].

- 22312 ———— *Five hundred points of good Husbandry united to as many of good huswiferie first devised and now lately augmented with diverse approved lessons concerning hopps and gardening*, sm. 4to. title in facsimile, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, £2. 2s (*Richard Tottel, 1573*)

- 22313 ———— *Five hundred pointes of good Husbandrie* (in verse), sm. 4to. black letter, some leaves mended, calf, £2. 10s 1580

First complete edition

- 22314 ———— *Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, with notes and glossary*, by W. Mavor, 8vo. calf neat, 16s 1812

- 22315 ———— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, olive morocco extra, £4.

At the end is bound up Triphook's Reprint of the First Edition of 1557 issued in 1810.

This fantastic rhymer, who mixes up much doggrel with a flow of pleasant and melodious verse, never succeeded in working out his own schemes. He died in poverty; but many a farmer in days of yore learned his book by heart, and throve upon the useful lessons it contains.

TWYNE (Thomas) *Poetical Translator* [1543-1613].

— see VIRGIL and PETRARCH.

- 22316 UTTERSON (E. V.) *Select Pieces of Early Popular Poetry*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. woodcuts, olive morocco super extra, gold tooling on sides, gilt edges, by Hayday, £2. 2s 1817

- 22317 VAN DER NOODT (John) *A THEATRE* wherein be represented . . . the miseries & calamities that follow the voluptuous Wordlings . . . sm. 8vo. black letter, 20 curious woodcuts, no title, green morocco extra, by Bedford, £10. 10s H. Bynneman, 1569

The Bindley copy sold for £22; that in the *Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica* is priced £25.—The pages of verse called *Sonnets and Epigrams* were the first work of young Edmund Spenser, although his name does not appear. Although he made considerable variations in their text when he embodied them in his *Complaints* in 1591 (*Visions of Petrarch and Visions of Bellay*). they were substantially the same both here and in the published works. He must have written them when only sixteen years of age.

- 22318 VIRGIL, the xiii. Bookes of *Æneidos*, the first twelue beeing the woorke of the diuine Poet Virgil Maro, and the thirteenth the snpplement of Maphæus Vegius. Translated into English verse to the fyrst third part of the tenth Booke, by Thomas Phaer

... and the residue finished By Thomas Twyne . . .
sm. 4to. *good sound copy, hf. bd. rare*, £7. 7s

Imprinted at London by William How, for Abraham Veale, 1584

- 22319 VIRGIL. The Thirteene Bookes of Aeneidos. The first twelue
beeing the woorke of the diuine Poet Virgil Maro, and the
thirteenth, the supplement of Maphæus Vegius. Translated
into English Verse, to the first third part of the tenth Booke,
by THOMAS PHAER Esquier; and the residue finished . . . By
THOMAS TWYNE . . . sm. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £4. 1607
- 22320 ——— The xii Aeneids of Virgil, the most renowned Laureat-
Prince of Latine-Poets; translated into English deca-syllables
by Ion Vicars, 12mo. *calf*, 36s 1632

Jolley in 1844, £2. 15s.

—— translated by Gawin Douglas—*see post under Scotland*.

WALLER (Edmund) *Poet* [1605-87].

- 22321 ——— Poems, etc. written upon several occasions and to
several persons . . . with several additions never before printed,
sm. 8vo. *ruled throughout with red ink, and a portrait inserted, in
the contemporary English red morocco binding, covered with
arabesque ornament in gold pointillé*, £8. 8s 1668

- 22322 ——— Poems, etc. written upon several occasions and to
several persons, seventh edition, with several additions, 8vo.
portrait, old calf, gilt edges, £2. 2s Lond. Tonson, 1705

On the fly-leaf at the end of this volume is a copy of a letter written by
Waller to Lady Lucy Sidney, upon the occasion of the marriage of her sister,
Lady Dorothy (Waller's Sacharissa), to Lord Spencer (Earl of Sunderland).

- 22323 ——— Works, in verse and prose, published by Mr. Fenton,
4to. *portrait after Sir G. Kneller, monument and numerous
vignette portraits, etc. by G. Vertue, bright old calf extra, yellow
edges (autograph of "MARLBOROUGH 1768" on title), from the
Sunderland library*, £4. 4s 1729

- 22324 ——— Works in verse and prose, 12mo. *portrait, old red
morocco*, 7s 1758

WALTON (Isaac)—*see post in alphabet of Prose Literature*.

- 22325 WARD (Adolphus W.) History of English Dramatic Literature to
the death of Queen Anne, 2 vols. 8vo. (published at 32s), *cloth*,
18s 1875

WARNER (William) [*cir.* 1558-1609].

- 22326 ——— Albion's England, a continued Historie of the same
Kingdome, from the first Inhabitants to the Raigne of Queene
Elizabeth, sm. 4to. *russia*, £4. *E. Bollivant for G. Potter*, 1602

The thirteenth book appeared in this edition for the first time. This
copy contains bibliographical notes by the late Mr. Mitford.

In his own time Warner ranked with Spenser; he has since suffered
undue depreciation. Many writers have admired the ballad-like simplicity of
his epic poem called "Albion's England," in which the legendary history of
the country is embodied.

- 22327 WARTON (T.) History of English Poetry, edited from Price's
edition of 1824, by Taylor, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 24s 1840

WEAVER (Thomas) or WHICHCOT (Thomas) *Poet*, *Sec. XVII*.

- 22328 ——— Plantagenets Tragicall Story: or, the Death of King
Edward the Fourth: with the unnaturall Voyage of Richard

the Third through the Red Sea of his Nephews innocent blood,
to his usurped Crowne. Metaphrased by T. W. 12mo. *fine portrait by Marshall, calf*, £2. 2s 1649

WEBSTER (John) *Jacobean Dramatist*.

- 22329 ——— The White Divil, or the Tragedy of Paulo Giordano Ursini, Duke of Brachiano, with the life and death of Vittoria Corombona the famous Venetian Curtizan, acted by the Queenes Majestic's servants, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *Heber's copy inserted in an old vellum cover*, RARE, £2. T. Archer, 1612
——— see Decker.

WITHER (George) *Poet* [1588-1667].

- 22330 ——— A Satyre dedicated to His Most Excellent Maiestie, 12mo. *russia gilt*, £3. 10s George Norton, 1614
With rare blank leaf A 2. This copy has the word "*dedicated*" on the title instead of "*written*," as in the usual copies.

It is said that this spirited defence procured the author's release from imprisonment in the Marshalsea, in which he was confined for writing the "*Abuses stript and whipt*."

- 22331 ——— Shepherds Hunting: being certaine Eglogs written during the time of the author's imprisonment in the Marshalsey, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £2. 16s T. Snodham, 1615

These Eclogues are complaints against the wicked who had hunted the Shepherd Roget (Wither) into bondage. There are many fine lines in them, mixed up with a great deal of rubbish. But all Wither's early books are rare.

- 22332 ——— WITHER'S MOTTO: Nec Habeo, nec Careo, nec Curo, 12mo. *engraved title by R. E. (Estrake?), hf. bd. from the Sykes and Corser libraries*, £3. 10s 1621

A satire upon the times, in the form of a self-description, vigorously written in heroic verse. The manly spirit, the condensed strength, and the poetical merit of this piece are in striking contrast to the diluted babble of his later works. It was very popular in the seventeenth century, and is in consequence very scarce now.

- 22333 WOODSTOCK FESTIVITIES. The Queenes Majesties Entertainment at Woodstocke (containing the Hermit's Tale of Contarenus and Caudina, by GASCOIGNE, and a Play on the same subject in verse, probably by GASCOIGNE also), sm. 4to. *wanting signature A, UNIQUE, being the only copy known*, £18. 18s Thomas Cadamn, 1585

Of high poetical and intrinsic merit. The "*Fayery Queen*" is frequently mentioned, which may have suggested the name of Spenser's poem.

WORDSWORTH (William) *Poet* [1770-1850].

- 22334 ——— Poems (Sonnets, Moods of my own mind, etc. etc.), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *russia extra*, £3. 10s 1807

YOUNG (Edward) *Poet* [1684-1765].

- 22335 ——— Works (including Night Thoughts), 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *frontispieces, bds.* 6s 1792

- 22336 ——— the Complaint, or Night Thoughts, with Notes and Life, large 8vo. *a fine edition embellished with portrait and 15 plates by CORBOULD, brilliant impressions, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 30s 1793

- 22337 ——— the Complaint, or Night Thoughts, 12mo. *pretty frontispieces by Westall, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1817

IV. PROSE AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND BOOKS OMITTED IN CLASS II.

I. Manuscripts.

- 22348 ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER'S CHRONICLE of ENGLAND, from the earliest traditional record to the year 1264, small folio, *fine English MS. on vellum, written in double columns, with numerous illuminated initials, and a border to the first page, in an old half-russia binding*, £25. *About A.D. 1440*

This is not the Chronicle which goes under the name of "the Brute," or "Caxton's," or the "St. Albans'," but a much rarer volume, and quite complete. The anonymous compiler may have intended to pass off the work as original, but it is really Robert of Gloucester slightly modified into prose: In fact there is little alteration beyond the suppression of the rhyme words, and a certain modernization in form. It should be known that, although Robert of Gloucester traversed the same ground as "the Brute," and followed Geoffrey of Monmouth, there is still a considerable difference in details between the two Chronicles, and facts are frequently stated in opposite ways. To the story of King Arthur, nearly 60 columns, with thirty-four lines a column, are devoted. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert, as published by Hearne, extends to the year 1266 (when Prince Edward took the cross to start for the Holy Land). This MS. ends with the victory of the Barons at Lewes in 1264, and the last words are: "And Sir Edward ran to the ffoires menores," which correspond to the line in Hearne's edition—

"And to the frere minors in to toun Sir Edward fleu vaste."

Robert of Gloucester flourished towards the end of the thirteenth century. MSS. of his Chronicle are very rare.

- 22349 Towneley MSS. LETTERS OF ADVISE, Aunswares, Comendatory, Consolatorye, Expository, Gratulatory, Narratory and Supplicatory. Also Queen Elizabeth's Speech in Parliament, 15 March, 1576; Speech of the Lord Keeper to the Queene, 1563, at Grenewich; Petition of the Lower House, 2 March, 1575, and Answaire (respecting Church Discipline), etc. oblong roy. folio, MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, *hf. bd.* £15. *About 1600*

Transcripts into a single volume of a great number of important Letters, ranging over more than thirty years, say between Henry VIII's death and the year 1578. It is difficult to understaud how the originals had all come into the hands of the scribe or his employer, but the work was done probably for a personage of exalted position. One of the letters dated 1572, and unsigned, vigorously urges upon "my lord" the duty of bringing the Queen to command the execution of Mary Queen of Scots. There is not a single piece in the whole volume which does not possess high historical and literary interest. There are Letters of Q. Elizabeth, Roger Ascham, The Lord Keeper, Sir Toby Mathews, the Duke of Norfolk, Sir Thomas Wyatt, T. Norton, Lord Bacon, T. Heneage, Sir N. Throckmorton, Sir Fr. Englefield, Archbp. Grindall, Deering, T. Cartwright, etc. The "begetter" of these transcripts may have been connected with the Duke of Norfolk, who was executed in 1572, as the latter is familiarly mentioned simply as "the Duke" in some of the headings.

- 22350 BALLADS AND SONGS of the Elizabethan and Jacobean period, with portions of the *Passionate Pilgrim*, poems by Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Raleigh, the Earl of Essex, etc. *contained in the common place-book of Bishop Hall, the epigrammatist, whose signature "Joseph Hall" appears on one of the fly-leaves, stout 16mo. Manuscript on paper, beautifully and clearly written in a very minute hand, at intervals between 1620 and 1642, in the contemporary gilt smooth-morocco binding, with clasps, £84.* 1620-42

A priceless treasury of old English poetry; much of which might have been copied from loose broadsides which have now perished. As far as Shakespeare and Ben Jonson are concerned, this little volume is the sole source of an emendation and an addition which have now been accepted. The great mass of the contents is poetical and literary, although the intention of the writer or writers was to make a common-place book of miscellaneous character. It was thought by Mr. Collier that some of the writing dated from 1600 and was in a different hand from that which wrote the ballads about 1640; but it is really not certain that the differences of handwriting are referable to anything more than negligence and the natural change of time. There are 83 Ballads, most of which are nowhere else found than here, except in so far as Collier printed some forty of them in his volumes of "Registers of the Stationers Company," some for the Shakespeare Society.

- 22351 POEMS AND EPIGRAMS, by Sir Philip Sydney, Kit Marlowe, Earl of Essex, Sir Walter Raleigh, and others, *contained in a common-place book, kept by some person or persons who lived during the reigns of Elizabeth, James I and Charles I, apparently by the same hand that compiled Bishop Hall's common-place book described above, sm. 4to. Manuscript on paper, in the original parchment cover, £20.* About 1620-40

A few of the things in this volume are also found in the little calf-bound Manuscript, but each seems to be generally complementary to the other. In the little one, we find on one page, a note *vide my other booke*, which appears to refer to this one.

- 22352 BALLADS AND SONGS (58 Old English) of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries, transcribed by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, in separate leaves or sheets, sm. 4to. £2. 10s About 1860
Transcripts from the little MS. volume, written about 1620-42, which is described above.

- 22353 RALEIGH (Sir Walter). Collier (J. P.) Manuscript Collection relating to Sir W. Raleigh, nearly all in the handwriting of J. P. Collier, but including an autograph letter of Dr. Bliss, etc. in a small 4to. parcel, £7. 10s About 1850-60

These were notes for the biography of the great Devonian worthy, and were only partly used by Collier, for the articles which he printed in the *Archæologia*.

- 22354 BECKFORD (William) TRANSCRIPTS from the autograph Notes written by Mr. Beckford on the fly-leaves of various works in his Library, 7 vols. folio, MANUSCRIPT, *very distinctly written, russia, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £180.* transcribed about 1850

Beckford's Vathek, and the Visit to Alcobaca, are all his literary remains, with the exception of these MS. notes which supply a truer picture of his character and mental accomplishments than any printed work could do. In the marginal observations written on the books of his library, he indulged his natural bent and exhibited freely the great variety and richness of his intellectual furniture.

22355 **THE HARDWICKE PAPERS:** Manuscript Collections made by PHILIP, LORD HARDWICKE, Chancellor of England (died 1764) and continued by his Sons, the second Earl Hardwicke and the Hon. Charles Yorke, comprising **Original Correspondence with Foreign Courts** during the Reigns of George I and George II; and several interesting Series of Transcripts from State Papers and Correspondence of 16th and 17th Centuries; in 140 vols. folio and 4to. *mostly hf. bound*, £250.

This extraordinary collection of important papers (valued by the family at £10,000) was made by the great Lord Chancellor Hardwicke (the most eminent lawyer that ever sat on the woolsack) and by his distinguished son the second Lord Hardwicke. The contents may be roughly classified as follows:—

QUEENS MARY AND ELIZABETH.
TRANSCRIPTS OF PAPERS AND LETTERS, from 1553 to 1602, in 1 vol. folio and 8 vols. 4to.

JAMES I.

Depeches de M. Christophle de Harlay, Comte de Beaumont, pendant son Ambassade d'Angleterre, au Roy et à M. Villeroy, avec leurs Réponses, 1601-1605, *transcripts*, in 9 vols. folio

LETTERS AND DESPATCHES to and from Sir Thomas Edmondes during his Embassy at Brussels, 1605-1609, *transcripts*, in 2 vols. folio

Sir R. Winwood's Letters to the Earl of Salisbury and others, 1604-1612, *transcripts*, in 1 vol. 4to.

Contemporary copies of NINE PAPERS AND LETTERS of the Earl of Salisbury, 1609 and 1610, in 1 vol.

Sir Dudley Carlton's Despatches, January, 1620-24, *transcripts*, in 3 vols. folio

CHARLES I.

NEGOTIATIONS at the French Court in 1625, in 1 vol. folio

LETTERS of M. Beaulieu to Sir Thos. Puckering, 1626-1633, *transcripts*, in 1 vol. 4to.

NEGOTIATIONS de Monsieur de Sabran, envoyé en Angleterre du Roi très Chrétien, 1644, 1645, *transcripts*, in 2 vols. folio

LETTERS during the Administration of the Duke of Buckingham, and other Papers, 1616-1642, *transcripts*, in 1 vol. 4to.

Copies of miscellaneous LETTERS, SPEECHES, etc. from 1501-1775, in 1 vol. 4to.

WILLIAM III.

ORIGINAL LOG BOOK of the "Royal Sovereign," commanded by Vice-Admiral Ralph Delaval, from June, 1691, to Sept. 1693 (Admiral Russell commanding the Britania), folio

SOMERS (Lord) Papers: a transcript of the only volume saved from the fire at his nephew Charles Yorke's chambers in Lincoln's Inn, 1751 (Charles Yorke was second son to first Earl Hardwicke); also copies of several loose letters from Charles Yorke relating to the Somers Papers in 1742, and to his appointment as Attorney-General in 1765, in 1 vol. folio

GEORGE I.

LETTERS AND PAPERS relating to the Triple Alliance, 1715, *transcripts*; also Drafts of Articles, and several original Letters from Stanislaus King of Poland, Sept. 10, 1719 (*autograph signature and seal*), Count Königsegg, Mr. Walpole, K. Haldane, Count Saphorin, T. Robson and others, in 1 vol. folio

LETTERS, PLANS, AND PAPERS concerning the Quadruple Alliance, 1715-1718, with numerous originals from Lords Stair, Townshend and others, in 2 vols. folio

LETTERS on the Court of Vienna and the

Affairs of Europe to and from Mons. de St. Saphorin and Sir Luke Schaub, 1717-1731, *chiefly original*, in 6 vols. folio

LETTERS AND PAPERS of Count Hoym, and concerning Poland, 1719-1731, in 3 vols. folio

LETTERS of Mr. Whitworth from Berlin, 1719-20, 1 vol. folio

LETTERS AND PAPERS of Lord Whitworth and Lord Polwarth (Ambassador for England to the Congress at Cambray), 1722-23, 1 vol. folio

MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS between 1714 and 1716, together with portions of a Diary (?) kept by the Earl of Stair, Ambassador to the Court of France, in 2 loose portfolios

LETTERS between Earl of Stair and Mr. Craggs (Secretary at War after 1717), 1716-1720, in 2 4to. unbound vols.

A large portion of the above are original.

CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Luke Schaub, Secretary of the King of England at Vienna, and afterwards resident at Paris, from 1715 to 1732, 18 vols. folio, comprising many original Letters, Ciphers and Drafts, as follows:—

Letters, &c. from Vienna, 1715, 1716; Letters of Whitworth, Horace Walpole, Lord Stair and others, 1715, 1716; Correspondence with Mr. Bubb, Lord Stanhope, Lord Stair, Mr. Cragg, 1717-1720; Correspondence with the Abbé Dubois, 1718-1721—Relating to Spain, 1718-1721—Relating to the North, 1718; Papers during Schaub's residence at Paris, 1720-21; Correspondence with Mr. Stanhope, 1720-23; Correspondence with Lord Carteret, English Ambassador to Sweden, 1719-24; Correspondence with Col. Stanhope, Sir R. Walpole, Tilson and others, 1721-24; Correspondence with Lord Harrington, 1730-31; Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1731-32.—In the volume (marked 38) 1718-21, are included two Letters from Philippe d'Orleans, "au Roy de la Grande Bretagne monseigneur mon Oncle," dated Paris, 17 Avril, 1719, and 2 Juin, 1719, *with seals and autograph signatures*. In the vol. marked 40 are included Printed copies of the Treaty of Alliance, signed at London, Aug. 2, 1718; and of the French Decree, "Portant reglement sur l'entrée des marchandises du cru et fabrique d'Angleterre, Ecosse, Irlande," &c. of 6 Sept. 1701, Paris, 1722

GEORGE II.

CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS OF STATE from Vienna, Dresden and Warsaw, 1729-1731, between Count Hoym, Mons. de Brühl and others, *some original, many transcripts*, 2 volumes folio. The following printed Documents are among them:—

Libellus Supplex Augusto II, Regi Poloniae, etc. etc., ut et congregatis in Comitibus Regni anno 1718 Reipublicae Ordinibus, exhibitus a dissidentibus in Religione Christiana in regno Poloniae et Magno Ducatu Lithuaniae;—Prawa y Wolnosci dissydentom w Nabozenstwie chrzescianskim w koronie Polskiej, y w w. x. l. sluzace z Przywileiow, Konstytucyi Senowych y Statutow W X L yroznych inszych, zadney wat. pliwosci nie podlegajacych Autentykow, zebrane ydla wiadomosci wszystkich do Druku podane, 1720;—Jura et Libertates Dissidentium in Religione Christiana in regno Poloniae et M. D. Lithuaniae, ex legibus regni et aliis monumentis authenticis excerpta, 1708

LETTRES des Ministres des Etats généraux, 1743-48, *transcripts*, in 1 vol. folio

LETTRES, MEMORIALS, etc. des Ministres Hanoveriens, 1731, 1732, *many originals*, in 1 vol. folio

TRANSCRIPTS of Papers on Swedish Affairs, 1756-59, 1 vol. folio

MISCELLANEOUS Letters and Papers on Foreign and Home Affairs, 1744-56, 1 vol. folio, including also the printed tract "Idée de la personne, de la manière de vivre, et de la Cour du Roi de Prusse," Juin, 1752, with a Declaration and Letter by Voltaire, dated 9 July, 1753. The "Idée" was said by the K. of Prussia to have been written by Voltaire

COPIES of PAPERS on East India, 1750-67, 1 vol. folio

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, containing copies of many interesting Documents in Home and Foreign Affairs, ranging from 1559 to 1748, 3 vols. folio

COPIES of MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS, chiefly on English Forces and Colonial Affairs, 1725-58, a *portfolio*, unbound

FRANCE.

EMBASSY, NEGOCIATIONS AND DESPATCHES of Monsieur de Castellan, Governor of St. Dizier, French Ambassador to Russia, afterwards to

THE HARDWICKE PAPERS—*continued.*

England, 1568-84, *transcripts*, 5 vols. folio

LETTERS AND PAPERS relating to French Affairs in connexion with England, 1558-97, *transcripts*, 4 vols. 4to.

SCOTLAND.

LETTERS AND PAPERS relating to Scotch Affairs, 1558-91, *transcripts*, in 6 vols. 4to.

LETTERS from John and Robert Bowes to Sir F. Walsingham, 1582-90, *contemporary copy*, 1 vol. folio

Mr. Robert Bowes' LETTERS to Walsingham, Burleigh, Cecil, Q. Elizabeth, etc. 1583-97, *transcripts*, in 3 vols. 4to.

LETTERS from Mr. Nicholson to Sir Robert Cecil, 1600-1603, *transcripts*, in 1 vol. 4to.

MEMOIRS touching the Scots War carried on by Major-Gen. Mackay against Viscount Dundee, 1689, 1 vol. 4to.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Miscellaneous HISTORICAL LETTERS of the 16th and 17th Centuries, copied from the State Paper Office, Cottonian, Bodleian and other Collections, 10 vols. 4to. each vol. containing a List of Contents. The vol. marked "148, Index," contains Lists of Documents at the State Paper Office

Miscellaneous LETTERS OF STATE of the 16th and 17th Centuries, copied from

various Collections, 10 vols. 4to. each vol. containing a List of Contents. The vol. marked 109 contains a few pieces of the 14th Century (*copies*)

Miscellaneous STATE PAPERS, ranging from 1549 to 1772, copied from various Collections, 8 vols. 4to. each vol. containing a List of Contents

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, from 1521 to 1669, and 1728-36, copied from various sources, 3 vols. 4to. each containing a List of Contents

Miscellaneous LETTERS AND PAPERS, 1733-80, many of them relating to North America, *transcripts*, with some originals, in 2 portfolios, unbound

Miscellaneous PAPERS AND MEMOIRS, chiefly *transcripts*, from 1660-1771, portfolio, unbound

Volume of PAPERS ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS, chiefly North America and Holland, 1754-57, many originals, some copies, 1 vol. folio

Miscellaneous PAPERS AND LETTERS of the 16th and 17th Centuries, *transcripts*, 3 vols. folio (2 unbound)

MEMOIRS of Prince Cellamare, translated from the Italian in the Paper Office, 1 vol. folio

GRANT OF EMOLUMENTS to Philip Lord Hardwicke, on his appointment as Chancellor of Great Britain, dated 23 Feb. 10 Geo. II. *Great Seal, in tin box, attached*

Whilst illuminated MSS. attract many buyers, and hold a high value in the open market, collections of Historical Documents are interesting only to public institutions and to special scholars. Hence it is that I am able to offer at the low price of £250, the celebrated "Hardwicke Papers," which were considered to be worth £10,000, while still in the possession of the Hardwicke family. The injudicious division into lots rendered it impossible for the owners to fix a general reserve price, and the consequence, however disastrous to them, has been advantageous to the public. The Whitworth papers, the Correspondence of Lord Stair and Secretary Craggs, and Sir Luke Schaub's Letters, which are all originals, and the Bowes (Q. Elizabeth) and Salisbury (James I Letters, which are contemporary copies, are of exceedingly great value to the historical student, and really by themselves worth much more than the price fixed upon the whole collection.

2. Printed Books.

ABBOTSFORD CLUB BOOKS, 4to. *bds.* Edinburgh, 1835:—

- 22356 ANCIENT Mysteries, published from the Digby Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, £2. 1835
- 22357 PRESENTATION in the Temple, a Pageant, as originally represented by the *Corporation of Weavers in Coventry, in verse, now first printed*, with a prefatory notice, a little stained, 18s 1836
- 22358 COMPOTA Domestica Familiarum de Buckingham et D'Angouleme, 1443-1452, et 1463, quibus annexæ Expensæ cujusdam Comititis in Itinere, 1273, 18s 1836
- 22359 WILLIAMS'S (Sir John) Account of the Monastic Treasures confiscated at the dissolution of the various Houses in England, 24s 1836
- 22360 HERRIES (Lord) Historical Memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots and of James VI, 20s 1836
- 22361 ECCLESIASTICAL Records: Selections from the Minutes of the Presbyteries of St. Andrew's and Cupar, from 1641 to 1698, *plate of autographs, etc.* 20s 1837
- 22362 ECCLESIASTICAL Records: Selections from the Minutes of the Synod of Fife from 1611 to 1687, *plates of seals, etc.* 20s 1837
- 22363 STATE PAPERS and Miscellaneous Correspondence of Thomas Earl of Melros, consisting of 350 Letters and Papers from 1599 to 1615, 2 vols. 36s 1837
- 22364 MISCELLANY of the Club, Vol. I, 25s 1837
Contains a vast mass of Historical Papers of the Family of Boyd of Kilmarnock, relating to the Affairs of Scotland during the XIVth, XVth, and XVIth Centuries; Trials for Witchcraft, Sorcery, and Superstition; Relation of Lord Warwick's Passage in 1627; Succession to various Baronies; Letters and other Papers relative to Great Britain during the reign of James I; Letters and Papers relative to Irish Matters; Satires, Poems, Memoirs, etc.
- 22365 ARTHUR and MERLIN, a Metrical Romance, now first edited from the Auchinleck MSS. (by Turnbull), *front. by Sharpe, cloth*, 36s Edinb. 1838
- 22366 LETTERS and State Papers during the Reign of King James VI, edited by J. Maidment, *facsimiles of autographs*, 20s 1838
- 22367 INVENTOIRE Chronologique des Documens relatifs à l'Histoire d'Ecosse conservés aux Archives du Royaume à Paris, *suivi d'une indication sommaire des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, scarce*, 24s 1839
- 22368 HUME. Davidis Humii de Familia Humii Wedderburnensi Liber, with prefatory notice, 18s 1829
- 22369 ROMANCES of Sir Guy of Warwick and Rembrun his Son, in Verse, now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. by W. B. D. Turnbull, with introduction, *front. by C. K. Sharpe, and facsimiles in black letter, cloth*, £2. 8s 1840
Only 100 copies printed.
- 22370 ROMAN (le) des Aventures de Fregus par Guillaume le Clerc, trouvère du treizième siècle, publié, pour la première fois par F. Michel, 24s 1841

ABBOTSFORD CLUB BOOKS—*continued*.

- 22371 JACOBITE Correspondence of the Atholl Family, edited by J. H. Burton and David Laing, 24s 1840
 22372 LEGEND of St. KATHERINE of Alexandria, edited by J. Morton, 16s 1841
 22373 CHARTULARIES of BALMERINO and LINDORES, edited by Turnbull, 18s 1841
 22374 EXTRACTA e variis Cronicis Scociæ, from the ancient MS. in the Advocates' Library, 18s 1842
 22375 MEMOIRS of Sir Ewen Cameron, of Locheill, Chief of the Clan Cameron, with introduction by J. MacKnight, *portrait*, 20s 1842
 22376 LIBER Officialis Sancti Andree curie metropolitane S. Andree in Scotia sententiarum in causis consistorialibus que extant, *facsimile*, 18s 1845
 22377 GARDYNE (Alex.) Garden of Grave and Godlie Flowers—The Theatre of Scottish Kings, by Alexander Garden; with Miscellaneous Poems, by John Lundie, 24s 1845
 22378 SIRE DEGARE, a Metrical Romance of the end of the XIII Century, edited by D. Laing, *facsimiles*, 20s 1849
 22379 A PENNI WORTH of WITTE: Florice and Blaunchflour; and other Pieces of Ancient English Poetry, selected from the Auchinleck Manuscript, edited by D. Laing, 30s 1857
 22380 LIST of Members, Rules, and Catalogue of Books printed for the Club, 2s 6d 1866
-
- 22381 ACADEMY (a New) OF COMPLIMENTS, or complete English Secretary, containing the true art of indicting Letters . . with Dialogues very witty and pleasant . . and a collection of the newest Play-house Songs, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 12s 1761
 22382 ÆSOP'S Fables, with Life, STOCKDALE'S BEAUTIFUL EDITION, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. FINE IMPRESSIONS of the 112 *fine engravings after Stothard and others, calf extra*, £8. 8s 1793
 22383 AGRIPPA (Henry Cornelius) of the Vanitie and Uncertaintie of Artes and Sciences, Englished by Ja. San. (James Sanford), sm. 4to. black letter, *title inlaid; stained, calf, antique style*, £1. 16s *H. Byneman*, 1575
 22384 AIKIN (Lucy) Memoirs of the Court of Charles I—AIKIN (John) Annals of the reign of George III, 4 vols.—THOMSON (A. T.) Memoirs of the Court of Henry VIII, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *portraits, hf. calf neat*, 30s 1816-33
 22385 ALEMAN'S Rogue; or, the Life of Guzman de Alfarache, from the Spanish, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *old calf*, 36s 1623
 The dedication by the translator, which is written in Spanish, is signed by Don Diego Puede-ser, which is a facetious way of rendering the names of James Mabbe.
 22386 ALISON (Archibald) HISTORY OF EUROPE, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815, 10 vols. 8vo. LIBRARY EDITION, *calf extra, marbled edges*, £2. 2s 1844
 A grand historical work, unduly depreciated nowadays.

- 22387 ALLIBONE'S (S. A.) CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century, containing over *Forty-three thousand Authors*, with Literary Notices and Forty Indexes of Subjects; 3 very large and thick vols. imp. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4s), *cloth*, £3. 5s

Philad. 1881

A marvel of industry, and such a work as has long been required by the student. It is not only the *most extensive* BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY extant, but the most comprehensive "*Classified Record of Works*," by English and American Authors, ever compiled. What gives a great and novel charm to the work is the introduction of *Criticisms* on the various authors, which are selected from the best authorities.

The article on *Shakspeare* alone occupies forty-nine pages, in which 1040 printed volumes and tracts are named.

- 22388 ANGLESEY (Arthur, Earl of) *Memoirs of*, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1693

- 22389 ANSWER to a Popish Book intituled a True and Modest Account of the chief points in controversie between the Roman Catholics and the Protestants, sm. 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with the autograph of the celebrated Bishop "Lewis Atterbury,"* £2. 10s 1706

- 22390 ARABIAN NIGHTS, *Pictorial Edition*, new and improved Translation, with Notes illustrative of the Language, Manners and Customs of the Egyptian Arabs, by LANE, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *illustrated by upwards of 1000 beautiful wood engravings by Harvey, citron morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1839-41

- 22391 BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE NIGHT, now first completely done into English prose and verse from the original Arabic by John PAYNE, 9 vols. 8vo. *handsomely printed on hand-made paper, parchment covers, uncut*, £21.

Printed for the Villon Society by private subscription and for private circulation only, 1882-84

- 22392 ARISTOTLE'S WORKS translated by THOS. TAYLOR, viz.: *Metaphysics*, *Organon*, *Treatises on the Soul*, etc. *Animal Physiology*, *Parts of Animals*, *Problems*, etc. *Rhetoric*, *Poetic* and *Nicomachean Ethics*, *Great and Endemian Ethics*, *Politics* and *Economics*, and *Philosophy*, in 8 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £10. 1801-12

The "*Metaphysics*" is of the rare first edition of 1801, containing pieces which were not reprinted in the edition of 1812, which is the one usually met with. Beyond these volumes, Taylor also translated the *Physics* and the *Treatises on the Heavens* in two further volumes.

- 22393 ARNOLD (Thomas) *Lectures on Modern History*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d Oxford, 1842

- 22394 ——— *Life and Correspondence*, by A. P. Stanley, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 7s 6d 1845

- ASCHAM (Roger) *Philologist* [*died 1568*].

- 22395 ——— the *Scholemaster*, sm. 4to. *top of title and dedication cut off, blue morocco extra*, £2. 16s John Daye, 1571

- 22396 ATLANTIS (The) a Register of Literature and Science, conducted by Members of the Catholic University of Ireland, complete

4 vols. 8vo. *maps, and plates of Natural History, Mathematics, Oriental Inscriptions, facsimiles, etc. hf. calf neat*, £2. 16s

1858-63

Complete copies of this work are exceedingly scarce, as of the first portion only a very few copies were printed. It was edited by Dr. Newman, and contains translations from the Irish.

AUBREY (John) *Antiquary* (1627-97).

22397 ——— Letters, written by eminent Persons in the XVIIth and XVIIIth Centuries, with Lives of eminent Men, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d 1813

22398 AYSCU (Edward) *Historie* containing the Warres, Treaties, Marriages and other occurrents betweene England and Scotland from King William the Conqueror unto King James, etc. sm. 4to. *old calf, fine copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 1s

G. Eld, 1607

BACON (Sir Francis) *Lord Verulam* (1561-1626).

22399 ——— Works, a new edition, by BASIL MONTAGU, 16 vols. in 17, 8vo. *portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.* £6. 6s 1825-34

22400 ——— WORKS; new edition, collected and edited by R. L. Ellis, J. Spedding, and D. D. Heath, Vols. I. to V, comprising the Division of Philosophical Works, original and translated, 5 vols. 8vo.—Vols. VI and VII, comprising the Division of Literary and Professional Works, 2 vols. 8vo.—together 7 vols. 8vo. £3. 10s 1854-70

22401 ——— the same, 7 vols. 1858-59—Letters and Life, including all his occasional Works, namely Letters, Speeches and other authentic writings, collected by Spedding, 7 vols. 1861-74—together 14 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £10. 1858-74

Presented by Mr. Spedding to W. B. Donne, Licenser of Plays.

22402 ——— the *Essaies* . . His Religious Meditations . Places of Persuasion and Disswasion, 18mo. *vellum*, £5.

John Iaggard, 1613

This edition contains 41 essays, some of them printed for the first time, and is dedicated to Sir John Constable.

22403 ——— another edition, 18mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, by S. Amer, £3. 16s *J. D. for Elizabeth Jaggard*, 1624

This edition is a reprint of the volume of 1613.

22404 ——— *Essayes or Counsels, civill and morall*, newly enlarged, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 20s 1625

This is the first complete edition of the Essays and contains 58 in all.

22405 ——— Of the proficiencie and advancement of Learning, divine and humane, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to. *calf*, 36s 1605

22406 ——— the same (with preface and analysis), sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1825

22407 ——— *Certaine Miscellany Works of the Rt. Hon. F. Lo. Verulam*, published by W. Rawley, sm. 4to. *first edition, old English olive morocco gilt*, 36s 1629

Containing Considerations touching a Warre with Spaine, an Advertisement touching an Holy Warre, of a digest to be made of the Lawes of England, History of the reign of Henry the Eighth.

22409 ——— *Conference of Pleasure*, composed for some festive occasion about the year 1592, edited from the original MS. by

BACON (SIR FRANCIS)—*continued.*

James Spedding, 4to. *handsomely printed by Whittingham on hand-made paper, cloth*, 10s 1870

A few copies were printed in this form by the Editor for private distribution. This copy was presented to Mr. W. B. Donne, Licensor of Plays.

22410 MALLET'S Life of Francis Bacon, folio, *calf*, 5s 1760

22411 [BANCROFT (Richard) *Archbishop of Canterbury*] Dangerous Positions and Proceedings published and practised within this island of Brytaine under pretence of Reformation, 1593—[Bancroft] Survey of the pretended holy Discipline, 1663—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 20s 1593-1663
Valuable for the history of the Puritans.

BANNATYNE CLUB:

All the Books are in 4to. uncut, unless otherwise described.

22412 CLERK (J. of *Edinb.*) ETCHINGS, chiefly of Views of Scotland, 1773-79, folio, 28 *plates on India paper, half morocco, uncut, rare*, £12. 1825

22413 CLERK (J. of *Edinb.*) Series of Etchings, chiefly of Views in Scotland, with additional Etchings and facsimiles from his Drawings, with Life, royal folio, *portraits and 55 plates, uncut*, £12. 12s 1855

22414 BUIK of the most noble and vailzeand CONQUEROUR ALEXANDER THE GREAT, £2. 2s 1831

22415 ——— the same, *Utterson's copy, having the title and initials illuminated in gold and colours, hf. morocco*, £3. 3s 1831

22416 COLLECTION of Ancient Scottish Prophecies, in alliterative verse, reprinted from Waldegrave's edition of 1603, *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s 1833

22417 CATALOGUE of the Library at ABBOTSFORD [by J. G. Cochrane], *bds.* £2. 10s 1839

22418 LAING'S (H.) Catalogue of Impressions from ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, 29 *plates, cloth*, £4. 10s 1850

22419 VITA SANCTI COLUMBÆ; auctore ADAMNANO, *map, plates, and Genealogical Tables*, £6. *Dublinii*, 1857

22420 INVENTAIRES de la ROYNE DESCOSSE, Douairiere de France; Catalogue of the Jewels, Dresses, Furniture, Books, and Paintings of Mary Queen of Scots, edited by J. Robertson, £7. 7s 1860

22421 TEULET (A.) Papiers d'Etat, Pièces et Documents inédits ou peu connus relatifs à l'Histoire de l'Ecosse au XVI Siècle, 4 vols. *sd.* £6. *Paris, s. d.*

22422 BARING-GOULD (Sabine) Iceland, its scenes and Sagas, roy. 8vo. *map, woodcuts, and plates, some coloured* (pub. 28s), *cloth*, 20s 1863

22423 ——— Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, sm. 8vo. *front. cloth*, 6s 1869

22424 BARRUEL (Abbé) History of the Clergy during the French Revolution, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1794

22425 BARRY (Sir Charles) Life and Works of, by Alfred Barry, 8vo. *portrait and 39 woodcuts of public buildings, etc. cloth*, 7s 1867

- 22426 BAYEUX TAPESTRY elucidated by J. C. Bruce, 4to. 17 plates printed in colours, boards, 28s 1856
- 22426* BEATSON (R.) Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, or Register of hereditary honours, public offices and persons in office, with a list of Peers added, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 5s 1788
- 22427 BECK (C.) Universal Character, by which all nations may understand one another's conceptions, 12mo. frontispiece inlaid, fine copy in russia, leather joints, gilt edges, £3. 3s 1657
- 22428 [BECKFORD (William)] An Arabian Tale (Vathek), with notes, 8vo. bds. 25s 1786
- Literary Notes—see No. 22354.
- 22429 BECKFORD (Peter) Thoughts upon Hunting, third edition, sm. 4to. frontispiece by Bartolozzi, and plates, calf, 25s Sarum, 1784
- 22430 ——— Thoughts upon Hare and Fox Hunting, 8vo. 20 plates by Cooke, tree-marbled calf extra, by Kalthoeber, £3. 3s 1796
- 22431 [BEDDOE (Dr.)] Alexander's Expedition down the Hydaspes and the Indus to the Indian Ocean, 4to. woodcuts, hf. bd. uncut, 7s 6d [Madely, Salop], 1792
- A typographical curiosity, being printed in a remote village, and the compositor a young woman; the woodcuts were executed by the Clerk of the Parish, in the style of Bewick.
- 22432 BEHM (Jacob) Mysterium Magnum, comprised in three parts written anno 1623, with the Life of the author and his tables of divine revelation, sm. folio, old calf, 20s 1654
- The supplementary parts appeared in this volume without separate title-pages.
- 22433 BEHMEN (Jacob) Life of, written by Durand Hotham, 1654—Behmen's Four Tables of Divine Revelation, Englished by H. Blunden, frontispiece, 1654—2 parts in 1 vol. folio, with two title-pages, hf. bd. 12s 1654
- 22434 BELOE (W.) Miscellanies, consisting of poems, classical extracts and Oriental apologues, 2 vols. 12mo. fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £2. 12s 6d 1795
- 22435 BENESE. This boke sheweth the maner of measuryng of all maner of lande, as well of woodlande, as of lande in the felde . . . newlye inuented and compyled by Syr Rycharde Benese Chanon of Marton Abbay besyde ond on (sic), sm. 4to. Gothic letter, the title-page and some other leaves bearing MS. notes in a sixteenth-century hand, Henry VIII's copy, in the original binding, stamped on one side with his arms and device, and on the other with the "Arma Redemptoris Mundi," £32.
- Southwarke, James Nicolson, s. a.
- A book of intrinsic value, but so little known as to be practically non-existent. Apparently only one other copy of this edition is known.
- 22436 BENDER (Miss) Memoirs of Ann Boleyn, Queen of Henry VIII, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, full-length portrait after Holbein, etched from Hollar's print, by Jane Smith, with numerous MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, hf. red morocco, gilt edges, £4. 4s 1821
- 22437 ——— the same second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. hf. red morocco, gilt edges, 21s 1821

- 22438 BENDER, *Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, Queen of Bohemia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, 7 pp. of *MS. notes by Mr. Beckford*, *hf. red morocco*, *gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, £7. 10s 1825
- 22439 BENTHAM (Jeremy) *Works*, published under the superintendence of John Bowring, 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, £10. 10s
Edinburgh, 1843
- 22440 ——— *Book of Fallacies*, 8vo. *calf extra*, by Bedford, £1. 4s 1824
- 22441 BERINGTON (J.) *History of the Reign of Henry II, and of Richard and John his sons (1154-1216)*, 4to. 4 pages of *MS. notes by Mr. Beckford*, *calf gilt*, from the *Hamilton Palace library*, £1. 16s
Birmingham, 1790
- 22442 BEWICK (Thomas) *GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS*, 8vo. *the figures engraved on wood by T. Bewick*; *blue morocco extra*, £12. 12s
Newcastle, 1790
- 22443 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER*, *fine tall copy*, *calf gilt*, *very rare*, £45. 1790
- 22443* ——— *History of Quadrupeds, second edition*, 8vo. *boards*, *uncut*, £4. Newcastle, 1791
- 22444 ——— *History of Quadrupeds, sixth edition*, 8vo. *woodcuts*, *calf gilt*, *gilt edges*, by Hayday, £2. 2s 1811
- 22445 ——— *History of Quadrupeds, seventh edition*, 8vo. *LARGE PAPER*, *boards*, *uncut*, £4. 10s Newcastle, 1820
- 22446 ——— *History of Quadrupeds, eighth edition*, 8vo. *LARGE PAPER*, *woodcuts*, *fine copy*, *uncut*, £4. 1824
- 22447 ——— *HISTORY OF BRITISH LAND AND WATER BIRDS*, 2 vols. *FIRST EDITION*, *LARGE AND THICK PAPER*, *brilliant impressions of the woodcuts*, 1798-1804—*GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, fifth edition*, *LARGE PAPER*, *beautiful impressions of the woodcuts*, 1807—together 3 vols. royal 8vo. *uniform whole russia gilt*, *gilt edges*, £21. Newcastle, 1797-1805
- The first volume of the birds has the cut of the Sea Eagle, p. 11, in the first state, before the word Wycliffe, 1791, was introduced, with an impression of the altered cut: cut of the Magpie, first state, stump with two branches: and the vignette at p. 285 slightly blacked, but before the bar was added.
- 22448 ——— *Figures of British Land Birds*, engraved by T. Bewick, to which are added a few Foreign Birds, Vol. I, 8vo. (the second volume never issued in this form), *taken off on one side of the paper*, *very fine copy*, *with the curious Pigstye cut in its earliest state*, *blue morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, *scarce*, £10. 10s
Newcastle, 1800
- 22449 ——— *Fables of Æsop, and others, with designs on Wood by T. Bewick*, royal 8vo. *LARGE PAPER*, *hf. russia*, *marbled edges*, £8. *ib.* 1818
- 22450 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *with Bewick's thumb-mark receipt inserted*, *boards*, *uncut*, £5. *ib.* 1823
- 22451 BEWICK (T. and J.) *Select Fables, with Memoir and Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Messrs. Bewick*, 8vo. *portrait and woodcuts*, *calf gilt*, £4. 10s *ib.* 1820
- 22452 ——— *Select Fables, FIRST EDITION*, royal 8vo. *LARGE AND THICK PAPER*, *portrait on india paper and woodcuts*, *calf*, £6. *ib.* 1820

BEWICK (T. AND J.)—*continued.*

22453 GOLDSMITH (O.) TOMMY TRIP: a Pretty Book of Pictures for Little Masters and Misses, or Tommy Trip's History of Beasts and Birds, sm. 4to. PRINTED ON VELLUM (*of which only two copies were struck off*), from the unique copy, with the 77 WOODCUTS by Bewick on INDIA PAPER, and a DUPLICATE SET ON VELLUM, which were only printed for this copy, olive morocco extra, the sides richly tooled, with joints, gilt edges, by Rivière, from Mr. Jupp's collection, £15. 1867

22454 FOX (G. T.) Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall or Wycliffe Museum, with Memoirs of Mr. Tunstall and Mr. Allan, 8vo. woodcuts by T. Bewick and engravings by R. E. Bewick, half russa, uncut, 32s
Newcastle, 1827

Bibliography, Typography, Xylography:

ALLIBONE—*see ante* No. 22387.

22455 AMES (J.) TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, considerably augmented by W. Herbert, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, woodcut facsimiles, with a portrait of the author, Dutch vellum, fine copy, £5. 5s 1785

22456 BIGMORE (É. C.) and WYMAN (Charles) BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTING, with notes and illustrations; Vols. I, II (A—S), foolscap 4to. with portraits, colophons, facsimiles of Printers' marks, etc. hf. morocco, uncut, £5. 5s 1880-84

Only 250 copies printed. A work of sterling value, indispensable for reference.

22457 BLADES (William) List of Medals, Jettons, Tokens, etc. in connection with Printers and the Art of Printing, sm. 4to. 96 plates, cloth, only 100 copies printed, £2. 2s 1869

22458 BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE of Books in the British Museum printed in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640, 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, 25s 1884

In English Bibliography this great work must now rank as the first and most indispensable book of reference. Collations are given of all the articles which require it.

22459 CATALOGUE of five hundred celebrated authors of Great Britain now living, 8vo. 2s 6d 1788

22460 CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES. Chatsworth. Catalogue of the [Duke of Devonshire's] library at Chatsworth [by Sir James P. Lacaita], 4 vols. royal 8vo. with 27 beautiful vignettes on India paper, cloth, Mr. Beedham's copy, £8. 8s Privately printed, 1879

22461 ——— Grenville. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or biographical notices of rare and curious books forming part of the library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, by John Thomas Payne and Henry Foss [with Part the Third, completing the catalogue of the library and general index, by W. H. Rye], 4 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, hf. bd. the Duke of Hamilton's copy, £18. 18s 1842-72

22462 ——— Huth. The Huth Library. Catalogue of the printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by HENRY HUTH, with collations and bibliographical

descriptions, 5 vols. imperial 8vo. *portrait, hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, £7. 10s 1880

This Catalogue is made with so much bibliographical accuracy and fulness of detail that it cannot fail to be useful to students and amateurs throughout Europe and America.

- 22463 CATALOGUS librorum impressorum BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ in Academia Oxoniensi [cum Supplemento], 4 vols, folio. *cloth*, £2. 16s Oxonii, 1843-51

- 22464 CAXTON Celebration, 1877, Catalogue of the Loan Collection, edited by George Bullen, square 12mo. *hf. calf*, 4s 1877

- 22465 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *edition on hand-made paper (only 157 copies)*, *cloth*, 12s 6d 1877

- 22466 ——— THE BIBLES in the Caxton Exhibition, 1877, a bibliographical description by Henry Stevens, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1878

- 22467 CLAVEL (Rob.) the General Catalogue of Books printed in England, 1666-1674, with an account of the names of all the books of Law, Navigation, Music, etc. *with 3 nos. of a continuation of the Catalogue*, small folio, *a little stained and mended, calf*, 10s 1675

- 22468 COLLIER (J. Payne) Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3s New York, 1866

A MS. note of Mr. Collier indicates his preference for the American issue.

- 22469 ——— Catalogue of early English Literature at Bridgewater House, in the possession of Lord Francis Egerton, 4to. *woodcuts, cloth*, 20s 1837

Only 100 copies printed. Laing's copy sold for £5, and on August 7th of this year Collier's copy fetched £4. 10s.

—— History of English Dramatic Poetry—see *post in alphabet.*

- 22470 CORSER (Rev. Thomas) Catalogue of his library dispersed by auction, 9 parts in 1 vol. imp. 8vo. *ruled, with the purchasers' names and the prices, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 16s

London 1868-73, Manchester, 1876

Eight successive sales at Sotheby's, between 1868 and 1873, were supposed to have exhausted the library; but a concluding portion was sold after Mr. Corser's death at Manchester in 1876.

- 22471 COTTON (Rev. H.) Typographical Gazetteer, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d Oxford, 1825

- 22472 DE VINNE (Theo. L.) the Invention of Printing, a collection of facts and opinions descriptive of early prints and playing-cards, the blockbooks of the fifteenth century, etc. large 8vo. *numerous engravings in facsimile after old engravings, books, types, etc. cloth*, £2. 2s New York, 1877

- 22473 DIBDIN (Rev. Thomas Frognall) TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES; or the History of Printing in ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, begun by Joseph AMES, augmented by William Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, 4 vols. 4to. *portraits, facsimiles, and numerous engravings on wood, a few leaves and plates foxed, hf. vellum neat*, £12. 1810-19

BIBLIOGRAPHY, TYPOGRAPHY, XYLOGRAPHY—*continued*.

- 22474 DIBDIN, *Typographical Antiquities*, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, £14. 1810-19
 22475 ——— *The Bibliomania; or Book-Madness*, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 7s 6d 1809
 22476 ——— *Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days' pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts, and subjects connected with early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis*, 1817
 22477 ——— *Bibliophobia, remarks on the depressed state of literature and the book trade*, 8vo. *bds.* 10s 6d 1832
 22478 Dulwich. *CATALOGUE of the Manuscripts and Muniments of Allyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich*, by G. F. Warner, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1881
 Interesting for the History of the Drama in the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.
 22479 FRY (Francis) *Bibliographical Description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English (1525-1566)*, 4to. *with portraits and 73 plates in facsimile from titles, colophons, pages, and capitals, of the early editions, the text beautifully printed within red lines, cloth, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 3s 1878
 22480 HAMILTON PALACE LIBRARIES (The)
 The BECKFORD LIBRARY, portion I, A—Fuseli, sold June 30 —July 13, 1882, 8vo. 5s 1882
 22481 ——— part II, G—M, sold December 11—23, 8vo. 5s 1882
 22482 ——— part III, N—T, sold July 2—14, 8vo. 5s 1883
 22483 ——— part IV, U—Z and Supplement, sold November 27—30, 8vo. 2s 6d 1883
 22484 ——— the HAMILTON LIBRARY, A-Z, sold 1-9 May, 1884, 8vo. 5s 1884
 22485 ——— List of PRICES and PURCHASERS' Names, *each sale*, 2s 6d 1882-84
 22486 ——— the same, 5 parts, imp. 8vo. *complete*, LARGE PAPER, including List of Prices and Purchasers' Names, £2. 12s 6d 1882-84
 22487 HERRING (Richard) *Paper and Paper Making, ancient and modern, with introduction by George Croly*, 8vo. *plates, and 30 specimen-leaves of various kinds of paper, cloth*, 10s 1856
 22488 SOTHEY (S. Leigh) *Specimen of the Principia Typographica, on the Block-books, their connexion with Printing, and on water-marks, folio, numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 25s
 Privately printed, 1858
 22489 ——— Memoranda relating to the Block-books preserved in the Bibliothèque Impériale, Paris, folio, *woodcuts of paper-marks, sd.* 7s 6d
 Not for sale, 1859
 22490 STEVENS (Henry) *Catalogue of my English library*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1853

BIBLIOGRAPHY, TYPOGRAPHY, XYLOGRAPHY—*continued.*

- 22491 SUNDERLAND LIBRARY : Sale Catalogues of the Sunderland or Blenheim Library (sold by order of the late owner, His Grace the DUKE of MARLBOROUGH), portions, 5 parts, A-Z, 8vo. *with the printed prices, hf. calf, £2. 17s 6d* 1881-3
Separately :
- 22492 ——— part II, Chardin—Germanus, sold April 17-27, 5s 1882
 22493 ——— part III, Germon—Martialis, sold July 17-27, 5s 1882
 22494 ——— part IV, Martinez—Saint-Andiol, sold Nov. 6-16, 5s 1882
 22495 ——— part V, Saint Evremond—Zeter, sold March 19-22, 5s 1883
 22496 ——— List of PRICES and PURCHASERS' Names, *each sale, 2s 6d* 1881-83
 22497 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 5 parts, impl. 8vo. *with the prices, £4. 4s* 1881-83
 22498 TIMPERLEY (C. H.) Dictionary of Printers and Printing; with the Printer's Manual, 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo. pp. 996 and 116, *woodcuts, cloth, 20s* 1838-39
 22499 TREDWELL (Daniel) Monograph on privately-illustrated books, a plea for bibliomania, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d* Brooklyn, 1882
 22500 WOOD'S ATHENÆ OXONIENSES, new edition with additions, and a CONTINUATION by Dr. Bliss, 4 vols. royal 4to. *with a letter of Dr. Bliss inserted, vellum gilt, gilt edges, £18. 18s* 1813-20
 22501 ZAEHNSDORF (Joseph W.) the Art of Bookbinding, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, 10s* 1880
-
- 22502 BLAKE (William) Life of, with selections from his poems and other writings, by Alexander Gilchrist, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts, including some impressions from Blake's original coppers, cloth gilt, 15s* 1863
 22503 BLITH (W.) English Improver Improved, discovering the improveableness of all Lands, sm. 4to. *plates, frontispiece and title slightly cut into, hf. calf, 10s* 1653
 22504 BLOME (R.) The Gentleman's Recreation in two parts. The first being an Encyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences; the second part treats of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture, folio, 86 *fine plates, including 10 plates of Arms of "Benefactors of this work," russia extra, gilt edges, very fine copy, £15.* 1686
 22505 ——— the same, "second edition corrected with near one-half of Additions, and with a third part," A Compleat Body of all our Forest, Chace and Game Laws, folio, 82 *plates, calf neat, fine copy, £10.* 1710
 This edition does not contain the plates of the Arms of the Benefactors to the work, but it has more plates of Sports.
- 22506 BLUNDELL. A Cavalier's Note Book, being notes, anecdotes, etc. of William Blundell of Crosby, Lancashire, Capt. of Dragoons in the Royalist Army of 1642, with introduction by Rev. T. Ellison Gibson, sm. 4to. *facsimile of autograph, cloth, 8s 6d* 1880

- 22507 BOCCACCIO. THE DECAMERON containing an hundred pleasant Nouels. Wittily discoursed betweene seauen honourable Ladies, and three noble Gentlemen, 2 vols. folio, *First Edition of the English translation, woodcuts, Cambridge calf, gilt edges*, £21.
Isaac Iaggard, 1620
- 22508 ——— the same, second edition, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *in the seventeenth-century calf binding*, £16. 1625-20
In the second edition, the title of Vol. I is changed to "The Modell of Wit, Mirth, Eloquence, and Conversation, framed in ten dayes."
- 22509 ——— Modell of Wit, Mirth, Eloquence and Conversation framed in ten days, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *fourth edition, woodcuts, with double title to Vol. I, MS. notes by J. P. Collier, a used copy, hf. bd.* £3. 3s 1657-55
- 22510 ——— the Decameron, with remarks on his Life and writings and an advertisement by (E. Dubois), 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 7s 6d 1804
- 22511 BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount) Philosophical Works, published by D. Mallet, 5 vols. 8vo.—Remarks on the History of England, etc.—together 11 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £2. 1754-7
- 22512 BOND (J. J.) Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for verifying dates of historical events and of public and private documents, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1866
- 22513 BORROW (George) Romantic Ballads, translated from the Danish, and miscellaneous Pieces, 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2s *Norwich*, 1826
Dr. Burnell's copy, with some interesting memoranda by him.
- 22514 ——— Lavengro; the Scholar—the Gypsy—the Priest, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 21s 1851
- 22515 ——— the Zincali, an account of the Gypsies of Spain, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 15s 1841
- Botany:**
- 22516 BENTHAM (G.) Handbook of the British Flora, 2 vols. 8vo. *with several hundred figures of plants on wood, from drawings by Fitch, cloth*, £2. 8s 1865
- 22517 HARVEY (W. H.) Phycologia Britannica; or, History of British Seaweeds, containing Coloured Figures, Generic and Specific Characters, Synonyms and Descriptions of all the Species of Algæ inhabiting the Shores of the British Islands, original and best edition, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 360 *hand-coloured plates, cloth*, £5. 15s 1846-51
- 22518 ——— the same, 4 vols. royal 8vo. 360 *plates, with MS. Indices, half russia*, £5. 5s 1846-51
- 22518* PRIOR (R. C. A.) Popular Names of British Plants, the origin and meaning of the names, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1870
- 22519 SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by Sir JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, *complete, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION*, 2592 COLOURED *plates*, 37 vols. in 18, *boards, uncut*, £16. 1790-1814
- 22520 ——— the same, 37 vols. in 36, 2592 *coloured plates*, 1790-1814—the Supplement, by (Sir) W. JACKSON HOOKER, and other 151

eminent Botanists, the figures by J. D. C. SOWERBY and J. W. SALTER, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *plates* 2593-2960 *coloured*—together 40 vols. royal 8vo. *thirty-eight vols. in half green morocco, two in cloth, £30.* 1790-1849

Copies, complete like the above, are very rare.

- 22521 SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY, edited by J. T. B. Syme and Mrs. Lankester, 11 vols. roy. 8vo. 1700 *coloured plates, half bound green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut, £16. 16s* 1863
- 22522 SOWERBY (J. E.) British Wild Flowers, described by C. P. Johnson, 8vo. *numerous coloured plates, cloth, £2. 8s* 1860
- 22523 WATSON (H. C.) Cybele Britannica, or British Plants and their geographical relations, 4 vols. complete, 8vo. *cloth, scarce, £2. 10s* 1847-59
- 22524 BOWEN (G. F.) Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus, diary of a journey from Constantinople to Corfu, sm. 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1852
- 22525 BOWES Correspondence (the). Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq., Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland, thick 8vo. *cloth, 12s* *Surtees Society, 1842*
- 22526 BOWLKER (C.) Art of Angling, or Compleat Fly-Fisher, etc. 12mo. *front. hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1788
- 22527 BOYLE (Capt. Robt.) Voyages and Adventures; with the story of Mrs. Villars; to which is added the Voyage and Shipwreck of R. Castleman, gent. with a description of Philadelphia and Pensilvania (by W. R. Chetwood), 8vo. *calf, 5s* 1781
- 22528 BOYLE (Hon. Robert) Hydrostatical Paradoxes, made out by new experiments, 12mo. *plates, old calf, 5s* *Oxford, 1666*
- 22529 ——— Essays of the subtilty, efficacy and determinate nature of Effluviiums, with experiments on fire and flame, etc. *bd. 5s* 1673
- 22530 ——— Tracts; containing, I. Suspicions about some hidden Qualities of the Air, with an Appendix touching Celestial Magnets; II. Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes' Problemata de Vacuo; III. Discourse of the Cause of Attraction by Suction, 12mo. *bd. 5s* 1674
- 22531 ——— New Experiments and Observations on Cold, with an Examen of Antiperistasis, of Mr. Hobs's doctrine about Cold, and an account of Freezing by Dr. C. Merrett, sm. 4to. *calf, 7s 6d* 1683
- 22532 BRADFORD (W.) Correspondence of the Emperor Charles V and his ambassadors at the Courts of England and France, etc. ed. by Bradford, 8vo. *portraits, cloth, 6s* 1850
- 22533 BRAND (John) Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs, superstitions, etc. greatly enlarged by Sir H. Ellis, 3 vols. 12mo. *fronts. cloth gilt, 12s* 1847-49
- 22534 BRETT (Thomas) Account of Church Government and Governours—Sermons, 3 vols.—Authority of Presbyters—5 vols. in 1, 8vo. *old English blue morocco extra, gilt edges, 36s* 1710-12

- 22535 BRIDGEWATER TREATISES, complete, 12 vols. 8vo. *fine set in calf gilt*, £5. 1834-7
 CONTENTS: Bell on the Hand, Buckland on Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols.; Chalmers on the Intellectual Constitution of Man, Kidd on the Physical Constitution of Man, Kirby on the History, Habits and Instinct of Animals, 2 vols.; Prout on Chemistry, Meteorology and on the Functions of Digestion, Roget on Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols.; and Whewell on Astronomy and General Physics.
- 22536 BROWNE (G. F.) Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland, a narrative of subterranean exploration, 8vo. (pub. 12s 6d) *cloth*, 6s 6d 1865
- 22537 BROWN (Th.) Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mind, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 8s Edinburgh, 1851
- BROWNE (Sir Thomas) *Philosopher, Antiquary, and Physician* [1605-82].
- 22538 ——— Works, seventh edition, sm. folio, *portrait by White*, *calf*, £1. 16s 1686
- 22539 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *morocco, blind tooled*, 30s 1686
- 22540 ——— WORKS, with his Life and Correspondence, edited by Simon Wilkin, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf gilt*, £4. 15s Norwich, 1836
- 22541 ——— the same, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £8. 8s 1836
- 22542 ——— Pseudoxia Epidemica or enquiries into received tenets and presumed truths, the fifth edition, with two discourses of Urn-buriall or sepulchral urns lately found in Norfolk, etc. sm. 4to. *portrait and plate, calf*, 7s 6d 1669
 "He forms an epoch in the history of our literature; for so great was his reputation in his lifetime, and so vividly was his Religio Medici studied, that we cannot but believe that he exercised a weighty influence upon the authors of that period."—*Saturday Review*, June 25, 1864.
- 22543 BRYAN (Michael) Biographical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers with the Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks used by each Engraver, new edition by G. Stanley, imp. 8vo. *portrait and plates, cloth*, £2. 2s 1858
- 22544 BRYDGES (Sir E.) the Anti-Critic, literary criticisms and opinions, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, 21s Geneva, 1822
 Only 75 copies printed.
- 22545 ——— Gnomica; detached thoughts, sententious, axiomatic, moral, and critical, with reference to poetical faculties and habits, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £1. 5s Geneva, 1824
- 22546 ——— the Lake of Geneva, a poem, with notes historical and biographical, 2 vols. 12mo. *facsimile plan of Geneva from Munster's Cosmographia, and portraits, bds.* 7s 6d Geneva, 1832
- 22547 BUCKS (THE) Candid inquiry into the principles and practices of the most ancient and honourable Society of Bucks, by P. D. 12mo. *frontispiece, old English red morocco extra*, £2. 2s 1770
 This curious society had an actual existence, and Mr. H. G. Bohn is now the sole surviving member.
- 22548 BUCKLE (H. T.) History of Civilization in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 16s 1858-61
 The second volume contains a History of Civilization in Spain and Scotland.

BULWER (John) *Antiquarian Essayist, Physician, Teacher of the Deaf and Dumb.*

22549 ——— Chirologia: or the Naturall Language of the Hand; Chironomia, or Art of Manuall Rhetoricke, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *with both frontispieces by Marshall, and curious plates of types or chirograms, some leaves stained, hf. bd.* 30s 1644

22550 ——— Anthropometamorphosis; Man Transform'd; or the Artificial Changeling, 18mo. FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece and portrait, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere,* £3. 10s 1653

22551 ——— Anthropometamorphosis: Man transformed, or the Artificial Changeling historically presented, sm. 4to. *frontispiece, portrait by Faithorne, and numerous cuts, fine impressions, morocco extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere,* £8. 1653

Dr. Laing's copy of this curious and rare book sold for £7. 5s in 1879.

22552 ——— View of the People of the whole World (*i.e.* Anthropometamorphosis), small 4to. *portrait, frontispiece and woodcuts, red morocco, gilt edges, by Roger Payne, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace,* £9. 9s 1654

This is the same book as that dated 1653, with a new title.

A very curious and interesting work on the strange vagaries of Fashion, in all times and countries. At home and abroad, from personal observation, the accounts of books, and the reports of travellers, the author sought out all the known customs by which the propriety and modesty of nature were artificially modified.

22553 BULWER (Lady Lytton) Cheveley, or the Man of Honour, 8vo. *cloth, uncut, rare,* 20s Paris, 1839

BUNYAN (John) *Allegorist* (1628-88).

22554 ——— THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS from 'this world to that which is to come, fifty-eighth edition, 2 parts in 1 vol. 16mo. *rude woodcuts,* 21s 1782

22555 GUILLEVILLE (Guillaume de) The Ancient Poem entitled "Le Pelerinage de l'Homme compared with the Pilgrim's Progress of John Bunyan, edited from notes collected by Nathaniel Hill by the Chevalier de Chatelain, 4to. *portrait, bds.* 10s 1858

BURKE (Edmund) *Statesman*, 1730-1797.

22556 ——— Works, 16 vols. 1815-27—Memoir of his Life and Character, with specimens of his Poetry and Letters, 18 vols. 8vo. *portrait, 1826—18 vols. 8vo. half calf,* £2. 10s 1815-27

22557 ——— Works, 9 vols. 8vo. (pub. £5. 12s), *cloth,* £3. 10s 1845

22558 [BURNETT (T.)] a Second Tale of a Tub; or, the History of Robert Powell, the Puppet-Show-Man, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf,* 5s 1715

Supposed to be a Satire on Sir Robert Walpole.

22559 BURNELL (Dr. A. C.) Rough Notes in MS. in four small 4to. common-place books, *consisting of headings, quotations, original observations, and other memoranda, apparently collected with a view to the composition of a work on the History of Civilization and of the Races of Mankind,* 20s India, about 1860-75

- 22560 BURNET (J.) *Treatise on Painting*, 4 parts, 4to. 130 *etchings from Pictures of the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, Dutch and Venetian Schools, some coloured* (pub. £4. 10s), boards, £2. 10s 1837-49
 On Composition, 1845—Light and Shade, 1849—Education of the Eye, 1837—Hints on Colour, 1843.
- 22561 BURTON (John Hill) *The Book-Hunter*, etc. *new edition*, with a Memoir of the Author, and Index, *etched portrait by W. B. Hole, view of the library and 2 woodcuts, printed on hand-made paper*, square 8vo. cloth, uncut, £2. 5s 1882
 The large edition of 1000 copies is now out of print.
- BURTON (Robert) *Philosopher and Humourist* [1576-1640].
- 22562 ——— ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY, small 4to. FIRST EDITION, *title and a few other leaves neatly mended, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16s Oxford, 1621
 For some time back, original editions of the great works in English literature have been rising enormously in value, and the Anatomy of Melancholy is no exception to the rule.
- 22563 ——— ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY, seventh edition, folio, *frontispiece with portrait, old calf*, £2. 8s 1660
- 22564 ——— the same, eighth edition, folio, *frontispiece, old calf*, 25s 1676
- 22564* ——— the same, eleventh edition corrected, with an Account of the Author, 2 vols. 8vo. *two frontispieces, bds.* 12s 1806
- BUSHELL (T.) *Mining Adventurer* [1594-1674].
- 22565 ——— Abridgment of the Lord Chancellor Bacon's Philosophical Theory in MINERALL PROSECUTIONS, *woodcut of a medal on title, no portrait* (1659)—BACON (Lord) *New Atlantis*; 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 10s 1659
- 22566 ——— Abridgment of Lord Bacon's Philosophical Theory, sm. 4to. *no portrait, half morocco*, £2. 1659
- 22567 ——— An Extract by Mr. Bushell of his late Abridgment of Lord Bacon's Theory in MINERAL PROSECUTIONS, sm. 4to. *portrait of Lord Bacon inserted, calf*, £5. 1660
 Published for the satisfaction of his noble friends, who importunately desired it.
 Thomas Bushell was in the service of Lord Bacon, and King Charles I made him Master of the Royal Mines in Wales. The above very curious works contain much information on those Mines. See interesting account of Bushell and his famous Rock and other projects, in Wood's *Athenæ*.
- 22568 [CAMOENS] OS LUSIADAS (THE LUSIADAS): Englished by RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON (edited by his wife, Isabel Burton), 2 vols. 12mo. *pp. xxi and 471, cloth, gilt tops, uncut*, 12s
 Bernard Quaritch, 1880
- 22569 ——— Vols. III, IV: Camoens, his Life and his Lusiads, a Commentary by R. F. Burton, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 16s 1881
- 22569* ——— Vols. V, VI: Lyricks, Sonnets, etc., 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 16s 1884
- 22570 CAMUS (J. P.) *Admirable Events: with morall Relations, from the French by Du Verger*, sm. 4to. *title mounted, calf*, 36s 1639
 A collection of diverting Tales, dedicated to Queen Henrietta Maria.

- 22571 CAMPBELL (John, Lord) Lives of the LORD CHANCELLORS and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, till the reign of George IV, 7 vols. 8vo. *best Library edition, cloth*, £6. 10s
1845-47
- 22572 ——— the same, 7 vols. 8vo. *with the autograph of Charles Reade, cloth*, £7.
1845-47
- 22573 CARICATURES. Political and Satirical History of the years 1756, 57, 58, 59, in a series of one hundred humorous and entertaining Prints, 100 plates, 18mo. *old calf*, £2. 10s *n. d.*
- 22574 ——— the same, 1756-60, *fifth edition*, 104 plates—Political and Satirical History, displaying the unhappy Influence of Scotch Prevalency in the years 1761-1763, 96 plates;—together 2 vols. 18mo. *calf extra, by Bedford*, £5. 5s *Darby, ca. 1764*
A curious collection of designs relating to the political History of the end of the reign of George the Second and the beginning of George the Third's: the principal characters satirized are Henry Fox Lord Holland, the Duke of Newcastle, Sir George Lyttelton, Lord Anson, Lord Holderness, Duke of Cumberland, Bubb Doddington, Lord George Sackville, and in the second volume particularly, Lord Bute.
- 22575 CARLISLE (Earl of) Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d
1854
- 22576 CARLISLE'S Inquiry into the place and quality of the GENTLEMEN of his Majesty's most honorable PRIVY CHAMBER, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *interleaved, with many valuable MS. ADDITIONS by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN, hf. calf*, £3.
1829
Bound in is a remarkable private plate: A view of Carlisle Ed-Cumberland, a man kneeling and praying: "I am an Ass indeed."
- 22577 CARTE (T.) History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610 to his death in 1688; with a collection of letters written by Charles I and II, etc. 3 vols. folio, *calf, with the Marlborough Arms on sides*, £3. 10s
1726-1735
- 22578 CARTER (Thomas) Medals of the British Army, and how they were won; the Crimean campaign, 3 sections in 1 vol. 8vo. *many coloured plates, cloth*, 32s
1861
- 22579 CAVALLO (Tib.) Theory and Practice of Medical Electricity, 8vo. *bds.* 5s
1780
- 22580 CERVANTES, History and Adventures of the renowned Don Quixote, translated from the Spanish . . . to which is prefixed some account of the author's life by T. Smollett, 2 vols. 4to. 28 plates *after Hayman, calf*, £2.
1755
First edition of Smollet's translation.
- 22581 ——— the same, by Smollet, new edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. bd.* 20s
1786
- 22582 ——— Don Quixote, translated by C. Jarvis, 4 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, map and plates by Stothard, etc. red morocco gilt*, £6.
1801
- 22583 ——— Don Quixote, translated by Mary Smirke, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine impressions of the plates after Smirke, beautifully bound in russia extra, elegantly tooled and gilt*, £5. 5s
1818
- 22584 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, INDIA PROOFS *of the plates after Smirke, boards, uncut, rare in this state*, £28.
1818

- 22585 CERVANTES, *Life and Adventures of Don Quixote*, 4 vols. 12mo.
pretty plates by Westall, morocco gilt, £2. 10s 1820
- 22586 ——— DON QUIXOTE de la Mancha, translated by Motteux,
 with copious notes and essay on the Life and Writings of
 Cervantes, by J. G. Lockhart, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut,*
 32s. 1822
- 22587 ——— History of Don Quixote, by Motteux, with notes and
 Essay on his Life and Writings, by J. G. Lockhart, 4 vols. sm.
 8vo. *cloth, 16s* Boston, U.S.A. 1856
 "Lockhart's Notes and poetical Versions of old Castilian Ballads, added
 to the recent edition of Motteux, have rendered it by far the most desirable
 translation."—Prescott.
- 22588 ——— THE TRAVELS OF PERSILES AND SIGIS-
 MVNDA . . . wherein . . . are interlaced many Witty
 Discourses, Morall, Politicall, and Delightfull. The first copie,
 beeing written in Spanish; translated afterwards into French;
 and now, last, into English, sm. 4to. *calf, £3. 16s*
London, printed by H. L. for M. L. 1619
 The translator's name is unknown, and seems, from the dedication to
 Lord Stanhope by the publisher, not to have been known even to the latter.
- 22589 CHARACTER of a BAWD, or a description of their ways and means,
 how they get Money, 12mo. *wide woodcut on title, 8 leaves, bds.*
 15s 1674

A very rare chap-book.

Charles I, the Civil War, and the Commonwealth :

- 22590 CHARLES I. The Kinges Maiesties Declaration to his Sub-
 jects concerning LAWFULL SPORTS to bee used, sm. 4to. *sd.* 36s
Robt. Barker and the Assignes of John Bill, 1633
- 22591 ——— the same, *hf. bd, £2. 2s* 1633
- 22592 ——— Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ; the Works of that glorious
 martyr King Charles I, both civil and sacred, sm. 8vo. *two*
portraits by Marshall, and one of Charles II as Prince of Wales,
calf, 12s Hague, Sam. Browne (about 1656)
- 22593 ——— TRVE RELATION AND IOVRNALL, of the manner of the
 Arrivall, and magnificent Entertainment giuen to the High and
 Mighty Prince Charles . . . by the King of Spaine, sm. 4to.
 LARGE PAPER, MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, red morocco extra,
 leather joints, gilt edges, with Kalthoeber's ticket, £8. 8s 1623
- 22594 ——— JOYFULL RETURNE of Prince Charles from Spaine,
 with Relation of his magnificent Entertainment in Madrid, the
 Royall and Princely Gifts interchangeably given, his Dangers on
 the Seas, Landing at Portsmouth, etc. 4to. *russia, gilt edges, by O.*
Lewis, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £4. 10s 1623
- 22595 Εὐκὼν Βασιλική. The Pourtraicture of his sacred Maiesty in his
 solitudes and sufferings, 16mo. *frontispiece, the corner of three*
leaves slightly damaged, in the original black calf or morocco,
 £2. 2s Printed Anno Dom. 1648

This ends with the "Meditations on Death," and is dated 1648 (which
 implies of course that the book was printed between January 30 and March 25,
 1649). Most of the editions bear date 1649, and contain some additional
 matter.

CHARLES I, THE CIVIL WAR, AND THE COMMONWEALTH—*continued*.

- 22596 Εἰκὼν ἀλήθινη, 1649—*see* No. 22598.
 Εἰκὼν ἡ πιστή, 1649—*see* No. 22598.
 Εἰκονοκλαστῆς, 1649—*see* MILTON'S Works, No. 22118.
- 22597 Εἰκὼν ἄκλαστος, The Image unbroaken. A Perspective of the Impudence, Falsehood, Vanity and Prophannes, Published in a Libell entitled Eiconoclastes against Eikon Basilike, sm. 4to. *old morocco, fine copy*, 36s 1651
- 22598 TRACTS: A collection of eleven rare pieces, in one vol. sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4s 1640-67
 CONTENTS:—Εἰκὼν ἡ Πιστή, or the faithful pourtraicture of a loyall subject in vindication of Eikon Basilike, *front. (defective)*, 1649—Εἰκὼν ἄκλαστος (*no title*)—Εἰκὼν ἀλήθινη, the Portraiture of Truths most Sacred Majesty truly suffering, *front.* 1649—Case of Shipmony briefly discoursed, according to the Grounds of Law, Policy and Conscience, 1640—The Sacred and Royall Prerogative of Christian Kings, *Oxford*, 1644—King Richard the Third revived, containing a memorable petition and declaration contrived by himself and instruments whiles Protector, 1657—Rights of the Kingdom; or Customs of our Ancestors, touching the Duty, Power, Election or Scession of our Kings and Parliament, 1649—Philips (Thos.) Long Parliament Revived . . . also Mr. Pryn, his five Arguments fully answered, 1661.
- 22599 CATTERMOLE (R.) Great Civil War of Charles I and the Parliament, 2 vols. large 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *fine plates by G. Cattermole, cloth*, 20s 1841-45
- 22600 HEATH (J.) BRIEF CHRONICLE OF THE LATE INTESTINE WAR, the second impression greatly enlarged, 4 parts in 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *with all the 38 portrait and plates, and the rare printed list, besides some additional portraits, with variations, and the rare cancels, very fine tall copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £32. 1663-64
- 22601 PIGGES CORANTOE, or Newes from the North, sm. note, *four leaves of curious satirical matter by a royalist, printed and arranged to resemble a news-letter*, 10s London, 1642
- 22602 THE SCOTS DESIGNE discovered, relating their dangerous attempts lately practised against the English Nation, with the sad consequences of the same, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16s 1654
 A contemporary MS. note on the title attributes this work to Wm. Fiennes, Lord Say and Seale.
- 22603 WINSTANLEY (William) The Loyall Martyrology; Catalogues and Characters of the most eminent persons who suffered during the late Rebellion, etc. sm. 8vo. *front. consisting of 41 plates, also larger portraits, that of Charles I a little defective, and plate of the execution of Charles I, a few pencil notes, hf. calf*, 10s 1665
- 22604 SYLLOGE variorum Tractatum ab auctoribus Anglis conscriptorum Lat. in quibus Caroli innocentia illustratur, auctore J. V. A. R. sm. 4to. *vellum*, 15s 1649
- 22605 CIVIL WAR TRACTS: A Collection of about three hundred and sixty tracts, pamphlets, and broadsides, principally relating to the struggle between Charles I and the Parliament, including many rare pieces, bound in 16 vols. sm. 4to. *from the Sunderland library*, £100. 1640-53

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued.*

1640.

Case of Shipmony discoursed
Remonstrance concerning present Troubles
from the meeting of the Estates of the
Kingdom of Scotland
Lord Digby's Speech concerning Bishops
Bagshaw's Speech on Episcopacy
King Charles's Speeches
Anatomy of the Service Book
His Majesties Declaration of the causes
which moved him to dissolve the last
Parliament
Depositions against the Earle of Strafford
Articles exhibited against Archbishop
Laud

1641-2.

Petitions and Messages of Parliament con-
cerning the Militia of the Kingdom ;
with his Majesties answers
Two Petitions of the Lords and Commons
to his Majesty, Feb. 2, 1641 ; also his
Majesties consent for the Princesses
Maries going to Holland, 1641
His Majesties Message concerning licenses
granted to persons going into Ireland,
1641
The Ecclesiastical discipline of the Re-
formed Churches in France, 1642
Diurnall Occurrences or dayly Proceedings
of both Houses, in this great and
happy Parliament, from Nov. 3, 1640
to Nov. 3, 1641. Including an ac-
count of a battle fought by the Lord
Moore against the Rebels in Ireland
Heads of a Conference delivered by Mr.
Pymm
Convocation Speech by Mr. Thos. Warm-
stry against Images, Crosses, etc.
King Charles's Speeches to the Gentlemen
of Yorkshire, to Prince Rupert at his
departure with the Army, to the
University of Oxford, to the Knights,
Gentlemen and Freeholders of Not-
tinghamshire and Lincoln, and others
Relation of a bloody Conspiracy by the
Papists in Cheshire
The King's Majesties Alarm for open
War, declared by his setting up his
Standard at Dunsmore Heath, 1642
Message sent by his Majesty to Prince
Rupert at the surrender of Lichfield,
1643
A Puritane set forth in his Lively Colours,
with the Roundhead's Character
Charge of the Scottish Commissioners
against Canterburie, 1642, and the
Lieutenant of Ireland
Articles of High Treason against Lord
Kimelton, Pimpe, Densil Hollis, Sir
A. Haslerick, Hampden and Strond
Declaration of the King concerning the
proceedings of Parliament

Declarations of both Houses of Parliament
His Majesties Declaration to his loving
Subjects

State of Ireland with the Battels given to
the Rebels

Sir John Hotham's Speech, with a remark-
able passage concerning Lord Littleton
and others

Resolution of the Roundheads

Assertion for Church Policie

King Charles's Message from Beverley,
concerning Sir John Hotham's refusal
to permit the King to enter Hull

1642-3.

Warning Peece for London (Massacre of
Protestants in Paris)

Quartermayne (R.) Conquest over Canter-
buries Court

Plaine Scottish

Vindication of Parliament

Good Newes particularly from Gloucester

Baltimore (Lord) Answer to Tom Tell-
Troth

Mercurius Britannicus Publick Intelli-
gencer and Diurnall of Passages in
Parliament, *early newspapers*

Soveraign Antidote to prevent and appease
our unnaturall and destructive Civill
Wars

List of the Armie under the Earl of Essex

1643.

Declaration of Parliament concerning the
Grand Rebellion in Ireland

The Undeceiver

Lawes and Ordinances of Warre by the
Earl of Essex

King's Speech to Convocation at Oxford

Col. Nathaniel Fiennes' Relation concern-
ing the Surrender of Bristol

Discovery of the great plot for the ruine of
the City of London, by John Pym

Relation of the Expedition of the Earle of
Essex for the Relief of Gloucester with
the Description of the Fight at New-
bury

Remembrance of the present state of York-
shire

The Covenant, with a Narrative of the
Proceedings of taking it by the House
of Commons

Good News from Plymouth, a Relation of
the death of Sir Ralph Hopton, and
others

Prince Rupert's beating up the Rebels
quarters at Postcombe and Chinner
in Oxfordshire, and his Victory in
Chalgrove Field

Warning to the Ministerie of the Kirk of
Scotland

Victory of Sir W. Waller and others over
the Marquis of Hartford

CIVIL WAR TRACTS—*continued*.

Letters of the Earl of Essex on the Skirmish at Chinner

Articles of Accusation against Archbp. Laud
Copy of a Letter from Plymouth concerning the Fight at Mount Stanford

Acts of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland

Ordinances of Parliament, 1643-47 (55)
Mr. Waller's Speech in the House of Commons before his expulsion

1645-6.

King's Cabinet opened; or Packet of Secret Letters and Papers, taken at Naseby by Sir Thos. Fairfax

Knollys (Hanserd) Answer to Dr. Bastwick

Irish Cabinet or his Majesties Secret Papers for establishing the Papall Clergy in Ireland

Relation of the taking of Leicester

Sir Simonds D'Ewes Primitive Practise for preserving Truth

1647.

Prynne, the Levellers levelled to the very ground

Votes of the Lords and Commons touching no farther Address to the King
Declaration of Parliament concerning the papers of the Scots Commissioners
A word to Mr. Peters

1648.

Narrative concerning the Armies force and violence upon the Commons House, second part

1650.

Letter from Lord General Cromwell from Dunbar, with a list of the Prisoners taken in the Battle

1651.

Two letters from Col. Lilburne containing particulars of the defeat of the Earl of Derby and the forces under his command in Lancashire, Aug. 25

1653.

Letter of Lord General Cromwell and his council of officers concerning the dissolution of Parliament

22606 FRENCH TRACTS relating to the Civil War, fourteen in one vol. 12mo. *red morocco*, by *Duru*, extremely rare, from *Guizot's library*, £5. 5s *Paris, Orleans, 1642-7*

CONTENTS: Ordonnance du Parlement d'Angleterre, par laquelle est enjoint à tous les habitants de la ville de Londres de fermer leurs Boutiques et prendre les Armes pour la seureté de la dite Ville, 8 pp. *Paris, 1642*—Relation de la marche du Roy d'Angleterre et de son armée, etc. 8 pp. *Paris, 1642*—Recit du grand Combat (of Worcester) . . . 1642—Défaite d'un Regiment du Parlement d'Angleterre par le Prince Robert, *n. d.*—Requête présentée au Parlement par quarante mille Gentils hommes et Bourgeois de Londres, *Paris, 1643*—Articles et Propositions du Parlement de Londres, envoyés au Roy d'Angleterre, *Paris, 1643*—Défaite de deux mille hommes de l'armée du Parlement, *Paris, 1643*—La Harangue du Chev. Benjamin Rudyert fait au Parlement d'Angleterre, *Paris, 1643*—Prise de deux Regiments Parlementaires prisonniers, *Orleans, 1644*—Relation memorable de l'Arrest de Mort donne contre l'Archevesque de Cantorbery, *Orleans, 1645*—Lettre du Roy . . . aux Parlemens d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse, sur le sujet de la paix, *Orleans, 1646*—Proclamation envoyée en Escosse par le Roy, pour le licenciement de ses troupes, *Orleans, 1646*—Articles accordez entre le General Hopton et le General Fairfax, 1646—L'enlevement du Roy par l'Armée du General Fairfax, *Orleans, 1647*.

22607 COMMONWEALTH TRACTS, a collection of 12 curious pieces in one vol. sm. 4to. *old calf*, from the *Sunderland library*, £6. 1628-60

CONTENTS: The Remonstrance and Address of the Armies of England to the Lord General Monck, 1660—A Declaration of the Parliament relating to the proceedings between this commonwealth and the States Generall, 1652—Articles of Peace between Oliver, Lord Protector, and the States-General, 1654—A Collection or Narrative sent to his highness the Lord Protector concerning the Bloody and Barbarous Massacres, etc. committed on the Protestants, in the Valley of Piedmont, 1655—A full relation concerning the wonderful and wholesome fountain at first discovered in Germany, near the City of Halberstadt, by a certaine youth, upon the fifth of March, 1646, as he was coming from schoole, 1646—The Powerful Favorite, or the Life of Ælius Seianus, by P. M. *Printed at Paris, 1628*—A Plea for Free-Mens Liberties, or the Monopoly of the Eastland Merchants, anatomized by divers

arguments (which will also serve to set forth the unjustnesse of the Merchant-Adventurers Monopoly), penned by Thomas Johnson, 1646—Vox Populi; the People's Cry against the Clergy, containing the Rise, Progresse, and Ruin of Norwich, Remonstrance, 1646—The History of the present Warres of Germany, a sixth part, 1634; and others.

- 22608 STATUTES: A Collection of the severall Acts, Ordinances, and Orders, as well of Parliament as of His Highness the Lord Protector for the levying of monies by way of Excise and New-Impost, etc. sm. folio, *old morocco, from the Sunderland library*, 18s
Lond. J. Macock, 1655

- 22609 ——— another Collection, twenty-five Acts in one vol. sm. folio, *half russia*, £2. 10s
 1650-52

Including "Acts for exposing to sale divers Castles, Houses, Parks, etc. belonging to the late King; for making navigable the River Wye; against Usury; of General Pardon and Oblivion; for the Sale of the Duchies of Lancaster and Cornwall; for the Sale of Manors of Rectories and Gleab Lands; for establishing an high Court of Justice in Norfolk, Suffolk, Huntington, Cambridge, Lincoln; for the Draining of the Great Level of the Fens; on Raising Money by Excise."

- 22610 ——— Ordinance for uniting Scotland into one Commonwealth with England, *corner of title torn off*, 1654—Order and Declaration of his Highnes Council in Scotland for the raising of money, 1655, *Edinburgh*, 1655—The Grand Politick Informer better inform'd, with a discovery of his vain pretences and pernicious designs of raising commotions amongst the People, etc. 1653—three tracts, sm. folio, 36s
 1653-5

- 22611 ——— a Collection of thirty Acts of Parliament, in one vol. sm. folio, *2 leaves defective, rough calf*, 18s
 1657

Including Act for the Security of the Lord Protector his Person, 1657—Attainder of Rebels in Ireland—For assuring, confirming, and settling of Lands in Ireland—Book of Values of Merchandise imported—Assessment upon England—Act for raising Money in Scotland, etc.

- 22612 VIOLET (T.) *Goldsmith*. Proposals presented to Oliver Lord Protector for the calling to a true Accompt all Persons entrusted with the publick Revenue and for regulating the manufacture of Gold and Silver Thread, against transporting Gold and Silver, etc. very sm. folio, *no frontispiece, hf. calf, scarce*, 14s
 1656

Charles II:

- 22613 CHARLES THE SECOND'S account of his preservation after the Battle of Worcester; with letters to the Duke of York, etc. by Dalrymple, 8vo. *portrait of Charles and others, hf. morocco*, 6s
 1803

- 22614 A COLLECTION of twelve valuable Tracts relating to the Restoration of Charles II, in one vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16s
 1660, etc.

Containing: Cowley (Abraham) Ode upon the blessed Restoration of Charles II, FIRST EDITION, 1660—Vox verè Anglorum, or England's loud cry for their King, 1659—The Key of Prophecie, whereby all the Prophecies until this present are opened, and the speedy restoration of King Charles II is certainly foreshewn, 1660—Iter Boreale; attempting something upon the March of the Lord General George Monck from Scotland to London the last Winter (a Poem, by R. Wilde), 1660—The Tragedy of Christopher Love (by R. Wilde)—A Collection of Speeches by Sir Edward Dering, 1642; etc.

- 22615 CHARLOTTE AUGUSTA, *Princess of Wales*, *Memoirs of*, etc. with specimens of her compositions in Prose, Poetry and Music, by Robert Huish, stout royal 8vo. *numerous fine portraits, plates, and views, in blue morocco extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1818
- 22616 CHATFIELD (C.) *Compendious View of the History of the Darker Ages*, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* 1824
- 22617 CHAUCER. THE WORKES OF GEFFRAY CHAUCER, sm. folio, **Editio Princeps** of the collected works, *wanting title, A 4, B 3, B 4, G 2 and 5, woodcuts, a fine copy*, £10. (*Thomas Godfray, 1532*)
On the blank reverse of the last leaf, there is a contemporary transcript of a royal grant of Henry VIII concerning St. Martin's Church and St. Martin's Priory Church (the Old and the New Work) at Dover transferring the latter to the Archpriest Robert Singleton.
- 22618 CHAUCER'S Workes newly printed [by Thomas Speght], sm. folio, *frontispiece, old calf, with the bookplate of Francis North, Lord Guilford, 1703*, £2. 2s *Adam Islip, 1598*
- 22619 ——— the same, to which is now added the treatise called *Jack Upland*, etc. sm. folio, *frontispiece, calf*, £2. 10s 1602
- CHEKE (Sir John) *Reformer and Philologian* [1514-57].
- 22620 ——— *Hurt of Sedition*, how grievous it is to a common welth, 12mo. *black letter, calf extra, gilt edges, by Cecil, a very fine copy*, £2. *W. Seres, 1569*
This curious and interesting treatise is a sort of lay discourse from "the true subject to the rebell," and is grave and moderate in its character; even now worth attentive perusal.

Chemistry, Natural Magic, Empiric Medicine :

- 22621 ALEXIS OF PIEMONT. The Secrets of, containing remedies against divers diseases, wound and other accidents, with the manner to make Distillations, Perfumes, Confitures, Dyings, Colours and Meltings, translated by Wm. Ward (Part IV by R. Androse), the FOUR PARTS COMPLETE, *with all the titles*, sm. 4to. *black letter, old calf, good copy*, £7. 10s
Lond. P. Short for T. Wright, 1595
- 22622 ASHMOLE (Elias) the Way to Bliss, in three books, sm. 4to. *without portrait, old calf*, 18s 1658
- 22623 ——— the same, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *no portrait, old calf*, 25s 1658
A sequel to the Theatrum Chemicum. The second and third chapters of the third book relate to the Philosopher's Stone and Transmutation of Metals.
- 22624 BOULTON (Sam.) *Medicina Magica tamen Physica : Magical but Natural Physick, or a methodical Tractate of Diastatical Physick ; containing the general Cures for all infirmities, with a description of a most excellent Cordiall out of Gold*, 18mo. *half morocco*, 20s *T. O. for N. Brook, 1656*
- 22625 CLARKE (W.) The Natural History of Nitre, or a Philosophical Discourse of the Nature, Generation, Place, and Artificial Extraction of Nitre, with its Vertues and Uses, 12mo. *old calf*, 12s *E. Okes, 1670*

CHEMISTRY, NATURAL MAGIC, EMPIRIC MEDICINE—*continued*.

- 22627 FRENCH (Dr. John) the Art of Distillation; or a treatise of the choicest Spagyricall Preparations, performed by way of Distillation . . . taken out of the most Select Chymicall Authors, also a Discourse of divers Spagyricall Experiments and the Anatomy of Gold and Silver, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, old calf*, 21s
1651
- 22628 GESNERUS (Dr. C.) the Newe Jewell of Health, wherein is containd the most excellent Secrets of Phisicke and Philosophie divided into fower Bookes treating very amplye of Distillations, the use and preparation of Antimonie, etc. faithfully corrected and published in Englishe by G. Baker, sm. 4to. *black letter, numerous woodcuts, wants 2 leaves at end, old calf*, 25s
H. Denham, 1576
- 22629 GLAUBER (J. Rudolph) Works, containing choice secrets in Medicine and Alchemy, working of Metallick Mines, and the Separation of Metals, translated by Packe, folio, *plates of chemical processes, bd.* 25s
1689
- 22630 HELMONT (J. B. van) A Ternary of Paradoxes; the Magnetick Cure of Wounds, the nativity of Tartar in Urine, and the Image of God in Man, translated, illustrated and amplified by W. Charleton, second impression, sm. 4to. *engraved frontispiece, wormed, calf*, £3. 3s
1650
- 22631 HERMETICAL BANQUET drest by a Spagiricall Cook; for the better Preservation of the Microcosme, 12mo. *some leaves stained, half morocco*, 18s
1652
- 22632 LE FEBURE (Nicasius) Compleat Body of Chemistry; wherein is contained whatsoever is necessary for the attaining to the curious knowledge of this Art, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *plates (one representing the Solar Calcination of Antimony), old calf*, 10s
1670
- 22633 LOVELL (Rob.) Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, containing the summe of all Authors, both Ancient and Modern, Galenicall and Chymical, touching Animals, etc. thick 12mo. *sheep*, 14s
Oxford, 1661
- 22634 PORTA (J. B.) Natural Magick in twenty Books, wherein are set forth all the Riches and Delights of the Natural Sciences, sm. folio, *frontispiece containing portraits and other figures in compartments by Gaywood, slightly wormed, old calf*, £2. 2s
1658
- 22635 SIMOTTA (G.) Theater of Planetary Houres for all Dayes of the Yeare; wherein may be gathered from the earth under the celestiall influences divers sortes of hearbs, etc. translated out of Greeke into French and now into English (by G. Baker), sm. 4to. *unbound*, £2. 2s
1631
- 22636 TACHENIUS, his Hippocrates Chymicus, which discovers the ancient foundations of the late Viperine Salt and his clavis thereunto, translated into English by J. W. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *front. in compartments, by Jo. Drapentier, calf, scarce*, £2. 10s
1677

CHEMISTRY, NATURAL MAGIC, EMPIRIC MEDICINE—*continued*.

- 22637 TREATISES upon Metals, Mines and Minerals (a Collection of); being a translation from A. Barba; and the observations of several ingenious persons of our own country, 12mo. *frontispiece, calf*, £1. 8s 1740

WATSON (R.)—*see post*, No. 23242.

WATTS (H.)—*see post*, No. 23243.

- 22638 CHESTERFIELD (Earl of) Letters and Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life by Dr. Maty, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and 3 plates, calf*, 30s 1779-1800

Chronicles :

- 22639 CHRONICLES, etc. printed under the auspices of the ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY; a complete set, 29 vols. in 24, 8vo. *facsimiles of MSS. calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut*, £15. 1838-56

- 22640 ——— the same, 29 vols. in 27, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *only printed for subscribers, calf extra, a very fine set*, £18. 18s 1838-56

- 22641 ARNOLD'S (R.) CHRONICLE. In this Book is conteyned the Names of the Balyfs, Custos, Mayres, and Sherefs of y^e Cite of London from the Tyme Kynge Richard the first, called Cure de Lyon, which was crowned y^e iii day of Septēbre y^e yere of our Lorde God xicLxxxix, sm. folio, black lttet, FIRST EDITION, TALL COPY, WITH LARGE MARGINS, *a few leaves slightly wormed, wanting folios cxii and cxiv to cxviii, six leaves, brown calf, by Pratt*, RARE, £10. No date or printer's name, but supposed to be printed at Antwerp, by John Doesbrowe, 1502

This is the first edition of this very curious chronicle or Medley relating to the Manners, Customs, Laws, etc. of the City of London. It is much sought after by collectors of old poetry, as it contains THE FIRST EDITION of the beautiful old ballad of the Nut-Brown Maid. Warton observes of this work that it is perhaps the most heterogeneous and multifarious miscellany that ever existed.

Copies have been sold as follows: Roxburghe, 1835, £22; Brand, £18. 18s; Thomson, 1847, £18; White Knight's, £32. *Vide* Herbert's Ames, Vol. III, 1746-51.

- 22642 ARNOLD'S CHRONICLE (The Names of the Baylyfs, Custose, Mayers and Sherefs of the Cyte of London, etc.), small folio, *wanting A 1 (blank), A ii, iii, iv, B i, K iv, L i, M iv, and part of M iii, but a tall and generally clean copy of this rare volume, in old stamped leather*, £5. 5s (1521)

This is the edition to which Lowndes assigns the date of 1521. The printer is unknown. A full description of this edition will be found in Oldys' British Librarian, pp. 22-26.

CAXTON'S Chronicle, 1484—*see* No. 21859.

———— 1515—*see* No. 21881.

CHRONICLE of ST. ALBANS (*cir.* 1484)—*see* No. 21856.

- 22643 JORDAN FANTOSME'S Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s

Surtees Society, 1840

CHRONICLES—*continued.*

FROISSART'S CHRONICLES, translated by Lord BERNERS
—see Nos. 21876, 21877.

22646 ——— Chronicles of England, France and Spain, etc. translated with variations and additions from many celebrated MSS. by T. Johnes, 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. ILLUSTRATED *with the series of 72 highly finished facsimiles in gold and colours by H. N. Humphreys, hf. morocco, gilt edges, £7.* 1849

22647 ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS to Froissart, selected from MSS. in the British Museum and Bibliothèque Royale, by H. N. Humphreys, 2 vols. royal 4to. *72 plates splendidly illuminated in gold and colours, original subscription copy, hf. bd. uncut, from Mr. Comerford's library, £10.* 1845

22648 GRAFTON (R.) CHRONICLE, with Table, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, black letter, woodcuts (*including the rare device of Grafton on the last leaf*), tall copy, *a few leaves at beginning and end mended, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £12.* H. Denham, 1569 ✓

22649 (HALL'S CHRONICLE.) The Vnion of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre & Yorke beeyng long in continual discension for the crowne of this noble realme . . . beginnyng at the tyme of kyng Henry the fowerth . . . to the reigne of the high and prudent prince kyng Henry the eight, the vndubitate flower and very heire of both the sayd linages, small stout folio, FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, with the rare blank leaves, and having the Tables, which were printed two years later, inserted, in gilt russia, with the Duke of Roxburghe's crest in gold on the back, £25.* London, R. Grafton, 1543-(50)

22650 HALL'S CHRONICLE, folio, fourth issue, black letter, *wanting title, 5 preliminary leaves, folios i-vii at the beginning, folios 247-263 and table of 13 leaves at the end, otherwise good sound copy, half calf, £3.* R. Grafton, 1550

22651 ——— The Union of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre and York. . . . Whereunto is added to every kyng a severall table, sm. folio, FOURTH ISSUE, *title and a leaf of dedication mended, and a few leaves stained, but on the whole a good sound copy, £15.* R. Grafton, 1550

HIGDEN, Polycronicon, Caxton, 1482—see No. 21843.

——— Wynkyn de Worde, 1493—see No. 21863.

22652 [HIGDEN (DAN RANULPH, monke of Chester)] POLYCRONYCON (Englysshed by one Trevisa vycarye of Barkleye), folio, *with some woodcuts, title in red with woodcut of George and the Dragon, which is also on the last page, fine tall copy in russia extra, with the Gulston crest on the back, £50.*

Southwerke, by my Peter Treveris, 1527

VERY RARE. There are very few specimens in existence of the typographical labours of Peter of Treves, who reprinted the above edition page for page from that of Wynkyn de Worde of 1495.

CHRONICLES—*continued.*

- 22653 **HOLINSHED** (Raphaell) Chronicles in Englande, Scotlande, and Irelande, 2 vols. sm. folio, black letter, numerous woodcuts, with the large woodcut view of the Siege of Edinburgh in the second volume, front margin of one volume slightly cropped, old gilt russia, with the cypher of Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret, in gold on sides, and that of Lord Shelburne on backs, £90. *Imprinted for John Hunne, 1577*
One of the finest copies ever offered for sale; it contains the two leaves of errata in the first volume, not mentioned by Lowndes, which are usually wanting.
- 22654 **Stow** (J.) Annales, or Generall Chronicle, with continuation by by E. Howes, folio, black letter, *fine large copy, in rough calf*, £10. 1615
— Chronicles in Latin—*see post in alphabet of Archæology*, etc.
- 22655 **CLARE** (M.) the Motion of Fluids, natural and artificial, 8vo. plates, dedication copy to Richard Boyle Earl of Cork, old English red morocco extra, gilt edges, rich ornamental borders of gold on the sides, with Lord Burlington's bookplate, £4. 10s 1737
The same cipher of double C, which appears on the back of the Holinshed, also appears on this book, but it seems to denote merely that Elliot and Chapman were the binders (in 1737)
- 22656 **CLARENDON** (Earl of). The History of the Grand Rebellion, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 88 beautiful PORTRAITS, chiefly after Vandyck, engraved by Vertue and Vanderghucht, russia, £8. 8s 1713
- 22657 ——— History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641 . . and the happy end and conclusion thereof by the King's blessed Restoration in the year 1660, 3 vols. Oxford, 1731—Lord Clarendon's History completed, London, 1717—together 4 vols. in 7, 8vo. LARGE THICK PAPER, numerous fine portraits, calf, £2. 10s 1731-17
- 22658 ——— History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, new edition, with the unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton, 8 vols. and LIFE, etc. containing the SUPPRESSED PASSAGES, 3 vols. —together 11 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, blue morocco extra, from Sir Robert Peel's library, £10. 10s Oxford, 1826-27
- 22659 ——— HISTORY OF THE REBELLION and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641, 3 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, ruled with red lines, old blue morocco gilt, the sides elaborately gilt tooled, from the Sunderland library, £375. Oxford, 1707
AN ILLUSTRATED COPY, CONTAINING three hundred and sixty PORTRAITS, VIEWS of BATTLES and MAPS. One hundred and eighty of the portraits are cleverly executed DRAWINGS copied in SEPIA chiefly from celebrated originals, on some of which are mentioned not only the Painters' names, but the names of the several persons in whose hands the paintings were. The ENGRAVED PORTRAITS comprise many fine and rare examples after Kneller, Lely, Vandyck, and

Rubens, by the following famous engravers: Loggan, Pass, Hollar, Faithorne, Kyte, Payne, White, Glover, Lombart, Visscher, Sherwin, Hortochs, Elstracke, C. Galle, Smith, Nanteuil, etc. In the first volume is a neatly written Index to the illustrations.

22660 CLAYTON (Ellen C.) *English Female Artists*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1876

CLEVELAND (John) *Poet* [1613-59].

22661 [CLEVELAND (J.)] *IDOL OF THE CLOWNES OR Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, with his fellow Kings of the Commons against the English Church, the King, the Lawes, 1381*, 18mo. *old calf*, 25s 1654

22662 ——— the same, 18mo. *russia, gilt edges*, 30s 1654
A prose narrative. Woodhouse's copy sold for £5. 7s 6d.

22663 COBBOLD (T. S.) *Entozoa; introduction to the study of Helminthology, with reference to the internal parasites of Man, with Supplement*, royal 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (published at £2. 2s), *cloth*, 21s 1864

22664 Cocking. *Directions for Breeding Game Cocks, including the Methods of Treating them, etc.* by Geo. Morgan, with the Rules and Orders of the Cock-pit, 12mo. *coloured folding plate of the Royal Cockpit, uncut, scarce*, £2. 12s 6d *ca.* 1810

22665 [COHAUSEN (Dr.)] *Hermippus Redivivus: the Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave, wherein a method is laid down for prolonging Life and Vigour*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 21s 1771

22666 COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor) *Literary Remains, collected and edited by H. N. Coleridge*, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 35s 1836-9

22667 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, uncut*, £2. 2s 1836-9

22668 ——— *Aids to Reflection in the formation of a manly Character on the several grounds of Prudence, Morality and Religion*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1836

22669 ——— *Biographia Literaria, biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions*, 2 vols. 8vo. *FIRST EDITION*, 3 *pages of MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford, calf gilt, scarce*, £8. 8s 1817

22670 ——— *Biographia Literaria, and two Lay Sermons*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d (1880)

—— see No. 21966.

22671 COLLIER (J. Payne) *REPRINTS, A COMPLETE SET*, 88 parts, sm. 4to. *at the most only fifty copies printed*, *sd.* £66. (*ca.* 1862-67)

CONTENTS: BLUE SERIES, *English Poetical Miscellanies*, 23 parts—GREEN SERIES, *Old English Literature*, 24 parts—RED SERIES, *Early English Popular Literature*, 24 parts—YELLOW SERIES, *Miscellaneous Tracts*, temp. Eliz. et Jacob. I, 17 parts.

For a detailed list of the contents of these series, see General Catalogue, 1880, pages 125 and 126. The three parts of the BLUE SERIES not contained in the set there described are as follows: Thomas Churchyard's *Miscellaneous Poems*, 1576; Churchyard's *Charge*, 1580; An *Antidote against Melancholy* done up into Pills, 1661.

22672 COLLIER (J. Payne) *History of English Dramatic Poetry and Annals of the Stage*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, £3. 10s 1879
152

- 22674 COMBE (W.) *Tour of Dr. Syntax in search of a Wife*, royal 8vo. FIRST EDITION, 30 coloured plates by ROWLANDSON, calf, £4. 1812
- 22675 ———— *Dance of Life*, royal 8vo. FIRST EDITION, 26 coloured plates by ROWLANDSON, calf, £5. 1817
- 22676 COMINES (Philip de) *Memoirs*, containing the History of Lewis XI and Charles VIII of France, also the History of Edward IV and Henry VII of England, translated by Uvedale, 2 vols. 8vo. calf, 5s 1723
- 22677 COMTE (Auguste) *SYSTEM OF POSITIVE POLITY, or Treatise on Sociology, instituting the RELIGION OF HUMANITY, the complete and full work in 4 large vols.* 8vo. (pub. £4.), cloth, £2. 10s 1875-77

CONTENTS :

- Vol. I. General View of Positivism and Introductory Principles, translated by Dr. BRIDGES, lx and 618 pages.
- Vol. II. Social Statics, or the Abstract Theory of Human Order, translated by FREDERIC HARRISON, xxx and 387 pages.
- Vol. III. Social Dynamics, or the general Theory of Human Progress, translated by PROF. BEESLEY, lxxxii and 536 pages.
- Vol. IV. Theory of the Future Man, with an Appendix of Early Essays, by DR. CONGREVE, with copious Index to the whole, by F. HARRISON, lxxx and 678 pages.

Apart from mere controversy this great work (of which abridgments convey but imperfect notions) must ever be consulted by the Historian, the Economist, the Philosopher, the Theologian, and the Scientific Man, and it is at the root of present questions, and has largely influenced such minds as Mill, Grote, Lewes, Buckle, and others.

- 22678 CONEY (John) *Engravings of ancient Cathedrals, Hotels de Ville, and public Buildings in France, Germany, Holland and Italy*, atlas folio, 32 plates, INDIA PROOFS, with text in *English, French, German and Italian, morocco*, £7. 7s 1832
- 22679 COOKERY. MURRELL (John) *A New Book of Cookerie*, wherein is set forth a most perfect direction to furnish an extraordinary or ordinary feast either in Summer or Winter; also a bill of Fare . . . and likewise the most commendable fashion of dressing or sowing . . . together with the best and newest art of Carving and Sewing, 16mo. wanting leaf A6, calf, 32s 1641

In these parts, each of which has a title-page, the first is undated, the second and third dated 1641.

- 22680 CORNWALLIES (Sir W.) the younger, *Essayes*, 12mo. best edition, engraved title by T. Cecill, having the portraits of the Essayist and his father, veau fauve, from the Beckford library, £3. 15s 1632
- 22681 CORNWALLIS (Charles, first Marquis) *Correspondence*, edited by C. ROSS, 3 vols. 8vo. portrait, hf. calf, 20s 1859
- CORYAT (Thomas) *Court-fool and Traveller* [1577-1617].

- 22682 ———— *Crudities, hastily gobbled up in Five Months' Travels in France, etc.* reprinted from the edition of 1611, 3 vols. 8vo. engraved frontispiece and plates, calf gilt, £4. 4s 1776

To this excellent edition are added his Letters from India, Oration, Character, Death, etc.

The chief literary value of the book lies in the preliminary mock-heroic verses prefixed by the chief poets of the time.

- 22683 CORYATS CRUDITIES hastily gobbled vp in five Moneths trauels in France, Sauiy, Italy, Rhetia comonly called the Grisons country, Heluetia, alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany and the Netherlands; Newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe . . . sm. 4to. *engraved and printed title encircled by a border containing several scenes of Coryat's adventures, plates, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, bound in the old English style of Queen Elizabeth's time*, £42. 1611
 The printed title begins as follows: "THREE CRUDE VEINES . . ." and is followed by 151 pages preliminary to the body of the book. These 151 pp. contain nearly all that is of value here, namely, the sportive compositions of a considerable number of distinguished contemporaries (including Ben Jonson), who contributed what is called "the encomiastick and panegyrick verses of some of the worthiest spirits of this kingdom." They are chiefly in English, but comprise also some pieces in Latin, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Welsh, French, etc.
- 22684 [COSIN (James)] The Names of the Roman Catholics, Nonjurors and others who refused to take the oaths to George I, with their titles, additions and places of abode, the Parishes and Townships where their lands lay, the valuation of them, etc. sm. 8vo. *calf, rare*, 30s 1745
- 22685 ——— the reprint, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1862
 CRAWFORD—see LINDSAY.
- 22686 Costume. Townsend's Quarterly (*afterwards* Monthly) Selection of French Costumes, 8vo. 127 *coloured plates of Costume, hf. calf, from Charles Reade's library*, 32s 1822-26
- 22687 CROLL (J.) Climate and Time in their geological relations; a theory of secular changes of the Earth's climate, 8vo. *coloured maps* (published at 24s), *cloth*, 10s 1875
- 22688 CUDWORTH (Ralph) Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with portrait after Loggan by Vertue, red morocco extra, rebacked, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1731
 Interesting; as having belonged to the accomplished Damaris, wife of Sir Francis Masham, and pupil of John Locke. She was the daughter of this celebrated divine, who wrote "The Intellectual System of the Universe."
- 22689 CURLL (H. *Publisher*) Press. The Lives and last Wills and Testaments of Dr. Gilbert Burnet, Dr. Thomas Burnet, Joseph Addison, and others, 1728—The Northern Heroine, being Memoirs of the late Czarina, Empress of Russia, 1727—A Catalogue of Books printed for H. Curll, over-against Catherine Street, in the Strand—*bound in* 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 20s 1727-8
 With the curious bookplate of Lt.-Col. F. Grant, who made a collection of Curll's publications.
- 22690 DARWIN (Chas.) the Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication, 2 vols. post 8vo. *woodcuts* (sells 18s), *cloth*, 10s 1875
- 22691 ——— the Descent of Man, and selection in relation to Sex, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *woodcuts* (pub. 24s), *cloth*, 12s 1871
- 22692 ——— Origin of Species by means of natural selection, *sixth edition*, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1872
- 22693 [DEE (Dr. John)] General and rare Memorials pertayning to the perfect Arte of Navigation, sm. folio, *engraving at beginning and end, in the original calf*, 24s John Daye, 1577
 152 *

- 22694 [DARCIE (A.)] *Annales. The True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth*, sm. 4to. *engraved title, by Vaughan, portrait of Queen Elizabeth with a fan, and the poem "to the Reader," by A. D., old calf, very fine tall copy, a few leaves slightly wormed in the inner margin*, £4. 4s B. Fisher, 1625
- 22695 ——— *Annales of Queen Elizabeth, engraved title, by Vaughan, portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and the very rare portrait of Darcie by Delaram, with the poem "to the Reader," by A. D. B. Fisher, 1625—BROWNE (T.) Tomus alter et idem: Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princesse Elizabeth, with appendix, woodcut full-length portrait of Q. Elizabeth, T. Harper, 1629—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. fine copies in red morocco super extra, gold tooling, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £10. 10s 1625-29
- DEFOE (Daniel) *Storyteller and Pamphleteer (1663-1731).*
- 22696 ——— *Novels and Miscellaneous Works, with a biographical memoir by Sir Walter Scott, and a Life of Defoe by George Chalmers*, 20 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, £8. Oxford, 1840-41
- 22697 ——— *The Life and strange surprizing Adventures of ROBINSON CRUSOE, of York, Mariner, who lived eight and twenty years all alone in an un-inhabited Island on the Coast of America, near the Mouth of the Great River Oroonoque, having been cast on shore by Shipwreck, wherein all the men perished but himself, with an account how he was at last so strangely delivered by Pyrates, written by himself, no frontispiece* 1719
- Third Edition, which appeared in the same year as the First.
- Vol. 2, called the FURTHER ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE, being the Second and Last Part of his Life, and of the Accounts of his Travels round three parts of the Globe, with a Map showing the Voyages of ROBINSON CRUSOE, First Edition 1719
- Vol. 3.—SERIOUS REFLECTIONS during the Life and Surprising Adventures of ROBINSON CRUSOE, with his Vision of the Angelic World, without the folding plate showing the interior of the Island, Rites of the Cannibals, Plantations, Woods, Defences, etc. FIRST EDITION
- together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. bound, £6. W. Taylor, 1719-20
- 22698 ——— *Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe*, 2 vols. 12mo. numerous plates, calf gilt, 20s 1791
- 22699 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. cuts, cloth, 5s Chiswick, 1812
- 22700 ——— *Life and extraordinary adventures of Colonel Jack*, 3rd edition, 8vo. *russia*, 18s 1724
- "Robinson Crusoe is the most popular, delightful, and extraordinary of all Defoe's works, and has lost none of its original attraction; . . . nobody ever laid it down without wishing it were longer."—Dr. Johnson.
- 22701 ——— *New Voyage round the World, being Vol. 7 of the collected works*, 12mo. *cloth*, 5s 1725 (reprint Oxford, ca. 1840)
- 22702 WILSON'S *Memoirs of the life and times of Daniel Defoe, containing a review of his writings*, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait* (pub. £2. 2s), *bds.* 12s 1830

- 22703 DEMMIN (Auguste) Weapons of War, being a history of Arms and Armour from the earliest period to the present time, translated by C. C. Black, sm. 8vo. *hundreds of woodcuts, cloth, 6s 6d* 1870
- 22704 DELIGHTS for Ladies, to adorne their Persons, Tables, Closets and Distillatories with Beauties, Banquets, Perfumes and Waters, 18mo. *half calf, 21s* 1640
- 22705 DE QUINCEY (T.) Works complete, with notes and General Index, 15 vols. post 8vo. *portrait and facsimiles, half calf lettered, gilt, £4. 4s* Edin. 1862
- 22706 DIALOGUES OF CREATURES MORALYSED, sm. 4to. *original edition, black letter, numerous curious woodcuts, wanting portion of a leaf of table, and the last two leaves, otherwise perfect, in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £36.* (John Rastell, circ. 1517)
- A VERY RARE AND CURIOUS VOLUME. It is generally, and perhaps quite justly, attributed to the press of John Rastell, in spite of Mr. Haslewood's opinion that the book was printed on the continent. This is the first English book in which we find the use of those characteristic couplets appended as morals at the end of the Apologues, which sink into the popular memory more deeply than the tales themselves.
- 22707 DIGBY (Kenelm H.) Mores Catholici; or Ages of Faith, 11 vols. sm. 8vo. *first four uncut, last seven cloth, cut edges, £4.* 1831-42
- 22708 DIGBY (Kenelm) THE BROAD STONE OF HONOUR; or the True Sense and Practice of Chivalry, in 4 Books: Godefridus, 1 vol.; Tancredus, 1 vol.; Morus, 1 vol. and Orlandus, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. post 8vo. (pub. at £2. 12s 6d), *cloth, £2. 2s* 1876-77
- 22709 ——— The Broadstone of Honour, in 4 parts; Godefridus, Tancredus, Morus, Orlandus (*new edition*), LARGE PAPER (*only 50 copies printed*), 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco, £7. 7s* 1876-7
- Only 50 copies printed on Large Paper.
- 22710 ——— Broad Stone of Honour: Orlandus, 2 vols. 12mo. *uniform with and completing Lumley's edition, cloth, sold separately, 14s* 1876

Sold separately: MORUS, 1 vol. for 8s; TANCREDUS, for 10s.

The first and second editions had been long out of print when this third one was undertaken. It contains the same matter as the original edition, but is in some measure improved, a greater degree of accuracy having been aimed at in verifying quotations, and in correcting the typographical and other errors which had inevitably crept into the text.

The work is one of singular character, to which we can find no parallel in literature. If Don Quixote, in addition to the childlike nobleness with which he was endowed by his Creator, had also possessed a very wide knowledge of the Greek and Latin writers and those of elder Christianity, we might imagine that the "Broad Stone of Honour" had been composed by him. There is no greater testimony to its extraordinary merit than the one fact that, after fifty years' existence, it is still sought for and read with pleasure, even by those who recognize in it a thousand faults, in its imperfect reasoning, impracticability, and unfitness to the present age. The very nature of these defects, the ardent enthusiasm of the writer, the zeal which animates his pursuit of Utopian ideals, his glorification of self-sacrifice and the other virtues of a fabled age of gold, win upon the reader's imagination and exercise a magical influence over the generous spirits of our own day. He preaches a new Crusade, a new Quest of the Holy Grail, in which the difficulties to be overcome are far greater than those which baffled the Knights of the Round Table. And in all this, there is nothing stranger than the circumstance that an amount of bookish learning sufficient to have deadened the fiercest soul, is combined with the passionate worship of knight-errantry and deeds of adventure. The Fathers, the Schoolmen, and the great

thinkers of Greece and Rome, are drawn into union with the tellers of the Romances of Chivalry, and the writers of Mediæval Chronicles; and in the midst of that circle, the author's enthusiasm works like a magician, casting a beautiful glamour over the minds of the spectators.

Mr. Digby's theory is that, during the ages between the time of Charlemagne and the Reformation — the Dark Ages of other writers — Christianity reached its highest and noblest development; and that since that time, in England at least, nothing has flourished but Corruption and Decay. He would turn the world back again, destroy the utilitarian tendencies of our time, and restore the golden days when Duty stood higher than Profit, when Gold was of smaller value than Iron, and when Nobility was attained by a succession of brave and loyal generations, rather than by the accumulation of wealth in the mean pursuits of commerce.

- 22711 D'ISRAELI (Isaac) *Curiosities of Literature; both series*, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 16s 1824
- 22712 DODDINGTON (George Bubb, Baron of Melcombe Regis) *Diary*, 1749-61, with Appendix published by H. P. Wyndham, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1784
- 22713 DOLEMAN (R.) *A Conference about the next Succession to the Crown of England*, 2 parts in 1, 12mo. *with the rare Genealogical Table, fine copy in blue morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £25.
Imprinted at N. with Licence, 1694
- EXCESSIVELY RARE in this condition, having been so rigorously suppressed that it was made High Treason even to possess a copy. The real authors were Robert Persons the Jesuite, Cardinal Allen and Sir F. Englefield, and the Printer was hung, drawn and quartered.
- No copy containing the original folding table has appeared for many years in the market, that being usually deficient altogether, or supplied by the reprint.
- 22714 DORAN (Dr.) "Mann" and Manners at the Court of Florence, 1740-46: founded on the Letters of Sir Horace Mann to Horace Walpole, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 30s), *cloth*, 7s 1876
The companion work to Walpole's Letters, 9 vols. for which, *see post*.
- 22715 ——— *Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover*, 2 vols. 8vo. *fourth edition, cloth*, 10s 1875
- 22716 DOUGLAS (Rev. James) *Dissertation on the antiquity of the Earth*, read at the Royal Society, 12 May, 1785, 4to. *plates, calf*, 25s 1785
- 22717 DOVER (Lord) *Life of Frederic II, King of Prussia*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 10s 1833
- 22718 DRAKE (Sir Francis) *Life, Voyages and Exploits*, with Letters, etc. by J. Barrow, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1843
- 22719 DRAKE (Nathan) *Essays, biographical, critical, and historical (both series)*, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and frontispieces, hf. bd. uncut*, 10s 1805-10
- 22720 DRESSER (H. E.) and R. B. Sharpe's *History of the Birds of Europe*, including all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæ-arctic Regions, 7 vols. complete in 84 parts, imperial 4to. 650 *coloured plates, an original subscriber's copy, rare*, £42. 1871-80
- 22721 DRINKWATER (J.) *History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 1779-83, map*, *calf*, 10s 1790
- 22722 DRUMMOND (William) of Hawthornden, Poet (1585-1649)
—— *see post in class Scottish Literature.*

- 22723 DRUMMOND (Sir William) *Origines, or Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities, Babylon, Assyria, Iran, Egypt, Phœnicia, Arabia, Asia Minor*, 4 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1824-29
- 22724 ——— *Academical Questions*, Vol. I, 4to. *bd.* 10s 1805
- 22725 DUNTON (J., *Bookseller*) *Life and Errors, with the lives and characters of a thousand persons now living in London*, 12mo. *FIRST EDITION (no portrait), calf extra*, 30s 1705
- The account of his life in Boston, New England, is amongst the more interesting records of John Dunton's experience.
- 22726 DU PONT (Charlotta) *Life taken from her own Memoirs, giving an Account how she was trepan'd to Virginia, taken by Pirates, etc. by Mrs. Aubin*, *calf, from the Hamilton Palace library*, £3. 15s 1723
- 22727 EASTLAKE (Sir Charles Lock) *Materials for a History of Oil Painting*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £2. 2s 1847-69
- 22728 EDGAR (W.) *Vectigalium Systema; a complete view of that part of the Revenue of Great Britain called the Customs*, 8vo. *old English morocco*, 15s 1714
- 22729 ELDER (John) *Copie of a Letter sent in to Scotlande, of the arrivall and landyng and moste noble marryage of Philippe, Prynce of Spaine to Marye Quene of Englande . . . Wherunto is added a brefe overture of the legacion of Cardinall Poole, with the Supplycaciō exhibited to their highnesses by the three Estates, etc. black letter, Lord Oxford's copy with his autograph, and subsequently in the collections of West, Mason, Bindley, Heber and Laing, old English red morocco*, £35.
- John Waylande (1555)*
- EXCESSIVELY RARE: only two or three copies are known to be in existence. For an account of the book, see a very interesting manuscript note written on the fly-leaf by J. Anderson, the Antiquary.
- 22730 ELIZABETH (QUEEN). *THE QUEENES MAIESTIES PASSAGE THROUGH THE CITIE OF LONDON TO WESTMINSTER THE DAYE BEFORE HER CORONACION, ANNO 1558*, sm. 4to. *black letter, ORIGINAL EDITION, red morocco extra, very rare*, £60.
- imp. at London by Rich. Tottel, Jan. xxiii (1558)*
- EXCESSIVELY RARE relation of Queen Elizabeth's first London pageant. It was already a rare work in 1604, when it was reprinted; and even that impression is now very scarce.
- 22731 BOOKE OF CHRISTIAN PRAYERS (*usually termed Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book*), sm. 4to. *black letter, portrait of Queen Elizabeth, beautiful woodcuts from Designs by Albert Dürer and Hans Holbein (including the latter's DANCE OF DEATH), wanting A 3 and 4 and slightly stained; blue morocco extra, leather joints, silk linings, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, very scarce*, £12.

John Daye, 1578

The only English book corresponding in its character and style of ornamentation to the famous *Livres d'Heures* of the French artists and typographers. It is a beautiful work of art; and in this first edition is of extreme rarity.

- 22732 ELTON (Charles) *The Origins of English History*, large 8vo. 474 pp. with 10 facsimiles of rare Ptolemaean and Mediæval maps, cloth, 20s 1882

The indispensable introduction to every History of Great Britain. Every source of information concerning the natives of this island, from about 400 years before Christ down to the settlement and Christianization of the Saxons—say to about the middle of the sixth century after Christ—has been carefully and skilfully utilized, so as to present a picture of the history, manners, and customs of the Celts in Britain, the survivals of ancient British blood and customs after the Teutonic conquest, and the foundations of modern English law and society at their original basis.

- ELYOT (Sir Thomas) *Philosopher and Statesman* [died 1546].

- 22733 ——— *The Boke named THE GOVERNOUR*, 12mo. black letter, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £3. 16s

T. Berthelet, 1534—at end 1537

- 22734 ——— *THE CASTELL OF HELTH*, 12mo. black letter, old calf, gilt back, with the Swinton crest, £3. 10s *Thomas Berthelette, 1541*

This title-page bears an inscription of ownership by Walter Vaughan (? of Golden Grove), who paid twelvepence for the volume (about 1560).

- 22735 ——— *Castel of Helth*, corrected and in some places augmented by the fyrste authour therof, sm. 4to. black letter, title within woodcut border, and woodcut Coat of Arms, at end of Table, hf. bd. £5. *In ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, 1541*

- 22736 *ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA*, a dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and general Literature, ninth edition, Vols. I—XVI (A—Mos), 4to. woodcuts (pub. £28. 16s), hf. morocco, £18.

Edinburgh, 1875-83

- 22737 *ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Publications*, from the beginning in 1873 to 1879 incl. nos. or vols. 1-26 and 6* ;—27 vols. 8vo. sd. £5. 5s 1873-79

- 22738 *ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S Publications*, from the beginning in 1873 to 1878, 23 vols. (1-22 and 6*), 8vo. sixteen vols. in seven, hf. morocco gilt, uncut, the other seven sd. £5.

1873-78

A list of these works as far as published down to 1876 will be found in General Catalogue of 1880, page 125. The following are the publications for 1877-79 :—

1877.

Glossary of Words in use in the Wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire, by E. Peacock

Glossary of Holderness Words, by F. Ross, R. Stead, and T. Holderness

On the Dialects of eleven southern and south-western Counties, with a new classification of the English Dialects, by Prince L. L. Bonaparte

Bibliographical List, part III, containing a list of books on Scottish Dialects, Anglo-Irish Dialect, Cant, Slang, and Americanisms, etc

Outline of the Grammar of the Dialect of West Somerset, by F. T. Elworthy

1878.

Glossary of Cumberland Words and Phrases, by W. Dickinson

Tusser's Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie, ed. by W. Payne and S. J. Herbage

Dictionary of English Plant Names, by J. Britten and R. Holland, pt. I

1879.

Five Reprinted Glossaries including Wiltshire, East Anglian, Suffolk and East Yorkshire, etc. ed. by Skeat

Supplement to the Cumberland Glossary, by W. Dickinson

Specimens of English Dialects. I, Exmoor Scolding and Courtship ; II, A Bran New Wark

English Plant Names, part II

Epitaphs :

- 22739 FROBISHER'S Collection of Epitaphs, *hf. calf*, 8s York (n. d.)
Contains Epitaphs on Marvell, Peter the Great, Beaumont, Butler, Chaucer, Cowley, Gay, Hogarth, Newton, Shakespeare, Milton, Pope, etc.
- 22740 MONTEITH (R.) Theater of Mortality, or the Inscriptions extant upon the several Monuments in the Churchyards of Edinburgh and its Suburbs, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf, scarce*, £2. 8s Edin. 1704-13
A very interesting collection of Epitaphs, many of them in Latin verse, with Translations.
- 22741 COLLECTION of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, to which is prefixed an Essay on Epitaphs by Dr. Johnson, 2 vols. large 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. calf gilt, uncut*, £3. 3s 1806
- 22742 ESSEX (Earl of) A declaration of the Practices & Treasons attempted and committed by Robert late Earle of Essex, and his Complices against her Maiestie and her Kingdoms, sm. 4to. *sd. in a wrapper which formed a leaf of an ancient musical Service Book in Latin, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 4s
Robert Barker, 1601
In connection with the question of the origin of Shakespeare's plays, the following passage (reverse of K2) may be of interest. "That afternoon before tho Rebellion, Merricke . . . had procured to bee played . . . the play of deposing of King Richard the second . . . when it was told him by one of the Players, that the Play was olde, and they should have losse in playing it." The tract is said to have been compiled by Lord Bacon.
- 22743 EVCLIDE, the Elements of Geometrie . . faithfully (now first) translated into the Englishe toung, by H. Billingsley . . with a very fruitfull Præface made by M. I. Dee, folio, *diagrams, calf*, £2. 16s London, John Daye, 1570
A large fine woodcut portrait of John Day, executed in 1562, occupies the reverse of the last leaf.
- 22744 EVELYN (J.) Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising his Diary, 1641-1706, edited by W. Bray, 2 vols. royal 4to. *portraits and plates, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 16s 1818
- 22745 ———— Memoirs, etc. by Bray, 5 vols. 8vo *portraits and plates, hf. calf*, £2. 1827
- 22746 EYTON (Rev. R. W.) the Court, Household, and Itinerary of King Henry II, instancing also the Chief Agents and Adversaries of the King in his Government, Diplomacy, and Strategy, sm. 4to. (subscription price, 24s), *cloth*, 12s 1878
- 22747 FARADAY (Michael) Experimental Rescarches in Chemistry and Physics, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 20s 1859
- 22748 FERGUSSON (James) Illustrated Handbook of Architecture, second edition, thick 8vo. about 900 woodcuts, *hf. bd. uncut*, 16s 1859
- 22749 ———— History of the Modern Styles of Architecture, being a sequel to the Handbook of Architecture, 8vo. 312 woodcuts, *half bound, uncut*, 18s 1862
- 22750 FIELDING'S Works, with Life, 10 vols. 8vo. numerous very pretty plates, *calf gilt, fine copy*, £4. 4s 1784
- 22751 ———— Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* £3. 1821

- 22752 FIELDING'S Works, with Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy, *new edition*, by James P. Browne, with *Supplementary Volume containing his Poetical Works*, 11 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut, scarce*, £6. 15s 1871
- 22753 FINLAY (G.) History of Greece from its conquest by the Crusaders to its conquest by the Turks; and of the Empire of Trebizond, 1204-1461, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1851
- 22754 ——— History of the Byzantine and Greek Empires, 716-1453, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece and 9 plates of coins, cloth*, 18s 1856-54
- In English, Finlay's histories are the only works of any importance on the Byzantine period; for Gibbon has regarded the Byzantine empire, during the greater part of its existence, rather as a peg on which to hang his general survey of the history of the time than as deserving of study for its own sake. Now, however, the importance of Byzantine history is generally allowed.
- 22755 FLEETWOOD (W.) *Bp. of St. Asaph*, Sermons: on the deaths of Q. Mary, Duke of Gloucester, King William, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1712
- 22756 FOG'S Weekly Journal, select letters from, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf*, 7s 6d 1732
- 22757 FOLK-LORE JOURNAL (the) parts 1-9, 8vo. *sd.* 12s 1883
- 22758 FOLK-LORE SOCIETY, for collecting and printing Relics of Popular Antiquities. A set of the works issued since the beginning in 1878 to 1882 inclusive, 9 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1878-82
- CONTENTS: Folk-Lore Record (Miscellanies and shorter pieces), Vols. I-V; Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties, by W. Henderson; Remains of Gentilism and Judaism, by John Aubrey; Folk-Lore of the North-East of Scotland, by the Rev. W. Gregor; The Book of Sindibad, by Dom. Comparetti; Portuguese Folk Tales, trans. by Miss H. Monteiro.
- 22759 FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Complete Works, with memoirs of his life, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, morocco, gilt edges*, 30s *cir.* 1810
- 22760 FREEMAN'S (E. A.) HISTORY OF THE NORMAN CONQUEST OF ENGLAND, 5 vols. 8vo. 2nd edition, *revised* (pub. £5.), *cloth*, £3. 10s 1869-76
- 22761 Freemasonry. Pocket Companion and History of Free-Masons, an abstract of their Laws, 12mo. *calf*, 15s 1754
- 22762 FRERE (John Hookham) WORKS, now first collected with a Memoir, by W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere, 2 vols. 8vo. *two portraits, cloth*, 36s 1872
- Containing his Prize Essays, Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin, King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, Translations in verse from Aristophanes, Homer and Lope de Vega.
- 22763 FRENCH (G. J.) Privately-printed Works on Archæology, 5 tracts, 8vo. and 12mo. *plates, sd.* 15s *Manchester*, 1850-8

Contents:—the Arrangement of Colours in Ancient Decorative Art; Tippets of the Canons Ecclesiastical, *woodcuts*; Parallel passages elucidating Gay Mannering; Banners of the Bayeux Tapestry and the earliest Heraldic Charges, 6 *plates, some coloured*; the Ancient Sculptured Stones, 8 *plates*.

- 22764 FULLER (Thomas) Works : History of the Worthies of England, edited by P. A. Nuttall, 3 vols. *portrait*, 1840—History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey, with the Appeal of Injured Innocence, notes by James Nichols, 1840—Holy State and Profane State, notes by Nichols, 1841—Church History of Britain, by Nichols, 3 vols. 1842—together 8 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, £5. 1840-42
- 22765 ——— History of the Worthies of England, folio, *portrait, russia extra, leather joints and gilt edges*, by Hering, in Roger Payne's style, £5. 15s 1662
With the rare leaf of dedication to the king from "the Author's orphan John Fuller."
- 22766 ——— History of the Worthies of England, folio, *portrait by Loggan, very fine large copy in russia extra, gilt edges, with Roger Payne's curious letter to Payne the bookseller on the subject of the binding as modified by him from the original order*, £48. 1662
Triphook's Index is added at the end. Roger Payne says that this "is the finest large copy without any stains or spots I have ever seen," and says he has "finished Fuller according to ye taste for English History with oak-leaves and acorns."
- 22767 ——— the Alphabetical Index to the names of the "Worthies," with the COUNTIES to which they belonged, folio, 10s ca. 1780
This Index having been printed more than a century after the work, is wanting to most copies.
- 22768 ——— Anthologia or the Speech of Flowers, partly morall, partly misticall, *engraved and printed titles*—Ornithologie or Speech of Birds, 2 vols. in 1, 16mo. *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, with Kalthoeber's ticket, from the Beckford library*, £6. 6s 1655
Mr. Huth's copy is imperfect, wanting the Ornithologie which the compiler of the Huth catalogue fancied had not appeared till 1663 in the company of the Anthologia. On a leaf facing the text, which serves as a bastard title between the epistle dedicatory and the text, we find an intitulation which proves that the Ornithology is an integral portion of the book. This leaf, as well as the *printed* title of the Anthologia, is also wanting in the Huth copy.
- 22769 FULWOOD (W.) Enimie of Idlenesse teaching the maner and stile how to endite, compose and write all sorts of Epistles and Letters, 18mo. *black letter, calf extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, 36s H. Bynneman, 1568
Mostly in prose. At the end are some love letters in verse, one of which is headed—
"A secret lover writes his will
By storie of Pigmalion's ill."
- Furniture :
- 22770 HEPPLEWHITE (A.) The Cabinet Makers' and Upholsterers' Guide, or Repository of Designs for every article of Household Furniture, *second edition*, 300 designs on 120 plates (No. 78 repeated), *title mounted, old calf*, £10. 1788
- 22771 ——— the same, folio, 126 plates, *calf neat*, £13. 10s 1788
- 22772 ——— another issue, folio, 130 plates, *new calf gilt*, £20. 1789

FURNITURE—*continued.*

- 22773 INCE and MAYHEW, Universal System of Household Furniture, folio, *two engraved titles, one plate of dedication and 300 designs, on 95 plates, with English and French Text, calf, £25.*
circa 1770
- 22774 JOHNSON (T.) One hundred and fifty Designs by, consisting of Glass Oval Slab and Picture Frames, Stands for China, Candelabras, Brackets, Stove Grates, etc. 54 plates, no title, 1758—A New Book of Ornaments, consisting of Chimney Sconces, Tables, and Handle Pannels, by M. Lock and H. Copland, 12 plates, 1752—2 vols. in 1, 4to. half calf, 28s 1758-52
- 22775 SHERATON (Thos.) CABINET MAKER and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book, in 3 parts, London, 1791-3—An Accompaniment to the Cabinet Maker's Drawing-Book, n. d.—Appendix to the Cabinet Maker, etc. 1793—in 5 parts, FIRST EDITION (5 parts in 1 vol.), 4to. frontispiece and 112 plates, a fine and COMPLETE copy, half morocco, uncut, £12. 10s 1791-3
This copy has the general titles for binding in two volumes, dated 1793-4. The titles to the three parts have therefore been cancelled.
- 22776 GAIRDNER (James) and SPEDDING (James) Studies in English History, 8vo. cloth, 8s Edin. 1881
Contents: The Tollards; Negotiations with Spain in the 15th cent.; Katherine of Arragon's second marriage; the Divine right of Kings; Sundays ancient and modern.
- 22777 GARDENERS Labyrinth, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. woodcuts, bd. 18s 1652-51
- 22778 GARDINER (Samuel R.) History of England, 1603-42, in ten volumes, Vols. I, II (1603-16), 2 vols. square 12mo. cloth, 10s 1883
- 22778* GARDINER (S. R.) and MULLINGER (J. B.) Introduction to the study of English History, 8vo. cloth, 6s 1881
- 22779 GARRICK (David) Memoirs of the Life of, by T. Davies, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. hf. calf, 7s 6d 1781
- 22780 GASCOIGNE (George) THE DROOMME of DOOMESDAY. Wherin the frailties and miseries of mans lyfe, are lyuely portrayed and learnedly set forth, sm. 4to. black letter, hf. calf, £7. Gabriel Cawood, 1576
FIRST EDITION, RARE. This is usually wanting in sets of Gascoigne's works. Only this edition and a reprint dated 1586 are available; consequently the work bears a higher commercial than intrinsic value. He professed not to be the real author but to have adapted it from an old torn volume, without title, which he found in his library, and which he calls "an overbright candle to be hydden under a bussell."
- 22781 GAY (John) Beggars' Opera—a set of 53 Playing-cards (there being two aces of spades), engraved with the words and music of 52 songs from the Beggars' Opera; in a morocco case, Yates and Barnes (London about 1770)
- 22782 GERARDE (John) The Herball, enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson, folio, engraved title containing portrait, and several hundred woodcuts of Plants, calf, £4. 1636

GIBBON (Edward) *Historian* (1737-94).

- 22783 ——— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with notes by Milman and Guizot, edited by Dr. Wm. Smith, 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps* (pub. £3.), *cloth*, £2. 10s
1855
- 22784 [GODWIN (Francis)] THE MAN IN THE MOONE, or a discourse of a voyage thither by Domingo Gonsales, 16mo. *frontispiece, old calf*, 10s
1638
First edition of a curious book which furnished Cyrano de Bergerac, and afterwards Swift, with ideas.
- 22785 GODWIN (William) Lives of the Necromancers, 8vo. *calf extra, by Rivière*, 28s
1834
- GOLDSMITH—see No. 22055.
- 22786 GOMME (G. L.) Primitive Folk-Moots; or open-air assemblies in Britain, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
1880
- 22787 GORE (Mrs.) The Hamiltons, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 17 pages of MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, uncut, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, 30s
1834
- 22788 GOSSE (P. H.) Romance of Natural History, post 8vo. *several full-page woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d
1860
- 22789 ——— Tenby; a sea-side holiday, post 8vo. 24 *coloured plates, cloth*, 15s
1856
- 22790 GOSSON (Stephen) THE SHOOLE OF ABUSE, conteining a plesauant inuectiue against Poets, Pipers, Plaiers, Iesters, and such like Caterpillers of a Cōmonwelth, 12mo. *black letter, FIRST EDITION, but having two leaves near the end supplied from the second impression, or reprint of 1587, MS. Note by J. Payne Collier, EXTREMELY RARE*, £5.
Thomas Woodcocks, 1579
This is one of the rarest pieces of Elizabethan literature. There is a copy in the British Museum, but I cannot say where a third is to be found.
- 22791 GRAMMONT (Comte de) Memoires du, par le C. Antoine HAMILTON, thick 4to. *with 72 portraits of celebrated Men and Women, designed by Harding after the original paintings, fine impressions, red morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 10s
Londres, Edwards, s. a.
The portraits are not exclusively English, but include some eminent Frenchmen.
- 22792 GRAY (John) Treatise of Gunnery, 8vo. *diagrams, old English black morocco*, 5s
1731
- 22793 GREATRAKES (Valentine) a Brief Account of Mr. Greatraks, and divers of the Strange Cures by him lately performed, written by himself, 1666—Wonders no Miracles; or Mr. Val. Greatrates Gift of Healing examined, upon occasion of a sad effect of his Stroaking, March 7, 1665—Stubbe (Henry, *Physician*) The Miraculous Conformist, or an Account of severall Marvailous Cures performed by the stroaking of the Hands of Mr. Valentine Greatarick, Oxford, 1666—and other tracts bound in a sm. 4to. volume, *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £9. 10s
1666, etc.
Bound up with Milton on Divorce, 1645—Coke (R.) Treatise wherein is demonstrated that the Church and State of England are in equal danger with the Trade of it, 1671—Hayward (Jo.) Answer to the first part of a certaine

Conference concerning Succession, published under the name of R. Dolman, 1603—Mene Tekel or the Downfal of Tyranny, 1663—Haward (Capt. Lazarus) Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and Dominion of Wales, 1660.

22794 GREEN (J. R.) the Making of England, 8vo. *maps, cloth*, 8s 6d 1881

GREEN (Robert) *Dramatist and Pamphleteer* (1560-92).

22795 ——— Greene's Farevvell to Follie, sm. 4to. *black letter, maroon morocco, gilt edges, from the libraries of Sir F. Freeling and Mr. Craufurd*, £5. 15s W. *White dwelling in Cow-Lane*, 1617

22796 ——— the same, a fine and VERY LARGE COPY, with several *uncut bottom edges*, £6. 15s 1617

Priced in the Bib. Ang.-Poetica, £7. 7s, and fetched at Bindley's sale £6. 6s.

22797 ——— Greenes Arcadia or Menaphon: Camillaes Alarum to slumber (*sic*) Evphves in his Melancholy Cell at Silexedra, sm. 4to. *black letter, red morocco, gilt edges, from Sir F. Freeling's Collection, scarce*, £6. W. *Stansby for I. Smethwicke*, 1616

A pastoral romance, the chief value of which consists in the songs which are interspersed through the prose narrative. The prefatory letter (13 pp.), by Thomas Nash to the Gentlemen Students of both Universities (which, as the Arcadia originally appeared in 1587, was his first venture in print) is also well worth reading. It reviews the existing state of literature, and contains apt criticisms upon the recent poetical productions.

22798 ——— GREENE'S GROATSWORTH OF WIT, bought with a Million of Repentance. Describing the folly of Youth, the falshood of makeshift Flatterers, the Misery of Negligent, and Mischieves of deceiving Curtezans, smallest 4to. *black letter, red morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5s *Henry and Moses Bell*, 1637

A couple of stories which are evidently based upon facts in Greene's own life.

Greene was an actor at one period of his life, and is supposed to have been a relative of Shakespeare's.

22799 GREVILLE MEMOIRS (The); Journal of the reigns of George IV and William IV, by C. C. F. Greville, ed. by H. Reeve, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1875

22800 GREY (Lady Jane) FLORIO (Michelangelo) Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de Signora Giovanna Graia, gia Regina eletta e publicata d'Inghilterra, 12mo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £3. 13s 6d (London) *Richard Pittore (Paynter)* 1607

An interesting volume, containing the letters of the unfortunate princess to Thomas Harding, and her sister Catherine Grey, also her conversation with Dr. Fecknam before her execution, and an account of that mournful ceremony, besides other curious and valuable matter illustrative of English History.

22801 GUBERNATIS (Angelo de) Zoological Mythology or the legends of animals, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 18s 1872

22802 HALL (Mrs. Matthew) the Queens before the Conquest, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 2 *portraits, cloth*, 7s 6d 1854

22802* HAINAM. The WITTY ROGUE arraigned, condemned, and executed, or the History of that incomparable Thief, Richard Hainam, relating his Robberies, mad Pranks and Jests, small 4to. *russia, gilt edges, rare*, £3. 10s 1656

Bindley's copy sold for £4. 12s.

22803 HALES (John) Golden Remains, sm. 4to. *frontispiece and engraved title, in the original calf*, 12s 1659

- 22804 HALLIWELL (J. O.) Catalogue of Chap-Books, Garlands and Popular Histories in his possession, *numerous MS. notes*, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 5s *for private circulation*, 1849
- 22805 HALLAM (H.) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 2 vols. 1846—Supplemental Notes, 1848—Constitutional History of England, 3 vols. 1846—together 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, uniform*, £2. 8s 1846-48
- 22806 HALSEWELL. Account of the loss of the Halsewell (East Indiaman), Capt. Pierce, which was cast away at Seacombe in the Isle of Purbeck, Jan. 6, 1786, 12mo. *frontispiece, hf. bd.* 10s (1786)
- 22807 HAMERTON (P. G.) The Graphic Arts; a treatise on the varieties of Drawing, Painting, and Engraving, 4to. with 54 *fine plates representing all kinds of engraving, etc.* (published at £7. 7s), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £5. 1882
- 22808 HAMPE (J. H.) Experimental System of Metallurgy, folio, *mezzo. portrait, bds. uncut*, £1. 16s 1777
- 22809 HANNAY (PATRICK) Philomela, The Nightingale; Sheretine and Mariana; A Happy Husband, or Directions for a Maid to chuse her Mate, together with a Wife's Behaviour after Marriage; Elegies on the Death of Queen Anne, and Epitaphs; Songs and Sonnets, sm. 8vo. *with the rare leaves of music, wants Title, Dedications, Commentary Verses, and 3 leaves partly torn out*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £2. 16s 1622
 Only six other copies in existence, four of which are in the B.M., the Bodleian, the Britwell and the Huth libraries.
- 22810 HANWAY (Jonas) Journal of a Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston on Thames, with an ESSAY on TEA, with political reflections, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *front. vellum*, 6s 1757
- 22811 ——— A Sentimental History of Chimney-Sweepers in London and Westminster, showing the necessity of putting them under regulations to prevent the grossest inhumanity to the Climbing Boys, 12mo. 2 *plates, red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1785
- 22812 HARDING (J. D.) Letters on Art, roy. 8vo. *third edition*, 48 *plates, with a number of woodcuts, hf. bd. gilt edges*, 20s *No date (about 1860)*
- 22813 HARLEIAN MISCELLANY; a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as in Print, selected from the Library of Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford, with Annotations by W. Oldys, BEST EDITION, with Supplement, Additions and Notes by T. PARK, 10 vols. royal 4to. *calf gilt*, £12. 1808-12
 "To the importance of this collection of Tracts and Papers for elucidating many HISTORICAL OCCURRENCES, no person who feels interested in the discovery of truth can be inattentive." "I hardly know of any one collection, or set of volumes, likely to be productive of more varied entertainment, especially if the reader have a PHILOLOGICAL turn."
Dr. Dibdin.
- 22814 HARRISON (T.) Account of New Inventions and Improvements relating to Building of our English Shipping, Planting of Oaken Timber in the Forests, Conservancy of the Thames, etc. 18mo. 2 *folding leaves relating to Buildings on the Thames, calf*, 10s 1619

- 22815 HAWES (Stephen) *Conversyon of Sewers: A Joyfull Medytacyon to all Englonde of the Coronacyon of Kyng Henry the Eyght*, reprinted from *Wynkyn de Worde's* edition of 1509, with a preface by David Laing, 4to. unbound, 32s

Edinburgh, Abbotsford Club, 1854

- 22816 ——— the same, 4to. PRINTED ON VELLUM, UNIQUE, unbound, £7. 7s 1854

- 22817 HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, arranged and described with Remarks on British Money, previous to the Saxon Dynasties, by E. HAWKINS, *Keeper of Coins and Antiquities in the British Museum*, revised and enlarged by R. LL. KENYON, Esq. thick 8vo. 55 plates containing figures of about 650 Coins, by F. W. Fairholt and F. J. Lees, half morocco, 36s 1876

A new edition of Mr. Hawkins' "Silver Coins of England" being greatly required, the present has been undertaken by Mr. R. L. Kenyon, a grandson of Mr. Hawkins. Considerable alterations and additions have been found necessary, in order to incorporate in the text all the information on the subject which has been acquired since the year 1841, when the book was first published. Among other things, the numerous new types of the contemporaries of Alfred, found at Cnerdale in 1842, are described in this edition; Coins are found attributed to King John, the Empress Matilda, the Earl of Warwick, etc., and the parts relating to British coins, to the short cross pennies attributed to Henry II, and the Coins of Henry IV, V, and VI, have been entirely re-written. Some new plates by Mr. J. F. Lees, Member of the Numismatic Society, which have been added, contain nearly 100 additional coins, and it is hoped that the new edition will worthily maintain the reputation of the old one. Only a small edition has been printed.

The Companion to Hawkins's Silver Coins of England.

- 22818 HISTORY of the GOLD COINAGE of ENGLAND, by R. LL. KENYON, *Editor of the second edition of Hawkins's Silver Coins of England*, 1 vol. demy 8vo. (uniform with the work of Hawkins), 24 plates, engraved by F. J. LEES, Roxburghe, gilt top, 24s 1883

This work contains a complete account of the English current gold coins, from the earliest Saxon times to the present reign, with 200 illustrations and includes a description of gold coins attributed to the first half of the seventh century. It is uniform with the second edition of Hawkins' Silver Coins, described above. It is hoped that the light which an examination of the gold coins throws upon the poor appropriation of the silver, as, for instance, in the reigns of Henry V and VI, and of Edward V, together with the information about the history of the coinage which this volume contains, may make it acceptable to collectors, even though their cabinets may not contain a great number of gold coins.

- 22818* HEAD (Sir Edmund) *Handbook of the History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting*, sm. 8vo. cloth, 5s 1848

- 22819 HEARNE, RELIQUIÆ HEARNIANÆ, *The Remains of T. Hearne*, from his MS. Diaries, collected and edited with notes by Dr. Bliss, port. 8vo. (only 150 copies printed), hf. calf, 33s Oxf. 1857

- 22820 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. portrait, uncut (only 50 copies printed), £2. 6s 1857

A most interesting work, full of anecdote. Not the least amusing are the remarks of the learned antiquary, which show his Jacobite feeling.

HEATH'S CHRONICLE—see No. 22600.

- 22821 HECKER (J. F. C.) *Epidemics of the Middle Ages*, translated from the German by B. G. Babington, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1844

- 22822 [HERBERT (Hon. Algernon)] *Nimrod, a Discourse upon certain Passages of History and Fable*, 4 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £9. 1828-29
Rare, most of the copies having been destroyed by the Author, after the publication of a fourth volume.
- 22822* ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 8vo. *half calf*, £4. 1828
- 22823 ——— *Britannia after the Romans : being an attempt to illustrate the religious and political Revolutions of that province in the fifth and succeeding Centuries*, 2 vols. 4to. *only 250 copies printed, cloth*, 25s 1836-41
- 22824 ——— *Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia, Part I*, 4to. *cloth*, 10s 1838
- 22825 HERVEY (Jas.) *Meditations and Contemplations*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *Heptinstall's fine edition, portrait and plates, fine copy in old English blue morocco, gilt edges, tooled backs, apparently by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library*, £3. 8s 1796
A beautiful binding, more suited to Hervey's flowery language than to his sepulchral subject.
- 22826 HEWITSON (William C.) *Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptions of their Nests*, 2 vols. 8vo. 145 *coloured plates, with the names carefully added in pencil, yellow morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1856
- 22827 HEYLYN (Peter) *Historie of that most famous Saint and souldier of Christ Iesus, St. George of Cappadocia . . . Institution of the most noble Order of . . . the Garter*, small 4to. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece by Marshall, the dedication copy to Charles I, vellum, gilt edges, with Royal Arms in gold on sides, from the Beckford library*, £18. 1631
Here is a Shakespeare allusion on p. 308—"Sir John Fastolfe . . . was a wise and valiant capitaine, however on the stage they have beene pleased to make merry with him."
— *see post* in Archæological Section.
- 22828 HIGH TREASON, *Collection of the several Statutes and parts of Statntes now in force relating to High Treason and misprision of High Treason*, 12mo. *old blue morocco gilt, with the royal English Arms on sides, from the Sunderland library*, 21s
Lond. C. Bill, 1709
- 22829 HILL (Thos.) *Pleasant History, declaring the whole Art of Physiognomy, orderly uttering all the whole speciall Parts of Man, from the head to the foot*, 12mo. *black letter, numerous woodcut heads, some margins worn and wants end, half morocco*, 12s 1613
- HOBBES (Thomas) *Philosopher* [1586-1679].
- 22830 ——— *Leviathan, or the matter of a Common-wealth, ecclesiasticall and civil*, sm. folio, *frontispiece mounted, calf*, 7s 6d 1651
- 22831 HODGSON (S. H.) *Time and Space, a Metaphysical Essay*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1865
- 22832 HOLLES (Denzil, Lord) *Memoirs*, 1641-1648, 8vo. *portrait by White, calf*, 7s 6d 1699

- 22833 [HONE (William)] *The Spirit of Despotism*, dedicated to Lord Castlereagh, by the author of the *Political House* that Jack built, 1821—*The Political Showman*, 1821—*The Miraculous Host* tortured by the Jew, translated from the French of F. Leon, 1822—Phillips (Charles) the Queen's Case stated, 1820—*The King's Treatment of the Queen*, 1820—*To the King*, 1821—*Non mi Ricordo*, 1820—7 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. numerous woodcuts by George Cruikshank, hf. morocco gilt, 28s 1820-22
- 22834 [HOPE (Thos.)] *Anastasius*, or memoirs of a Greek, 3 vols. 8vo. bds. 10s 1820
- 22835 HORN (Fred. Winkel) *History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North* from the most ancient times, translated by Rasmus B. Anderson, 8vo. cloth, 15s Chicago, 1884

Horses and Horsemanship:

- 22836 ALKEN (Henry) *The Beauties and Defects in the Figure of the Horse*, imp. 8vo. 18 coloured plates by Alken, first edition, boards, £2. 2s 1816
- 22837 ———— *Analysis of the Hunting Field*, royal 8vo. coloured plates and cuts by R. Alken, fine copy, original cloth gilt, £2. 12s 6d 1846
- 22838 ASTLEY (Philip) *System of Equestrian Education*, the beauties and defects of the Horse, etc. 8vo. plates, bds. 5s 1801
- 22839 GAMBADO (Geoffrey) *Academy for grown Horsemen*, 1787; *Annals of Horsemanship*, 1808; together 2 vols. imp. 4to. the original edition complete with the 28 plates, hf. green morocco, £3. 16s 1788-91

MARKHAM (Gervaise)—see in present alphabet MARKHAM.

- 22840 NEWCASTLE (WILLIAM CAVENDISH, DUKE OF) *METHODE ET INVENTION NOUVELLE DE DRESSER LES CHEVAUX*, seconde edition, atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, 42 fine plates and engraved title dated 1658, old red morocco with broad borders of ornamental gilt toolings, the edges GILT AND PAINTED WITH ARMS of the Duke of Marlborough, as a Prince of the Empire, quartering the Spencer arms: and with elegant figures, ROSES AND BUTTERFLIES; FINE COPY, £20. 1737
- 22841 SNAPE (Andrew) *Anatomy of the Horse*, folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait by White and 49 plates, brilliant impressions, fine copy in the original English black morocco, back and sides tooled in gold, gilt edges, from the Hamilton Palace library, £25. 1683
The most elaborate work upon the anatomical structure of the horse that has ever been written. The author was "Sergeant-Farrier" to King Charles II.
- 22842 *STUD BOOK* (The General) containing the Pedigrees of Race Horses, from the earliest accounts to the year 1864 inclusive, 10 vols. 8vo. bds. £6. 10s 1827-65
- 22843 UPTON (Capt. R. D.) *The Thoroughbred Horse*, sm. 4to. cloth, 2s 6d 1867

- 22345 VETERINARIAN (The) a Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science, edited by Professors W. Percival, W. Yonatt, Morton, and Simonds, from the beginning in January, 1828, to March, 1866, inclusive, Vols. I-XXXVIII and Vol. XXXIX, parts 1-3, 8vo. *numerous plates and woodcuts*, 22 vols. bound in 43, *half calf, the rest in cloth and parts*, £10. 10s 1828-66

House of Lords:

- 22846 PROTESTS OF THE LORDS. A complete Collection of the Lords' Protests, from the first upon record in the reign of Henry III to the present time, with a copious Index. To which is added (St. Amand's) Historical Essay on the legislative power of England, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 30s 1767
- 22847 REMEMBRANCES for order and decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parlt. by the Lords when his Majty. is not there, 12mo. *MS. in the hand of a member of the House of Peers, red morocco extra, gilt edges, from Queen Anne's library, with the royal arms on the sides in gold*, £4. (1710)
- 22848 HOWARD. The Lives of Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, and of Anne Dacres, his wife, ed. by the Duke of Norfolk, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1857

HOWELL (James) *Scholar and Letter-writer* (1594-1666).

- 22849 ——— Epistolæ Hoelianæ: Familiar Letters, domestic and forren, by J. H., Esq., sm. 4to. *bd.* 10s 1645
- 22850 ——— another edition, 12mo. *engraved frontispiece, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1688

HUME (David) *Historian and Philosopher* (1711-1766).

- 22851 ——— PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, including all the Essays, with the important alterations and corrections, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, £2. *Boston, U.S.* 1854

- 22852 IBIS (The) A MAGAZINE of GENERAL ORNITHOLOGY, COMPLETE set from the beginning in 1859 to 1880, 22 vols. *twenty vols. in hf. calf, and two unbound, upwards of 250 COLOURED plates*, £45. 1859-80

One vol. has a few MS. notes by Mr. Gould.

- 22853 ——— another set, as above, *but without the vol. for 1870 (or Second Series, Vol. VI), and the part for April, 1865 (or Second Series, Vol. I, part 2)—the first three vols. cloth, edges cut, the rest in cloth and parts, uncut*, £28. 1859-80

- 22854 INMAN (Thomas) Ancient Faiths embodied in ancient names, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 1872-73

Nearly 2000 pages of a kind of lexicon of names and things, each article forming a long and curious disquisition upon the origin of Christian and other mythologies. Like other great pundits, Dr. Inman gloried in etymologies and Phallic discoveries.

- 22855 ITALIAN TALES: Tales of humour, gallantry, and romance, selected and translated from the Italian, sm. 8vo. *india proofs of the 16 illustrative drawings by G. Cruikshank, half olive morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £9. 1824

JAMES I (VI of Scotland).

- 22857 ——— HIS MAJESTIES POETICALL EXERCISES AT VACANT HOURS—The Lepanto of James the sixth, King of Scotland—La Lepanthe de Jacques VI, Roy d'Escosse, faite françoise par le Sienr Du Bartas, 3 parts, *with separate title-pages, the first two having woodcut borders*, FIRST EDITION, RARE, *very fine copy*

Edinburgh, R. Waldegrave, 1591

At the end of the "Lepanto," this copy has a "Sonet," by the King, signed I. R. S. (on a leaf marked M) often wanting. The French translation bears the date 1591.

——— Dæmonologie, in forme of a Dialogue, divided into three books London, Arnold Hatfield for R. Wald-grave, 1603

——— Regis Oratio, habita in postremo Regni Ordinum conventu, Westmonasterii, die ix Novemb. anno M.D.C.V. *on the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot* R. Barker, 1606

——— together 5 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *very fine copies, original sheep-skin binding*, £16. Edinburgh and London, 1591-1606

Of the copies of the "Poeticall Exercises" sold by Auction, the Duke of Roxburge's sold for £14. 14s; Inglis's, £13; G. Daniel's, £36; others more or less defective have sold for £6 to £7.

JAMESON'S (Mrs.) Works:

- 22858 ——— Beauties of the Court of Charles II, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, 21 *exquisite portraits after Sir Peter Lely, India Proofs, green morocco extra, with borders of gold, gilt edges*, £14. 1833

✓ 22859 ——— SACRED and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *Etchings and other illustrations, cloth*, RARE, £5. 5s 1848

22860 ——— *second edition, complete in one volume, 16 etchings and 180 woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 10s 1850

22861 ——— LEGENDS of the Monastic Orders, *second edition*, 8vo. 11 *Etchings and 88 woodcut illustrations, cloth*, 32s 1852

22862 ——— LEGENDS of the Madonna, 8vo. *second edition*, 27 *etchings and 165 woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 3s 1857

22863 ——— THE HISTORY of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art, completed by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. FIRST EDITION, 31 *etchings and 281 woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 16s 1864

22864 ——— Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols. 1870; Legends of the Monastic Orders, 1872; Legends of the Madonna, 1872; History of our Lord, 2 vols. 1872; together 6 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts and etchings, uniformly bound in olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 1870-71

22865 ——— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, with critical, historical, and biographical notices of the Painters and Pictures, 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 1846

22866 ——— Companion to the most celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1844

22866* ——— Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters, and of the Progress of Painting in Italy, 2 vols. 18mo. *woodcut portraits, sd.* 2s 6d 1845

22867 ——— the same, new edition, revised, sm. 8vo. 70 *woodcuts, cloth*, 5s 1859

JAMESON'S (MRS.) WORKS—*continued*.

- 22868 ———— Memoirs and Essays illustrative of Art, Literature and Social Morals, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1860

"Mrs. Jameson has done much to familiarize her countrymen with the noble works of Early Italian Art, and with the origin and progress of the great revival now going on in Germany."—*Lord Lindsay's Christian Art*.

Jest Books :

- 22869 MILLER'S Jest's : or the Wit's Vademecum, Collection of the most brilliant Jest's, Bon-Mots, and pleasant short stories in the English Language, small 8vo. *new edition, portrait, calf neat*, 21s

London, W. Lane (? 1780)

- 22870 SHAKSPEARE'S Jest Book (edited by S. W. Singer), 3 parts in 1, 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. *Chiswick*, 1814-15-16

This is the complete collection ; Tales and Quicke Answers printed about 1530 ; the CX Merry Tales printed about 1520, and considered the first English Jest Book ; and the Supplement to the CX Tales, consisting of new Stories from an edition of 1567.

- 22871 POOR ROBIN'S JESTS, or the compleat Jester, being a collection of several Jest's not heretofore published, now newly composed and written by Poor Robin, with the true and lively effigies of the said author, 12mo. *portrait of William Winstanley, mended, with two engravings inserted*, £3. 16s

Francis Kirkman and Richard Head [1667]

Winstanley was no doubt the compiler ; his portrait is dated 1667 ; the license on the title is dated 1667.

- 22872 JOHNSON (Charles) History of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous Highwaymen, Murderers, etc. with an Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most famous Pyrates, folio, 24 *very curious plates, fine tall copy in old calf, gilt back, rare*, £9. 1734

Best edition, scarce. The above copy has not the two plates, "Morgan before Panama," and "Nan Holland and T. Savage," or the index of 2 pp. at the end : the title is a reprint.

- 22873 ———— the same, folio, *perfect*, with ALL the 26 plates, FINE COPY, *orange morocco extra, gilt edges*, £21. 1734

- 22874 ———— the same, folio, *with all the 26 plates, emblematic binding in old calf*, £18. 18s 1736

Copies having the full number of 26 plates are of very rare occurrence.

- 22875 ———— *second edition*, folio, 21 plates, *calf gilt*, £12. 10s 1742

The title states that this edition should have 20 plates.

JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel) *Man of Letters* (1709-84).

- 22876 ———— (Rasselas) the Prince of Abyssinia, a tale, first edition, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf extra, by Bedford*, £5. 5s

R. J. Dodsley, 1759

- 22877 ———— Lives of the English Poets, with Notes by P. Cunningham, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1854

- 22878 BOSWELL (James) Life of Samuel Johnson . . . the whole exhibiting a view of literature and literary men in Great Britain for near half a century during which he flourished, second edition augmented, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait and facsimiles, fine copy in old calf gilt, with the bookplate of Sir Bouchier Wrey*, 24s 1793

- 22879 JONES (Sir William) Works, with his Life by Lord Teignmouth, 13 vols. 8vo. *portrait, half calf*, 30s 1807
- 22880 JORDAN (Thomas) Rules to know a Royall King from a disloyall subject, with an exact account given of the Jewels of the Crown of England, etc. sm. 4to. *unbound*, RARE, £3. 3s
Lond. for R. Wood and E. Christopher, 1642
- 22881 ——— A Diurnall of Dangers; wherein are manifested and brought to light, many great and unheard of discoveries; to the admiration of all who have eares to heare, or strong hearts to endure, found out and published in the year of Just Jealousies, etc. 1642, written by T. J. sm. 4to. *unbound*, £4.
Lond. E. Christopher, 1642
- A RARE TRACT by Jordan, not in Lowndes. On the last leaf is a song, to the tune of Tom of Bedlam.
- 22882 KEIGHTLEY (Th.) History of England, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. russiâ gilt*, 10s 1839
- 22883 KEMBLE (John M.) The Saxons in England, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1849
- 22884 ——— THE SAXONS IN ENGLAND: a History of the English Commonwealth till the Period of the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 8vo. *pp. ix, 435, and 562, facsimile reprint of the scarce original edition published in 1849 (pub. at 24s), cloth*, 20s 1876
- This important work had become so rare that the copies which occasionally turned up at sales were eagerly competed for, and brought three or four times the original publication-price. It was the *magnum opus* of its author, a scholar unrivalled in his knowledge of the earliest English history and antiquities. The works of Sir Francis Palgrave, Lappenberg, and Mr. Freeman, all belong like this to the new school in which the notions of most writers upon ancient England are replaced by new and sounder views, but "the Saxons in England" must be studied by all who would effectively clear their mental atmosphere of the old clouds of ignorance and error. In this treasury of historical knowledge and criticism, the *origines* of the English race have to be sought for, and the earliest forms of the Teutonic civilization which has developed into the society and institutions of the United Kingdom and the United States.
- KENTON—see HAWKINS.
- 22885 KENT (Nath.) Hints to Gentlemen of Landed Property, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1799
- 22886 KING-KILLERS. History of King-Killers, or the 30th of January commemorated, containing the Lives of Fanatick Saints famous for Treason, Rebellion, etc. 12 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. *half gilt*, scarce, from the Beckford library; Hamilton Palace; £4. 4s 1719
- 22887 KINGLAKE (Alex. W.) the Invasion of the Crimea, Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 30s 1863-68
- 22888 KINGSLEY (Ch.) The Roman and the Teuton, 8vo. *half gilt*, 7s 6d
Camb. 1864
- 22889 LANDOR (Walter Savage) Pericles and Aspasia, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russiâ gilt*, 7s 6d 1842
- 22890 LAMB (Charles) Works, 2 vols. 12mo. first collective edition, *hf. bd.* 20s 1818

- 22891 LAMB (Charles) *Elia*: Essays which have appeared under that signature in the London Magazine; the last Essay of *Elia*, a sequel; 2 vols. sm. 8vo. first collective edition, *hf. bd.* £4. 1823-33
- 22892 ——— John Woodvil, a tragedy, to which are added fragments of the author of the *Anatomy of Melancholy*, 12mo. First edition, *calf*, with Lamb's autograph inscription to *Edward Moxon*, £10. 10s 1802
- 22893 ——— Works, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, with Lamb's autograph inscription to *Miss Isola* (afterwards *Mrs. Moxon*), £7. 15s 1818
- 22894 ——— *Elia*, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, *gilt edges*, with Lamb's autograph inscription to *E. Moxon*, £7. 10s 1823-35
— see ante Nos. 21887 and 21904.
- 22895 LAMB (Sir James Bland) *Birth and Triumph of Love*, a poem, sm. 8vo. 27 pretty engravings by *P. W. Tomkins*, after the designs of the *Princess Charlotte*, bds. 10s 1823
- 22896 LAPPENBERG (J. M.) *History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, and England under the Norman Kings*, both from the German, by *B. Thorpe*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36s 1845-57
- 22897 LEIGHTON (Alexander) *APPEAL TO THE PARLIAMENT; or Sion's Plea against Prelacie*, sm. 4to. brilliant impressions of the two plates, £4. 15s Printed within the year & moneth wherein *Rochell* was lost (September, 1628)

Very scarce. For writing this work the author was twice publicly whipped and pilloried in Cheapside, had his ears cut off, his nose twice slit, his cheek branded S. S. (Sower of Sedition) with a red-hot iron, and was imprisoned eleven years in the Fleet. Crawford's copy sold for £7.

- 22898 LEGENDÆ CATHOLICÆ: a Lytle Boke of Seyntlie Gestes (edited with Preface by *W. D. D. Turnbull*), sq. 12mo. boards, presentation copy to *David Laing*, £5. 10s Edinburgh, 1840

Only 40 copies printed. These Hagiologies are selected from the Auchinleck MS., which is supposed to have been written in some North of England monastery, about the latter end of the thirteenth century.

- 22899 LEWES (George Henry) *Biographical History of Philosophy*, 4 vols. in 2, 18mo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1852-3
- 22900 LEWIS (George Cornwall) on the Influence of Authority in matters of Opinion, 8vo. bds. 32s 1849
- 22901 ——— the same, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 32s 1849
- 22902 ——— Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s 1855
- 22903 ——— Letters of the R. H. Sir George H. Cornwall Lewis, Bart. to various friends, edited by his brother the Rev. Sir G. F. Lewis, 8vo. fine portrait, 450 pp. with a good Index, *cloth*, 10s 1870

This great and learned statesman was born in 1806, and died in 1864; he was all his life a hard student, and distinguished for his practical good sense.

- 22904 LEYCESTER'S COMMON-WEALTH: conceived, spoken, and published, with most earnest protestation of all dutifull good will and affection towards the Realme, 12mo. two portraits of

Robert Dudley Earl of Leicester by Marshall, fine impressions, russia, gilt edges, £2. 1641

The above title (preceded by the first portrait) with three leaves containing Epistle and Preface, forms the first sheet which has the appearance from its type of being added independently to the real work which succeeds. The latter is in two parts, each with separate title. The first is thus: *Leicesters Common-Wealth . . .* by Robert Parsons, *Jesuite*. Whereunto is added *Leicesters-Ghost, London, 1641* (183 pp.). The second part (preceded by a duplicate of the portrait) has the same title as the other part, and contains *Leicester's Ghost*, a poem in seven-line stanzas, 34 pp.

The book was printed abroad in 1583 or 1584, for the first time, under the title of "A copy of a Letter written by a Master of Arts of Cambridge to his friends in London, concerning some talk . . . about the present state . . ."

- 22905 **LEYCESTERS COMMON-WEALTH**: conceived, spoken and published with most earnest protestation of all Dutifull good will and affection towards this Realme, *with portrait of the Earl of Leicester by Marshall, 1641—Leycesters Ghost* (a poem), 1641—**NAUNTON** (Sir R.) *Fragmenta Regalia*, or observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times and favourites, 1641—*A Discourse of The most Illustrious Prince Henry, late Prince of Wales, written anno 1626*, by **SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS**, 1641—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *fine clean copies in the original binding, £2. 2s* 1641

Collation of the *Leycester's Commonwealth*: Portrait; Title, Epistle and Preface, 4 leaves; the work, pp. 1-182. Collation of the *Ghost*: Title and 31 pp.

- 22906 **LEYLAND'S** (John) *Learned and True Assertion of the original, Life, Actes, and death of the most Noble, Valiant, and Renowned Prince Arthure . . . translated into English by Richard Robinson, smallest 4to. black letter, fine copy in red morocco, gilt edges, from Mr. Corser's library, RARE, £10.* John Wolfe, 1582

Sold years ago in Mr. Bindley's sale for £17. 6s 6d. In its connection with Old English poetry, and with the legend of King Arthur, this volume has of recent years acquired an additional interest and value in the eyes of the collector. The poetical element consists in the numerous pieces of verse which occur throughout the text. The *Assertio* was the first book ever written, to put forward a clear and professedly historical exposition of the Arthurian legend. Hearne was unable to meet with any copy of this original edition of Robinson's translation, although the works of Leland were objects of his perpetual study and research.

- 22907 **LILLY or LYLY** (John) *the Euphuist*. [*EUPHUES, the Anatomy of Wit*], *no title, probably first edition, unique, Thomas East for Gabriel Cawood, 1579—EUPHUES AND HIS ENGLAND*. Containing his voyages and adventures . . . By Iohn Lyly, *complete at beginning, but concluding with leaf 136, therefore wanting probably three leaves at end, first edition, unique, Gabriell Cawood, 1580—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. fine copy in limp vellum, £10.* 1579-80

Although it was known that these editions had been printed in 1579-80, no bibliographer was hitherto aware of the existence of any copies perfect or imperfect; and this is the first time the book has appeared for sale for at least two hundred and fifty years. There is an undated copy in the British Museum of the first part, which in the new catalogue is referred with a *quære* to the year 1578, but of the second part there is no edition in the B. M. of earlier date than 1597.

- 22908 **LYLIE** (John) *EUPHUES* the Anatomie of Wit, very pleasant for all gentlemen to reade, and most necessary to remember—Euphues and his England, containing his voyage and adventures: Mixed with sundry pretty discourses of honest Lone, the description of the country, the Court, and the manners of the Ile—two parts in 1 vol. small 4to. black letter, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £4.4s
London, John Beale for John Parker, 1623
 The date appears only on the title of Euphues and his England. The first title bears the printers' names, but no date.
- 22909 ——— the same, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. black letter, *blue morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £6. *London, by John Haviland, 1636*
 "Our nation are in his debt for a new English which he taught them. Euphues and his England began first that language; all our ladies were then his scholars; and that beauty in Court who could not parley euphuism, that is to say, who was unable to converse in that pure and refined English, which he had formed his work to be the standard of, was as little regarded as she which now there speaks not French."—*Sir H. Blount, 1632.*
- 22910 **LILLY** (Wm.) *Student in Astrology*. Monarchy or no Monarchy in England: Grebner his prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles, his greatnesse, victories, conquestes, etc. sm. 4to. *with 19 curious hieroglyphic woodcuts at end, somewhat soiled and title a little defective, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 28s 1651
- 22911 ——— *Christian Astrology*: 4to. *title mounted, without the proper portrait (a later impression inserted), and Catalogue of Authors and tables, calf*, 20s 1659 (third part dated 1647)
- 22912 **LINDSAY** (Alexander, Lord [afterwards Earl of Crawford]) *Sketches of the History of Christian Art*, 3 vols. 8vo. £6. 10s 1847
 This branch of knowledge was materially advanced in 1847 by the publication of Lord Lindsay's History of "Christian Art," the introductory portion of which was devoted to a learned and elaborate exposition of what the writer appropriately termed "Christian Mythology," and his work will long be appealed to upon questions connected with the mental development of the Middle Ages.
- 22913 ——— *Lives of the Lindsays, or a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres*, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 20s 1849
 This delightful work has a much wider interest than the books ordinarily classified under "Family History."
- 22914 **LINDSAY** (John) *Earl of Crawford*. **ROLT** (Richard) *Memoirs of the life of the late John Lindesay, Earl of Craufurd and Lindesay*, 4to. *portrait and maps; the dedication copy to the Duke of Hamilton, in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15s 1753
 Valuable as a contribution to the history of the wars between 1739 and 1747.
- 22915 **LINGARD** (John) *History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary*, 14 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £5. 1825-31
- 22916 ——— the same, *fifth edition*, considerably enlarged and revised, 10 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £5. 1849
- 22917 **LIVES**, behaviour and dying words of the most remarkable Convicts from the year 1700 to the present time, *fronts*. 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 32s 1760

- 22919 LOCKE'S (John) Works, 3 vols. folio, *fine portrait by Vertue, old English red morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, from Dr. Chauncey's library*, £5. 1740
- 22920 ——— Some Thoughts concerning Education, fifth edition, sm. 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with the autograph of S(amuel, afterwards Lord) Masham*, £3. 1705
- 22921 KING'S (Lord) Life of Locke, with extracts from his Correspondence, Journals and Common-place Books, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds. 10s* 1830
- 22922 LODGE (Thomas) *Dramatist and Actor (1557?-1625)*. AN ALARUM AGAINST VSURERS. Containing tryed experiences against worldly abuses, Wherein gentlemen may finde good counsells to confirme them and pleasant Histories to delight them . . . Hereunto are annexed the delectable historie of Forbonius and Prisceria, etc. small 4to. *black letter, without the last signature (L, 4 leaves), fine copy, black morocco, gilt edges*, £15. *T. Este for Sampson Clarke*, 1584
- Only two perfect copies are known, one at Britwell and one in the Bodleian, and the few imperfect copies that have occurred for sale have fetched very high prices. There is no copy in Mr. Huth's noble library.
- The tale of Forbonius and Prisceria is partly in heroic verse. The Alarum for Usurers is in prose and full of episodic stories which contain curious descriptions of London manners in Elizabeth's time.
- 22923 LONG (J.) Farming in a small way, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1881
- 22924 LONGUS. Pastoral Amours of Daphnis and Chloe, translated by J. Craggs, 12mo. *portrait of Craggs after Kneller, and 9 plates, including the curious "Petits Pieds," which is very rare, and seldom found, hf. calf*, £3. 3s 1733
- 22925 LOPERUS (Christianus) Laniena Paswalcensis; that is a tragicall Relation of the plundering, butchering, ravishing of the Women and fyreing of the Towne of Pasewalke in Pomerland, small 4to. *fine copy in olive morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library*, £5. 5s 1631
- VERY RARE; having been printed probably in a News-letter.
- 22926 LOUISA, Queen of Prussia, Memoirs of the private life and opinions of, by Mrs. Charles Richardson, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, Chevalier Bunsen's copy*, 7s 6d 1847
- 22927 LUDLOW (John Malcolm) Popular Epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1865
- 22928 LUTTRELL (Narcissus) Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs (1678-1714), 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £3. *Oxford*, 1857
- A work largely used by Lord Macaulay for his History of England.
- 22929 MCCARTHY (Justin) History of our own Times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. £2. 8s), *cloth*, 30s 1879
- 22930 MACAULAY (T. B.) History of England, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 10s 1849-61

- 22931 MACAULAY (T. B.) Life and Letters of, by his nephew G. O. Trevelyan, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait* (pub. at 36s), *cloth*, 16s 1876
- 22932 MACKAY (Charles) Medora Leigh, with commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron by Mrs. Beecher Stowe, 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 1869
- 22933 MACKINTOSH (Sir James) History of England, continued by Wallace and Bell, 10 vols. 12mo. (pub. unbound at 35s), *hf. red morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, 25s 1830-40
- 22934 M'LENNAN (J. F.) Primitive Marriage, an inquiry into the Origin of the Form of Capture in Marriage Ceremonies, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 20s *Edinburgh*, 1865
- 22935 MACQUEEN (John) British Valour triumphing over French Courage: under the conduct of the Duke of Marlborough, Prince of the Empire, 8vo. *fine copy in old English black morocco, ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges*, £2. 1715
- 22936 MAHON (Lord, afterwards Earl Stanhope) History of England from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles (1713-83), 7 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia, very neat*, £6. 6s 1839-54
- 22937 MAITLAND'S (S. R.) Dark Ages, Essays intended to illustrate the state of Religion and Literature in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th centuries, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1845
- 22938 MANCHESTER (Duke of) Court and Society from Elizabeth to Anne, edited from the papers at Kimbolton, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits* (pub. 30s), *cloth*, 12s 1864
- 22939 MANNING (Robert) Roberd of Brunnè's Handlyng Synne (written A.D. 1303) with the French treatise on which it is founded, Le Manuel des Pechiez, by William of Waddington; now first printed from MSS., edited by Furnivall, 4to. *woodcuts, hf. bd.* £2. 10s *Roxburghe Club*, 1862
- In this religious treatise, *more majorum*, a number of curious tales are inset by way of pointing morals. The deadly sins are illustrated by stories, many of them purely English in character, of lecherous priests, dishonest executors, wily women, hard judges, unscrupulous lords.
- 22940 MARCUS AURELIUS, The Golden Booke of Marcus Aurelius Emperour and eloquent oratour . . . translated out of Frenche into English by JOHN BOURCHIER KNYGHT, LORDE BARNERS, thick 16mo. *black letter, old calf*, £4. *T. Berthelet*, 1546
- 22941 MARKHAM (Gervase) Cavalarice, or the English Horseman: contayning all the Art of Horse-manship, 8 parts, *woodcuts, two leaves wanting*, 1617—Country Contentment, or the Husbandman's Recreations, hunting, hawking, coursing, angling, and the use of the fighting-cock, by G. Markham, 1683—A Way to get Wealth, 6 parts, *woodcuts*, 1683—together 3 vols. sm. 4to. 20s 1617-83
- The "Way to get Wealth" is composed of five separate treatises by Markham and one by Will. Lawson.
- 22942 MARLBOROUGH (John Churchill, first Duke of) Letters and Dispatches, from 1702 to 1712, edited by General Sir George Murray, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait* (pub. £5.), *cloth*, 24s 1845

- 22943 MARVELL (Andrew) portrait of, *engraved by W. J. Alais, after a painting in the British Museum*, 7s 6d about 1879
- 22944 MASSEY (Gerald) A Book of the Beginnings, I: Egyptian Origenes in the British Isles, II: Egyptian Origenes in the Hebrew, Akkado-Assyrian, and Maori; 2 vols. roy. 8vo. (pub. 36s), cloth, 12s 1881
An amazing collection of valuable facts and theories of sublime stupidity.
- 22945 MASSEY (W.) History of England during the Reign of George III (1745-93), 3 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1. 5s 1855-60
- 22946 MAWE (John) Treatise on Diamonds and Precious Stones, 8vo. 3 coloured plates, bds. 7s 6d 1815
- 22947 MAXWELL (James) Admirable and notable Prophecies, uttered in former times by 24 famous Romain-Catholickes, concerning the Church of Rome's defection, tribulation and reformation, sm. 4to. calf neat, from David Laing's library, £2. 2s
Ed. Alde, 1615
- 22948 MAYHEW (H.) London Labour and London Poor, 4 vols. 8vo. numerous woodcuts of street characters, cloth, with the autograph of Mr. Charles Reade, £2. 16s 1861-62
The fourth or extra volume, "Those that will not work," is not always found with the other three.

Medals:

- 22948a EATON (Col. H. E. F.) Catalogue of British and Foreign War Medals, Crosses, Decorations, etc. sm. 4to. bds. 10s 1880
- 22948b GREG (E. H.) Catalogue of British (Royal and East India Company's) War Medals, etc. frontispiece, bds. 7s 6d
Privately printed, 1879
- 22948c LETTERS of various Numismatists chiefly on War Medals, addressed to Dr. Fleming, 4th Dragoon Guards, in a roy. 8vo. box, 24s 1839-70
- 22948d MUDIE (James) Historical and critical account of a grand series of National Medals, roy. 4to. plates, bds. 7s 6d 1820
- 22948e WHALLEY (J. L.) Catalogue of his Collection of British War Medals, etc. sm. 4to. frontispiece, bds. 10s Privately printed, 1877
— see CARTER, ante, No. 22578.
- 22949 MENZIES (Sutherland) Royal Favourites, 2 vols. 8vo. (sells 32s), cloth, 15s 1866
- 22950 MERCER (C. W.) Angliæ Speculum, or England's Looking Glasse, two parts in one vol. sm. 4to. fine portrait of the Earl of Essex by Marshall, good copy, calf, RARE, £7. T. Payne, 1646
This curious volume was priced, Bib. Anglo-Poetica, without the portrait, £10. 10s; Thorpe, £7. 17s 6d, and £6. 6s. The first part is a poetical review of the wars, with introductory pieces; the second a collection of sonnets, epigrams, etc. to W. Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, the Lord Rich, Warwick, Denbigh, Manchester, Gray, Earl of Stamford, Earls of Maitland, Say and Seale, Lords Roberts, Bruce, The Hon. J. Fiennes, Sir J. Merrick, Sir W. Belfour, Sir S. Stepleton, Sir J. Clatworthy, Denzel Hollis, General Massie, Governor of Gloucester, George Wither the Poet, The Lord Mayor and Aldermen of London, and many others.
- 22951 MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI, Life and Works of, by Charles Heath Wilson, roy. 8vo. port. and plates, cloth gilt, 20s Florence, 1876

- 22952 M(IEGE) G(uy) *Delight and Pastime, or Pleasant Diversion for both Sexes, consisting of good History and Morality, Witty Jests, Smart Repartees and Pleasant Fancies*, 18mo. *calf extra*, £2. 1697
- 22953 MILL (James) *Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind*, new edition, with notes by Alex. Bain, Andrew Findlater, George Grote and John Stuart Mill, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 28s), *cloth*, 12s 1869
- 22954 [MILMAN (Dean)] *History of the Jews*, 3 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1829
- 22955 MILLWARD (Edw.) *Trallianus Reviviscens; or an account of Alexander Trallian, one of the Greek Writers that flourished after Galen, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, old English red morocco, tooled sides*, 12s F. Gyles, 1734
- 22956 [MILTON (John)] *Argument or Debate in Law: of the great question concerning the Militia, as it is now settled by Ordinance of both the Houses of Parliament, by J. M., first edition*, sm. 4to. *uncut, scarce*, £2. 12s 1642
- 22957 ——— *Tenure of Kings and Magistrates, proving that it is lawfull for any who have the Power to call to account a Tyrant, or wicked King, and, after a due conviction, to depose and put him to death, by J. M., first edition*, sm. 4to. *unbound*, £2. 1649
- 22958 ——— *Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce by the author, J. M., first edition*, sm. 4to. *uncut*, £2. 10s 1645
- 22959 ——— *Paradise Regained . . to which is added Samson Agonistes, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. First Editions, slightly cut in margin, calf*, £4. 1671
- 22960 COOPERI (Thomæ) *THESAURUS LINGUÆ ROMANÆ ET BRITANNICÆ, folio, a Latin-English Lexicon, supposed to be MILTON'S COPY; with a great number of MS. notes said to be in his handwriting, calf gilt*, £7. 1573
 "This book before it was rebound belonged to John Milton, as is testified by his own handwriting in more than fifteen hundred places, J. Payne Collier, November, 1875."—*MS. note by Mr. Collier.*
- 22961 MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley) *Letters and Works, edited by Lord Wharnccliffe*, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 24s 1837
- 22962 [MOORE (Edward)] *FABLES FOR THE FEMALE SEX, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, with nearly a double set of plates (Proofs and Etchings) and the 17 BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY F. HAYMAN, formerly from the library of Mr. Baker, who has added several unfinished Proofs and Etchings, citron morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library*, £35. 1744
 This beautiful volume fetched £63 at the second Beckford sale in 1882.
- 22963 MOORE (George) *Merchant and Philanthropist (Life of)*, by Samuel Smiles, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 10s 1878
- MORE (Sir Thomas) *Scholar and Allegorist [1480-1535]*.
 ——— *WORKES WRYTTEN BY HIM IN THE ENGLYSH TONGE, stout sm. folio, black letter, very scarce, good sound copy, perfect, with the eight unpagged leaves of Poems written in his youth, and the leaf*

"To the Christen Reader," frequently wanting, brown morocco extra, by Bedford, £26. 5s

Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawood, John Waly, and Richard Tottell, anno 1557

With inscriptions in a contemporary hand, and the signatures "R. Poyntz" and "S. Prysteley" on title.

- 22965 ——— Works, small folio, Cawood, 1557: facsimile of the dedication to Queen Mary, and first leaf of Table—two leaves, £2. 2s

- 22966 ——— A DIALOGUE of Syr Thomas More knyghte . . wheryn be treatyd dyuers maters, as of the veneracyon & worship of ymagys . . wyth many other thyngys touchyng the pestylent secte of Luther & Tyndale, by the tone bygone in Saxony, & by the tother laboryd to be brought in to England . . a small hole burnt through folio xix, 1531—THE SUPPLYCACYON OF SOULYS . . Agaynst the supplycacyon of beggars, sine nota (1530)—THE SECOND PARTE OF THE CÔFUTACION OF TYNDALS ANSWERE, Wylliam Rastell, 1533—3 vols. in 1, stout small folio, bd. £7. 10s [1530-]33

All these pieces are very rare. It is customary to refer the first two, as well as the last, to William Rastell, but the type in which the former are printed is not the same as in the third; it is apparently identical with a type used by Wynkyn de Worde in his earlier folio. As for the second part of the Confutation of Tyndale, it is so rare that both Dibdin and Lowndes are wrong in describing it. They suppose it to contain an unfinished Book IX, which was never printed till 1557, although the British Museum copy, which is the only one referred to, and which was first properly described by Hazlitt (in his Collections and Notes, part 1), would have established the fact against them.

- 22967 ——— [UTOPIA.] A frutefull pleasant & wittie worke, of the best state of a publike weale, and of the newe yle, called Utopia: written in Latine . . . translated into Englishe by RAPHE ROBYNSON . . . nowe . . . newlie perused and corrected, and also with diners notes in the margent augmented, 16mo. SECOND AND BEST EDITION, fine copy in olive morocco extra by Pratt, £8.
London, by Abraham Vile [1554-6]

- 22968 MORYSON (Fynes) Itinerary . . . containing his ten Yeeres Travell through the twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland and Ireland, folio, in the original calf binding, with the Moryson arms and crest on the sides, and the inscription "THE GIFTE OF THE AUGHTER FYNES MORISON" in gold on the upper cover, £8. 8s 1617

To whom this volume was presented does not appear. The arms are Moryson's own, and the binding was done for him in 1617. Consequently all the biographers must be incorrect who follow Fuller in saying that he died "about 1614." The inscription of gift was probably stamped on the book a few years later by order of the recipient.

- 22969 MOSSE (Miles) Arraignment and Conviction of Usurie, that is the iniquitie and unlawfulness of Usurie, displayed in sixe Sermons, preached at Saint Edmunds Burie in Suffolke, black letter, sm. 4to. calf gilt, £2. 16s 1595
- 22970 MOTLEY (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols. 8vo. portraits (pub. at £3.), cloth, £2. 1860-67

- 22971 **MUSEUM Rusticum et Commerciale**: or Papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts and Manufactures, 6 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt*, 10s 1764-66

Music:

- 22972 **BURNEY**, GENERAL HISTORY OF MUSIC, from the Earliest Ages, 4 vols. 4to. *port. numerous leaves of music, and 12 plates by BARTOLOZZI after CIPRIANI* 1789
- HAWKINS** (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *with 51 portraits, and numerous engravings of Musical Instruments, many pieces of old Music, etc.* 1776
- together 9 vols. 4to. *uniformly bound in russia extra, joints, gold borders, marbled edges, by Kalthoeber*, £12. 12s 1776-89
- 22973 **DOULAND** (Iohn) **ANDREAS ORNITHOPARCUS** his Micrologus, or Introduction containing the Art of Singing . . . also the dimension and perfect use of the Monochord, sm. folio, *title damaged and mended, vellum*, £5. 1609
- The proper name of the German author was Vogelsang; but the book is better known as one of Donland's works. It is very rare.
- 22974 **PARTHENIA**, or the Maydenhead of the first Musicke that euer was printed for the Virginalls, composed by three famous Masters, William Byrd, Dr. John Bull, and Orlando Gibbons, sm. folio, *title and dedication in facsimile, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £8. 8s No date [1612]
- VERY RARE. The first Music ever printed for the prototype of the Piano, called the Virginalls after Queen Elizabeth who was a fine executant upon the instrument.
- 22975 **RAVENSCROFT** (Thomas) Briefe Discourse of the true (but neglected) Use of Charactring the Degrees by their Perfection, etc. sm. 4to. 28 *leaves of Songs and Music*, £2. 2s 1614
- This is the second part of the work only, but is the entire collection of the Songs and Music, which are extremely interesting. One of the pieces is in a Somersetshire dialect.
- 22976 **NAPIER** (W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14, *second and best edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. *numerous plans, calf gilt, with Wyld's Atlas of maps and plans of the battles and other military operations, atlas folio, hf. morocco*, £8. 8s 1832-40 (Atlas circ. 1850)
- 22977 ——— History of the War in the Peninsula, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £4. 10s 1835-40
- 22978 **NAUNTON** (Sir R.) Fragmenta Regalia, or observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times and favourites, FIRST EDITION, 1641, *with 16 other Tracts, chiefly Historical, in one volume*, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £3. 10s v. y.
- CONTENTS:—Buckingham (George Villiers, Duke of) Life and Death of, *fine portrait (no title)*—Machin (Lewes) the Dumbe Knight, an historicall Comedy acted sundry times by the Children of his Maiesties Revells, 1633—Certaine Considerations touching the Church of England, *printed* 1640, *rare*—Smith (S.) True Narration of the Royall Fishings of Great Britaine and Ireland, 1641—Rawleigh (Sir W.) The Prince, or Maxims of State, *fine portrait*, 1642—The King's Cause Debated, 1644—Life of Sir Hen. Gage, of Oxford, 1645—King Charles his Case, by J. Cook, 1649; and others (relating to Charles I.).

- 22979 NAUNTON (Sir R.) the Court of Queen Elizabeth, with additions by James Caulfield, impl. 8vo. 21 *portraits, hf. calf gilt, uncut*, 21s 1814
- 22980 [NEADE (William)] The Double-armed Man, *by the New Invention*; Briefly shewing some famous Exploits atchieued by our Brittish Bowmen: *with seuerall Portraitures proper for the Pike and Bow.* By W. N. Archer, sm. 4to. 8 *fine full-page woodcuts, showing the combined exercises of the two weapons, fine copy in red morocco extra, by Bedford, £4. 10s Printed for I. Grismand, 1625*
- 22981 Needle-work Patterns. A SCHOLE-HOUSE FOR THE NEEDLE, teaching by sundry sortes of patterns and examples of different kindes, how to compose many faire workes: with an addition, newly invented . . . [Part II.] Here foloweth certaine Patternes of Cut-workes: newly invented . . . Also sundry sortes of spots . . . 2 vols. in 1, oblong 4to. *beautiful designs for Lace, etc. russia extra, gilt edges, £30.*

Richard Shorleyker, 1624

EXTREMELY RARE. In fact there is no record of any copy except that which was sold in the Chalmers sale and which may be identical with this. "A Dialogue between Diligence and Sloth" (in verse), printed in **black letter**, precedes the designs.

This volume fetched £58 at the third Beckford sale last year, but was returned on account of a small hole through one of the leaves, and of an apparent deficiency of two leaves. But there seems to be really no imperfection; the timorous purchaser found a mate's nest and lost a book of great value which is perhaps unique.

- 22982 NELSON (Lord) Letter to Lady Hamilton, with a Supplement of interesting letters by distinguished characters, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 20s 1814
- 22983 NELSON (Robert) Life of Dr. George Bull, Bishop of St. David's, with the history of those controversies in which he was engaged, 8vo. *ruled throughout with red lines, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, bound for the Queen, with the royal arms on the sides, the back a little damaged but the sides in beautiful condition and covered with gold tooling, £8. 8s* 1713
- 22984 NEWCASTLE TRACTS. A Collection of the Tracts, privately printed between 1817-28 for the Literary Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, £14.* 1817, etc.
- This extraordinarily fine copy belonged to Mr. Brockett, and each volume bears his crest on both sides. Many of the tracts are on vellum paper, and only a small number were thus printed.
- 22985 NEWCASTLE TRACTS, 31 vols. arranged as follows: Poetry, 4 vols.—Printing, 2 vols.—Biography, 3 vols.—History, 3 vols.—Angling, 1 vol.—Coins, 1 vol.—Miscellanies, 1 vol.—together 15 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, £15.* 1817, etc.

CONTENTS:—Cheviot, a poetical fragment by R. W. 1700 (?)—The Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine, 1780—Bartlett's Episcopal Coins of Durham, and the Monastic Coins of Reading minted during the reign of Edward I, II, and III, with notes by T. Trotter Brockett (1778)—Cockle's Elegy to the Memory of the Princess Charlotte of Wales—Reply to Byron's

"Fare thee well"—Garret's Elegy to the Memory of Princess Charlotte of Wales—A short View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third, King of England, presented to King James, *portrait*—Narration of the Life and Death of Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, *portrait, 1650*—Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, *portrait, 1612*

—Grey's Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *cuts*, 1649—Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private-Press of George Allan (1769-80)—Account of the great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Wear, etc. in 1771 and 1815—Enfield's Essay on the Cultivation of Taste—Willett's Memoir on the Origin of Printing, 1818—the same, second edition of the reprint, 1820—Willett's Observations on the origin of Printing, 1819—Ged's Biographical Memoirs, including an account of his Progress in the Art of Block Printing, 1781—Santander's Essay on the Origin of Printing, 1819—Blackett (Sir Walter) Memoirs of his public Life, with a Pedigree of the Calverleys of Calverley, and the Blacketts of Newcastle and Northumberland by T. Straker, *portrait and views*, 1812—Beauvais's Essay on distinguishing

Antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals, 1739—Hodgson's Essays on Stereotype-Printing, 1820—Llthgow's Siege of Newcastle, 1745—His Majesties (Charles I) Passing through the Scots Armie, 1641—Aneurin's Gododin and the Odes of the Months, translated from the Welsh by Probert, 1820—The Battle of Flodden field, BLACK LETTER, 1515—Numismata aurea Imperatorum Romanorum ex museo T. Trotter Brockett, 1822—The Will and Codicil of a certain northern vicar, *frontispiece*, 1765—T. Brand's Letters to Ralph Beilby, 1824—Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, 1644—Brockett's Glossary of North-Country Words, from a MS. with additions, *portrait*, 1825—The Scots Martch from Barwicke to Newcastle, 1644—Life of A. Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle, 1716, etc. etc.

22987 NEWTON (Sir Isaac) Memoirs of the Life, Writings and Discoveries of, by Sir D. Brewster, 2 vols. 8vo. *port. cloth*, 9s 1855

22988 NICHOLS' Progress and Public Processions of QUEEN ELIZABETH, with the Pageants, Songs, etc. during the Royal Visits, now first printed from Original MSS. of the times, or collected from scarce Pamphlets, etc. 3 vols. *plates*, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, *complete, old calf*, £3. 10s 1788

Nearly the whole impression of the third volume was destroyed by fire.

Sir M. M. Sykes's copy sold for £25. 4s, Bindley's £26. 5s, Gough's £26. 10s, North's £28. 7s, and the Fonthill £31. 10s.

22989 ——— Progresses, Processions, Festivities, and Pageants of KING JAMES I, his Queen, Family, and Court, comprising Forty Masques and Entertainments, Six Pageants, numerous Original Letters, annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights during this Reign, etc. illustrated by Notes, Historical, Topographical, and General Indexes, by John Nichols, F.S.A. assisted by several eminent Literary Antiquaries, 4 vols. *plates, tree-marbled calf gilt*, £4. 10s 1828

Only 250 copies were published, original price £19. 19s.

The Progresses of King James have only once been printed. The two works include the republication of rare historical and poetical tracts, the originals of which, if they could be bought, would be worth more than a thousand pounds. No library, into which the English Chronicles, State Papers, the Harleian Miscellany, and Lord Somers's Collection of Tracts are admitted, should be without these important volumes, which form a connected History of the Courts of Elizabeth and James, and afford a living picture of the manners of England, its pursuits and amusements for three-quarters of a century (1553 to 1625). They also develop numerous interesting and unknown anecdotes of most of our Noble Families, and in many cases the circumstances of their rise and elevation to the Peerage.

22990 NORTON (THOMAS) To the QUENES MAIESTIES POORE DECEIVED SUBIETES of the NORTH COUNTRY DRAWEN into REBELLION by the EARLES of NORTHUMBERLAND and WESTMERLAND, newly perused and encreased H. Bynneman, 1569

NORTON (Thomas) A WARNING AGAINST the DANGEROUS PRACTISES of
 PAPISTES and specially the parteners of the late Rebellion.
 Written by THOMAS NORTON and newly perused and encreased

John Daye, n. d. (1569)

———— A Bull graunted by the Pope to Doctor Harding &
 other by reconcilment and assoyling of English Papistes to
 vndermyne faith and allegiance to the Quene, etc.

John Daye, n. d. (1569)

———— An ADDITION DECLARATORIE to the BULLES, with a
 searching of the Maze

John Daye, n. d. (? 1569)

———— A DISCLOSING of the GREAT BULL and certain calues
 that he hath gotten, and specially the Monster Bull that roared
 at my Lord Bishops gate

J. Daye (1569)

———— FLETWOOD (William) The EFFECT of the DECLARATION
 made in the GUILDHALL by M. RECORDER of LONDON (WM.
 FLETWOOD) concerning the late attempts of the Quenes Maies-
 ties evill, seditious and disobedient subjectes

J. Daye, n. d. (1571)

[BUCHANAN (George)] ANE ADMONITION DIRECT to the TREW LORDIS
 MANTENARIS of the KINGIS GRACES AUTHORITIE, M.G.B. (GEORGE
 BUCHANAN)

John Daye according to the Scottish copie printed at Strivilyng by

Rob. Lekpreuik, A.D.O. 1571

[STUDLEY (Christopher)] TREASON PRETENDED AGAINST the KING
 of SCOTS by certaine Lordes and Gentlemen whose names
 hereafter followe. With a declaration of the Kinges Majesties
 intention to his last Acts of Parliament; which openeth
 fully in effect all the saide conspiracy. Out of Skottish into
 English

London, Thomas Nelson, 1585

— together 8 vols. in 1, 12mo. *old calf, lettered "Miscellaneous,"*
 £66. 1569-85

An excessively rare collection of tracts (all in black letter except the
 piece by George Buchanan) of great importance for the history of Elizabeth.
 The first five are all attributed to Norton by Ant. a Wood, and, so far as I
 know, there is no complete collection of them elsewhere, except in Mr. Huth's
 library. The last two were reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany.

22991 NOSTRADAMUS (Michael) the True Prophecies or Prognostications
 of, translated by Theo. de Garencieres, sm. folio, *frontispiece*
with portraits, calf, 32s 1672

22992 PAGE (T.) Art of Shooting Flying, the method of training
 Pointers and Spaniels, etc. 18mo. *calf, 5s* *cir. 1790*

22993 PAINTER (William) THE PALACE OF PLEASURE, beautified,
 adorned and well furnished, with Pleasant Histories and ex-
 cellent Nouelles, 2 vols. sm. 4to. black letter, FIRST EDITION of
 Vol. I, *last two leaves reprinted, and leaf of imprint wanting,*
H. Denham for R. Tottell and W. Jones, and second edition of
Vol. II, by T. Marshe, n. d.—morocco extra, gilt edges, by Clarke
and Bedford, £42. 1566-(79)

22994 — PALACE of PLEASURE, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to, *the first title*
supplied in MS. facsimile, and some leaves mended, £15.

Thomas Marshe (1575-80)

There is perhaps no collection of Novels so difficult to obtain in perfect

condition as Painter's Palace of Pleasure, in Black Letter, although there were no less than three editions of Vol. I and two of Vol. II. From this work Shakespeare probably took the plot of his Romeo and Juliet.

- 22995 ——— PALACE OF PLEASURE, edited by J. Haslewood, 2 vols. 4to. BEST EDITION, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 1813
- 22996 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £18. 1813
- 22997 PALGRAVE (Sir F.) Rise and Progress of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH during the Anglo-Saxon Period, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut, scarce*, £6. 1832
 "This is, beyond all competition, the most luminous work ever produced on the early institutions of England. It is to Mr. Palgrave that recourse will be had by the antiquary, the inquirer into the origin of English jurisprudence, and by him who traces, in the calm mirror of history, the restless waves of human action."—*Edinb. Rev.*
- 22998 PALMER (Charles) Collection of select aphorisms and maxims, 4to. *frontispiece, old calf*, 7s 6d 1748
- 22999 PALMERSTON (Henry John Temple, Viscount) Life of, by the Rt. Hon. Sir E. Lytton Bulwer, 3 vols. 8vo. *post* (published at £2. 5s), *cloth*, 12s 1870-74
- 23000 ——— Life, 1846-1865, with selections from his speeches and correspondence, by the Hon. Evelyn Ashley, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits* (pub. at 30s), *cloth*, 9s 1876
- 23001 PATTERSON (J. B.) Prize Essay on the National Character of the Athenians, 8vo. *presentation copy, with author's autograph inscription, calf extra, from the Hamilton Palace library*, 5s *Edinb.* 1828
- 23002 PEACOCK (E.) Army Lists of the Roundheads and Cavaliers; the names of the officers in the Royal and Parliamentary Armies of 1642, sm. 4to. *Roxburghe binding*, 5s 1874
- 23003 PECK (F.) Desiderata Curiosa; a collection of curious Pieces relating chiefly to matters of English History, containing Tracts, Memoirs, Letters, Wills, Epitaphs, etc. 2 vols. folio, *portrait, calf*, £2. 10s 1732
- 23004 PEELE (Sir Robert) Memoirs of, published by Lord Mahon and the Rt. Hon. E. Cardwell, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1856-57
- 23005 PENLEY (Aaron) ENGLISH SCHOOL OF PAINTING IN WATER-COLOURS, ITS THEORY AND PRACTICE, impl. folio, *new and revised edition, 47 fine plates in chromolithography, finished and mounted like drawings, cloth gilt*, £3. 3s 1868
- 23006 PENN (W. jun.) No Cross, no Crown: or several sober Reasons against Hat-Honour, Titular Respects, You to a Single Person, with the Apparel and Recreations of the Times, with Testimonies of the most famous Persons in defence of the poor despised Quakers, sm. 4to. *bds.* 32s 1669
 First edition of William Penn's chief work; written during his confinement in the Tower for refusing to conform to the custom of the time.
- 23007 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, 27 vols. 1833-43;—SUPPLEMENT, A—Z, 2 vols. 1845-6—SECOND SUPPLEMENT, complete in 1 vol. 1858;—together 30 vols. in 17, *cloth*, £3. 5s 1833-51

- 23008 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA, The two SUPPLEMENTS, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 30s 1845-4

The best English Cyclopædia at a moderate price; the articles were written by the first scholars of the time. This copy of a late issue, although bearing the date of 1833 on the title, contains information down to 1851.

- 23009 PEPYS (S.) Diary, 1659-1669, Memoirs and Private Correspondence, edited by Lord R. Braybrooke, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits and facsimiles, half calf*, £3. 1828

- 23010 PEPYS. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SAMUEL PEPYS, ESQ. F.R.S., from his MS. Cypher in the Pepysian Library, with a Life and Notes by RICHARD, LORD BRAYBROOK; deciphered with additional Notes by the Rev. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A., President and Senior Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 6 vols. 8vo. *with numerous portraits from the collection in the Pepysian library, printed in permanent Woodburytype*, £9. 9s 1875-78

This fine library edition contains above one-third entirely fresh and unpublished matter of considerable interest, and perhaps more thoroughly characteristic of the author than any that has hitherto appeared, and the whole of his "Curtain Lectures" included. It is printed by Messrs. Whittingham and Wilkins at the Chiswick Press, on fine ribbed paper.

- 23011 PERCY (John) METALLURGY: FUEL; FIRE-CLAYS; COPPER ZINC; BRASS, etc. 8vo. 150 *woodcuts, cloth, scarce*, £3. 1861

- 23012 PETTIE. A PETITE PALLACE of PETTIE his pleasure: Contaynyng many pretie Hystories by him set foorth in comely colours, and most delightfully discoursed, sm. 4to. **First Edition**, *the first three leaves in facsimile, green morocco extra, gilt leaves*, £12. 12s
Printed at London by R. W. (circ. 1576)

Excessively rare; only two other copies being recorded, one of which is in the Grenville library. There are two other undated editions printed in or soon after 1576, to which some persons attribute anteriority; but that is very questionable. The first story (Sinorix and Camma) has supplied Mr. Tennyson with the plot of his "Cup."

- 23013 ——— Petite Pallace of Pettie his Pleasure, conteyning many pretie Histories, by him set foorth in comely colours, and most delightfully discoursed, sm. 4to. *black letter, portions of G1 and G4 defective, head-lines cut into, half morocco, very rare*, £4. 10s
R. W. (1598)

- 23014 PETTUS (Sir J.) Fleta minor: the Laws of Art and Nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, and refining Metals, in two parts, the first containing Assays of Lazarus Ercken, the second Essays on Metallick Words, folio, *plates of Assaying Operations in the text, portrait by White, old calf*, £2. 2s 1683

- 23015 PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, Bibliographical and Historical Miscellanies, from the beginning in 1854, under the patronage of Prince Albert, to the last vol. issued in 1876, 14 vols.—together with 5 EXTRA VOLUMES contributed by various members, as described below—in all 20 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth, one sd. UNCUT, from the library of Sir Thomas Erskine Perry*, £52. 10s
Chiswick Press, 1854-76

Vol. VIII of the present copy has Catlin's "Religious Ceremony of the Mandan Tribe of North American Indians," which is, Mr. H. G. Bohn says, in very few copies.

PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS—continued.

EXTRA VOLUMES.

- Expedition to the Island of Rhe, by Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, with a genealogical table of the noble family of Herbert (and bibliographical introduction by Earl Powis)
Earl Powis, 1860
 Inventaire de tous les Meubles du Cardinal Mazarin. Dressé en 1658 (avec introduction, etc.)
Le Duc d'Aumale, 1861
 Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne sous le regne de Charles II, 1678-1682, par le Marquis de Villars, *portrait of Charles II*
Sir William Stirling, 1861
- Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare, *portraits and plates*
Henry George Bohn, 1863
 George Daniel's copy fetched £17. 6s 6d at his sale in 1864.
 Ancient Ballads and Broad-sides published in England in the sixteenth century, from unique original copies in the library of Henry Huth, *woodcuts*
Henry Huth, 1867
 Harpsfield's Narrative of the Divorce (between Henry VIII and Katharine of Aragon) (part the first)
Lord Acton, 1870
- 23016 PILKINGTON (M.) DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS, with Supplement, bound in 3 vols. 4to. *tastefully and carefully ILLUSTRATED WITH ABOUT 435 ENGRAVINGS, including portraits, examples of the various masters, etc., half blue morocco gilt, gilt tops, uncut, £15.* 1798
 23017 PHILOSTRATUS, the two first books concerning the Life of Apollonius Tyaneus, now published in England by Charles Blount, folio, *bd. 7s 6d* 1680
 23017* PLANCHÉ (J. R.) History of British Costume, 18mo. *woodcuts, cloth, 2s 6d* 1847
 23018 PLAYFAIR'S (William) History of Jacobinism, its crimes, cruelties, and perfidies, 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1795
 23019 PONTOPIDAN (Erich) Natural History of Norway, translated from the Danish, *map and plates, including that of the great sea-serpent, 1755—HORREBOW (N.) Natural History of Iceland, translated from the Danish, map, 1758—2 vols. in 1, folio, calf 20s 1755-58*
 POOR ROBIN—see Jests.
- 23020 POPE (Alexander) THE CONFEDERATE TRANSLATORS, a short satirical poem on Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Walsh, for their joint labour in the farce of Squire Trelooby adapted from Molière's Monsieur de Pourceaugnac, 31 lines in Pope's autograph, with a letter from Wilson Croker attesting the genuineness of the poem, £6. 6s (1704)
 Pope was only sixteen years of age when he wrote this.
- 23021 PRESCOTT (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Mexico, with life of Hernando Cortes, 6 vols.; Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.; Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vols.; together 8 vols. 8vo. *best library editions, beautifully engraved portraits, maps and facsimiles of autographs, hf. bound calf gilt, £3.* 1844-47
 23021* ———— Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 5s* 1845
 23022 ———— History of the Reign of Philip II of Spain, 3 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth, 24s* 1855-59
 23023 PRICE (John) Old Price's Remains; præhumous or during life, 12 parts complete, 8vo. *sd. 10s* 1863-64
 A medley of humorous articles on classics, mathematics, etc.
- 23024 PRINCIPLES of a member of the BLACK LIST set forth by way of dialogue, 8vo. *blue morocco super extra, gilt edges, richly adorned with gold tooling on the sides (by Elliot and Chapman), a fine example of English binding, £5.* 1702

23025 PROUT (S.) Sketches in France, Switzerland and Italy, impl. folio, 26 *fine lithographs, hf. morocco*, £5. 15s (1839)

23026 ——— Facsimiles of Sketches in Flanders and Germany, impl. folio, 50 *fine India proof lithographs, margin of one a little injured, hf. morocco*, £6. 10s 1833

PRYNNE (William) *Puritan Pamphleteer and Antiquary* (1600-1669).

23027 TRACTS, 6 pieces in one vol. sm. 4to. *beautiful copies in their pristine state, wrapping vellum*, £9. 1627-9

CONTENTS:—

THE PERPETUITIE of a REGENERATE MAN'S ESTATE, *W. Jones*, 1627 (*Prynne's first publication*)

THE UNLOVELINESSE of LOVE LOCKES or a summarie discourse proving the wearing of a Locke, or Loue Locke, to be altogether unseemely, 1628

THE CHURCH of ENGLAND'S old ANTI-THESIS to new Arminianisme, 1629

HEALTHIES: SICKNESSE, or Discourse proving the drinking and pledging of Healthes, to be Sinfull, 1628

Briefe SURVAY and CENSURE of MR. COZENS his Couzening Devotions, 1628

GOD no IMPOSTOR nor DELUDER: an Answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill, in defence of Free Will, 1629

"Such erudition as Prynne's always retains its value:—the author who could quote a hundred authors on the 'unloveliness of love locks' will always make a good literary chest of drawers, well filled, for those who can make better use of their contents than himself."—*Disraeli's Miscellanies of Literature*.

23028 ——— HISTRIO-MASTIX. The Players Scovрге; or, Actor's Tragædie, thick small 4to. *in the original calf, with the Royal Arms of Charles I on the sides*, £10. 10s 1633

This is surely a curiosity. Charles I's own copy of the book, in which Prynne made those abusive references to the habits of the Queen and her court, for which he lost his ears and his money, and was sentenced to imprisonment for life. We are, however, more interested nowadays by his attacks on "Shackspeer," Ben Johnson, and other dramatic writers, than by his howling against the gaieties of Henrietta Maria and her circle.

23029 ——— COLLECTION OF RECORDS. An exact Chronological and Historical Demonstration of our British, Romish, Saxon, Danish, Norman, English Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in and over all Spiritual or Religious Affairs, from the original planting of the Christian Religion in the Reign of Lucius our first Christian King, to the Reign of King Edward the first, 3 vols. folio, *frontispieces, very fine copy in old russia, with the arms of the Duke of Buckingham in gold on sides*, RARE, £150. 1666-1665-70

The excessive rarity of Prynne's Records, owing to the destruction of the entire impression of the first volume (with the exception of about twenty-five copies) in the great Fire of London, is too well known to collectors to require comment. The Duke of Sussex's copy sold for £155; Willett's for £152. 5s; and this in the Stowe sale for £140. The above copy lately fetched £164.

23029*PUFFENDORF (Sam.) Law of Nature and Nations, done into English by Basil Kennet, folio, *old calf*, 6s 1717

- 23030 PUGIN (A.) Gothic Furniture, 4to. 27 *plates with text*, sd. 7s 6d
ca. 1830
- 23031 PUGIN (A. W.) Contrasts; a parallel between the noble edifices of the 14th and 15th cent. and similar buildings of the present day, 4to. 16 *plates, cloth, rare*, 35s
1836
- 23032 PYE (Charles) Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens issued between the years 1787 and 1796, 8vo. *plates, half calf*, 25s
Birmingham, 1795
- 23033 QUARLL. The Hermit, or the sufferings and adventures of Philip Quarll upon an uninhabited island, where he has lived above fifty years, by E. Dorrington, 12mo. *front. hf. morocco*, 10s
(1755 ?)
- 23034 QUESTIONNAIRE OF CYRURGIENS, with the formulary of lytell Guydo in Cyrurgie, with the Spectacles of Cyrurgyens newly added, with the fourth Boke of the Terapeutyke, or Methode curatyfe of Claude Galyen, with a singular treaty of the cure of Ulceres (translated by Rob. Copland), sm. 4to. *black letter, some leaves soiled and mended, and margin of A3 cut down, old calf*, RARE, £2. 10s *Imp. by Robert Wyer for H. Dabbe and R. Bankes*, 1541
- 23035 RABELAIS (Fr.) Works, now carefully revised and compared with the edition by Du Chat, by Ozell, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, old calf*, 36s
1750
- 23036 ——— another edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *portrait, hf. calf gilt*, £2. 2s
1807
- 23037 ——— Works, translated by Sir T. Urquhart, with Introduction by T. Maidment, 4to. *frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe, only 100 copies printed, bds.* £2.
Edinburgh, 1838
- 23037* ——— another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges*, by Bedford, £5. 5s
1838
- RALEIGH (Sir Walter) *Poet, Statesman, Historian* [1552-1618].
- 23038 ——— the Discoverie of the large, rich and bewtiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the Great and Golden Citie of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado) And the provinces of Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia, and other Countries, with their rivers, adjoyning. Performed in the yeare 1595, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, by Bedford*, VERY RARE, £50.
Robert Robinson, 1596
- This book very seldom occurs for sale. This results from the double demand; on one side, in the market for early works of discovery in America, and on the other, from collectors of Elizabethan literature. The great name of Raleigh lends a treble value to his English text as compared with the Latin translation, although the latter is adorned with plates, and very rare. The "Discoverie" is also interesting as having been read by Shakspeare, and as having afforded him matter for illusion. Indeed, the influence of Raleigh's Guiana is found throughout English Literature in the entire seventeenth century.
- 23039 ——— Judicious and select Essayes and Observations . . . with his apologie for his voyage to Guiana, 12mo. *portrait, calf*, 30s
1650
- 23039* TYTLER (P. F.) Life of Walter Raleigh, founded on authentic and original Documents, 12mo. *portraits, cloth*, 3s 6d
1844

RALEIGH (Sir Walter)—*continued.*

- 23040 ——— Life of, with his Letters, by Edward Edwards, 2 vols. thick 8vo. *portrait and facsimile of autograph* (pub. at 32s), cloth, 16s 1868
 — *see ante*, No. 22351.
- 23041 RALPH (James) Taste of the Town, a guide to all public diversions, 12mo. *calf, gilt edges*, 24s 1731
 Essays on Music, Plays, Dancing, Mimes, Pantomimes, Choruses, Masquerades, Ridottos, Bear-Gardens, Prize Fighters, Cock-Fighting, Mountebanks, etc.
- 23042 RALSTON (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian People, as illustrative of Slavonic Mythology and Russian Social Life, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1872
- 23043 RANKE (Leopold) History of the Popes of Rome, translated by S. Austin, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, by C. Lewis, £2. 10s 1841
- 23044 RAVAILLAC. The terrible and deserved Death of Francis Ravilliack showing the manner of his strange torments at his Execution for the murder of the French King, Henry the fourth, sm. 4to. *woodcut on title, the front edge of which is cut off, old calf*, £3. *for W. Barley*, 1610
 From Sir W. Tite's library : of great rarity, no copy being specified by Lowndes as having occurred for sale.
- 23045 RAWLINSON (George) the Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World; History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia, *third edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and 650 woodcuts, tree-marbled calf gilt*, £3. 3s 1873
- 23046 REMBRANDT. T. Wilson's Descriptive Catalogue of the Prints of Rembrandt, by an Amateur, 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 16s 1836
- 23047 RERESBY'S (Sir J.) Travels and Memoirs, exhibiting government and society in Europe during the time of Cromwell's usurpation, and anecdotes and secret history of the Courts of Charles II and James II, royal 8vo. 40 *portraits and views, some coloured, hf. calf*, 30s 1813
- 23048 RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW, the Two Series, COMPLETE, 16 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £8. 2s 6d 1820-28
- 23049 REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) Discourses [on Art], illustrated by explanatory notes and plates by John Burnet, 4to. 12 *plates in bistre and aquatint, cloth*, 20s 1842
- 23050 RICHARD OF CIRENCESTER, Description of Britain, with the original "De Situ Britanniae" (ed. by H. Hatcher), 8vo. *with maps, hf. calf*, 4s 1809
- 23051 RICHTER (Jean Paul) Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces : or the Married Life, Death and Wedding of the Advocate of the Poor, Firmian Stanislaus Siebenkäs, from the German by Noel, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, by Riviere*, 28s 1845
- 23052 ——— the same, 2 vols. *cloth, scarce*, 22s 1845
- 23053 ——— Levana; or the Doctrine of Education, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Boston*, 1864
- 23054 ROBINSON (Hy. Crabb) Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence, edited by Sadler, 3 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 21s 1869

- 23055 ROBISON (John) Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, on the secret meetings of Free Masons, Illuminati . . . 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1798

Romances :

- 23056 DUNLOP (John) History of Fiction, a critical account of the most celebrated prose works of fiction from the earliest Greek romances to the novels of the present age, 3 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 20s
Edinburgh, 1816

- 23057 POPULAR Tales and Romances of the Northern Nations, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *bds.* 15s 1823

- 23058 THOMS (William J.) Collection of early prose Romances, 3 vols. small 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1828(-27)

CONTENTS: Robert the Deyll; Thomas a Reading; Frier Bacon; Frier Rush; Virgilins; Robin Hood; George a Green; Tom a Lincolne; Helyas [*the Knight of the Swan*]; History of Dr. Faustus; Second Report of Dr. John Faustus.

- 23059 COLLECTION of eight very rare Romances and Chap Books, in one vol. sm. 4to. *olive morocco super extra, lined with leather, gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, from Dr. Farmer's library, with his autograph, £18. 1689-1703

CONTENTS: Mandevile (Sir John) Voyages and Travels, BLACK LETTER, woodcuts, 1696—History of Sir Bevis of Southampton, BLACK LETTER, woodcuts, 1689—History of the Nine Worthies, *n. d.*—Tom a Lincoln, the Red Rose Knight, woodcut frontispiece, 1703—History of Montelion, Knight of the Oracle, *front. n. d.*—History of the Life and glorious Actions of the mighty Hercules of Greece, woodcut title, *n. d.*—History of the Marquis of Salus and Patient Grissel, woodcut on title, 1703—History of the damnable Life and deserved Death of Dr. Faustus, BLACK LETTER, *n. d.* Most of these pieces were published on London Bridge.

- 23060 Amadis. THE FIFTH BOOK of the most pleasant and delectable History of Amadis de Gaule, containing the first part of the most strange, valiant, and worthy acts of ESPLANDIAN . . . small 4to. *calf, arms on sides*, £4. 15s 1664

Translated by J. Johnson. Not in Mr. Huth's library.

- 23361 [SIXTH BOOK] THE FAMOUS AND RENOWNED HISTORY of Amadis de Gaule, containing the heroick deeds of armes . . . as well of Amadis himself as of Perion his Son, and Lisvart of Greece . . . being the sixt part never before published, translated out of French . . . by Francis Kirkman, small 4to. *old calf*, 27s 1652

- 23062 ——— the same, small 4to. *an autograph dedication by Kirkman to Mrs. Anne Phillipps, dated 1654, written on the back of the title, calf*, 24s 1652

Not in Mr. Huth's library. This is really the seventh book of the Spanish Amadis.

- 23063 Arthur. THE STORY OF THE MOST NOBLE AND WORTHY KYNGE ARTHUR, the whiche was one of the worthyes chrysten, and also of his noble and valiaūte knyghtes of the rounde Table, sm. folio, black letter, numerous rude woodcuts, wanting last two leaves of text, c iii-vi, m iv-v, o viii, s viii, O ii, iii, and having Title, Prologue, Table, etc. in facsimile, *calf gilt*, £15. W. Coplande, 1567

An excessively rare edition of one of the most popular of the Romances of Chivalry, unknown to Ames and Herbert. Lowndes cites only Dent's copy, and Utterson's (imperfect), and Dr. Dibdin expressly stated "*A third copy is not at present known.*" Dent's copy was again in the market at the Perkins sale, where it fetched the price of £120.

ROMANCES—*continued*.

- 23064 ARTHUR (The Storye of the most noble and worthy Kyng Arthur) *Colophon*: Thus endeth this noble and joyous booke entytuled la mort darthur, notwithstandinge it treateth of the byrth, lyfe, and actes of the saide Kinge Arthur, and of hys noble Knyghts of the round table, folio, *wanting title*, 7 ll. in sheet M and Nn8, otherwise good copy in vellum, with the autograph of (Sir) Thomas Sadler on fly-leaf, VERY RARE, £7. 10s
London, Thomas East, n. d. (1596 ?)
- 23065 ARTHUR. The Byrth, Lif and Actes of Kyng Arthur: of his noble Knyghtes of the Rounde Table, their Aventures, Thachyeuynge of Sanc Grael; in the end the Morte Darthur; with introduction and notes by Southey, 2 vols. 4to. hf. morocco, or *russia extra, uncut*, £5. 1817
- 23066 ——— LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. imperial 4to. bds. RARE, £10. 1817
Reprinted from Caxton's edition. The large paper copies have become very scarce.
- 23067 LELANDI (J.) Assertio inclytissimi Arturii Regis Britanniae, sm. 4to. woodcut capitals by Hans Holbein, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £3. J. Herford, 1544
A life of King Arthur, gleaned from sources of any and every kind, written to rescue the glory of that mystic prince from the sceptic and iconoclastic hands of William of Newbury, and Polydore Virgil.
- 23068 Belianis of Greece. THE HONOUR OF CHIVALRY, or the famous and delectable History of Don Bellianis of Greece (the first part), translated out of Italian, very sm. 4to. calf, £2. 10s 1650
- 23069 ——— The Honour of Chivalry: or the famous and delectable History of Don Bellianis of Greece . . . translated out of Italian [by J. Shurley], title and first leaf mended, E. Tracy, 1703—The second and third Parts, newly written in English by F. Kirkman, 1671-2—3 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. calf, £2. 10s 1703-1671-2
A so-called translation of the second and third parts was also made by Shurley, but they are loosely paraphrastic and sometimes at variance with the original. Kirkman's rendering is faithful.
- 23070 ——— The Honour of Chivalry, or the renowned and famous History of Don Bellianis of Greece, sm. 4to. woodcuts, hf. bd. a chap book, 12s C. Brown (about 1700)
- 23071 Bevis of Hampton. The famous and renowned History of Sir BEVIS of SOUTHAMPTON, sm. 4to. black letter, numerous rude woodcuts, hf. bd. £4. W. Thackeray, 1689
VERY RARE even in this edition as in the editions of earlier date.
- 23072 Fortunatus. THE RIGHT, PLEASANT, and diverting History of Fortunatus, and his two Sons, first penn'd in the Dutch Tongue, thence abstracted, and now published in English, by T. C. [Thomas Churchyard], 12mo. rude woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges, 32s 1740
Bound up with the "Secret History of the most renowned Q. Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex," frontispiece, Cologne, 1680.

ROMANCES—continued.

23073 **Friar Bacon.** [The famous History of **FRIER BACON**], sm. 4to. black letter, wanting title-page, but otherwise perfect, hf. bd. 7s 6d [M. Clark, 1679]

23074 **Mirror of Knighthood.** The First Part of the Mirrour of Princely Deedes and Knighthood, wherein is shewed the worthinesse of the Knight of the Sunne and his brother Rosicleer, with the straunge love of the beautiful Princesse Briana, translated out of Spanish by M. T. [Margaret Tyler], title and 2 leaves in MS. T. Este, n. d.—Second Part of the first Booke of the Myrrour of Knighthood, translated out of Spanish by R. P. (Richard Percival), T. Este, 1585—Third Part of the first Booke of the Mirrour of Knighthood, translated by R. P., Thomas East, n. d. five leaves at end wanting—[The Fourth and Fifth Bookes, being the first and second bookes of the second part], T. Este, 1598, title absent, otherwise fine copy, VERY RARE—Sixth Booke of the Myrrour of Knighthood, being the first booke of the third part, containing the Knightly actions and amorous conversations of Rosicleer and Rosabel, translated by R. P. Edwarde Alde, 1598—Seventh Booke of the Myrrour of Knighthood, Thomas Purfoot, 1598—Eighth Booke of the Myrrour of Knighthood, being the third of the third part, Thomas Creede, 1599—Ninth Part of the Mirrour of Knighthood, Cuthbert Burbie, 1601—together 9 parts in 8 vols. sm. 4to. all in black letter, a few head-lines cut, therefore sold not subject to collation; uniform in old calf gilt, VERY RARE, £16. 16s

(1585)-1601

23075 **Palmerin of England.** The First Part of the no lesse rare, then excellent and stately Historie, of the famous and fortunate Prince Palmerin of England . . . Translated out of French, by A. M. . . . —The Second Part . . . Translated by A. M. . . . —2 vols. in 1, stout sm. 4to. black letter, title of the first part mended, and four leaves (A8, D1, K1, Dd 8) deficient, otherwise a fine copy in old calf, VERY RARE, £8. 8s

Thomas Creede and Bernard Alsop, 1616

"No copy of Part I under this date is known to me," says Mr. Carew Hazlitt. This statement is sufficient in itself to indicate the excessive rarity of the book, which is to be found neither in the Huth nor the Britwell library.

23076 ——— The famous History of the noble and valiant Prince Palmerin of England and his brother Florian du Desart . . . translated out of French by A. M., 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. the title to the first supplied in MS. facsimile, citron morocco, gilt edges, £2. 1664

Anthony Munday, the well-known translator and popularizer of Queen Elizabeth's time, gave the English version of the Palmerin to delight many generations of readers. His first edition of Part I was printed in 1588.

23077 **Palmerin d'Oliva** . . . shewing the Mirrovr of Nobilitie, the Map of Honour . . . turned into English, by A(nthony) M(unday), 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. black letter, a few words and letters supplied in manuscript, the date cut off the title-page to the

second part and last leaf inlaid, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, emblems by Lewis, £8. 8s 1637

From Mr. Goldsmid's library, at whose sale it sold for £16. The Stanley copy fetched £14. The original editions of these two parts in English appeared in 1588-97.

- 23078 **Parismus.** The most famous, delectable and pleasant History of Parismus the most renowned Prince of Bohemia, *ninth impression*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. black letter, woodcut frontispieces to each part, last two leaves slightly defective, old calf, £2. 10s 1671

- 23079 ——— History of PARISMUS, the Valiant and Renowned Prince of Bohemia, 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. black letter, *russia*, 12s W. Onley, for Josiah Blare, about 1700

Abridged from the older edition in quarto. Written in Shakespeare's time by Emanuel Ford or Foord, the author likewise of Ornatus and Artesia; and probably in great measure, if not altogether, his own invention.

- 23080 **Reynard the Fox** (The Most Delectable History of) newly corrected and purged, from all grossness in phrase and matter . . . to which may now be added a Second Part of the said History; as also the Shifts of Reynardine the son of Reynard the Fox, 3 vols. in 1, small 4to. numerous rude woodcuts, bearing the initials of the publisher himself (Edward Brewster), calf, £5. 1701-1681-1684

First editions of the second and third parts, which are purely English productions. The first printed Flemish version of Reynike de Vos was in prose; it was published by Geraert Leeuw at Gouda in 1479; from which edition Caxton drew his English translation (also in prose) which was printed in 1481. From that time the book was repeated in many editions, frequently suffering improvement from the hands of the editors and printers. When the anonymous author (probably Edward Brewster) undertook to bring out his continuation in 1681, he treated the original Reynard as a first part only.

- 23081 **Siege of Troy.** [LE FEBVRE (Raoul)] [The Ancient Historie of the Destruction of Troy . . . translated out of French into English by W. Caxton. Newly corrected . . . by William Fiston], smallest 4to. black letter, the first six leaves defective or deficient, bound, £2. 10s [Thomas Creede, 1607]

- 23082 **Tom a Lincoln.** The most pleasant History of TOM A LINCOLN, that ever renowned soldier, the Red-Rose Knight, sm. 4to. extra title, with woodcut, hf. bd. 18s

J. W. for B. Deacon, 1704

Richard Johnson, the author of the "Seven Champions," also wrote this book. His initials appear at foot of the dedication.

- 23083 **Valentine and Orson**, small 4to. some leaves stained, without title and preliminary leaves, and without the last three leaves of table, but the text perfect, black letter, woodcuts, vellum, 20s [about 1670]

- 23084 **VALENTINE AND ORSON**, the two sons of the Emperor of Greece, newly corrected and amended, with new pictures, lively expressing the history, sm. 4to. black letter, with frontispiece and other curious woodcuts, some letters at the bottom of a few pages cut off, calf, RARE, £5. Printed by A. Purslow for T. Passinger (? 1675)

ROMANCES—*continued*.

- 23085 VALENTINE AND ORSON, another edition, sm. 4to. Roman Letter, *calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, scarce, £4. 18s*

A. M. for E. Tracy on London Bridge, n. d.

The last woodcut in the Passenger and Tracy editions is a new engraving : otherwise the prints in all three editions are from the self-same blocks.

- 23086 ROSS (Alex.) *Mystagogus Poeticus*, or, the Muses Interpreter : explaining the historicall Mysteries, and mysticall Histories of the Anciente Greek and Latine Poets, 12mo. *fine copy in old morocco, gold tooling, £2. 5s* 1647

With the autograph of William Motherwell, 1828.

Roxburghe Club Publications :

All are in 4to. half morocco.

These are genuine Club publications ; not printed for sale. Of most of the volumes only 30 copies were printed ; of none more than 100 copies.

- 23087 OVID. The three first books of Ovid de Tristibus translated into English by Thomas Churchyarde (*Thomas Marsh, 1578*), £2. *Earl Spencer, 1816*

- 23088 NEWES from Scotland declaring the damnable Life of Doctor Fian, a notable Sorcerer, *woodcuts, 36 copies printed, £2. 10s*

G. H. Freeling, 1816

- 23089 INTERLUDE of the World and the Child (1522), 34 copies printed, 30s *Viscount Althorp, 1817*

- 23090 CHEVELERE Assigne, 4to. black letter, *facsimile, duplicate from Abbotsford library, with Sir Walter Scott's autograph, and an autograph letter of E. V. Utterson, £4. 4s* *E. V. Utterson, 1820*

- 23091 SKELTON (J.) *Magnificence*, an Interlude, black letter, 36s *J. Littledale, 1821*

- 20392 VOX POPULI VOX DEI, a complaynt of the Commons against Taxes, £2. 1821

"This reprint was intended by Sir Joseph Littledale as his contribution to the Roxburghe Club, but before it was issued he was raised to the bench, and he substituted '*Skelton's Magnificence*.'"—*MS. Note.*

- 23093 RAVENSCROFT (T.) *Selections from the Works of, consisting of Ballads with Music, £4.* *Duke of Marlborough, 1822*

- 23094 JUDICIUM, a Pageant, extracted from the Towneley MS. of Ancient Mysteries, edited by Francis Douce, 50 copies printed £2. 2s *P. E. Townley, 1822*

- 23095 HAVELOK THE DANE, the Ancient English Romance, accompanied by the French Text, with introduction, notes, and Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden, 61 copies printed, £3. 10s 1828

- 23096 ——— another copy, *full of valuable MS. notes and additions by the editor, Sir Frederick Madden, £10.* 1828

- 23097 ALEXANDER the Great, Book of the most noble and vailzeand Conqueror, £2. 16s. *W. H. Miller, 1831*

Title printed in gold and colours.

- 23098 WILLIAM and the Werwolf, Ancient English romance, with introduction and glossary, by F. Madden, £4. 4s *Cawdor, 1832*

- 23099 THE LYVVS OF SEYNTYS, translated into Englysh be a Doctour of Dyvynite clepyd Osbern Bokenam, black letter, £4. 10s

Lord Clive, 1835.

ROXBURGHE CLUB—*continued.*

- 23100 GESTA ROMANORUM, the Old English Versions of the, with introduction and notes by Sir F. MADDEN, £5. 1838
- 23101 THE BLACK PRINCE, an historical Poem, written in *French*, by CHANDOS HERALD, with *translation* and notes by COXE, *facsimile*, £2. 10s 1842
- 23102 HISTORICAL PAPERS, part 1, edited by P. Bliss and B. Bandinel, 15s 1846
- 23103 CRONIQUE D'ESCOCE, LA VRAIE, pretensions des Anglois à la Couronne de France. Diplome de Jacques VI, Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Drawn from the Burgundian Library by Major R. Anstruther, 30s 1847
- 23104 SHERLEY BROTHERS, an historical memoir of the lives of Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Sir Robert Sherley, Knights, by one of the same house (E. P. Shirley), 28s 1848
- 23105 THE AYENBITE of INWYT, written in the Dialect of the County of Kent, by Dan MICHEL, of Northgate, in the year 1340, now first printed from the autograph MS. in the British Museum, edited with a Glossary by Rev. Jos. STEVENSON, 40 *copies printed*, 30s 1855
- 23106 DRAYTON (Michael) Poems, edited by J. P. Collier, £3. 3s 1856
- 23107 KING EDWARD THE SIXTH's Literary Remains, edited from his autograph MSS. with historical notes and biographical memoir by J. G. NICHOLS, 2 vols. £4. 10s 1857
- 23108 OCCLEVE (T.) de Regimine Principum, a Poem, 20s 1860
- 23109 WEY (W.) Itineraries to Jerusalem, 1458 and 1462, and to Saint James of Compostella, 1456, with the large MAP of all the Holy Places in Palestine, measuring 7 ft. by 17 in. coloured in *facsimile* of the Original, mounted on linen, 2 vols. 30s 1857-67
- 23110 SONGS and Ballads chiefly of the reign of Philip and Mary, edited by T. Wright, £2. 1860
- 23111 SEYNT GRAAL OR THE SANK RYAL: the History of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by Henry Lonelich, Skynner (Temp. Henry VI, 1423-1461), and wholly in French Prose, by Sires Robiers de Borron, about 1180-1200. Edited by FURNIVALL, with a prefatory Essay on the Saga of the Holy Graal by San Marte (A. Schulz), a Reprint of the Romanz de l'Estore dou Graal, a Note on the early Byrons and Robert de Burun by C. H. Pearson, a prefatory Essay on Arthur by Herbert COLERIDGE, and the Byrthe of Mordret, 2 vols. £4. 1861-63
- 23112 PARTONOPE OF BLOIS. The old English Version of the Romance of Parthenopex, Count of Blois (in Verse), edited, for the first time, by the Rev. W. E. Buckley, £2. 10s 1862
- 23113 QUESTE (la) del Saint Graal: in the French prose of (as is supposed) Gautiers Map, or Walter Map, edited by F. J. Furnivall, £2. 10s 1864
- 23114 GENERIDES. Royal Historie of the excellent Knight Generides, from a unique MS. by F. J. Furnivall, £2. 10s H. H. Gibbs, 1865

ROXBURGHE CLUB—*continued*.

- 23115 **POULET** (Sir Amias) Copy-Book of Letters written during his Embassy to France (A.D. 1577), edited by O. OGLE, 24s 1866
- 23116 **BOKES of Nurture**, by J. Russell and H. Rhodes, and Boke of Kervynge, edited (with notes) by F. J. Furnivall, 30s
Hon. R. Curzon, Bungay, 1867
- 23117 **PILGRIMAGE of the Lyf of the Manhode from the French of Guillaume de Deguileville**, edited (with notes and a glossary) by W. A. Wright, 28s 1869
- 23118 **PARTONOPE OF BLOIS**, a fragment of, from a MS. at Vale Royal in the possession of Lord Delamere, *with facsimile*, 10s 1873
 "This fragment forms a portion of an entirely different version of the story from that which is contained in the volume of 'Partonope,' printed by the Roxburghe Club in 1862."
- 23119 **PLASIDAS. THE HYSTORIE of the most noble Knyght PLASIDAS**, and other rare pieces collected by Samuel Pepys, *chromo-lithographic front. and numerous coloured facsimiles of the original woodcuts*, £3. 10s 1873
 "The volume is composed of the following pieces bound up together : The Hystorie of Plasidas (1566), by John Partridge ; The Hystorie of Lady Pandavola (1566) by the same ; The History of the Lady Lucreces of Scene (Sienna) and of her lover Eurialus ; The Northern Mother's Blessing ; The Way to Thrift ; Life and Death of Sir John Oldcastle (1601), by John Weever."
- 23120 **KERR** (Sir Robert) **CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Robert Kerr**, first Earl of Ancram, and his son William, third Earl of Lothian (1616-67), 2 vols. 11 *fine portraits, also plates and numerous facsimiles of signatures*, £12. *Marquess of Lothian, 1875*
- 23121 **HISTORY of GRISILD the Second**, a narrative in verse of the Divorce of Queen Katherine of Arragon, written by William Forrest, edited from the Author's MS. by the Rev. W. D. Macray, £2. 2s *Presented by J. B. Heath, 1875*
 With an appendix of specimens of Forrest's other works : History of Joseph, Metrical Psalms, Governance of Princes, Life of B.V. Mary. Also notes and glossarial Index.
- 23122 **BARNFIELD. Complete Poems of Richard BARNFIELD**, with introduction and notes by A. B. Grosart, *front. and facsimiles of the original MS. and of the titles of original editions*, £3. 15s 1876
- 23123 **APOCALYPSE of S. John the Divine**, edited from a MS. in the Bodleian Library (by the Rev. H. O. Coxe), 4to. *xxviii pp. of Preface, and 46 pages of coloured Facsimile*, PRINTED ON VELLUM, *in drop case*, £21. *Roxburghe Club, 1876*
 The original MS. is an interesting relic of English Art at the end of the thirteenth or beginning of the fourteenth century. Of a book of this kind, a copy on vellum is of much greater interest than in most cases of such typographical luxury.
- 23124 **RUDING** (R.) **Annals of the COINAGE of GREAT BRITAIN and its dependencies**, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, third (*and best*) edition, 3 vols. 4to. *map and 161 plates, cloth*, £6. 10s 1840

- 23125 RUDING (R.) Annals of the COINAGE of GREAT BRITAIN and its dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, 3 vols. 4to. *russia gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1840
 Becoming very scarce, and rapidly rising in price.
 "This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the plates and likewise to the description of it in the letterpress. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order."—*Lit. Gaz.*
- 23125* RUMFORD ([Benjamin Thompson] Count) Complete Works, published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, with his life by George E. Ellis, 5 vols. 8vo. *portraits and engravings*, £2. 16s Boston, 1870-75
- 23126 RUSKIN (John) the Stones of Venice: the Foundation, the Sea-Stories, the Fall, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *first edition, plates and woodcuts after the author's designs, cloth*, £18. 1851-53
- 23127 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *a library copy with a stamp on some of the plates, hf. bd.* £8. 10s 1851-53
- 23128 ——— the same, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *a good copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, £18. 1851-53
- 23129 ——— Examples of the ARCHITECTURE OF VENICE, selected and drawn to measurement from the Edifices, impl. folio, complete, 16 *fine copper-plates, fine impressions, with three leaves of text, and the wrapper of the third part added for a title, the whole mounted on grey cardboard, in a cloth portfolio*, £35. 1851
- 23130 ——— SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE, FIRST EDITION, impl. 8vo. 14 *fine plates by the author, cloth*, £5. 15s 1849
- 23131 ——— General Statement explaining the nature and purposes of St. George's Guild (Sheffield), 8vo. 18 pp. 6d
Dated: Herne Hill, February 21, 1882
- 23132 RYE-HOUSE PLOT: a true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty, and the Government, 8vo. THICK PAPER, *map of the Rye-House, calf*, 20s
In the Savoy, 1686
- 23133 ST. CLAIR (Robert, M.D.) the Abyssinian Philosophy confuted: or Telluris Theoria neither sacred nor agreeable to reason, being for the most part a translation of Petrus Ramazzini of the wonderful Springs of Modena, with experiments, 12mo. *plates, calf*, 15s 1697
- 23134 SANDFORD (Francis) Genealogical History of the Kings of England, by Stebbing, folio, *plates, best edition, FINE LARGE COPY in russia extra, gilt edges, arms on the sides, old calf, from the library of Sir Bouchier Wrey, with his bookplate*, £5. 1707
- 23135 ——— the same, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *only 25 copies printed, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £45. 1707
- 23136 ——— the same, roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, the sides covered with rich gold tooling, including the arms and monogram of Prince George of Denmark, surmounted by a crown, the same monogram (G P D) and crown also repeated on the back*, £63. 1707

- 23137 SALLUST. The Conspiracie of Catiline, written by Constancius, Felicius, Durantinus, and translated by T. Paynell, with the Historie of Jugurth, writen by Salust and translated by A. BARCKLAYE, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. black letter, *fine clean copy, hf. calf*, £5. 5s
Jhon Waley, 1557
- 23138 SAVILE (Henrie) Libell of Spanish Lies; found at the Sacke of Cales, discoursing the fight in the West Indies, twixt the English Navie . . . and a fleete of . . . the King of Spaines, and of the death of Sir Francis Drake, 8vo. *printed in facsimile of the very rare original, with prefatory note by J. Payne Collier*, 5s
1596 (*privately reprinted about 1865*)
- SCOTT (Reginald) Discovery of Witchcraft—see WITCHCRAFT.
- 23139 SCOTT (Sir Walter) WAVERLEY NOVELS: the SPLENDID ABBOTSFORD EDITION, 12 vols. stout roy. 8vo. *embellished with 120 beautiful steel engravings and 2000 fine woodcuts, hf. morocco, gilt tops, uncut*, £14. 14s
- 23139*— another copy, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £12. 12s
1842-47
- The most elegant and best illustrated edition of these celebrated works of fiction. Its artistic merit and compactness stamp it as the "EDITIO OPTIMA" of Scott's Novels; it is now scarce.
- 23140 SCROPE (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing on the Tweed, with an Account of the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, roy. 8vo. *lithographs and wood engravings from pictures and drawings by Sir David Wilkie, E. Cooke, Chas. and Edwin Landseer, cloth*, £5. 5s
1843
- Original and best edition, with illustrations omitted in the later issues.
- 23141 SECRET SOCIETIES of the Middle Ages, 18mo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 2s 6d
1848
- 23142 SEYMOUR (Sir Thomas) Knight, Baron Seymour of Sudeley, Lord High Admiral of England, and Master of the Ordnance (1523-49), Life of, by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. royal 8vo. *Roxburghe, uncut*, 5s
Only one hundred copies printed
1869
- "His public career, though a short one, left its mark on English history; yet little is known of his private life beyond a few incidental notices in our chronicles. The State Papers, however, abound with documents concerning him; and as these documents shed much light upon English history and the manners and customs of the age, as well as illustrate the life and character of an eminent individual who held some of the very highest offices under the Crown, and was the brother-in-law and intimate friend of the bluff King Hal and the uncle of his successor—who was accused of familiarity with a Royal Princess, and eventually wedded the Dowager Queen—it is believed that, embodied in a narrative of his life, they will prove not unacceptable to the reader.
- 23143 SHAFTESBURY (A. A. Cooper, Earl of) Characteristicks, 3 vols. 8vo. *Baskerville's beautiful edition, portrait and vignettes by Gribelin, calf gilt*, £2. 16s
Birmingham, 1773
- 23144 SHAW (Simeon) the Chemistry of the several natural and artificial heterogeneous compounds used in manufacturing PORCELAIN, GLASS and POTTERY, thick 8vo. *port. hf. bd. scarce*, £2. 16s
Printed for the Author, 1847
- 23145 SHAW (T. G.) Wine, the Vine and the Cellar, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 5s
1864

- 23146 SHERLEY (Sir Antony) His Relation of his Travels into Persia . . . small 4to. *fine copy in old veau fauve, with the Device of the Golden Fleece on back, rare*, £6. 6s 1613
- 23147 SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip) Some account of English Deer Parks, with notes on the management of Deer, sm. 4to. *engravings, cloth*, £2. 2s 1867
- 23148 [SHUTE BARRINGTON (John) Rights of Protestant Dissenters, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *blue morocco gilt, gilt edges, presentation copy from the author to Damaris Lady Masham, with her autograph*, £4. 4s 1705
Very rare. It is not included in the collected edition of Viscount Barrington's works.
- 23149 SMILES (S.) Lives of Boulton and Watt, comprising a history of the Steam-Engine, 8vo. *portrait of Watt and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12s 1866
- 23150 SMITH (Rob. Angus) Air and Rain; the beginnings of a Chemical Climatology, 8vo. 600 pp., *plates* (pub. at 24s), *cloth*, 10s 1872
- 23151 SMITH'S (C. J.) Historical and Literary Curiosities; containing Facsimiles of Interesting Localities, Engravings of Old Houses, Birth-places, Portraits, Illuminated and Missal Ornaments, Antiquities, etc. 4to. *with 100 plates, some illuminated* (pub. at £4. 4s), *elegantly half bound olive morocco, uncut*, £2. 1847
A singularly amusing and interesting Repertory, of which the contents are too multifarious to describe. We will only note that the Autograph Letters are chiefly of a literary character, and include such important names as Coverdale, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Isaac Newton, Cowley, Pope, Addison, Gray, Milton, Prior, Smollett, Sterne, Locke, Burns, Steele, Hume, Dr. Johnson, Benjamin Franklin, William Penn, etc.
- 23152 SMOLLETT (Tobias George) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Anderson, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 35s *Edin.* 1806
- 23153 SNELLING (T.) Coins of Great Britain, France and Ireland, etc. 7 pieces in 1 vol. folio, *with numerous plates, some stained, hf. bd.* £4. 10s 1823
- 23154 SOMERVILLE (Mary) Personal Recollections of, with selections from her Correspondence, by her Daughter, 8vo. *port.* (pub. at 12s), *cloth*, 6s 1873
- 23155 SOMER'S (Lord) Collection of scarce and valuable TRACTS on the most interesting and entertaining subjects, but such as relate to the History of these Kingdoms, revised by Walter Scott, 13 vols. royal 4to. (pub. at £42.), *hf. bd. binding worn, otherwise good copy, from Sir Robert Peel's library*, £13. 10s 1809-15
- 23156 SPANISH ARMADA: Copie of a Letter sent out of England to Don Bernardin Mendoza, by Richard Leigh, a Seminarie Priest, whereunto are added certaine advertisements of the losses of the Spanish Navie, etc. small 4to. *unbound*, £2. 2s
R. Vautrollier for R. Field, 1588
- 23157 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 10s 1588
- 23158 ——— Packe of Spanish Lyes, sent abroad in the World, first printed in Spayne in the Spanish tongue, and translated out of the originall, with Condemnation, small 4to. *black letter, unbound*, £3. 3s
Deputies of Chr. Barker, 1588

Speeches:

- 23159 CANNING (George) Speeches, with a Memoir of his Life by R. Therry, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, boards*, £3. 1828
- 23160 CHATHAM (Wm. Pitt, *Earl of*) Anecdotes of his Life, with his Speeches in Parliament, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1810
- 23161 PHILLIPS. Speeches of Charles Phillips at the bar and on various public occasions, 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 5s 1822
- 23162 PITT (W.) Speeches in the House of Commons, *second edition*, 3 vols. *calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1808
- 23163 SHEIL (R. Lalor) Speeches, with Memoir, edited by T. MacNevin, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 25s 1847
 Chiefly relating to Irish affairs.
- 23164 SHERIDAN (R. B.) Speeches, edited by a Constitutional Friend, 5 vols. 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt*, £3. 8s 1816
- 23165 SPENCER (Herbert) Essays: scientific, political, and speculative, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4s 1858
- 23166 ——— Principles of Psychology, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 36s), *cloth*, 18s 1870-72
- 23167 SPRAT (Bp. Thos.) History of the Royal Society of London for the improving of Natural Knowledge, sm. 4to. *front. of Arms, old calf*, 14s 1667
- 23168 STANFIELD (Clarkson) Sketches on the Moselle, the Rhine, and the Meuse, large folio, 30 *plates, coloured and mounted like drawings, one "foxed" in portfolio* (published at £10. 10s), *hf. morocco*, £5.
- 23169 SPENSER SOCIETY'S REPRINTS, A COMPLETE SET to 1876, 17 thick vols. sm. 4to. and 3 vols. folio (subscription price £18. 18s), *sewed, uncut*, £12. 12s 1867-76
 CONTENTS: 4to.—Withers (G.) *Juvenilia*, 3 vols.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, not included in the folio vol. of 1630; first, second and third collections, 2 vols.—George Withers' *Miscellaneous Works*; first, second, third and fourth collections, 4 vols.—C. Robinson, *A Handfull of Pleasant Delites*; reprinted from the original edition of 1594—John Haywood's *Proverbs and Epigrams*, reprinted from the edition of 1562—Zephiri, reprinted from the edition of 1594—T. Watson, *The Ekatompathia, or Passionate Century of Love*, reprinted from the edition of (circa) 1581—Flowers of Epigrammes by Timothe Kendall, reprinted from the original edition of 1577—Belvédère; or the Garden of the Muses, by John Bodenham, from the original edition of 1600—The Worthines of Wales, by Thomas Churchyard, from the original edition of 1587.
 Folio.—Works of John Taylor, the Water Poet, reprinted from the folio edition of 1630, 3 vols.
- 23170 STEPHENS (John) *Essayes and Characters, Ironicall and Instructive*. The second impression, with a new Satyre in defence of Common Law and Lawyers. With many new Characters and divers other things added, 18mo. *fine tall copy, calf, gilt edges, bound by ROGER PAYNE*, £2. 1615
- 23171 STERNE (Laurence) Works, 10 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates after Hogarth and others, bright old calf neat*, £2. 1788
- 23172 ——— Works, with Life by himself, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait after Reynolds, and plates after STOTHARD and Thurston, old calf gilt*, 36s 1803

- 23173 STERNE'S Works, with Life by himself, 4 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions, calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1803
- 23174 ——— Works, with Life, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, plates and vignettes by Stothard and others, hf. morocco, entirely uncut*, £2. 1808
- 23175 ——— Works, with Life by himself, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait after Reynolds, and plates after Stothard and Thurston, bds. uncut*, 30s 1819
- 23176 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, calf neat*, 36s 1819
- 23177 ——— Works: original editions: Tristram Shandy, 8 vols. *plates by Hogarth*—Sermons, 4 vols.—Sentimental Journey, 2 vols.—14 vols. 12mo. *calf neat*, 35s 1765-68
- 23178 ——— The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, 9 vols. 12mo. 2 *frontispieces by Hogarth, calf*, £2. 2s 1767
With Sterne's autograph on the first pages of Vols. VII and IX.
- 23179 ——— Sentimental Journey, 2 vols. FIRST EDITION, 1768—Yorick's Sentimental Journey continued [concocted from Conversations with Sterne], to which is prefixed some Account of the Life and Writings of Mr. Sterne, 2 vols. 1769—together 4 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, by W. Pratt*, £5. 15s 1768-69
- 23180 ——— Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, with memoir by E. L. Blanchard, 8vo. *illustrations by Tony Johannot, cloth*, 16s *n. d. (ca. 1850)*
- 23181 ——— Letters from Yorick to Eliza, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *calf extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt*, 30s 1775
- 23182 STEVENSON (Matthew) The Twelve Moneths, or a pleasant and profitable discourse of every action whether of brain or recreation, proper to each particular moneth . . . ; as also of Recreations, as Huntings, Hawking, Fishing, Fowling, Coursing, Cock-fighting, etc. sm. 4to. 12 *engravings representing the months, red morocco extra, by BEDFORD, from the Sunderland library*, £20. *Lond. for T. Jenner*, 1661
- 21383 [STILLINGFLEET] Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's second Letter wherein his notion of Ideas is proved to be inconsistent, sm. 8vo. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with the autograph of "John Locke"*, £4. 4s 1698
An interesting memorial of a celebrated controversy and of two great English worthies.
- STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir William).
- 23184 ——— Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, by William Stirling, sm. 8vo. *port. on title, cloth*, 10s 1853
- 23185 ——— CHARLES V. HOGENBERG'S PROCESSION OF POPE CLEMENT VII AND THE EMPEROR CHARLES V: a Reproduction in *facsimile* of the remarkable and rare series of Plates engraved by NICOLAS HOGENBERG, commemorating the PROCESSION OF CLEMENT VII AND THE EMPEROR CHARLES V AFTER THE CORONATION AT BOLOGNA, 24th February, 1530, 1 vol. royal folio, a *fine series of 40 plates, each 14 by 12 inches, forming a continuous picture of great interest to the student of History, Antiquities or the Fine Arts; with an*

Historical Introduction by Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell, illustrated by various contemporary Portraits of the Pope and the Emperor, and embellished by many Ornamental Designs in facsimile from books of the Sixteenth Century, hf. morocco, £4. 5s Edinburgh, 1875

A copy of the rare original fetched £210 at Mr. Drummond's sale in Edinburgh, Nov. 1877.

- 23186 ——— Don John of Austria, or passages from the history of the sixteenth century, 2 vols. stout royal 8vo. woodcut portraits and numerous other woodcuts, cloth, 36s 1883
- 23187 STRUTT (Joseph) Biographical DICTIONARY OF ENGRAVERS, 2 vols. 4to. facsimiles of rare early engravings, calf, £2. 12s 6d 1785-6
- 23188 ——— Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the people of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time, 2 vols. 4to. 145 coloured plates chiefly from miniatures in MSS., fine copy in russia extra, £6. 10s 1796-99
- 23189 STUART (J.) and N. REVETT'S ANTIQUITIES of ATHENS, with the Supplementary Volume, by Cockerell, Kinnard, Donaldson and others, 5 vols. in 3, royal folio, the original splendid edition, 436 large and beautiful engravings, hf. red morocco, £12. 12s 1762-183
- 23190 STUBBS (William) Constitutional History of England in its origin and development, 3 vols. crown 8vo. (pub. 36s), cloth, 25s 1875-8

The main feature of the second volume of Professor Stubbs' admirable work is his full treatment of the Reign of Edward III, about which, though much had been written, much still remained to be said. He further discusses the struggle for the Charters, the system of Estates and the Constitution under Edward I, Royal Prerogative and Parliamentary Authority. The volume brings the history down to the deposition of Richard II.

The third and concluding volume of Professor Stubbs' important and valuable work, contains four chapters, dealing respectively with (I) *The Houses of Lancaster and York*—(II) *The Clergy, the King, and the Pope*—(III) *Parliamentary Antiquities*, and (IV) *Social and Political Influences at the close of the Middle Ages*.

STUBBS (Philip) *Moralist of the Elizabethan period.*

- 23191 ——— Anatomie of Abuses, contayning a Discoverie or Briefe Summarie of such Notable Vices and Imperfections as now raigne in many Christian Countreyes of the Worlde but (especiallie) in a verie famous Ilande called Ailgna: Together, with most fearefull Examples of Gods Judgementes, executed upon the wicked for the same, etc. 12mo. FIRST EDITION, side-notes a little cut into, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere, £10. 10s London, Richard Jones, 1583

VERY RARE. This first edition contains a preface not reprinted in the second.

- 23192 STUBBS. Anatomie of Abuses, reprinted from the third edition of 1585, edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 8vo. 100 copies only printed, blue morocco extra, uncut, by Riviere, £3. 5s Edinb. 1836

"This is the most amusing and diversified of the many splenetic works which have been levelled by the same spirit of puritanism against the gaities and elegancies, as well as the vices and follies of life. It shows us 'the very age and body of the time, its form and pressure,' seen, it is true, with a jaundiced eye, but delineated with spirit and effect."—*Retrospective Review*.

- 23195 STUKELEY (Rev. W.) Family Memoirs of, and the Antiquarian and other Correspondence of W. Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, etc. thick 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 25s *Surtees Society*, 1882
- 23196 SULLIVAN (F. S.) an Historical Treatise on the Feudal Law and the Constitution and Laws of England, 4to. *calf*, 20s 1772
- 23197 SWIFT (Jonathan) WORKS, with Notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott, SECOND EDITION, 19 vols. 8vo. *portrait*, £14. *Edinb.* 1824
 "This edition contains upwards of a hundred letters, and other original pieces of Swift's, never before published; and, among the rest, all that has been preserved of his correspondence with the celebrated Vanessa. Explanatory notes and remarks are supplied with great diligence to all the passages over which time may have thrown any obscurity; and the critical observations that are prefixed to the more considerable productions are, with a reasonable allowance for an editor's partiality to his author, very candid and ingenuous."
Edinburgh Review.
- 23198 ——— Travels into several Remote Nations of the World, in four parts, by LEMUEL GULLIVER, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. *portrait and 6 maps, old calf*, £10. 1726
 First issue of this celebrated book, with separate pagination to each part. There was a second issue in the same year; the second issue may be known by the pagination of each volume being consecutive.
- 23199 ——— GULLIVER'S TRAVELS into several remote Nations of the World, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, orange morocco extra, by Bedford*, £16. 1726
- 23200 ——— another copy, First Edition, 4 parts in 2 vols. 1726—
 Vol. III (Second Voyage to Brobdingnag, Voyage to Sporunda), *frontispiece*, 1727—Vol. III, part 2: Voyage to Sevarambia, etc. 1727—Verses on Mr. Gulliver's Travels, 1727—together, 7 parts in 3 vols. sm. 8vo. £9. 1726-27
 This first edition of one of the masterpieces of English literature can never cease to have a charm for collectors of what is valuable as well as rare.
- 23201 ——— A TALE OF A TUB, written for the universal improvement of mankind . . . Battle between the ancient and modern Books in St. James's Library, small 8vo. *coloured plates in the style of Rowlandson, calf, gilt back*, £2. 10s 1811
A pungent satire on society and the Church.
- 23202 ORRERY (Earl of) Remarks on the Life and Writings of J. Swift, 8vo. *portrait, calf*, 5s 1752
- 23203 [TASSO] Godfrey of Bulloigne on the Recouerie of Ierusalem, done into English heroically verse, by Edward Fairfax, sm. folio, First Edition, *the title soiled and mounted, and the three preliminary leaves wanting, with the autograph of WORDSWORTH*, *bd.* 30s *I. Iaggard and M. Lownes*, 1600
- 23204 TATTLER (The) Original Edition, 271 nos. forming 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine mezzotint portrait of Sir R. Steele prefixed, calf extra, gilt edges*, £16. 1709-11
 Extremely rare; the scarcest of the original issues of the Essayists.
- 23205 TAYLOR (Elizabeth) Memoirs of Mrs. Clarke . . . secret history and intrigues . . . correspondence during the time she lived under the protection of the Duke of York, 12mo. *coloured portrait, calf*, 10s 1809

- 23206 THOMAS (F. S.) *Hand-Book to the Public Records*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1853
- 23207 THURPP, the Anglo-Saxon Home, a history of the domestic institutions and customs of England, 5th to the 11th cent., 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1862
- 23208 TICKNOR (G.) *Life, Letters and Journals of*, edited by G. S. Hillard) 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 12s Boston, 1876
- 23209 TODD (T.) *Perpetual Astronomical Kalendar, a correct Tide-Table, Rules in Knowing the Weather, etc.* sm. 4to. *uncut, rare*, 30s Edinb. 1738
- 23210 TOLAND (John) *Collection of several Pieces published from his original MSS. with Life*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 15s 1747
Containing a History of the Druids, with Armoric, Irish, and Latin Glossary, an Account of Jordano Bruno, the South Sea Scheme, Letters, etc.
- 23211 ——— Letters to Serena: the origin and force of Prejudices; the Soul's Immortality among the Heathens; Idolatry, Hea-thenism, Spinoso's Philosophy, sm. 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, 10s 1704
- 23212 ——— Critical History of the Celtic Religion and Learning, account of the Druids, Bards, etc. 8vo. *bds. 5s* 1815
- 23213 TOOKE'S History of Prices, from 1793-1856, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, somewhat used copy*, £15. 1838-57
Very rare now, most copies of Vols. 5 and 6 having been burnt at Long-man's fire.
"Tooke's principles, confirmed as they have been by the events of the last three years, are steadily making way with reflecting men, and will probably, at no distant period, be universally regarded as forming the basis of all true monetary science."—*Morning Chronicle*.
- 23214 TORQUEMADA. The Spanish Mandevile of Myracles, or the Garden of curious Flowers . . . first written in Spanish by Anthonio de Torquemada (*sic*), sm. 4to. *russia neat*, 36s Bernard Alsop, 1618
An entertaining volume of wonderful and marvellous stories, some of which are drawn from the lands of the New World.
- 23215 TREBECK (Andrew) *Sermons preached at St. James's*, sm. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, dedication copy to Lord and Lady Masham*, £2. 10s 1713
In this catalogue, which contains so many memorials of the Marlboroughs, it is not uninteresting to meet also with a book that belonged to the famous Abigail Masham.
- 23216 TRENCK (Baron F.) *Life, containing his Adventures, sufferings during 10 years imprisonment at the Fortress of Magdeburg*, translated by T. Holcroft, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait of the Baron loaded with chains, old gilt calf*, 14s 1788

Trials:

- 23217 MALEFACTOR'S REGISTER; or, the Newgate and Tyburn Calendar, 5 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, rare*, £2. 16s 1780
- 23218 PERREAU Trial for Forgery: Daniel Perreau's Narrative of his unhappy Case, wherein every transaction between Mrs. Rudd, his Brother and himself is truly laid before the Public; with his defence—Facts or Narrative of the Case of Mrs. Rudd, *portrait*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1775

- 23219 TRIAL, &c. of Sarah, and Sarah Morgan Metyard for Murder, 1762—Miss Mary Blandy's own Account of the Affair between her and Mr. Cranstoun, 1752—Trial of J. Wall for Murder, 1802—Remarkable Life of Charlotte Crutchy, *n. d.*—Trials of Felon Prisoners (6)—and others, in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *some with woodcuts, half morocco*, 36s
- 23220 TURBERVILLE, Book of Falconrie or Hawking, 1 vol.—Noble Art of VENERIE or HUNTING, 1 vol.—together 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *black letter, wanting title to the Book of Falconrie and nine leaves, numerous woodcuts of Falcons, Dogs and Wild Animals, old calf*, £5. T. Purfoot, 1611
- 23221 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *top of title of the Falconrie restored, fine copy, russia*, £12. 1611
In the woodcuts at page 81 and 112 of *this* edition, the marks are very evident where the Portraits of Queen Elizabeth, which adorned that of 1575, have been cut out of the blocks, and those of James substituted in their room. For a short account of Turberville, see Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*, p. 368. See also Herbert's *Ames*, pp. 943, 945, 977, 1053, 1161.
- 23222 TYTLER (P. F.) England under Edward VI and Mary, 2 vols. 8vo. *6 portraits, cloth*, 10s 1839
- 23223 Turning. HOLTZAPFFEL (Charles) Turning and Mechanical Manipulation, intended as a work of general reference and instruction on the Lathe, 4 vols. 8vo. *several hundreds of woodcuts and some plates, cloth*, £3. 10s 1852-79
- 23224 VAUGHAN (R.) Memorials of the Stuart Dynasty, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1831
- 23225 ——— Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 12s 1839
- VERE (Sir Francis) *Commander and Commentator* [1554-1608].
- 23226 ——— COMMENTARIES, published by W. Dillingham, *the series of plates and battle-plans complete, fine impressions of the 3 portraits, Cambridge*, 1657—HOWEL's Discourse concerning the Presidency of Kings, *fine portrait of Charles II, London*, 1664—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copies in old red MOROCCO, gilt edges*, £4. 10s 1657-64
The Townshend copy of Vere fetched £15. 15s; Brockett's, £11. 11s; North's, £9. 9s; Willctt's, £6. 10s.
"It may be a question, whether the Nobility of his House, or the Honour of his achievements, might most commend him."—*Naunton*. "His own glorious exploits, recorded by himself in his Commentaries, are the greatest character and encomium of him that can be."—*Morant*.
- 23227 VIRGIL. The first four books of the Æneid in English heroic verse by Richard Stanyhurst, 4to. *bds*. 20s Edin. 1836
- 23228 WAAGEN'S (Dr.) Treasures of Art, and Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain, being an account of the chief Collections (both public and private) of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated MSS. etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 5s 1854-57
- 23229 [WALKINGTON (W.)] The Optick Glasse of Humours or the Touchstone of a Golden Temperature; or the Philosopher's Stone to make a Golden Temper, 12mo. *frontispiece stained, old calf*, £1. 10s 1664

- 23230 WALLACE (A. R.) *Island Life; the phenomena and causes of Insular Faunas and Floras, and the problem of Geological Climates*, 8vo. *maps and woodcuts* (sells 18s), *cloth*, 10s 1880
- 23231 WALPOLE'S (Horace) *Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with lists of their works, enlarged by T. Park*, 5 vols. 8vo. 150 *fine portraits, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1806

23232 ———— *LETTERS*, now first chronologically arranged and edited by P. Cunningham, 9 vols. 8vo. *BEST EDITION, portraits* (pub. at £4. 14s 6d), *cloth, getting scarce*, £3. 10s 1857

23233 ———— another copy, 9 vols. 8vo. *calfe extra, by Bedford*, £9. 9s 1861

23234 ———— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1857

The leading features of this edition consist in the publication for the first time of the ENTIRE CORRESPONDENCE in a chronological and uniform order, and in the publication equally for the first time of many letters either now first collected or first made public. The unprinted letters will be found to reveal much curious matter.

WALTON (Izaak) *the Angler* (1593-1683).

23235 ———— *Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, sm.* 8vo. *portraits, calf*, £7. 10s 1670

FIRST EDITION of the *Lives* in a collected form. This copy has the author's autograph inscription, "for Mrs. Olivr. Whitby, Iz: Wa:."

"Pickering, part ii, with autograph, £11. 15s . . . Bliss, part i, with autograph and some marginal corrections, £12. 15s."—*Lowndes*.

23236 ———— *Facsimile of the First Edition of Walton's Angler, 1653: THE COMPLEAT ANGLER, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a Discourse of Fish and Fishing, Not unworthy the perusal of most Anglers.*—Simon Peter said, *I go a fishing: and they said, We also will go with thee.* John 21. 3. Small 8vo. (12mo.), *the first eight words of title engraved within an Angler's Trophy, an engraving of the Trout on p. 81, the Pike on p. 148, of the Carp on 168, the Tench on 177, the Perch on 182, the Barbel on 188; with the Music of the Angler's Song, in two parts, on pp. 216-217, cloth* (pub. at 10s 6d), now offered at 7s 6d

(Printed by T. Maxey for Rich. Marriot, 1653), William Griggs, 1881

"The merit of this facsimile lies in the fact of its having been produced by Mr. W. Griggs, whose name is well-known in connection with his labours as photo-lithographer to the India Office. The very careful way in which his facsimiles have been prepared have met with the approbation of competent critics, and we may therefore assume, without actually making a comparison, that the little volume before us is really what it purports to be—a perfect copy of the original."

"Unlike a great many previous editions, the present one is of the exact size of the original, the type measuring something less than five inches by two and a half. Hence it is a veritable pocket volume.

"At this season of the year what can be pleasanter than with such a book in hand—

" 'To lie amid some sylvan scene

Where, the long drooping boughs between,

Shadows dark and sunlight sheen

Alternate come and go,

conjuring up fancies of that quaint, genial, tender-hearted old fisherman and pleasant companion, the perusal of whose book causes me to exclaim, 'How I should like to have known him, and to have gone a-fishing with him!'

The Zoologist, September, 1882.

- 23237 WALTON (Izaak) Complete Angler, *Pickering's diamond edition*, 48mo. woodcuts, cloth, 4s 6d 1826
- 23238 [WALTON and COTTON.] THE COMPLEAT ANGLER, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a discourse of Rivers, Fish-ponds, Fish, and Fishing. To which is added the Laws of Angling. . . . The Fourth Edition, much corrected and enlarged, with some additional engravings of Fish beyond those in the first edition, R. Marriot, 1668—THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Being Instructions how to angle for a Trout or GRAYLING in a clear Stream, the dedication to Walton signed by CHARLES COTTON, the interlaced initials of Walton and Cotton engraved on title-page, First Edition, Richard Marriott and Henry Brome, 1676—2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. (12mo.), green morocco, silk lining, gilt edges, £10. 1668-76
- 23239 WALTON, COTTON and VENABLES, Universal Angler, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. wanting engraved and half titles, and having a small hole in printed title, calf, £2. 16s 1676
- 23240 WARTON (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, 8vo. two portraits, one an INDIA PROOF, and 2 AUTOGRAPH letters, russias neat, uncut, 32s (1810)
One of the letters is to Colman, the other to "David Garrick, Esq." with Garrick's autograph endorsement on the back.
- 23241 WARTON CLUB. Publications, 4 parts or vols. (all issued), sm. 8vo. sd. 25s 1855-56
CONTENTS: History of Fulk Fitz Warine in Norman French, with English translation and notes by T. Wright—Songs and Carols from a MS. of the XVth century, by T. Wright—Early English Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, by J. O. Halliwell—Mary Queen of Scots' Latin Themes, edited by Anatole de Montaiglon.
- 23242 WATSON (R.) Chemical Essays, 5 vols. 12mo. old calf gilt, very neat, 10s 1789
- 23243 WATTS (H.) Dictionary of CHEMISTRY, and the allied branches of other sciences, 5 vols.—Supplements, 2 vols.—7 vols. thick 8vo. (published at £10. 16s 6d), cloth, £6. 1863-75
The third Supplement, lately completed, can be supplied now, price £4. 6s.
- 23244 WEISSE'S English Language and Literature, 8vo. 701 pp. (pub. at 21s), cloth, 15s New York, 1879
It is a book of really vast learning. The large quantity of facts gathered together and indexed, and the useful tables with which the book abounds, will always give to it a certain value.
"Justice compels us to say that it will be found a useful addition to any philological library."—*Academy*, May 3, 1879.
- 23245 WELLESLEY'S (Marquess) Despatches, Minutes and Correspondence, during his Administration in India, edited by Montgomery Martin, 5 vols. 8vo. portrait, maps, and plans, etc. (pub. £6. 10s) calf, £2. 10s 1836-37
- 23246 WELLINGTON (Field-Marshal the Duke of) Dispatches during his various Campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818, compiled by Colonel Gurwood, 12 vols. 1834-38—General Orders in Portugal, Spain, and France, 1809-14, Low Countries and France, 1815, and in France, 1816-18, compiled by Gurwood, 1834—Supple-

mentary Despatches and Memoranda, India, 1797, to the evacuation of France in 1818, edited by his son the Duke of Wellington, 12 vols. 1858-65—together 25 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £10. 1834-65

- 23247 WENTWORTH (Peter) A Pithie Exhortation to Her Maestie for establishing her Successor . . . —A Treatise containing M. Wentworths iudgement concerning the person of the true and lawful successor to these Realmes . . . wherein . . . Dolman's objections refuted—2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf extra*, £5. 1598

Scarce. The book seems to have issued from a private or secret press, which may have been necessary, as it contained numerous remarks unpalatable to the great ones of the time, and there were many enemies in England to the Scottish king's claim of succession.

- 23248 WEST (James) Real and extraordinary Dreams and Visions with their Interpretations; tending to shew that the great and wonderful events of the present crisis will usher in the glorious Revolution spoken of by the Prophets, 12mo. *calf gilt*, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, 30s ca. 1795

- 23249 WESTMINSTER REVIEW, Vols. I-XXIV pt. 1, with General Index to the first thirteen 1824-36
London Review, 2 vols. *very scarce* 1835-36
London and Westminster Review, Vols. III-VII (of the London Review) and XXV-XXIX (of the Westminster Review), 5 vols. 1836-38

Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review, Vols. XLVII-LVI (*i.e.* of the entire series from 1824), 10 vols. 1847-51

Westminster Review, NEW SERIES, Vols. I-LVIII part 1 1852-80

— in all 98 vols. and 2 parts, 8vo. *eighty-two vols. bound in hf. calf neat, the rest sd.* A BARGAIN, £15. 1824-80

With the exception of the last half-volume of the first series, and the sixteen vols. published from 1839-46, the above is a complete set of this highly esteemed periodical.

- 23250 WESTWOOD (J. O.) Introduction to the Modern Classification of Insects, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. hf. calf neat*, £3. 1839-40

WHETSTONES (George) *Elizabethan Miscellanist*.

- 23250*— MIROUR FOR MAGESTRATES of Cyties, representing the ordinances of the noble Emperor Severus, to suppress the notorious vices noorished in Rome by the superfluous number of Dicing-houses, Tavarns, and Stewes, cheerished by his beastlye predecessour Helyogabalus; with a Touchstone for the Time, containyng many perillous mischefes bred in the bowels of the citie of London, sm. 4to. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. Richarde Jones, 1584

This very rare and curious volume is severe and satirical upon the ways and habits of London life in the time of Queen Bess: the prosperity of the citizens,—the commercial class of the community,—seeming to the author to be a dreadful injury to the State.

- 23251 WHITE (John) a Rich Cabinet with Variety of Inventions unloek'd and opened for the recreation of ingenious Spirits at their vacant hours; as also Variety of Recreative Fireworks, Experiments in Drawing, Painting, Arithmetick, Geometry, Astronomy, and Mathematicks, 12mo. *front. by T. Cross and woodcuts, old calf*, £2. 10s 1658

- 23252 THE WHOLE DUTY OF MAN, 12mo. *engraved and printed titles, frontispiece, bound*, 10s 1671
- 23253 [WILCOCKS (Thomas)] Short yet sound Commentarie written on that woorthie worke called the Prouerbes of Salomon, sm. 4to. *limp vellum, fine copy*, 24s 1589
- 23254 WILKINS (I.) Mathematicall Magick, or the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanicall Geometry, 12mo. *woodcuts and engravings in the text, last leaf mended, calf, from the Beckford library*, 24s 1648

WINSTANLEY (Willian) Loyal Martyrology—see No. 22603.

— Poor Robin's Jest—see No. 22871.

Witchcraft :

- 23255 SCOT'S (Reginald) Discouerie of WITCHCRAFT, wherein the lewde dealing of Witches and Witchmongers is notably detected, with a treatise on the nature and substance of spirits and diuels, sm. 4to. *First edition, black letter, curious woodcuts of Instruments used by Jugglers, some of the marginal notes slightly cut into, calf, antique style*, £12. W. Brome, 1584
- 23256 ——— the same, *fine large copy in old calf*, £16. 1584
From the description given by Lowndes it might be supposed that the first edition did not contain everything that was published in later ones. The truth is that the first is in every way the best edition, and that all those which succeeded, whether in quarto or in folio, were merely publishers' reprints. Scot was an enlightened man who treated witchcraft rationally, to the great disgust of all truly pious Christians.
- 23257 ——— small 4to. *imperfect, with the autograph of Carew Raleigh (son of Sir Walter)*, 36s (1584)
Although in an excellent original binding, this book was imperfect—just as it is now—at the time when Carew Raleigh had it and marked the defects (about 1630).
- 23258 ——— another edition, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, bd.* £4. 1651
- 23259 ——— another issue, *with fresh title-page*, sm. 4to. *woodcuts*, 1654—ADY (Thomas) a Perfect Discovery of Witches, 1661—HOCUS-POCUS JUNIOR (*sic*) the Anatomy of Legerdemain, *woodcuts*, 1658—together 3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *bound*, £7. 10s 1654-58-61
- 23260 ——— Discovery of Witchcraft, whereunto is added an excellent discourse of the nature and substance of Devils and Spirits in two books; the *second* now added in this third edition, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *calf*, £5. 5s 1665
The *second* book on Devils is the only addition beyond the matter of Scot's original work, and it is an absurd addition, being the work of a credulous witch-monger, totally different in character and manner from the rational theories of Scot.
- 23261 WEBSTER (John) Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft, wherein it is affirmed that there are many sorts . . . but that there is a corporeall league between, made betwixt the Devil and the Witch, or that he sucks on the Witches body, has carnal copulation or the like, is utterly denied, folio, LARGE PAPER, *bd.* £5. 1677

- 23262 **Tracts.** Account of the discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft practis'd by Jane Wenham, also her tryal, 1712—Case of the Hertfordshire Witchcraft considered, examination of the account of Jane Wenham, 1712—Confutation of Witchcraft, particularly of the depositions against Jane Wenham, 1712—Impossibility of Witchcraft . . . depositions against Jane Wenham confuted, 1712—Witchcraft farther display'd, 1712—(Filmer) Advertisement to Jurymen touching Witches—Philosophical Considerations touching the being of Witches and Witchcraft, 1667—in 1 vol. 8vo. *plate inserted, hf. morocco*, £5. 1667-1712
Jane Wenham was the last person sentenced to death for witchcraft in England.
- 23263 **GLANYL** (Joseph) *Sadducismus Triumphatus*, or a full and plain evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *two frontispieces, calf*, 7s 6d 1726
- 23264 **BRESLAW**'s last Legacy, or the whole Art of Legerdemain; being the best Collection of Tricks, etc. as performed by the most celebrated Jugglers, 12mo. *half morocco*, 10s 1803
- 23265 **COLLECTION** of rare and curious tracts relating to Witchcraft in Kent, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Lincoln, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 7s 6d 1837-38
- 23266 **WOLSEY.** [CAVENDISH (George)] *The Negotiations of Thomas Woolsey the great Cardinall of England*, containing his life and death, composed by his Gentleman Usher, with many errors corrected and some additions enlarged, small 4to. *fine portrait, bds. from the Sunderland library*, £3. 10s
Printed for the good of the Commonwealth, s. a.
- 23267 **WONDERFUL MAGAZINE** and Marvellous Chronicle, or new weekly entertainer, authentic accounts of such matters as come under the denomination of Miraculous! Queer! Odd! Supernatural! Whimsical! Absurd! and Unaccountable; 5 vols. 8vo. *plates of notorious characters and their exploits, calf*, £3. 12s 1793
- 23268 **WOOD** (Anthony a) *ATHENÆ OXONIENSES*, an exact history of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in the Universities of Oxford, to which are added the Fasti or Annals of the said University, with additions and continuation by Philip Bliss, 5 vols. in 4, roy. 4to. *hf. russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £18. 1813-20
- 23269 **WORCESTER.** *LIFE, TIMES, and SCIENTIFIC LABOURS of the MARQUIS of WORCESTER*, to which is added a Reprint of his *Century of Inventions*, with a Commentary thereon, by HENRY DIRCKS, Civil Engineer, etc. 8vo. 650 pages, *illustrated with fine portraits and numerous wood engravings* (pub. 21s), *extra cloth*, 5s 1865
A Life of the Marquis of Worcester, one of the most prominent historical characters among the adherents of Charles I, and at the same time the greatest Engineer of his age, had long been wanted;—it is here presented to the public, uniform with Smiles' Life of the Engineers, to which it forms a companion.
The Marquis of Worcester's "Century of Inventions" has been for 200 years an English household book; but, in spite of the many editions, it has

always been difficult to obtain a copy. In the present volume the "Century of Inventions" is reprinted in facsimile from the first edition, with a running commentary.

- 23270 WRAXALL (Sir N. W.) Historical Works :—Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw and Vienna, 1717-79, 2 vols. 1799—History of France from the accession of Henry III, 1574, to the Death of Henry IV, 1610, 6 vols. 1814—Historical Memoirs of his own time, 1772-84 *portrait*, 1815—together 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £6. 10s 1799-1815
- 23271 WRIGHT (Edward) a Short Treatise of Dialling, shewing the making of all sorts of Sun-dials, sm. 4to. *diagrams (soiled)*, *unbound*, 10s 1614
- 23272 WRIGHT (Thos.) Biographica Britannica Literaria; or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, in the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Periods, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1842-46
- 23273 WRIGHT (Thomas) Essays on the Literature, Popular Superstitions and History of England in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1846
- 23274 [W. W.] Fifty years' Recollections of an old Bookseller, consisting of Anecdotes of Authors, Artists, Actors, Books and Booksellers, 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 4s 6d *Cork*, 1835
- 23275 YARRELL (W.) History of BRITISH FISHES, *first edition*, 2 vols. 1836—Supplements by Yarrell, 2 vols. 1839-60—together 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and above 400 woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 8s 1836-60
- 23276 YOUNG (Thomas) Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds*. 25s 1807
- 23277 TRACTS : a Collection of 21 rare Historical Tracts in one vol. sm. 4to. *calf, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 1616-73
 CONTENTS : Stubbe (Henry) A Justification of the Present War against the United Netherlands, *both parts, plates of the cruelties practised by the Dutch in Amboyna*, 1673—Articles of Peace and Commerce between Charles II and Algiers, 1674—The Speech of Mr. St. John his Majesties Solicitor Generall, concerning Ship-Money, 1641—A Commission with instructions and directions granted by his Majestie (James I) to the Master and Counsaile of the Court of Wards and Liveries, for compounding for Wards, Ideots, and Lunatics, *B. Norton*, 1618—A Declaration of the true causes, which moved his Majestie (Charles I) to assemble, and after inforced him to dissolve the two last Meetings of Parliament, 1626—His Majesties (James I) Speech in the Starre-Chamber, June xx. 1616, *R. Barker*—Orders and Directions (for the Relief of the Poor, etc.), *R. Barker*, 1630—The Pope's Letter to the Prince (Charles I), in Latine, Spanish, and English; A Jesuite's Oration to the Prince in Latine and English, *N. Butter*, 1623—The Requests presented unto the French King by the Deputies of the reformed Churches of France, 1623.
- 23278 ——— a Collection of 8 Tracts, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £5. 5s 1618-48
 CONTENTS : A True relation of the passages of God's Providence in a Voyage for Ireland, with the additional forces sent for reducing of that kingdome, by his Majestie and Parliament, 1642—A Winter Dreame, 1649—Truth's Triumph or Treachery, anatomized by John Wildman, 1647—A Fair Warning to take heed of the Scottish Discipline, by Dr. John Bromwell, Lord Bishop of Londonderrie, 1649—The Speech of Sir Dndly Carleton, Lord Ambassadeur for Gt. Britaine, made in the assembly of the Lords, the Estates Generall of the United Provinces, touching the discord and troubles caused by the schismatical doctrine of Arminius, *W. Jones*, 1618—A Venice Looking-

Glasse; a letter written to Card. Barberino, Protector of the English Nation, touching these present distempers, 1648—*Testis Veritatis*; the doctrine of K. James, of the Church of England, etc. plainly shewed to be one; etc. by F. Rous, *uncut*, 1626.

23279 TRACTS: another Collection of 21 Tracts, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £4.

1606-44

CONTENTS: Lusing (R. de) The Beginning, continuance, and decay of estates, including Considerations on the Greatnesse of the Turkish Empire, translated from the French by J. F. (Sir John Finet), *Lond. J. Bill*, 1606—*Disputatio Juridica de Sponsalibus et de Nuptiis* a G. vander Putten, *Lugd. Bat. Jo. Maire*, 1631—A Description of the Famous Kingdom of Macaria, 1641—Sir Thos. Roe, his Speech in Parliament, wherein he sheweth the cause of the decay of Coyne and Trade in this land, etc. 1641—The Pollution of Universitie-Learning, 1642—A Protestation of the most high and mighty Prince Charles Lodowicke, Count Palatine of the Rhine, translated out of the High Dutch, 1637—*Genealogia Regum Lusitaniæ per Ant. de Somsa de Macedo*, *Lond.* 1643—Declaration or Manifesto of George Racokzkie Prince of Transylvania to the States and Peeres of Hungarie, *Lond.* 1644—The East India Trade, a narration of divers Ports in East-India, of the Commodities, trade, etc. (15 pp. no title), VERY RARE, s. a.—A Remedy against the losse of the subject by Farthing Tokens, 1644—A Discourse of the interest England hath in the Siege of Graveling, 1644—Letters of Advice touching the choice of Knights and Burgesses, with verses by George Wither (no title), and other scarce tracts.

23280 ——— a Collection of 17 Tracts, chiefly on Church and State in England, sm. 4to. *old calf*, £5.

1620-78

CONTENTS: A True Copy of the Latine Oration of the excellent Lord George Ossolinski, Chamberlain to the King of Poland, and Embassadour to the Kings Majesty, as it was pronounced to his Majestie at Whitehall, March 11, 1620 (*Lat. and Eng.*), *Lond.* 1621—The Popes Brief; or Romes Inquiry after the death of their Catholiques here in England, during these Times of Warre, 1643—The Orders, Rules and Ordinances, ordained, devised and made by the Master and Keepers or Wardens, and Comminalty of the Mystery and Art of Stationers of the City of London, *Lond. for the Stat. Co.* 1678—A Letter written to a Friend in Wilts, upon occasion of a late Ridiculous Pamphlet, wherein was inserted a pretended Prophecie of Thomas Becket's, etc. 1666—The Arraignement of Mr. Persecution, by Yonnge Martin Mar-Priest, 1645—The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and Dominion of Wales, with the several officers of his Majestys Courts, etc. by Capt. Lazarus Haward, 1660.

23281 CHARLES II, JAMES II, and WILLIAM III: a Collection of over 200 Pamphlets and Broad-sides relating to the History of the period of the Restoration, and the Revolution, in 2 vols. sm. folio, *bd.* £10.

1672-90

CONTENTS: King Charles the Second's Speeches in Parliament, 1672-3—Answer to the Depositions, etc. concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales, with an engraved plan of the Palace of St. James', 1689—Sir Robert Atkyns' Defence of Lord Russel's innocency, 1689—Atkyns' Argument in the great Case of the Election of Members, 1689—Proceedings in Parliament relating to the Horrid Popish Plot, 1679—Speeches, etc. with Bill for disabling James, Duke of York, and for ease to Protestant Dissenters, 1681—Essay towards a Scheme for erecting a national EAST-INDIA Joynt-Stock or Company, 1691; and others relating to the East India Trade—Memorial of the Protestants to the Prince and Princess of Orange—Poetical Pieces: a new Song of an Orange, with Music (1688); Last Will of Father Petres; The Orange, a song—Spenser's View of the State of Ireland, with Campion's History of Ireland, *Dublin*, 1633.

23282 TRACTS on Trade, 16 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £3. 10s 1720-43
Containing: Case of the Planters of Tobacco in VIRGINIA, 1733—Letter on the Law concerning Spiritous Liqueurs, 1743—Case of the Sinking Fund

considered, 1735—Account of all the Gold and Silver Coins ever used in England, 1718—Appeal to the Landholders concerning the reasonableness and benefit of an Excise on Tobacco and Wine, 1733—The Consequences of Trade as to the Wealth and Strength of the Nation, *with answer*, 1740—Considerations concerning the Publick Funds, Revenues, and Annual Supplies, 1735—Cases of English Ships taken by the Spaniards, 1731, *and other Tracts in favour of a war with Spain*—Farther Examination of the South Sea Company's Scheme, etc.

23283 A COLLECTION of Tracts in one vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 1656

CONTENTS: Usher (Archbp. J.) Reduction of Episcopacie, unto the Form of Synodical Government, received in the Ancient Church, 1656—Indulgence and Toleration considered, 1667—Letter from a true and lawful Member of Parliament, to one of his Highness Councill, upon the occasion of the last Declaration, 1656—Vane (Sir H.) Healing Question propounded and resolved upon occasions of the late Humiliation, *uncut*, 1656—Richardson (S.) Plain Dealing, 1656—Lamentable Representation of the Effects of Toleration, 1656—Hartlibii (S.) Panegyricus Carolo Gustavo Regi Suecorum, *scarce, unknown to Lowndes*, 1656—Representation of the Rise, etc. of the present division of the Church of Scotland, 1657—Mercurius Politicus, comprising the sum of Foreign Intelligence, with Affairs in England, Scotland and Ireland, Dec. 10-17, 1657.

23284 TRACTS. A Collection of twenty-two Pamphlets relating to English History, with some curious Old Booksellers' Catalogues, in one vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, £4. 4s 1680-90

CONTENTS:—

Selden's Table Talk, FIRST EDITION (<i>wanting last leaf</i>)	1689	Catalogus tam antiquorum quam recentium Librorum Ric. Davis <i>Oxonie</i> , 1686
Remarks on the Debates of the House of Commons in the Parliament at Oxford	1684	Catalogus Librorum Medicorum, quorum Auctio habebitur xiii die Julii, 1686 apud locum vulgo dictum <i>Child's Coffee</i> <i>House</i> , per Guil. Cooper
Considerations on the Act of Parliament for reversing the Judgment in a quo Warranto against the City of London	(1684)	Catalogue of all the stich'd Books and single Sheets printed since the first Discovery of the Popish Plot, with Continuations 1680
Honour's Preservation without Blood or a Sober Advice to Duellists	1680	

With several tracts relating to the establishment of the Roman Catholic Religion in England by James II.

23285 HISTORICAL TRACTS (18), in one vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 16s

CONTENTS: Freeman (E. A.) King Ine, pt. II; and Eyton (Rev. R. W.) Notes on Domesday; Coote (H. C.) Observations on the Anglo-Saxon Christian Name; Monk's Horton Priory, Charters of, edited by J. R. Scott; Duckett (Sir Geo.) Remarks on Battle Abbey Roll; and Observations on the parentage of Gundreda; Greenfield's Heraldry of the Bar Gate, Southampton, *coloured arms and MS. notes*; Marshall's Parish of Deddington; Bailey's Grammar School at Leigh, Lancs.; and Troubles of William Ryley, Lancaster Herald; Winter's Biographical Notes on Jno. Foxe, the Martyrologist, and his family; Account of the Charity called the College of Matrons founded by Seth Ward, Bishop of Sarum, *photographs*; Jones (M. C.) Reminiscences of the old oak panelling now at Gungrog, *privately printed*; FRENCH, Early interlaced ornamentation on ANCIENT SCULPTURED STONES, 8 *plates, privately printed*; etc. etc.

23286 HISTORICAL TRACTS by Joseph Hunter and Robert Davies, 6 in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *hf. russia*, 21s

CONTENTS: Agincourt; List of the Commanders of the English, 1850; Milton; a sheaf of gleanings, 1850; Robin Hood, 1852; Pope; his descent, etc. 1857 (these four are by Hunter); Pope; additional facts, by Davies, 1858; The Fawkes's of York and Guy Fawkes, 1850.

V. TOPOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES,

Including books on England printed in
foreign languages.

1. General Topography, Atlases, Views.

- 23296 ADAM (Robert and James) Works in Architecture, Vols. I and II, atlas folio, 81 *fine large plates by Bartolozzi and others*, CEILINGS COLOURED, *old bds.* £16. 1773-79

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|---|---|
| Vol. I, No. 1: Sion House, a Seat of the Duke of Northumberland, Middlesex, 8 <i>plates of Architecture, Ornaments, and Furniture</i> | Vol. II, No. 1: The House of the Earl of Derby, Grosvenor Square, 8 <i>plates</i> |
| No. 2: Lord Mansfield's Villa at Kenwood, Middlesex, 8 <i>plates</i> | No. 2: The House of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, St. James's Square, 8 <i>plates</i> |
| No. 3: Luton House, Bedfordshire, a seat of the Earl of Bute, 8 <i>plates</i> | No. 3: The House of the Earl of Shelbourne, Berkeley Square, 8 <i>plates</i> |
| No. 4: Public Buildings: Whitehall Record Office, Edinburgh, etc. 8 <i>plates</i> | No. 4: The Seat of the Duke of Northumberland at Sion, <i>continued</i> , 8 <i>plates</i> |
| These 4 numbers, 32 <i>plates</i> , are sold separately for £5. | No. 5: Various Designs of public and private Buildings, 8 <i>plates of Architecture, Ornaments, and Furniture; and 2 plates added</i> |
| No. 5: Designs for the Royal Family, of the 8 <i>plates plate 5 (a design of an Illumination) wanting</i> | |

- 23297 ADAMS (John) Index Villaris: an Alphabetical Table of all the Cities, Market-Towns, Parishes, Private Seats, etc. in England and Wales, folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with the large map COLOURED, old English crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, from the Sunderland library*, FINE COPY, RARE, £12. 12s 1680

- 23297* ——— the same, folio, *calf*, 10s 1690

- 23298 ANDERSON (John P.) Book of British Topography, a classified catalogue of the Topographical works in the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland, large 8vo. (pub. at 25s), *cloth*, 15s 1881

- 23299 BRITTON'S ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES, 5 vols. imp. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *choice early impressions of the 360 plates, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £24. 1807-26

The volumes contain representations with accurate measurements of fine Churches, Abbeys, Castles, Priors, City-Gates, and Ruins in all parts of England, many of which are gradually decaying and disappearing.

- 23300 BUCK (S. and N.) VIEWS OF RUINS OF CASTLES AND ABBEYS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, 2 vols. 416 *plates of Views*, 1726-42—PERSPECTIVE VIEWS OF CITIES AND CHIEF TOWNS, 83 *large double plates, with proof mezzotint portraits of S. and N. Buck added*, 1734-48—BASTIDE and Lempriere, Views of Jersey, Guernsey, etc. 8 *plates*, 1731—together 4 vols. in 3, oblong folio, *hf. russiâ, Comerford's copy*, £40. 1726-48

23301 CAMDEN (W.) Britannia, enlarged by R. Gough and J. Nichols,
3 vols. folio, *portrait, maps and plates, calf*, £4. 10s 1789

23302 HENTZNERI (Paul) Itinerarium Germaniæ, ANGLIÆ, Galliæ, Italiæ,
cum Indice, thick 12mo. *vellum*, 15s *Lipsiæ*, 1661

23302* ——— idem, huic libro accessere nova hac editione Monita
Peregrinatoria, Epitome Præcognitorum Historicorum, antehac
non edita, 12mo. *folding table, vellum*, 15s *Noribergæ*, 1629
This book is now very scarce. Hibbert's copy fetched £3. 3s.

23303 ——— Journey into England in 1598, with Preface by Horace
Walpole, text in *Latin and English*, 12mo. *red morocco*, 24s
Strawberry Hill, 1757

23304 HUTTON (W.) Journey from Birmingham to London, *plate of*
London Stone, first edition, Birmingham, 1715—Lewis (H.)
Excursion to Margate, 1787—Eastbourne and its Environs, *map*
and views, 1787—in one vol. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *v. y.*

23305 ILAM ANASTATIC DRAWING SOCIETY (Sketches of Scenery, Ruins,
Churches, new and old, Manor-Houses, Monastic Ruins, and
Domestic Buildings of GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND), from the
commencement in 1860 to 1868 (without the vol. for 1863),
8 vols. 4to. *with upwards of 300 plates, containing a large number*
of interesting antiquarian and architectural figures, cloth, £3. 5s
1860-68

The sketches are intended to illustrate the topography of Great Britain
and Ireland, with special preference for those subjects of which there exist
few, if any, published engravings. The name of ILAM was taken from the
picturesque village of that name in STAFFORDSHIRE, where the Society was
first started.

23306 JONES (Inigo) Designs, consisting of plans and elevations for
publick and private buildings, publish'd by William Kent, with
some additional designs, 2 vols. imp. folio, *original edition, with*
frontispiece and 136 fine plates, old calf, £7. 10s 1727

23307 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *front. and 136 fine*
plates, gilt russia, £5. 5s 1770

23308 JOVII (Pauli) Descriptio Britanniae, Scotiæ, Hybernæ et Orcha-
dum, sm. 4to. *vellum*, 5s *Venet.* 1548

KIP'S VIEWS IN ENGLAND—

23309 ——— NOUVEAU Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne, 5 vols. folio,
AN ORIGINAL COPY, *numerous fine views and maps, old Dutch calf*,
£40. 1715-17
Copies vary; this is quite perfect. The Supplement, not here, came out later.

23310 NOUVEAU THEATRE DE LA GRANDE BRETAGNE: a splendid
set of the Views of the Royal Palaces and of the Country Seats
of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain, 6 vols. in 4, impl.
folio, with a set of the VIEWS OF AUDLEY END, *the Scottish views,*
and the ENGLISH COUNTY ATLAS, in all 385 very large plates, and
38 Maps, early impressions, old calf gilt, gilt edges, very tall copy,
£75. *Joseph Smith*, 1724-28

An unusually extensive set. Contents:

Vol. I, Views of the Country Seats of the English Nobility and Gentry, 81
plates 1724
Vol. II, ditto, 70 plates 1724

Vol. III, Views of all the Cathedrals in England and Wales, 66 *plates*, including the GENEALOGICAL TABLES, *often wanting* 1719-24

Vol. IV, Views of Cities, Royal Palaces, Sea Ports, etc. including those in Scotland; English Views, plates 1-60; Scottish Views, 61-85 1724

ATLAS ANGLAIS, 38 *maps* D. Mortier, 1715

Vol. V, THE SUPPLEMENT, comprises Views of Seats and Views in Scotland, 84 *plates* 1728

In this volume Plates 33 to 53 comprise WINSTANLEY's series of VIEWS of AUDLEY END in ESSEX, which have alone sold for £50.

☞ This copy has ALL THE RARE PLATES; as VUES EN ÉCOSSE (with Gordon Castle, which was not published in some copies); EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE; long views of LONDON and WESTMINSTER; ST. JAMES'S PARK, 2 plates; MONTAGUE HOUSE, etc.

23311 KITCHIN (T.) and BOWEN (Emanuel) Atlas of England and Wales, 40 *coloured maps of Counties*, illustrated with Historical Extracts relative to Natural History, Produce, Trade and Manufactures, 1749-58—ROQUE (J.) Map of London and adjacent country 10 miles round, 1748—impl. folio, *hf. bd.* 20s

23311* LEWIS (T. C.) Scenery on the Rivers of England and Wales, illustrated by studies from Pictures by him in various Collections, THREE PARTS in one vol. folio, COMPLETE, 68 *plates, half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 16s 1842-45

23312 LHUYD (Humphrey) BREVIARY of BRITAYNE, as this
Iland was of auncient time deuided into England,
Scotland, and Wales, ... Englished by Thomas Twyne,
16mo. black letter, *calf*, RARE, £2. 8s

Imprinted by Richard Iohnes, 1573

Dedicated to the celebrated geographer, Ortelius, and forming the chief source of the information concerning the British Isles which he embodied afterwards in his Atlas. "This Edition of the Breviary of Britain is so scarce that Mr. Thos. Hearne of Oxford never could meet with a complete copy but that in the Earl of Oxford's library; Bishop More offered to Mr. Ralph Thoresby for his copy its weight in gold."

23313 MIDDIMAN (T.) Select Views in Great Britain, engraved by him from Pictures and Drawings by the most eminent artists, oblong 4to. 48 *plates, with text in English and French, red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy, from the library of the Rt. Hon. Charles Bathurst, Lydney Park*, £2. 2s (1784)

23314 NASH (Joseph) Mansions of England in the Olden Time, 4 vols. impl. folio, 104 *fine lithographic Views of Old English Buildings, with their Interiors, with ancient Furniture and Costumes introduced*, original issue, *hf. morocco*, £15. 1839-49

The early copies of Nash's Mansions are far superior to those of the later issue, which have wretched impressions.

23315 NASH's Mansions, the four Series complete, an original coloured copy, illustrated in the finest manner in imitation of the original drawings, in 4 portfolios, impl. folio (pub. at £52. 10s), £36. 1839-49

☞ This is the genuine original edition, not the modern issue in which the plates are reduced in size, and mounted on imperial folio paper.

23316 NASH's Mansions, Descriptions of the Plates, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1849
NICHOLS, Bibliotheca Topographica—see post No. 23416

23317 OGILBY (J.) Britannia or the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales, actually survey'd; with a Geographical and Historical 156 *

- Description of the principal Roads, folio, 100 maps, showing also the Castles, Halls, Bridges, Plans of Towns on both sides of the Roads, calf, 30s 1698
- 23318 OWEN (J.) Britannia Depicta, or Ogilby improv'd; being a Correct Copy of Mr. Ogilby's Survey of all y^e direct and principal Cross Roads in England and Wales; wherein are exactly delineated and engraven, all y^e Cities, Towns, Villages, Churches, Seats, Arms of Noblemen and Gentry, etc. etc. by EMAN. BOWEN, Engraver, sm. 4to. title and 273 pp. entirely engraved, with 8 pp. of letterpress Index, fine clean copy, rough calf, 15s T. Bowles, 1749
- 23319 ——— the same, sm. 4to. title and 273 pp. entirely engraved, hf. calf, fine copy, 12s 1755
- 23320 PALMER (Capt. H. S.) The Ordnance Survey, 8vo. 1s 1873
- 23321 PATERSON'S Roads, an accurate description of the direct and principal Cross Roads in England and Wales, seventh edition, sm. 8vo. map, calf, 7s 6d 1786
- 23322 ——— with part of the Roads of Scotland, 16th edition, with topographical sketches and accounts of the Seats of the Nobility, etc. augmented by E. Mogg, 8vo. numerous maps, russia extra, 7s 6d 1822
- A work interesting to the Topographer as well as the Architect, as it contains views and plans of some of the finest Buildings in England, and many of which are passing away.
- 23322 PENNANT (Thos.) Antiquarian, Topographical and Zoological Works, 18 vols. in 4to. and 8 royal 4to.—together 26 vols. containing nearly 800 plates, uniformly bound in brown calf, £12. 1774-1801
- Contents of this set: Literary Life, by himself, portrait, 1793—British Zoology, 4 vols. (Vol. I, pp. 35-36 defective), Warrington, 1776—Arctic Zoology, with Introduction, 2 vols. 1785—Indian Zoology and Fauna Indica, 1790—Genera of Birds, 1781—Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 1781—Journey from Chester to London, 1782—Account of London, LARGE PAPER, plates inserted, 1790—Tour in Scotland, 3 vols. 1774—Tour in Wales, and Journey to Snowdon, 2 vols. with the supplemental plates by M. Griffith, 1778-83—History of Whiteford and Holywell, 1796—Tour to the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 1801—Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, 1801—View of Hindoostan, the Malayan Islands, New Holland, etc. 1798-1800.
- 23323 PENNANT'S Journey from Chester to London, 8vo. view of Chester, and portraits, calf gilt, 7s 1811
- 23324 PLANS of CITIES and Towns in Great Britain and Ireland. An interesting Collection of forty-nine plans, engraved by Roque and others, on many of which are represented Views, Gentlemen's Seats, Public Buildings, Castles and Churches, bound in an imperial folio volume, half russia gilt, £10. 1727-85

CONTENTS:—

St. Albans	1766	Chester	n. d.
Bath, 2 plans	n. d.	Colchester	1767
Birmingham	1751	Coventry	1750
Boston	1741	Deptford	1753
Brighthelmston	1779	Dunwich in 1587	1753
Bristol	n. d.	Exeter	1754
Bury St. Edmunds	1761	Gloucester	1782
Canterbury	1752	Hartford	1766
Chatham	1755	Hereford	1757

PLANS OF CITIES—*continued*.

Kidderminster	1753	Salisbury	1751
Kingston-on-Hull	1784	Sheerness	1755
Liverpool	1765	Shrewsbury	1746
London	1785	Windsor Castle	1743
Westminster	1763	Wolverhampton	1750
Newmarket	<i>n. d.</i>	Woolwich	1753
Newcastle-on-Tyne	1770	Worcester	1742
Northampton	1746	Yarmouth	1779
Norwich	1727	York	1750
Oxford	1751	Edinburgh	1742
Plymouth	1780	Edinburgh and Environs	<i>ca.</i> 1752
— View of the Citadel	1737	Cork	1759
— Dockyard	1756	Dublin	1757
Pontefract	1742	Kilkenny	1758
Portsmouth	1754	Waterford	1764

23325 PLANS, etc.: Plan of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, 1745—The Timber Superstructure of Westminster Bridge, 1738—Two Plans of the intended New Road from Paddington to Islington, 1756—Plan of Durham, 1754—Plan of the Earl of Pembroke's Park, Wilton (1760)—Plan of Carthage, 1739; of Ghent, 1708; Dantzig—Battle of Thonhausen, 1759, *with two movable slips*—A large coloured plan of Portobello, 1740, and Jernegan's Design for a silver vase; with Tolley's original Drawing of a plan of Milford Haven, 1762—in 1 vol. imp. folio, *hf. bd.* £3. 10s 1708-59

23326 PUGIN'S Example's of Gothic Architecture, selected from Ancient Edifices in England, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large, calculated to exemplify the various styles, practical construction, etc. with historical and descriptive letterpress, by E. J. Willson, Architect, 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, 225 engravings by Le Keux, INDIA PROOFS (published at £24.), *half morocco, uncut*, £8. 1831-40

23327 — the same, *second edition*, 225 plates (pub. £12. 12s), *cloth*, £3. 3s 1850

A work interesting to the Topographer as well as the Architect, as it contains views and plans of some of the finest Buildings in England, many of which are passing away.

23328 PYNE (J. B.) LAKE SCENERY OF ENGLAND, impl. folio, 25 *finely coloured plates, in imitation of the original water-colour drawings, mounted, in a portfolio with flaps*, £5. (? 1845)

23329 [RAWLINSON (Richard)] The English Topographer, or an historical account of all the pieces that have been written relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or topographical description of any part of England, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *old calf gilt*, 16s 1720

23330 SAXTON'S ATLAS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, with the Isle of Anglesea, folio, FIRST EDITION, *entirely engraved on 74 leaves, with the original colouring, the first page containing a beautiful portrait of Queen Elizabeth enthroned in the midst of architectural and figured decorations, very fine copy in old calf, from the library of Lord Clare* (1575-1579)

The rarity of even an approximately perfect copy of this, the First Atlas of England, is very great. This copy is unusually complete, having the

Frontispiece, an engraved leaf containing 84 Coats of Arms of Noblemen, an engraved leaf containing a table of statistics of the Counties, and another leaf of Tripartite Index which serves as a Table of Contents : four preliminary leaves in all : then follow the 35 maps. In most copies only one leaf of Index is usually found. So fine and perfect a copy of the great desideratum of Topographical Collectors may never occur for sale again.

- 23331 SAXTON, *Atlas of England and Wales*, folio, 35 *maps coloured, joints, original stamped calf, broken, from the Sunderland library*, £25. Lond. 1575-79

This copy has all the maps but not the title, list of maps, and the portrait of Queen Elizabeth ; some are soiled and mended ; but the majority are in excellent condition.

- 23332 SAXTON'S *ATLAS OF ENGLAND AND WALES, Unique Copy on Vellum, entirely engraved on 33 large leaves, uncoloured, a magnificent copy of the first English Atlas*, £80.

1575-1579

It was probably printed for Queen Elizabeth ; but Saxton may have changed his mind as to its destination on finding that he could not get a sufficiently large sheet of vellum for the map of Yorkshire (which, as well as that of Hampshire, is absent from the series). Even without the two maps, this fine unique copy of the first Atlas of England is equally valuable as a topographical monument and as a splendid example of the art of printing on vellum in England three hundred years ago.

- 23333 SMITH (*W. Rouge Dragon*) *Particular Description of England*, 1588, edited from the original MS. by H. B. Wheatley and E. W. Ashbee, 4to. 29 *coloured plates, being plans and views of Cities and Towns, with upwards of 230 coats of arms, Roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 2s 1879

Only 250 copies printed for subscribers.

- 23334 SPEED (John) *Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain : presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland and the Isles adjoining, with the Shires, Hundreds, Cities and Shire-townes within the Kingdome of England, original edition*, large folio, *frontispiece and 67 maps, engraved by Hondius, with coats of arms, views, plans of towns, etc. old calf*, £6. 6s 1611

- 23335 ——— *Theatre of Great Britaine, portrait and 68 maps*, 1627—*SPEED's Prospect of the most famous Parts of the World, 21 maps including AMERICA, 1631—2 vols. in 1, folio, a few maps mended, rough calf*, £5. 5s 1627-31

- 23336 ——— *Theatrum Imperii Magnæ Britanniae*, folio, 68 *maps, fine impressions, with Latin text, russia*, £5. 1616

- 23337 UPCOTT'S (Wm.) *BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of the principal Works relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY*, 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £5. 10s 1818

- 23338 ——— the same, 3 vols. imp. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, russia gilt, uncut*, £12. 12s 1818

These useful and valuable volumes should find a place in every fine library, especially those containing collections of Topography and County History, as it gives the collation of each work with the number of plates, etc., it ought to possess.

- 23339 WILLIS (Browne) *SURVEY of the CATHEDRALS of England, Wales, and Man*, 3 vols.—*Parochiale Anglicanum*, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. in 3, 4to. 32 *views and plans of Cathedrals, calf*, £3. 5s 1733-42

- 23341 WILLIS (Browne) *Survey of the Cathedrals*, 3 vols.—*PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM*, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 4to. *views and plans of the cathedrals*, new calf extra, £5. 1733-43
- 24442 YOUNG (Arthur) *Six Months' Tour through the North of England*, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous folding plates of Agricultural Implements*, etc. calf, 20s 1770

2. Archæology, Monumental Antiquities, Feudal History and Customs.

- 23343 AKERMAN'S (J. Y.) *Remains of Pagan Saxondom*, 4to. *numerous woodcuts, and 40 coloured plates of Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Urns, Weapons, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3s), half morocco, gilt top, £2. 12s 6d 1855
- 23343* ——— the pattern set of the 40 plates, 4to. half calf, 25s 1855
- 23344 ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY: a miscellaneous assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs and Manners, to illustrate and preserve several valuable Remains of Old Times, by Grose, Astle, and others, with preface by Lodge, 4 vols. roy. 4to. 243 *portraits, views, and plates* (pub. £14. 14s), half calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt, £4. 1807-9
- Amongst a large mass of interesting and curious matter, this includes the whole of the Northumberland Household Book, with the Preface by Bishop Percy.
- 23345 ARCHÆOLOGIA, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, complete set from the beginning in 1770 to 1882, being Vols. I-XLVI and XLVII pt. 1, with General INDEX to the first thirty vols. 2 vols.—royal 4to. *plates, thirty-nine vols. uniformly half bound in russia, the rest in cloth*, £25. 1770-1882

Archæological Institute:

- 23346 JOURNAL of the ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN, a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to December, 1878, Nos. 1-140, being Vols. I-XXXV—Proceedings at: CANTERBURY, 1844; WINCHESTER, 1845; YORK, 1846; NORWICH, 1847; LINCOLN, 1848; SALISBURY, 1849; OXFORD, 1850; BRISTOL, 1851; NEWCASTLE, 2 vols. 1852; and CHICHESTER, 1853;—in all 46 vols. 8vo. (published at upwards of £50.), *plates and woodcuts, forty-four vols. in hf. morocco gilt, two in cloth*, £25. 1845-78
- 23347 ——— another set, as above (but without the Canterbury, Oxford and Chichester Congresses, 3 vols.)—43 vols. 8vo. *cloth and parts*, £20. 1845-78
- 23348 ASSERI Ælfredi Regis Res Gestæ (*Latin in Anglo-Saxon characters*), cum prefatione S. Gregorii, *Sax.-Lat.* et prefatione M. Parkeri—Walsingham (T. de) *Ypodigma Neustriæ vel Normanniæ ab Irruptione Normannorum usque ad annum 6 Henri V, J. Day*, 1574—Walsinghami *Historia* ab Edw. I ad Hen. V, *H. Dymmman*, 1574—3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *old calf*, 28s 1574
- Priced, H. Bohn, £5. 15s 6d.

- 23349 BACON (John) Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum; with an Appendix containing proper Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Inductions, etc. thick 4to. calf, 20s *Lond.* 1786
 "A very valuable and useful book."—LOWNDES.
- 23350 BEDÆ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, Latine-Saxonice, una cum reliquis ejus Operibus Historicis, edidit Johan. Smith, folio, *best edition, frontispiece, and map of Saxon Britain, calf, £2. 10s Cantabrigiæ*, 1722
- 23351 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *calf neat*, £4. 4s 1722
- 23352 BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the seventeenth Century, in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, and Tradesmen, 8vo. 42 *plates* (pub. at £3. 3s), *hf. morocco*, 18s 1858
- 23353 CAH de Ephemera Britannica liber unus, summa cura recognitus (à Sam. Jebb), 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1721
 On the Sweating Sickness which appeared in England towards the middle of the sixteenth century.
- 23354 CALENDAR of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library, edited by W. H. Turner, under the direction of the Rev. H. O. Coxe, thick 8vo. (pub. 31s 6d), *cloth*, 21s *Oxford*, 1878
 A very useful work for the Topographer and Genealogist, the parishes being arranged alphabetically under their counties.
- 23355 CAMDEN. Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabeth ad annum 1603, Gul. Camdeno autore, 2 vols. in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine impression of the portrait of Camden, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16s 1615-27
- 23356 ——— Remaines of a greater worke, concerning Britaine, the Inhabitants thereof, their Languages, Names, Surnames, Emperres, Wise Speeches, Poesies and Epitaphs, *first edition*, small 4to. *vellum*, 25s 1605
- 23357 ——— the same, with many rare Antiquities never before imprinted, by John Philpot, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, old English morocco, ornamented with gold tooling, gilt edges, rare*, £12. 12s 1636
 The only copy on Large Paper mentioned by Lowndes is in the Grenville library.
- 23358 ——— Remains concerning Britain, sm. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *portrait by White, calf extra, by Bedford*, £2. 16s 1674
 Containing an account of the Language, Names, Surnames, Armories, Epitaphs, and much curious matter.
 "The common sun, whereat our modern writers have all lighted their little torches."—Nicolson.
- 23359 COOPER (C. P.) Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £2. 1832
- 23360 DOMESDAY BOOK, with Introduction by Sir H. Ellis, Indices and Additamenta, 4 vols. royal folio, *hf. russia gilt*, £9. 1783-1816
- 23361 ——— another copy, 4 vols. roy. folio, *with the additional leaf of Exon Domesday, very fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £22. 1783-1816
 "There is only one size of Vols. I and II, and to have a uniform set it is

necessary to take LARGE PAPER (copies) of Vols. III and IV, of which, by an oversight, very few were printed."—*Lowndes*. Both the above copies have Vols. III and IV on LARGE PAPER, and are therefore uniform in size.

23362 ——— PHOTOZINCOGRAPHS of the DOMESDAY BOOK OF ENGLAND, sold in 2 volumes (*this edition is out of print*), sold separately by Counties :—

<i>In great Domesday Book.</i>			
1 Bedfordshire, 8s	17 Lancashire (see Cheshire and Lancashire), 8s	24 Oxfordshire, 8s	
2 Berkshire, 8s	18 Leicestershire and Rutland, 8s	25 Rutlandshire (bound with Leicestershire), 8s	
3 Buckingham, 8s	19 Lincolnshire, 21s	26 Shropshire, 8s	
4 Cambridge, 10s	20 Middlesex, 8s	27 Somersetshire, 10s	
5 Cheshire and Lancashire, 8s	21 Nottinghamshire, 10s	28 Staffordshire, 8s	
6 Cornwall, 8s	22 Northamptonshire, 8s	29 Surrey, 8s	
7 —, translation, 5s	23 The portion relating to NORTHAMPTONSHIRE extended and translated by Stuart A. Moore, folio, cloth, 12s 1863	30 Sussex, 10s	
8 Derbyshire, 8s	Not published by the Record Commissioners, but uniform with the facsimiles above.	31 Warwickshire, 8s	
9 Devonshire, 10s		32 Wiltshire, 10s	
10 Dorsetshire, 8s		33 Worcestershire, 8s	
11 Gloucestershire, 8s		34 Yorkshire, 21s	
12 Hampshire, 10s		<i>In Little Domesday Book.</i>	
13 Herefordshire, 8s		35 Norfolk, 23s	
14 Hertfordshire, 10s		36 Suffolk, 22s	
15 Huntingdon, 8s		37 Essex, 16s	
16 Kent, 8s			

23363 DOMESDAY BOOK of Kent, Sussex and Surrey, translated with notes by S. Henshall and J. Wilkinson, 4to. bds. 10s 1799

23364 ——— of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford and Gloucester, translated by W. Bawdwen, 4to. bds. 10s 1812
— see ante, Nos. 4667, 4972-3.

23365 EYTON (R. W.) Key to Domesday, shewing the method and exactitude of its mensuration, and of the precise meaning of its more usual formulæ. The subject being specially exemplified by an analysis and digest of the Dorset Survey, sm. 4to. (subscription price, £1.), cloth, 7s 6d 1878

23366 ——— Domesday Studies; an Analysis and Digest of the Somerset Survey (according to the Oxon Codex), and of the Gheld Inquest of A.D. 1084, as collated with, and illustrated by, Domesday, 2 vols. sm. 4to. (pub. £2. 12s 6d), cloth, £1. 4s 1880

23367 ——— Key to Domesday, showing the Method and Exactitude of its Mensuration, and the Precise Meaning of its more usual Formulæ, the subject being exemplified by an Analysis and Digest of the Dorset Survey, cr. 4to. (pub. 20s), cloth, 12s 1878
The works of this renowned Antiquary are famous for their accuracy and great research. Only a few copies were printed.

23368 KELHAM (R.) Domesday Book illustrated, containing a translation of the difficult passages, with notes, etc. 8vo. bds. 25s 1788

23369 DOUGLAS (James) NENIA BRITANNICA; a SEPULCHRAL HISTORY of Great Britain, folio, 36 plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, hf. bd. £2. 16s 1793

23370 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, 36 coloured plates with vignettes after Stothard, fine copy in red morocco, leather joints, gilt edges, by Staggemeier, from the Hamilton library, £12. 12s 1793
Douglas' valuable work includes a complete series of the British, Roman

and Saxon Sepulchral Rites and Ceremonies, with the contents of several hundred Burial Places, opened under the careful inspection of the author. The Barrows contain Urns, Swords, Spear-heads, Daggers, Knives, Battle-Axes, Shields, and Armillae; Decorations of Women, consisting of Gems, Pensile Ornaments, Bracelets, Beads, Gold and Silver Buckles; Magical Instruments, and other Relics.

- 23371 DUCHESNE, *Historia Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui*, ab anno 838 ad annum 1220 edidit Andreas Duchesnus, stout folio, *old calf*, £2. 10s *Latet. Paris.* 1619
- 23372 DUGDALE (Sir William) *History of Imbanking and Drayning of divers Fenns and Marshes, both in Foreign Parts and in this Kingdom, and of the Improvements thereby*, ORIGINAL EDITION, folio, *with the scarce, MAPS, portrait mounted, old gilt russia, the Gulston copy with bookplate*, 1768, £10. 10s 1662
The rarest of all Dugdale's works.
- 23373 ——— *History of Imbanking and Draining*; revised by C. N. Cole, folio, *maps and plans, half russia, joints broken*, £4. 4s 1772
- 23374 ——— the same, folio, *calf*, £4. 5s 1772
- 23375 ——— *Origines Juridiciales or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Tryal, etc. a Chronologie of Lord Chancellors, Justices, Barons of the Exchequer, Masters of the Rolls, and Serjeants at Law*, *second edition*, sm. folio, *numerous Coats of Arms, and six fine portraits by Loggan, Hollar and Faithorne, russia, fine copy*, £5. 1671
- 23376 DODSWORTH (Rogeri) et DUGDALE (Gulielmi) *Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum*, 3 vols. folio, *quite complete with all the fine plates by Hollar, blue morocco extra, gilt edges (by Kalthoeber)*, £36. 1655-73
- 23377 ——— *Monasticon Anglicanum*, to which are added catalogues of the Bishops (3 vols. abridged in 1), 1718—*History of the Ancient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, Collegiate and Cathedral Churches*, by John Stevens, being two additional volumes to the *Monasticon Anglicanum*, 2 vols. 1722-23—together 3 vols. folio, 151 plates, *calf gilt*, £21. 10s 1718-23
- 23378 ——— MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, a *History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Churches in England and Wales, also of Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries connected with them, and a full statement of their possessions*, New Edition, with a large accession of materials from Chartularies, Rolls, etc. the history of each religious foundation in English being prefixed: by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel, 8 vols. stout folio, 250 large plates and numerous woodcuts of *Costumes, Buildings, Plans, including facsimiles of Hollar's plates, and a series of modern views of Cathedrals drawn and engraved by John Coney, etc.* half blue MOROCCO, uncut, £36. 1817-30
Original issue of this edition, with best impressions of the plates.
- SAINT PAUL'S—see post: LONDON.
- 23379 ——— *Life, Diary, and Correspondence*, with appendix containing an Index to his MS. collections, etc. edited by W. Hamper, roy. 4to. *the portraits and plate of autograph in two*

states, proofs and INDIA PROOFS, fine copy in morocco super extra, gilt edges, from Mr. Eyton's library, £3. 10s 1827

Only twelve copies were issued in the above state of this work. It is full of numerous points of remarkable information, and one of the best commentaries on the events of the Great Rebellion.

- 23380 ELIZABETH (QUEEN) *Triumphalia de Victoriis Elisabethæ Reginae contra Classen instructissimam Philippi Hispaniarum Regis (Carmina N. Eleutherii, J. Riparii, R. Hemelii, Olympiæ Frontinae, etc.), sm. 4to. fine copy in old calf, very rare, £5. 5s*

s. l. 1588

- 23380*EVANS (John) *Flint Implements in the Drift; an account of their discovery in France and England, plates, 1860—Prestwich (J.) on the occurrence of Flint Implements in France, at Amiens and Abbeville, and in England at Hoxne in Suffolk—2 vols. in 1, 4to. hf. calf, 6s 6d* 1860-61

- 23381 ——— the *Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Great Britain, 2 plates and nearly 500 woodcuts (pub. 28s), cloth, 20s* 1872

- 23382 FOWLER'S *Coloured Engravings of the principal MOSAIC PAVEMENTS which have been discovered in Great Britain, Monastic Buildings, Fonts, Brasses, also of the STAINED GLASS WINDOWS of the Cathedrals of York, Lincoln, etc. etc. including a most splendid Series of Seven Norman Earls of Chester, and two Saxon Earls of Mercia, from the Windows of Aston Hall, Warwickshire, 2 vols. atlas folio, CONTAINING 51 MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, in exact imitation of the original subjects, all mounted on thick drawing paper, with the Advertisements and letterpress to some of the plates, russia extra, gold borders, very fine copy from the Beckford library, £30. Winterton, 1798-1809*

- 23383 ——— another copy, in 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing all that is in the preceding article, 53 plates, with two dedications, half russia, joints broken, £15. Winterton*

- 23384 ——— another copy, in 2 vols. atlas folio, *containing besides all that is in the preceding articles, fourteen others, in all 65 plates, and some loose coloured cuttings from Lysons' Gloucester, etc. the whole in exact imitation of the original subjects, mounted on thick drawing paper, with slips of text to thirteen of the plates, old hf. binding, £32. Winterton, 1798-1825*

- 23385 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF ROMAN PAVEMENTS, STAINED GLASS, Monastic Buildings, Fonts, Brasses, etc. an extraordinary Collection of these Splendid Productions, consisting of ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTEEN in number, being all that he ever executed and including many PRIVATELY ISSUED, and of extreme rarity, with a fine PORTRAIT (4to.) and an original AUTOGRAPH of FOWLER, all mounted on drawing boards. Also a Collection of ALL the Original DESCRIPTIVE PROSPECTUSES of the Plates which were issued, in 3 vols. one in portfolio, the others half bound russia, all uniform, £70. Winterton, 1796-1829

Only one other complete set is in existence, which I sold to the Earl of Crawford. Even the Fowler family has only a portion of a set.

- 23386 CRAWFORD and BALCARRES (Ludovic Earl of) Bibliotheca Lindesiana No. 2: Collation and Notes on Fowler's Mosaic Pavements, etc. *only 25 copies printed for sale*, royal 4to. *half morocco*, 7s 6d 1883

Fowler's magnificent work was published by subscription, in single prints, issued at long intervals, several at 31s 6d each. Sir Joseph Banks, upon an occasion of addressing the Society of Antiquaries, said in reference to the representations of Mosaic Pavements in the above work, "Others have shown us what they thought these remains ought to have been, but Fowler has shown us what they are, and this is what we want." For graphic truthfulness and effect, these representations have never been equalled. The Prospectuses are very interesting, and are now great rarities.

The ingenious Mr. Fowler was originally a journeyman carpenter, of patient and persevering habits; the difficulties he had to encounter in executing the present work were almost insurmountable. The work, which is scrupulously correct in all its features, is entirely his own; the drawing, the engraving, the preparation of the colours, and even the making of the paper (for he could get no paper-maker to undertake it) are all the work of his own hands. Not forty copies were ever completed.

- 23386* GALE ET FELL, Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, 3 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf*, £5. Oxon. 1684-91

The Chronicles contained in this collection will not be reprinted by the Record Commissioners.

- 23387 GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, complete from the beginning in 1731 to May, 1868, inclusive, 229 vols. including Ayscough's Indexes down to 1818 and List of the Plates and Woodcuts to 1818, 8vo. *numerous portraits and plates, one hundred and eighty-four vols. in calf gilt, the rest in parts*, £50. 1731-1868

The series of plates of Baronets' Arms with explanatory text, published in *The Gentleman's Magazine* about 1750 and subsequent years, is, in the above set, bound in a separate volume.

- 23388 GOUGH (R.) SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS in Great Britain, 2 vols. in 5, folio, *numerous plates, fine copy in russia, marbled edges*, £50. 1786-96

Very scarce, many copies of this valuable work having been destroyed in Nichols's fire. The Fonthill copy sold for £92. 8s, and Sir M. Sykes's for £88. 4s

- 23389 [HAINES (Herbert)] Manual for the study of Monumental Brasses, with a descriptive catalogue of 450 Rubbings in the possession of the Oxford Architectural Society, 8vo. 53 *engravings, cloth*, 15s Oxford, 1848

- 23390 ——— Manual of Monumental Brasses, comprising an introduction to the study of these Memorials, and a list of those remaining in the British Isles, 2 vols. 8vo. 200 *engravings*, £2. Oxford, 1861

- 23391 HEARNE (Thomas) OPERA HISTORICA: a fine Series of his Publications connected with the History and Antiquities of England, 37 vols. 8vo. *beautiful clean copies, four vols. plain calf, and thirty-three in bright old English gilt calf*, £21. Oxford, 1707-35

CONTENTS.

Alfred the Great, Life of, by Spelman, with additions by Hearne, <i>portrait</i>	1707	Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia, 3 vols. plates	1719
Titi Livii Foro-Julienensis Vita Henrici V	1716	Roberti de Avesbury Historia de Mirabilibus Gestis Edwardi III, plates	1720
Thomæ Sprotti Chronicon, <i>genuine edition, with the plate</i>	1719	Textus Rossensis	1720
		Collection of Curious Discourses	1720

HEARNE (Thomas) OPERA HISTORICA—*continued*.

History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, <i>plates</i>	1722
Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vols. <i>plates</i>	1723
Robert of Gloucester's (<i>Metrical</i>) Chronicle, with <i>Glossary</i> , 2 vols.	1725
Peter Langtoft's (<i>Metrical</i>) Chronicle, as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne, with <i>Glossary</i> , 2 vols.	1725
Thomæ de Elmham Vita Henrici V, <i>rare</i>	1727
Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. <i>plates</i>	1727
Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmi etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 2 vols.	1728
Johannis de Trokelowe Annales Edvardi II, Henrici de Blanford Chonica, etc.	1729

Joannis Rossi Warwicensis Historia Vitæ Ricardi II	1729
Th. Cail Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, 2 vols.	1730
Walteri Hemingford, Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I, II et III, 2 vols.	1731
Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, Th. Otterbourne et Jo. Whethamstede, 2 vols.	1852
Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, 2 vols.	1733
Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis de Vita et Gestis Henrici II et Ricardi I, 2 vols.	1735
Hearne (T.) Ductor Historicus: or introduction to the study of Universal History, 2 vols.	1714
Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica sive de Rebus Glastoniensibus, 2 vols.	1726

The freshness and beauty of condition of this series is owing to its having been preserved in a country house ever since its publication.

Of most of the above works only 100 copies were printed.

23392 HEARNE (Thomas) OPERA HISTORICA; LARGE PAPER, a Series of 46 vols. in 42 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous plates by Burghers, beautiful clean copies, except one vol. water-stained, old English gilt calf, very rare, £120.* 1715-70

CONTENTS:

LELANDI (Jo.) Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, ORIGINAL EDITION, 6 vols. <i>plates</i> , VERY RARE	1715
Sykes' copy sold for £19. 19s	
Thomæ Sprotti Chronicon, <i>genuine edition, with the plate</i>	1719
Roberti de Avesbury Historia de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III, <i>plates</i>	1720
The Appendix contains letters of Henry III to Anne Boleyn.	
Textus Roffensis (with the Antiquities of Oxford), <i>plates</i>	1720
Collection of Curious Discourses by eminent Antiquaries on English Antiquities, <i>plate</i>	1720
Jo. Fordun Scotchchronicon, 5 vols. <i>plates</i>	1722
History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, <i>plates</i>	1722
One of the rarest of Hearne's Publications.	
Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vols. <i>plates</i>	1723
Robert of Gloucester's Metrical Chronicle, with a Glossary, 2 vols.	1724

Peter Langtoft's (<i>Metrical</i>) Chronicle, as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne, with <i>Glossary</i> , 2 vols.	1725
Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus, 2 vols.	1726
Thomæ de Elmham Vita Henrici V, <i>rare</i>	1727
Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. <i>plates</i>	1727
Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmi etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum, 2 vols.	1728
Joannis de Trokelowe Annales Edvardi II, Henrici de Blanford Chonica, etc.	1729
Joannis Rossi Warwicensis Historia Vitæ Ricardi II, <i>very rare</i>	1729
Th. Cail Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, 2 vols.	1730
Walteri Hemingford, Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I, II et III, 2 vols.	1731
Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, Th. Otterbourne et Jo. Whethamstede, 2 vols	1723
Leland (Jo.) Itinerary, third edition, 9 vols. in 5	1769-70

Hearne's Works on LARGE PAPER are of the highest degree of rarity, as of most of them no more than fifty copies (and in some cases) less were printed. English Historians are under great obligations to this learned and painstaking Antiquary for the numerous Chronicles rescued by him from oblivion.

- 23393 HEARNE.—Ectypa varia ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam, ære olim insculpta, studio et cura Thomæ Hearne, THE ORIGINAL EDITION, folio, *a most interesting series of beautiful engravings of Antiquities, etc. which are contained in this celebrated Antiquary's works, fine impressions, with 17 views of Oxford Buildings added, old russia, £2. 5s* 1737

Browne Willis states, "that at the death of Hearne, these coppers, which had been used for Hearne's works, were purchased by the learned antiquary James West (whose autograph is in this copy), and a few copies printed for presents to particular virtuosi, among which I had the honour to be included."

- 23394 HEARNE (Thomas) Collection of curious discourses, written by eminent antiquaries, upon several heads of our English antiquities, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plate of King Edward's Chapel at Islip, calf, from the Sunderland library, 36s* Oxford, 1720

- 23395 (HENRY VIII) PROCLAMATION concerninge punyshment of transgressours and offenders agaynste the lawes and statutes of this realme recyted as followethe: the fyrst Statute of Westmynster comenly called Westmynster Prymer, 3 Edw. I; Statute 22 Henr. VIII concernynge almes; Statute 19 Henr. VII; Acte concernynge the mayntenance of Archerye, 6 Henr. VIII; Acte for reformation of excesse in aparaile, 24 Henr. VIII, sm. folio, *black letter, with woodcut of the Royal Arms on the last page, Herbert's copy, undescribed by Dibdin, £7.*

No place, printer's name, or date, but printed by Berthelet, about 1534

This is the only copy known of a very curious publication. It belonged to Herbert, and was described by him in the original edition of the Typographical Antiquities as well as in the second by Ames, but Dibdin has omitted it in the last edition.

- 23396 HERBERT (Edward) *Baron of Cherbury. Expositio* (Ducis Buckinghami) in Ream Insulam; quam publici juris fecit Timotheus Balduinus, sm. 8vo. *vellum, scarce, 32s* 1656

- 23397 HEYLYN'S (P.) *Help to English History, with great additions by P. Wright, thick 8vo. 56 plates of over 1050 Coats of Arms, including the arms of the Lord Mayors, best edition, gilt calf, very fine copy, 20s* 1773

- 23397* ——— the same, *hf. bd. UNCUT, 30s* 1733

A valuable book of reference, containing a genealogical account of the great English Families, Lists of Bishops, etc.

- 23398 HOUSEHOLD BOOK: *Privy Purse Expenses of Princess Mary, daughter of King Henry VIII, afterwards Queen Mary; with a Memoir of the Princess, and Notes by Sir Frederick Madden, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d* 1831

- 23399 HOUSEKEEPING Disbursements, by Winifred Turbeville, for the use of William Earl of Powys, 1686-98, *MS. of about 170 pages, closely written, sm. folio, vellum, £3. 5s*

- 23400 JEWITT (Llewellynn) *Grave-mounds and their Contents; a Manual of Archæology, as exemplified in the Burials of the Celtic, the Romano-British, and the Anglo-Saxon Periods, sm. 8vo. 489 woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d* 1870

- 23401 LELANDI (Io.) DE REBUS BRITANNICIS COLLECTANEA, cum
Tho. HEARNII notis et Indice, 6 vols. 8vo. BEST EDITION, *plates,*
old calf, £2. 10s 1774
- 23402 ——— ITINERARY, edited by T. Hearne, *third edition*, 9 vols.
8vo. *plates, old calf*, £6. 6s Oxford, 1770
- 23403 LE NEVE (J.) Monumenta Anglicana, Inscriptions on the Monu-
ments of eminent persons deceased since 1650 to 1718, 5 vols.
in 4, 8vo. with *Autograph MS. Notes of Peter Le Neve, Norroy,*
calf, £4. 1718-19
- 23404 ——— Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; Succession of all the prin-
cipal dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel
in England and Wales, folio, *calf*, 36s 1716
- 23405 LYSONS (S.) RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, con-
taining Figures of Roman Antiquities discovered in various
Parts of England, 3 vols. in 1, atlas folio, 112 *beautifully*
COLOURED plates, with 13 additional engravings, 4 ORIGINAL
DRAWINGS by S. LYSONS inserted, AUTHOR'S COPY, *claret morocco*
extra, gold borders on sides, broad inside borders, with joints
1813-17

In Part I of Vol. I, Horkstow Pavement, there are two plates VI.

ACCOUNT of some Roman Antiquities discovered at WOOD-
CHESTER in the county of Gloucestershire, atlas folio, 40
coloured plates, fine copy in dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by
Kalthoeber 1797

COLLECTION of GLOUCESTERSHIRE Antiquities, atlas folio,
LARGE PAPER, 110 *etchings, some coloured, hf. russia* 1804

— 5 vols. in 3, *forming a complete set*, as described above, VERY
RARE, Canon Lysons's own choice copy, £63. 1797-1817

- 23406 LYSONS (S.) RELIQUIÆ BRITANNICO-ROMANÆ, containing Figures of
Roman Antiquities discovered in various parts of England,
3 vols. 112 *plates, mostly beautifully coloured, with two plates*
from the Vetusta Monumenta inserted, without the account of a
Villa discovered at Bignor, ten pages, in the third volume, boards,
£18. 1813-17

Separate portions to be sold at the prices affixed.

- 23407 Vol. I, part 1: Mosaic Pavement at Horkstow, Lincolnshire,
7 *coloured plates*, 20s 1801

- 23408 — part 2: Remains of Two Temples at Bath, 13 *coloured*
plates, 20s 1802

- 23409 — part 3: Mosaic Pavements near Frampton in Dorsetshire,
7 *coloured plates*, 20s 1808

— these 3 parts in 1 volume, *hf. bd. russia*, 36s 1801-8

- 23410 — part 4: Roman Antiquities in Kent, Cheshire, etc. 10
coloured plates, £2. 12s 6d 1814

- 23411 Vol. III: Remains of a Roman Villa discovered at Bignor in
Sussex, 32 *coloured plates* 1817

- 23412 — part 3, *separately*, containing 2 *engraved titles*, 2nd leaf of
list of plates, plates 1-3, 13, 14, 15, 20 to 32, sewed, £3. 3s 1817

- 23413 LYSONS' ACCOUNT OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES DISCOVERED AT WOODCHESTER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, impl. folio, 40 *finely coloured plates, bds. uncut, Sir R. Hoare's copy, £12.* 1797

One of the few copies coloured to correspond with the Reliquiæ Britannicæ Romanæ.

"His work on the remains of the Roman villa and pavements at Woodchester is such a specimen of ingenuity, unwearied zeal, and critical accuracy, in delineating and illustrating the fragments of antiquity, as rarely has been equalled, certainly never surpassed."—*Pursuits of Literature.*

The complete book is by far the grandest and most elaborate work published in any country, upon its Roman Antiquities. It is supposed no province of the Roman Empire contained a greater number of extensively and richly decorated Roman Villas than England; so much at least may be inferred from the splendid vestiges of Roman Edifices and Pavements. This work was the result of twenty years' elaborate research. The greater part of the Drawings were made by Richard Smirke, Esq., an artist distinguished for the accuracy of his pencil, and his zeal for antiquarian exactness. *The plates exhibit most interesting and curious examples of Art and Magnificence.*

This splendid work must always form a most important article in an English Topographical Library. Very few complete copies exist, and these may rank among the rarest works on English Topography, as the plates have been destroyed.

In 1820 the publishers advertised—"Complete sets of this Work may be had, £36. 16s in boards, or with the volume of Woodchester Antiquities, £48. 6s. The number of complete sets is necessarily limited to Fifty. The plates of Vol. I, Vol. II, and of the Woodchester volume have been destroyed." The Large Paper Gloucestershire was already then out of print.

NO PERFECT COPY HAS OCCURRED AT ANY OF THE LONDON SALES FOR THE LAST SIXTEEN YEARS.

- 23414 MATTHAEI PARIS, *Monachi Albanensis, Angli*, Historia major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri Historia, cum variis lectionibus, Glossario et Indicibus, edente Wats, folio, calf, 21s

Parisiis, 1644

- 23415 MATTHIEU PARIS, Grand Chronique de, traduit en Français par A. Huillard-Bréholles, avec notes; et une Introduction par le Duc de Luynes, 9 vols. 8vo. *half russia, 30s* *Paris, 1840-41*

"For sincerity of narration, truth of colouring, and extent of information, the Historia Major of the Monk of St. Albans, may be justly deemed as valuable a work as this or any other age has produced."—*Berington.*

- 23415* NEU-GEHARNISCHE (das) Gross-Britannien, das ist: wahre Landes und Standes Beschaffenheit Engel-Schott-und Irlands, thick sm. 4to. *frontispiece, maps, portraits of Kings and Queens, including that of Charles I, and plates, sd. 10* *Nürnberg, 1690*

- 23416 NICHOLS (John) BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA: Collections towards the history and antiquities of the English counties, 8 vols. 1780-90—Supplement called Miscellaneous Antiquities, 2 vols. 1791-1800—together 10 vols. 4to. *portrait and hundreds of plates, £60.* 1780-1800

- 23416* ——— BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA: A List of the Society of Antiquaries of London, from their revival in 1717 to June 19, 1796. Arranged in chronological and alphabetical order, 4to. *hf. bd. uncut, £1. 5s*

J. Nichols, 1798—facsimile reprint, 1866

This small volume of 84 pp. had become so scarce as to be worth about twenty guineas. The above reprint was carefully made by Whittingham for me. Only twenty copies were produced, and nearly all of them have been sold.

- 23417 NICHOLS. Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of antient times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries, deduced from the ACCOMPTS OF CHURCHWARDENS, etc. with explanatory notes, 4to. *crimson morocco extra, with gilt backs and joints, top edge gilt, uncut*, £6. 6s . 1797

RARE; most of the copies having been destroyed in a fire at Nichols' warehouse.

Valuable illustrations of early English history, consisting of extracts from the household books of Thomas Duke of Lancaster and Dr. Bowle, Dean of Salisbury; church notes and other extracts relating to the counties of Bucks, Leicester, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, etc. Inventories of church furniture, goods, etc., with annotations by the Rev. S. Pegge; expences of the barriers in West Smithfield; ditto of an entertainment at Salter's Hall; ditto of Sir Henry Unton's embassy to France; ditto of entertaining King James II at Coventry, etc. Peck's illustration of old words, terms and customs, etc.

- 22418 ORMEROD (G.) Strigulensia, a Memoir of some Ancient Remains existing in the district adjacent to the confluence of the Wye and the Severn, 4to. *plates, cloth, only 20 copies printed for private circulation*, 10s 1841

- 23419 PHILLIPPS (Sir Thomas) Index to Chartularies, now or formerly existing since the dissolution of Monasteries, by T. P. 12mo, *calf extra, uncut, scarce*, £1. 16s *Typis Medio-Montanis*, 1839

— *for a full list of his other privately printed works, see ante, p. 482-87.*

- 23420 PRYNNE (W.) BRIEF REGISTER, KALENDAR AND SURVEY OF THE SEVERAL KINDS, FORMS OF PARLIAMENTARY WRITS from the 5th of King John (1203) till 23 Edw. 4 (1483) . . . *Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva* . . . with a clear detection of the gross errors and pretended antiquity of that absurd imposture intituled *Modus tenendi Parliamentum* and Sir Edward Cook's Apology for it, 4 vols. sm. 4to. *calf, scarce*, £5. 1659-64

Many copies of this rare work were destroyed in the great Fire of London.

— COLLECTION of RECORDS—*see ante*, No. 23029.

- 23421 PUGIN (A. W.) Gothic Furniture of the 15th Century, 25 *plates* 1835—Details of Antient Timber Houses, 22 *plates (joined)*, 1837—Designs for Iron and Brass Work, 26 *plates*, 1836—Designs for Gold and Silversmiths, 27 *plates*, 1836—4 vols. in 1, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER INDIA PROOFS, *blue morocco gilt, with the Gosford arms on sides, g. e. bound by Clarke and Belford*, £3. 16s 1835-7

- 23421 PUGIN (A. W.) True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, 4to. 9 *plates*, PROOFS, *those of the 24 small plates in the text on India Paper, and woodcuts, etc. hf. bd.* 18s 1841

- 23422 RIMMER (A.) Ancient Stone Crosses of England, 8vo. 72 *woodcuts, cloth*, 6s 1875

Roman Britain:

- 23424 BRUCE'S (J. C.) ROMAN WALL: a description of the Mural Barrier of the North of England, thick 4to. THIRD MUCH IMPROVED AND ENLARGED EDITION, 30 *plates and many woodcuts, hf. morocco, uncut, now scarce*, £6. 6s 1867

Presented to Dr. J. Barnard Davis, with autograph letter from the Author.

ROMAN BRITAIN—*continued.*

- 23425 BURTON (W.) Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain, folio, *portrait by Hollar, and map, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from the Rev. J. M. Gresley's library*, 20s 1658
FOWLER—*see ante* No. 23382.
- 23426 HORSLEY (John) BRITANNIA ROMANA: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain; I. History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain, an Account of their Forces, Stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, folio, *with above 100 plates, old calf*, £8. 15s 1732
A valuable work, not superseded by any later publication.
- 23427 LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE; or a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England, published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5 parts forming 1 vol. folio, 15 plates and maps with numerous woodcuts, *hf. morocco, uncut, very rare*, £10. 1875
- 23428 LEMAN (T.) on Roman Roads, AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written on 141 leaves, illustrated with carefully executed pen-and-ink Drawings, calf gilt, from Sir Richard Hoare's library*, £6. circa 1825
A Collection of extracts from the works of various authors and the MSS. of Dr. Mason, besides much original matter by the compiler.
LYSONS—*see ante* No. 23405.
- 23429 NORTHUMBERLAND (Duke of) Privately printed Memoirs on the remains of Roman occupation in the North of England, a complete set, 5 vols. 3 in impl. folio, 2 in 8vo. *hf. green morocco*, £30. 1857-69
CONTENTS:—
- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>23430 THE ROMAN WALL and other Remains in the North of England, with the Watling Street from the River Swale to the Scotch border, from Surveys made in 1852-54, by H. Maclauchlan, Atlas of plates in impl. folio, <i>sold separately</i>, £2. 2s 1857</p> <p>23430*—the text, 1 vol. 8vo. 1852-58</p> <p>23431 EASTERN BRANCH of the Watling Street in Northumberland, from Bewclay, near Portgate on the Roman Wall, to Berwick-upon-SMITH (Roach)—<i>see post</i> 23438.</p> | <p>Tweed, etc. surveyed in the years 1857-59 by H. Maclauchlan, atlas of plates in impl. folio, and text, 62 pp. in 8vo. 1864</p> <p>23432 INCISED MARKINGS ON STONE found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other places, from Drawings made in 1863 and 1864, by direction of the late Algernon, Duke of Northumberland, 32 fine large plates, and 12 pp. of text, atlas folio 1869</p> |
|---|---|
- 23433 SAVILE (Sir Henry) Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, folio, *best edition, vellum, from the Sunderlan library*, 7s 6d 1601
Francof.
- 23434 SCHNEBBELIE (J.) Antiquaries' Museum, illustrating the Antient Architecture, Painting and Sculpture of Great Britain, 4to. 58 plates, *some coloured, calf*, £3. 10s 1791-1800
Very scarce, most of the copies having been destroyed in Nichols's fire.
- 23435 SCOTT'S (Walter) BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, and other Vestiges of former Ages, 2 vols. 4to. *fine impressions of the 91 beautiful plates, hf. morocco*, £2. 16s 1814-17
- SHAW (Henry) Antiquarian Works—*see p.* 991.

- 23436 SHIRLEY (E. P.) Account of English Deer Parks, with notes on the management of Deer, sq. 8vo. *front. and woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 3s 1867
 Rich in antiquarian lore.
- 23437 SIMPSON (Sir J. Y.) Archæological Essays, edited by J. Stuart, 2 vols. 4to. *plates and woodcuts, half bound, gilt edges*, 24s
 Edinburgh, 1872
 Containing Essays on Scottish and Medical Antiquities.
- 23438 SMITH (Charles Roach) COLLECTANEA ANTIQUA; Etching and Notices of Ancient Remains, illustrative of the habits, customs, and history of past ages, 7 vols. complete, 8vo. *with above 300 Archæological plates and etchings, many of which are coloured, hf. morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £12. 16s
 Printed for Subscribers only, 1848-80
- 23439 ——— ANTIQUITIES of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent, by C. R. Smith, small 4to. *plates and cuts of Antiquities by Fairholt (pub. 21s), cloth*, 10s 1850
- 23440 ——— CATALOGUE of the MUSEUM of LONDON ANTIQUITIES, collected by C. R. Smith, impl. 8vo. *plates and cuts, hf. bd. uncut*, 8s 6d 1854
- 23441 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *uncut*, 18s 1854
- 23442 ——— FAUSSETT (B.) Inventorium SEPULCHRALE: an account of Antiquities dug up in Kent, edited by C. R. Smith, 4to. *portrait and plates, some coloured, cloth*, 25s 1856
- 23443 ——— ILLUSTRATIONS of ROMAN LONDON, by C. R. Smith, 4to. *frontispiece, 41 plates of Roman Antiquities, Tesselated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, Coins, etc. some of them coloured, and woodcuts, a fine copy in calf extra*, 32s 1859
- 23444 SOLON (L. M.) THE ART OF THE OLD ENGLISH POTTER, folio, 50 etchings of remarkable examples of old stone and earthenware, cloth, £5. 5s Derby, 1883
 Only a small edition has been printed.
- 23445 SPELMAN (H.) GLOSSARIUM ARCHAIOLOGICUM, continens Latino-Barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, et novatæ significationis vocabula; quæ . . . in . . . legibus, chartis, & formulis occurrunt cum commentariis, folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf, very clean copy, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 8s 1664
- 23445* ——— editio tertia auctor et correctior, folio, *portrait, old calf*, 32s 1687
 Valuable in the elucidation of old English Manners, Customs, and Laws.
- 23446 STEPHENS (George) the old Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered, 2 vols. folio, *many hundred woodcuts of Sculptured Crosses and Pillars, Weapons, Ornaments, etc. and numerous large plates of Gold, Silver, and Bronze Art relics, executed in gold and silver, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 15s Copenhagen, 1866-8
- 23447 ——— the same, Vol. III, folio, *new*, £2. 10s 1884
 The grandest and most complete of all works on the above interesting subjects; and one which concerns England as well as the Scandinavian nations.
 "It is, indeed, with some degree of pride that we, as Englishmen, can refer to this work as the modern, as we can to Hickes's great Thesaurus as the old standard authority on Northern literature."—*Athenæum*.

- 23448 STEPHENS (George) Handbook of old Northern Runic Monuments, abridged from his larger work, roy. 4to. *with all the plates of the three folio volumes*, £2. 1884
- 23449 STOTHARD (C. A.) Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; selected from our Cathedrals and Churches, for the purpose of bringing together and preserving representations of the best Historical Illustrations extant, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of Henry VIII (with descriptions by John Kempe, R.S.A.), imp. 4to. *portrait, vignettes, and 144 plates in tint, many being illuminated in colours and gold, half morocco, uncut*, £5. 1817
- 23450 ——— the same, New Edition, with a large body of additional notes, by John Hewitt, imperial 4to. *containing 150 beautifully finished full-page Engravings and Nine Vignettes, all tinted, and some Illuminated in Gold and Colours* (pub. at £12. 12s), *half morocco*, £5. 1876
- 23451 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *with all the coats of arms illuminated in gold and colours, and the plates very carefully finished in body-colours, heightened with gold, in the very finest style* (pub. at £15. 15s), *half morocco*, £10. 10s 1876
- 23452 STRUTT'S (Joseph) WORKS. HORDA ANGEL-CYNNAN or Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, etc. of the Inhabitants of England, 3 vols. *plates*, 1775-76—Chronicle of England, 2 vols. *plates*, 1777-78—Biographical Dictionary of Engravers, *plates*, 1785-86—*together 7 vols. 4to. uniformly bound*, £50. 1775-86
- 23453 ——— Dresses and Habits of the People of England, new edition by Planché, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *153 coloured plates, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £6. 6s
- 23454 ——— REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, containing the most authentic Representations of all the English Monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth; together with many of the Great Personages that were eminent under their several Reigns, taken from coeval Authorities preserved in the Public Libraries and Cathedrals of Great Britain, new and greatly improved edition, with critical and explanatory Notes by J. R. Planché, Esq., F.S.A. in 1 vol. royal 4to. *with 72 COLOURED engravings, carefully copied from ancient Manuscripts, Monuments, etc. half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3s 1842
- 23455 ——— SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, and Pompous Spectacles from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, edited by WILLIAM HONE. LARGE PAPER, uniform with the "Dresses," *with 140 woodcuts, and 40 Copperplate Illustrations, carefully COLOURED by hand, from the Originals, hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s 1876

"The amusing pages of Strutt entitle his memory to great respect; and, borrowing the idea of Dr. Johnson, I will boldly affirm that he who wishes

to be informed of the curious and interesting details connected with Ancient Manners and Customs, Costumes, Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, must devote his days and his nights to the volumes of Strutt."—*Dibdin*.

STRUTT—for his other works—see p. 999.

- 23456 STUKELEY (W.) *Itinerarium Curiosum*, or an Account of the Antiquity and remarkable Curiosities in Nature or Art, observed in Travels through Great Britain, centuria I, folio, 100 plates of Views of Towns, Ruins, Monuments, Roman Remains, etc. old calf, with the Arms of Cotton on the sides, £2. 16s 1724
- 23457 SURTEES SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, complete set, 76 vols. 8vo. cloth, £48. 1835-84
The most important, as well as the most commercially valuable, set of antiquarian works produced by any society.
- 23458 TANNERI (T.) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICO-HIBERNICA, cum notis edidit D. WILKINS, folio, portrait by Vertue, old calf, RARE, £6. 6s 1748
Tanner's work is a most valuable Bibliographical Dictionary of the early English, Scottish and Norman Writers to the commencement of the seventeenth century, with a List of their works, printed or existing in manuscript.
- 23458* TANNER'S (T.) *Notitia Monastica*; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priors and Houses of Friars, formerly in England and Wales; and also of the Colleges and Hospitals founded before 1540, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with many additions by J. NASMITH, folio, portrait, £8. 8s 1787
- 23459 THIERRY (A.) *Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands*, 4 vols. 8vo. map, calf, gilt edges, 10s Paris, 1836
- 23459* ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, with separate Atlas, oblong 4to. hf. calf, 9s 1838-39
- 23460 TWISDENI (Rogeri) *Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X*, ex vetustis MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi: adjectis variis Lectionibus, Glossario, Indiceque copioso, 2 vols. in 1, folio, old calf, 36s 1652
A very important collection of Early English Chronicles, viz.:
I. Simeon Dunelmensis. II. Joannes Prior Hagustaldensis. III. Richardus Prior Hagustaldensis. IV. Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis. V. Radulphus de Diceto. VI. Joannes Brompton. VII. Gervasius Durobornensis. VIII. Thomas Stubbs. IX. Guil. Thorn. X. Henricus Knighton. "The learned and ample Glossary appended to this admirable collection was prepared by the famous WILLIAM SOMNER.
This copy belonged to the Rev. Thos. Gale, Dean of York, and has MS. notes and readings by him. On the title is the autograph of "W. Hayley, 1757."
- 23461 VERGILII (Polydori) *Anglicæ Historiæ libri uigintisex*, folio, old calf, the back gilt with fleurs-de-lis, the sides gilt with the arms and monogram of the President Nicholas Chevalier; from the Sunderland library, 30s Basilee, 1546
- 23462 VERNULÆI (Nicolai) *Henricus Octavus seu Schisma Anglicanum Tragædia exhibita ludis encenialibus Lovanii in Collegio Porcensi*, 18mo. vellum, 14s Lovanii, 1624
In this Tragedy the principal personages of the time are brought upon the stage, Henry, Queen Catharine, Anna Boleyn, Sir Thomas More, Fisher,

Cranmer and others, while "Hæresis, Luxuria, Impietas, Tyrannis, Religio Catholica, Ratio, Pietas et Clementia," are introduced as *Dramatis Personæ*. The Author states in the Argument "Nulla fabula aut figmentum in hac Tragœdia est."

- 23463 WEEVER'S (John) Ancient FUNERAL MONUMENTS within the united Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, with the Dissolved Monasteries therein contained, sm. folio, *portrait and frontispiece by Cecill, with the rare INDEX, and woodcuts on text, from the Sunderland library, tall copy in old calf*, £3. 3s 1631

These really fine copies have the INDEX, which was published after the work itself, and is extremely rare.

Collation: Portrait, Engraved title-page, Printed title-page, Dedication to Charles, the "Author to the Reader," 8 pp.; Table, 1 leaf; Errata, 1 leaf; "Discourse of Funeral Monuments," pp. 1—871; Index, 14 pp.

- 23464 WHITE (Richard) Viti Basinstochii Historiarum Britanniae ad annum 800 libri novem, 12mo. *portrait of White, and engraved coat of arms, vellum*, £4. 10s s. l. (Duaci) C. Boscardus, 1602

- 23464* ——— the same, 12mo. *very fine copy in olive morocco extra, leather joints, vellum fly-leaves by C. Smith, from the Beckford library*, £5.

An interesting and important work on English History. More than the first five books are very rarely found.

Two more parts were published in 1606 and 1607.

- 23465 WILLIS (Browne) Notitia Parliamentaria, containing an account of the first Returns and Incorporations of the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs that send Members to Parliament, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, *with numerous MS. notes in vols. 2 and 3, fine copy in pale russia extra, by F. Bedford*, £8.

1730-16-50

At the end of Vol. III is a MS. appendix of 1 page "Omitted by Gosling [the printer of Vols. I and II] this following account of Bedford, notwithstanding it was sent time enough to him."

- 23466 WILLS and Inventories, illustrative of the History, Language, etc. of the Northern Counties, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, very scarce*, £4. 10s
Surtees Society, 1835-60

- 23466* WRIGHT (Thomas) Early Mysteries and other Latin poems of the 12th and 13th Centuries, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1838

- 23467 TRACTS on Anglo-Roman Antiquities, 7 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 12s 1847-5

Contents:—Gurney on Norwich and the Venta Icenorum, *privately printed*, 1847—The same, second edition, with maps, 1847—Vaux on Roman Coins, 1848—Lowe, Roman Theatre of Verulam, 1848—Roach Smith on excavations at Lynton, 1850—Jenkins on Colchester Castle, 1853—Appendix.

3. County Histories.

Berkshire.

- 23468 ASHMOLE (Elias) Antiquities of Berkshire, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and maps, calf, rare*, £10. 10s 1719

- 23469 ASHMOLE (E.) ANTIQUITIES OF BERKSHIRE, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, map and plates, numerous extra plates and a map inserted, very fine copy in russia extra, leather joints, gilt marbled edges, £16. 16s* 1723
- 23470 HARWOOD (T.) Alumni Etonenses; or a Catalogue of the Provosts and Fellows of Eton College and King's College Cambridge, 1443-1797, 4to. *bds. 12s* *Birmingham, 1797*
- 23470* BERKSHIRE AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Manuscript Abstract of the Title Deeds of Hampstead Marshall, Benham Valence, East and West Enborne, the Manors of Holt, Ashbury, Odston, Uffington, Garford, Hagborne, Sutton Courtney, Lamborne and Inkpen East Court in the COUNTY of BERKS; also of the Manors of Elstone, Prestbury, Gotherington, Tredington, Pamington, Withibridge, Pierton, Elmbridge and Washborn in the COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, folio, *very neatly written Manuscript, ready for binding, £4.* *Sec. XVIII*
- A most valuable volume to a Genealogist.
- 23471 HEWETT (W.) History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Compton, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 10s* *Reading, 1844*
- 23472 WISE (Fr.) Letter to Dr. Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire, 2 *views by Vertue, Oxford, 1738*—Further Observations upon the White Horse, etc. in Berkshire, *plate by Vertue, 1742*—Refutation of Dr. Wise's Letter (by Asplin), *n. d.*—Answer to the Refutation, 1741; 4 *scarce tracts, in 1 vol. 4to. old calf, £1. 16s* 1738-42

Berwick-on-Tweed.

- 23473 SHELDON (F.) History of Berwick-upon-Tweed, from its origin to the present time, with notices of Tweedmouth, Spittal, Norham, Holy Island, Coldingham, etc. 8vo. *plates, cloth, 10s* *Edinburgh, 1849*

Buckinghamshire.

- 23474 ARCHITECTURAL and ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY for the County of Buckingham. Records of Buckinghamshire, or Papers and Notes on the History, Antiquities and Architecture of the county, with the Transactions of the Society, from the beginning in 1854 to 1883, being Vols. I-IV and V nos. 1-5, 8vo. *with numerous plates, four vols. hf. morocco neat, UNCUT, and five parts, a subscriber's copy, £6. 6s* *Aylesbury, 1858-83*
- 23475 LANGLEY (T.) History of the Hundred of DESBOROUGH, and the Deanery of Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire, 4to. *plates and 2 pedigrees, bds. 24s* 1797
- 23476 LIPSCOMB (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of BUCKINGHAM, 4 vols. roy. 4to. *106 maps and plates, with numerous woodcuts (pub. at £16. 16s in parts), half russia, uncut, £12.* 1847
- 23477 TODD (H. J.) HISTORY of the COLLEGE of BONHOMMES at Ashbridge in the Co. of Buckingham, founded 1276 by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, compiled from original records, with a description of the present Mansion, impl. folio, *plates, INDIA PROOFS, bds. £4. 10s* 1823

- 23478 WILLIS (Browne) History and Antiquities of the Town, Hundred and Deanery of Buckingham, 4to. *fine copy in old calf*, £5.
Printed for the author, 1755
- 23479 ——— another copy, 4to. *olive morocco extra*, £6. 1755
 In this copy two views and an extensive Index in MS. are added.
 Priced, 1814, Longman, £21; 1843, J. Bohn, £3. 13s 6d. Heath's copy sold for £17; Willett's, £12.

Cambridgeshire.

- 23480 CAII (J.) Historiæ Cantabrigiæ Academiæ ab urbe condita, libri duo—Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ—De Antiquitate Cantabrigiæ Academiæ libri duo, J. Caio auctore—De Pronunciatione Græcæ et Latinæ linguæ—all in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *original stamped calf*, £2. 2s
London, John Day, 1574
 Besides the works of Caius, the following is bound in: Archæionomia, sive de prisicis anglorum legibus . . . Gul. Lambardo interprete (small hole in title and one leaf of dedication wanting), with map of the Saxon Heptarchy, John Day, 1568 (first edition).—Willett's copy of this work fetched £2. 12s 6d.
- 23481 CANTABRIGIENSES Graduati; sive Catalogus, exhibens nomina eorum, quos ab anno 1659 usque ad annum 1800 gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiæ, 4to. *sd.* 6s *Cantab.* 1800
 LOGGAN—see p. 1114.
- 23482 WATSON (W.) Historical Account of the Town and Port of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, and of the circumjacent towns and villages, the drainage of the Great Level of the Fens, etc. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates, boards*, 16s *Wisbech*, 1827

Cheshire.

- 23483 BEAMONT (W.) History of the Castle of Halton and the Priory of Norton, royal 4to. 9 *lithographic plates and photograph*, half morocco, *gilt top*, 18s *Warrington*, 1873
 CHETHAM SOCIETY—see LANCASHIRE.
- 23484 EARWAKER (J. P.) East Cheshire, Past and Present, or History of the Hundred of Macclesfield, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *numerous lithographs, photographs and woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 13s 6d
Printed for the Author, 1877
- 23485 KING (D.) The Vale-Royall of England, or the County Palatine of Chester illustrated, performed by W. Smith and W. Webb, Gentlemen, published by Daniel King: with a Chronology of all its Rulers and Governors and a Discourse of the Isle of Man, by J. Chaloner, sm. folio, *map and plates by Hollar, including one of Hugh Lupus sitting in Parliament, with the signature of T. Killigrew on the title, original calf, tall copy*, £12. 1656
- 23486 ——— the same, folio, *maps and plates, the plates of arms coloured, and fine impression of the Hugh Lupus print, presentation copy from the author, with MS. additions, fine copy, morocco extra, by Bedford*, £16. 16s 1656
 With the bookplate of Thomas Trollope Browne of Toilethorpe in Rutland, Esq., *æc.* xviii.
- 23487 ——— another copy, folio, *map and plates, MS. Note by Sir R. C. Hoare, fine copy, purple morocco super extra, leather joints*,

gold tooled sides, gilt edges, by ROGER PAYNE, with his bill, £36.

1656

Sir Peter Leycester's copy, with a large quantity of MS. Notes and Additions in his handwriting, including a full list of the Deans and Recorders of the City of Chester.

- 23488 LEYCESTER (SIR P.) HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES, IN TWO BOOKS, the first treating of Great Brettain and Ireland, the second containing particular Remarks concerning Cheshire, folio, LARGE PAPER, map and coats of arms, THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, WITH HIS NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS (*including Pedigrees*), the suppressed Latin Dedication (*but not the English*), and the rare second Errata, ILLUSTRATED with portrait, in water colours, of the Auther copied by G. P. Harding from a Miniature in the possession of Lord de Tabley, 2 beautiful Drawings in Water-Colours of Views by J. Buckler of the old and modern Mansion at Tabley, a coloured engraving of an Antique Chimney Piece by Vivares, red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by H. Walther, £70. 1673
- 23489 MORTIMER (W. W.) History of the Hundred of Wirral, with sketch of the City and County of Chester, 4to. map and plates, half calf, £1. 10s Birkenhead, 1847
- 23490 ORMEROD'S (G.) HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE AND CITY OF CHESTER, compiled from original Evidences in Public Offices, the Harleian and Cottonian MSS., Parochial Registers, Private Muniments, etc. incorporated with a republication of King's Vale Royal, and Leycester's Cheshire Antiquities, 3 vols. folio, numerous fine engravings of Buildings, Views, Antiquities, Arms, etc. and many pedigrees, hf. calf, UNCUT, rare in this state, £28. 1819
- 23491 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. royal folio, PROOF IMPRESSIONS of the plates, hf. morocco, uncut, £60.
- 23492 ——— History of Cheshire, new and enlarged edition, corrected throughout, by THOMAS HELSBY, Esq., and containing all the illustrations of the first edition, from the original copper plates, with fresh heraldic designs, 3 vols. complete in 18 parts, folio (pub. £20.), sewed, £13. 13s 1875-82
- 23493 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 18 parts, imp. folio, LARGE PAPER (pub. £30.), sewed, £16. 16s 1875-82
- 23494 ——— Memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll, 8vo. sd. 7s 6d Privately printed, 1851
- 23495 ——— Proposals for the Publication of a History of Cheshire, with original subscription list—Gower's Proposals for the same —Ormerod, on the Salt Beds of Cheshire, 4to. 5s 1790-1815

Cornwall.

- 23496 BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS, a Catalogue of the Writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to the County of Cornwall, with Biographical Memoranda and copious Literary References, by G. BOASE and W. COURTNEY, Vol. II, containing a Supplementary Catalogue of Authors, Lists of Acts of Parliament and Civil War Tracts and Index to the three volumes (pub. 21s), 4to. cloth, 15s 1882

Cornwall—*continued.*

- 23497 BORLASE (W.) *Natural History of Cornwall, folio, map and plates, calf, £2.* Oxford, 1758
- 23498 ——— *Antiquities of Cornwall, with Cornish-English Vocabulary, second edition, with ADDITIONS, folio, plates of Druidical remains, with map and two plates not in the first edition, fine copy in bright gilt, £5. 10s* 1769
- 23499 ——— *Antiquities of Cornwall, second edition, 1769—Natural History of Cornwall, with Cornu-British Vocabulary, 1758—2 vols. folio, maps and plates, ILLUSTRATED with additional engravings, and printed matter, calf, Comerford's copy, £8. 10s 1758-69*
The additional matter consists of a number of extracts from various books, illustrating Druidical Remains and the early history of Britain.
- 23500 BORLASE (W. C.) *Nenia Cornubie, a descriptive Essay, illustrative of the Sepulchres and Funereal Customs of the early Inhabitants of Cornwall, 8vo. woodcuts (pub. 16s), cloth, 7s* 1872
- 23501 BULLER (J.) *Account of the parish of St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall, 8vo. plates and cuts, cloth, 3s* Penzance, 1842
- 23502 CAREW (Richard) *the Survey of Cornwall, and an epistle concerning the excellencies of the English tongue, with the life of the author by H. C., new edition, sm. 4to. calf, 20s* 1769
- 23503 ——— *Survey of Cornwall, with notes illustrative of its History and Antiquities by Thomas Tonkin, and now first published from the original MS. by Lord de Dunstanville, 4to. portrait, 1811 — Polwhele (R.) Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall, with Illustrations from Devonshire, plates, 1806—Polwhele's Cornish-English Vocabulary (from his History of Cornwall), Truro, 1808—3 vols. in 1, 4to. half calf, 30s* 1806-11
- 23504 CHARNOCK (R. S.) *Patronymica Cornu-Britannica, or Etymology of Cornish Surnames, sm. 8vo. cloth, 4s* 1870
- 23505 COTTON (W.) *Illustrations of Stone Circles, Cromlechs and other Remains of the Aboriginal Britons in West Cornwall, 4to. 11 plates, with Autograph Letter from the Author, half morocco, uncut, £5. 5s* 1827

Only 25 copies printed.

- 23506 DUNKIN (E. H. W.) *THE MONUMENTAL BRASSES OF CORNWALL, sixty-two illustrative plates, Descriptive, Genealogical, and Heraldic Notes, royal 4to. cloth, 30s Printed for the Author, 1882*
"This work has been prepared with the object of preserving accurate representations of the Ancient Monumental Brasses in Cornwall. . . . In preparing the Plates great care has been taken to ensure accuracy in the details. . . . In the descriptive notes, especially in the genealogical portion, will be found much unpublished matter, chiefly derived from the almost inexhaustible stores of information in the Public Record Office and the Probate Registry at Somerset House. It is hoped that these notes will prove of some value to students of Cornish family history. Many will have been printed in full or in abstract, and, as contemporary documents, they will doubtless be perused with interest."—*Preface.*
- 23507 *GENEALOGIES of Cornish Families, by Sir Harris Nicolas, pages 1-28 (all printed), containing 39 Genealogies, with a woodcut Coat of Arms to each, folio, half morocco, £2. 2s* circa 1845
Of this work no more was printed, and all but 37 copies were destroyed by damp.

Cornwall—continued.

- 23508 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY of CORNWALL, TRANSACTIONS, a COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1814 to 1881, being Vols. I-IX and Vol. X parts 1-4, 8vo. *a large number of maps and plates, in boards and parts*, £12. *Penzance*, 1818-81
- 23509 ——— the same, Vols. 1-X part 4, 8vo. *eight vols. in nine, hf. morocco, gilt tops, the rest bds.* £14. 1818-81
- 23510 GILBERT (C. S.) Historical Survey of the County of Cornwall, with a complete Heraldry of the same, 2 vols. 4to. *50 portraits, views and plates of Antiquities, and 25 plates of Arms, with 3 extra plates, calf extra, scarce*, £10. 10s *Plymouth Dock*, 1817-20
- 23511 ——— another copy, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *perfect, with the three extra plates, not specified in list of plates, bds. uncut*, £7. 10s 1817-20
- 23512 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits and plates, calf neat*, £14. *Plymouth*, 1817-20
The following plates are wanting in the first volume: Trematon Castle, p. 76, Portrait of Attorney-General Noye, 132, Francis Rous, 133.
- 23513 HAWKINS (Sir Chr.) Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the "Ictis" of Diodorus Siculus, royal 8vo. *plate of St. Michael's Mount and two views of the same inserted, hf. calf*, 10s 1811
- 23514 HEATH (Robert) Natural and historical account of the islands of Scilly . . and lastly a general account of Cornwall, 8vo. *map and plate, calf*, 7s 6d 1750
- 23515 JAMES (Col. Sir H.) The Block of Tin dredged up in Falmouth Harbour, 8vo. *4 plates, sd.* 1s 1863
- 23516 MACLEAN (Sir John) Parochial and FAMILY HISTORY OF THE DEANERY OF TRIGG MINOR, in the County of Cornwall, 14 parts forming 3 vols. 4to. *with numerous maps, plates, and woodcuts of Mansions, Monuments, Inscriptions, Archaeological Relics, etc. and many folding tables of Pedigrees* (original subscription price of £5. 14s), in parts, £3. 10s 1868-79
- 23517 ——— or, in 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £4. 4s 1868-79

Alike as a work of Family and Topographical History, and a learned contribution to English Archaeology, the work is of high importance. Only a small number of copies was printed, of which there is now left but a fractional remainder. It will undoubtedly before long rise in value; not only from exhaustion by local purchasers but also by dispersion amongst the many book-lovers throughout the kingdom who take an interest in Cornwall. The Indexes of Names are very full and satisfactory.

The book begins with the Primæval and early Christian Monuments of the County, and then proceeds in monographs of Parishes as follows:—Part I, Blisland; II, Bodmin; III, St. Bruered; IV, Egloshayle; V, St. Endellion; VI, Forrabury and Minster; VII, Helland; VIII, St. Tudy; IX, Tintagel and Trevalga; X, St. Teath and Temple; XI, St. Minver; XII, St. Mabyn and Michaelstowe; XIII, Lanteglos juxta Camelford and Advent, and Lesnewith; XIV, Lanowe alias St. Kew.

Parts IV-XIV are sold separately at the prices affixed:

IV, 5s 6d; V, 6s; VI, 6s; VII, 5s; VIII, 6s 6d; IX, 30s; X, 7s 6d; XI, 10s 6d; XII, 8s; XIII, 10s 6d; XIV, 11s.

Prospectuses containing the names of Families and Parishes can be had on application.

- 23520 PEARCE (T.) Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in Cornwall and Devon, folio, *calf*, 25s 1725
- 23521 POLWHELE'S History of Cornwall, Vols. I-III, *with some plates of other vols. in one vol. 4to. russiæ*, £3. 16s 1816, etc.
 CONTENTS: Vol. I, Civil and Military Transactions, title and pp. 1-212—Vol. II, the same, pp. 1-224, and slip of errata—Vol. III, Pasturage, Agriculture, Gardens and Parks, pp. 1-60—Supplement containing Remarks on St. Michael's Mount, Penzance, the Land's End, the Sylleh Isles—Plates to the first, second, third, fourth, and seventh vols. (a few wanting), and several Pedigrees.
- 23522 PRYCE (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining; with the theory and natural history of strata, the methods of working of Tin, Copper, and Lead Mines, and explanation of mining terms, folio, *portrait, and plates of Cornish Mines, bds. uncut*, £2. 16s 1778
- 23523 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy in calf neat*, £2. 15s 1778
- 23524 VIVIAN'S Visitations of Conwall, part XIII, 4to. *sd.* 5s *Exeter*, 1884
 ——— for the complete book—see post under **Heralds' Visitations.**

Cumberland.

NICHOLSON and BURN'S History of WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND—see post: WESTMORELAND.

Derbyshire.

- 23525 BLORE (T.) History of the Manor and Manor-House of South Winfield, in Derbyshire, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates and pedigrees, red morocco extra, by Kalthoeber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £8. 1793
- 23526 GLOVER (S.) History and Gazetteer of the Co. of Derby, Vol. II pt. 1, 8vo. *complete in itself, plates, bds.* 16s 1833
- 23527 HASLEM (John) the Old Derby China Factory: their Workmen and their Productions, 4to. *coloured plates, cloth*, 27s 1876
- 23528 HUTTON (W.) History of Derby, 8vo. 19 *Views, half russiæ, gilt edges, from the Beckford library*, £1. 8s 1791
- 23529 RAYNER (S.) History and Antiquities of Haddon Hall, with Supplement, impl. 4to. 38 *plates from finished sketches by G. Cattermole, with coloured portrait of W. Hage (proof) added, half bound, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 6d Derby, 1842
- 23530 SIMPSON (R.) Fragments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Derby, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 876 *pp. plates, hf. bd.* 20s Derby, 1826

Devonshire.

- 23531 BRICE (Andrew, of *Exeter*) Grand Gazetteer or Topographic Dictionary, both general and special, stout folio, *portrait, calf*, £3. 3s Privately printed, *Exon*, 1759
 This rare book, although general in its character, is specially interesting as the privately printed work of a Devonshire man, and because the articles relating to that county are more ample than the others.
- 23532 DUNSFORD (Martin) Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton, *second edition, plates, hf. calf*, 7s 6d *Exeter*, 1790
- 23533 JENKINS (A.) Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Exeter, 8vo. *portrait and 14 plates, half calf*, 7s 6d *Exeter*, 1814

- 23534 LEWIS (F. C.) Scenery of the Devonshire Rivers, folio, 26 *plates*,
India proofs, hf. morocco, £2. 10s 1843
- 23535 MOORE'S History of Devonshire, Vol. I (*all published*), containing
the General History, Physical Structure, and Natural History,
with MS. Notes and Index by John Tuckett, Views of Towns and
Seats, bound in 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 20s 1829
- 23536 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS, *hf. morocco*,
uncut, 24s 1829
- 23537 OLIVER (Dr. G.) MONASTICON DIOECESIS EXONIENSIS, being a
Collection of Records illustrating the Conventual and other
foundations of Cornwall and Devon, with Historical Notices
and a Supplement, folio, *facsimiles in gold and colours*, and
woodcut capitals, cloth, 20s Exeter, 1846
- 23538 PARRITT (E.) Catalogue of the Fauna of Devon: Zoophytes;
Natural History of Devon: Coleoptera—2 parts, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d
Exeter, 1866-67
- 23539 POLWHELE'S History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 4 parts, folio,
small map, without the two plates of Powderham Castle (Buck's
view substituted) and the cancel leaves, unbound, £12. 1797-1808
- 23540 ——— the same, 3 vols. sm. folio, *with the small map and all*
the plates, calf, £15. 1797-1808
- 23541 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *fine copy in russia extra*,
joints, from Sir R. Colt Hoare's library, £21. 1797-1808
- 23542 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with the rare large map by*
by Cary, 1811, all the plates, and the cancels and cancelled leaves,
russia extra, Comerford's copy, £28. Exeter, 1797-1806
- To this fine copy the following plates are added:—Portrait of the Author,
three plates of Exeter Cathedral, and unlettered India Proof of Eddystone
Lighthouse, after Turner.
- Pages 247-8 and 318-2 in the second volume were cancelled for the
purpose of inserting a List of Benefices and other additional information.
- A small map is sometimes found substituted for the large one by Carey,
dated 1811.
- 23543 PRESTWICH (J.) Report on the Exploration of Brixham Cave,
conducted by a Committee of the Geological Society, *plates*,
1873—Prestwich on Submarine Temperatures, 1875—2 vols.
in 1, 4to. *half calf*, 7s 6d 1873-5
- 23544 PRINCE (John) Danmonii Orientales Illustres: or, the Worthies
of Devon, wherein the Lives of the most famous Divines,
Statesmen, Swordsmen, Physicians, etc. of that most noble
province are memoriz'd, folio, *cuts of arms, calf, rebacked*, £4. 4s
Exeter, 1701
- 23545 ——— the same, stout 4to. *many fine portraits, calf*, 30s 1810
- 23546 RISDON (Tristram) Chorographical Description or Survey of the
County of Devon, with the City and County of Exeter, 12mo.
stamp on title, old russia, 10s 1714
- 23547 ROGERS (W. H. H.) Ancient Sepulchral Effigies and Monumental
and Memorial Sculpture of Devon, 86 *plates and many woodcuts*,
half morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, £3. 16s
Exeter, printed for the Author, 1877
- 23548 SHAPTER (Th.) Climate of the South of Devon, and its influence
upon Health, 8vo. *geological map, cloth*, 3s 6d 1862

- 23549 TRANSACTIONS of the Plymouth Institution, royal 8vo. *plates, cloth,*
3s 6d *Plymouth, 1830*
Containing Rowe's Antiquarian Investigations in the Forest of Dartmoor,
Moore on the Ornithology of South Devon, and Prideaux on Geology of the
country near Plymouth.
- 23550 VOWELL alias HOKER (J.) *Antique Description and Account of the*
City of Exeter, sm. 4to. calf, 16s *Exon, 1765*
- 23551 WATKINS (John) *History of Bideford, 8vo. bds. 5s* *Exeter, 1792*
- 23552 WESTCOTE (T.) *View of Devonshire in 1530, with a Pedigree of*
most of its Gentry, edited by the Rev. G. Oliver, and Pitman
Jones, thick square 8vo. half calf, 25s *Exeter, 1845*
- 23553 TRACTS relating to Devonshire. Pengelly, the *Antiquity of Man*
in the South-West of England, 1867—Literature of Kent's
Cavern, Torquay, 1868—Parfitt, Catalogue of the Natural
History of Devon—Protozoa of Devon, torn, 1869; 4 pieces, sd.
3s 6d

Dorsetshire.

- 23554 HUTCHINS (J.) *History and Antiquities of the County of*
DORSET, second edition, augmented and improved (by R. Gough
and J. B. Nichols), 4 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, maps and plates
(including all the additional), calf gilt, the Comerford copy, £30.
1796-1815
Very rare on large paper; a considerable portion of the second edition of
the first and second volumes were destroyed by fire at Nichols's. Sir M. Sykes's
copy sold for £71. 18s, and another copy, in 1854, for £77.
- 23555 ——— the same, third edition, 15 parts folio, *subscription price,*
£15. 15s 1861-75
- 23556 WARNE (C.) *Celtic Tumuli of DORSET: an account of researches*
in the sepulchral Mounds of the Durobriges, folio, 13 plates of
antiquities, cloth, 30s 1866
- 23557 ——— ANCIENT DORSET, the Celtic, Roman, Saxon and Danish
Antiquities of the county, folio, map, plates (1 additional), and
woodcuts, half red morocco extra, the Comerford copy, £3. 16s
Bournemouth, 1872

Printed for subscribers only, and now scarce.

Durham.

- 23558 ACTS of the High Commission Court of Durham, 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d*
Surtees Society, 1857
- 23559 ALLAN'S TRACTS relating to Durham: *Collectanea ex variis*
Codicibus MSS. etc. 43 pieces, including a curious series relating
to the Cathedral during the Rebellion and under Cromwell,
2 vols. 4to. one bds. one hf. calf neat, £3. 16s
(Privately printed, Darlington, 1830)
A large collection of the valuable and curious issues from Allan's private
press, with two transcripts, an indispensable Supplement to the Durham
Country Histories. The contents relate to the Tenures of the Lands;
Endowment of the Cathedral, its Charter, Bishops, and Ordinances, etc. the
Sale of the Bishops' Lands in 1646, Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Charter,
and proceedings in the House of Commons for founding a College at
Durham.
- 23560 BARNES (R., *Bishop of Durham*) *Injunctions and Ecclesiastical*
Proceedings, 1575-87, 8vo. cloth, 12s *Surtees Society, 1850*

- 23561 **BOLDON BUKE**; a Survey of the Possessions of the See of Durham, with translation, etc. by the Rev. W. Greenwell, 8vo. cloth, 6s
Surtees Society, 1852
- 23562 **CATALOGUES** of the Library of Durham Cathedral, etc. 8vo. cloth, 5s
Surtees Society, 1838
- 23563 **COLDINGHAM PRIORY**; the Correspondence, Inventories and Account Rolls, 8vo. facsimiles, cloth, 12s
Surtees Society, 1841
- 23564 **COSIN** (John, *Bishop of Durham*) Correspondence, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 15s
Surtees Society, 1868-72
- 23565 **DEPOSITIONS** and other Ecclesiastical Proceedings from the Courts of Durham, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d
Surtees Society, 1845
- 23566 **DURHAM Household Book**; the Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d
Surtees Society, 1844
- 23567 **EBCHESTER** (W.) and **Burnby** (John) *Priors of Durham*, Obituary Roll of, 8vo. cloth, 9s
Surtees Society, 1856
- 23568 **FINCHALE Priory, Durham**; Charters of Endowment, Inventories and Account Rolls, 8vo. cloth, 12s
Surtees Society, 1837
- 23569 **FODARIUM Prioratus Dunelmensis**, a survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 8vo. cloth, 15s
Surtees Society, 1872
- 23570 **HATFIELD's** (Bishop) Survey; a record of the possessions of the See of Durham, 8vo. cloth, 10s
Surtees Society, 1856
- 23571 **HEXHAM Priory**. The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Raine, 2 vols. 8vo. numerous plates and woodcuts of Monuments, etc. cloth, 25s
Surtees Society, 1865
- 23572 **HISTORIÆ Dunelmensis Scriptores III**: Gaufridus de Coldingham, Rob. de Graystanes et Williclmus de Chambre, thick 8vo. cloth, 12s
Surtees Society, 1839
- 23573 **HUTCHINSON** (W.) History and Antiquities of the Co. Palatine of Durham, 3 vols. 4to. portraits and Views, numerous engravings on the text, and Pedigrees, and 30 valuable EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS ADDED, including a map from Saxton, corrected by Lea, a series of plates by Allom, etc. very fine copy, calf extra, gilt edges, £12.
Newcastle, 1785-94
- 23574 — the same, 3 vols. 4to. portraits and Views, numerous engravings on the text, and Pedigrees, boards, uncut, from the *Sunderland library*, £2. 12s 6d
Newcastle, 1785-94
The remaining copies of this work were burnt in Nichols's fire.
The above wants two plates in the third volume, viz., Hartlepool Church and Barnard Castle.
The remaining copies of this work were burnt in Nichols's fire.
- 23575 **INVENTORIES**, etc. of the Benedictine Houses or Cells of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, Durham, 8vo. cloth, 6s
Surtees Soc. 1854
- 23376 **LAURENTII Dunelmensis Dialogi**, edited, with an historical preface, by James Raine, pp. xxxviii and 92, 8vo. cloth, 10s
Surtees Society, 1880
Contents:—Dialogues; Extracts from the Hypognosticon; 12 of the Anecdota quedam Poetica. The Dialogues are printed in this volume for the first time from a probably unique MS. in the library of the Dean of York.

- 23577 LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Darlington, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 11 *plates, consisting of Portraits, Views and Monuments, and woodcuts of Arms, half morocco extra, uncut, from the Comerford library, £6. 6s* Darlington, 1854
- 23578 MISCELLANEA Biographica: the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata, *latine, 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d* Surtees Society, 1838
- 23579 NEWMINSTER CHARTULARY (the): Chartularium Abbatiae de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatae anno 1137; edited (with Introduction, Notes, and Index) by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, 8vo. *map and front. of Seals, cloth, 16s* Surtees Society, 1878
- 23580 RAINE (J.) Saint Cuthbert: with an Account of the State in which his Remains were found upon the opening of his Tomb, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, some of the woodcuts illuminated, half morocco gilt, £2. 2s* Durham, 1828
- 23581 ——— Brief Historical Account of the Episcopal Castle or Palace of Auckland, impl. 4to. 3 *portraits of Bishops and 6 other fine plates of Views and Seals, half morocco, uncut, £1. 8s* Durham, 1852
- 23582 SANCTUARIUM Dunelmense et Beverlaccense; or Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley, 8vo. *cloth, 12s* Surtees Soc. 1837
- 23583 SURTEES (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of DURHAM, compiled from Original Records preserved in Public Repositories and Private Collections, 4 vols. folio, *beautiful plates of seals, monuments, Views, etc. including some of TURNER'S PLATES, and View by him of Raby Hall, bds. £25.* 1816-40
- 23584 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. royal folio, *the margin of a few plates in Vol. 4 a little stained, boards, uncut, very rare in this state, £35.* 1816-40
- 23585 RAINE'S (Rev. J.) History and Antiquities of NORTH DURHAM, as subdivided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, now united to the County of Northumberland, folio, *portrait, map, Pedigrees, 10 plates of Castles, Churches, etc. and many engravings in the text, of Coats of Arms, Seals, etc. hf. bd. russia, £5.* 1852
- 23586 SURTEES AND RAINE, the above 5 vols. complete, folio, *green morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, £48.* 1816-52
- 23587 SURTEES (Rob.) Memoir of, by G. Taylor, with additions by the Rev. James Raine, 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 35s* Surtees Society, 1852
- 23588 SYMEONIS DUNELMENSIS Opera et Collectanea, Vol. I, 8vo. *with English preface and notes, by Hodgson Hinde, cloth, 25s* Surtees Soc. 1868

Essex.

- 23589 AGRICULTURE of Essex, general view of, *map, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s* 1807
- 23590 BRAYBROOKE (Richard Lord) History of AUDLEY END, with Notices of the Town and Parish of Saffron Walden, royal 4to. *portraits, views and vignettes, maroon morocco, gilt edges, £6. 15s* 1836

- 23591 DALE (S.) History and Antiquities of HARWICH and DOVERCOURT, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait in two states, and 14 plates, blue morocco*, £6. 6s 1730
- 23592 DOMESDAY BOOK, the part relating to ESSEX, photozincographed in facsimile, by Col. Sir H. James, 4to. *cloth*, 9s 1862
- 23593 GLASSCOCK (J. L.) Records of St. Michael's Parish Church, Bishop's Stortford, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1882
- 23594 GOUGH (R.) History and Antiquities of Pleshy, with Appendix, 4to. *plates, calf*, £3. 16s 1803
 Very rare; the greater part of the impression was destroyed at Nichols's fire. Sir R. C. Hoare's copy fetched £5. 5s.
- 23595 MAJENDIE (L.) Account of HEDINGHAM CASTLE, roy. folio, 5 *plates and woodcuts of arms, hf. russia*, 15s 1796
- 23596 MORANT (Philip) History and Antiquities of the County of Essex, 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates by Vertue, without the plate of Audley End, old calf*, £15. 1768
- 23597 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *with all the plates, calf gilt*, £20. 1768
- 23598 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *with all the plates, vellum, gilt edges*, £18. 10s 1768
 The above copies do not contain the preface to the second volume, mentioned by Upcott, but the want of it is no real imperfection, as a note printed at the foot of the title (usually cut off in binding) states that "the Preface and the three title-pages that were given with the three parts of this History are to be cancelled, *there being a new preface to the first volume.*"
- 23599 AUDLEY END. Nine Views by H. Winstanley, *very scarce*—Drawing in Sepia and 3 Drawings in pencil of Audley End—Drawing and Engraving of Saffron Walden Church—63 Views of Audley End and Saffron Walden; and 65 Portraits to illustrate the History of Audley End and Saffron Walden—Act for vesting the Estates of Lord Braybrooke—altogether 140 pieces, *in a portfolio*, £16. 16s *about 1600-1840*
 It is strange that this valuable collection of prints and drawings was allowed to fall out of Lord Braybrooke's hands. Amongst the illustrative portraits, which range from Queen Elizabeth down to the last Lord Braybrooke, and which include many names of note in all departments of celebrity,—some are very rare.
- 23600 PERRY (J.) Account of the Stopping of Daggenham Breach, with the accidents that have attended the same, 8vo. *map of the Thames at Erith, with Dagenham and Havering Levels, calf*, 5s 1721
- 23601 SUCKLING (Rev. Alfred) Memorials of the Antiquities and Architecture, Family History and Heraldry of the County of Essex, LARGE PAPER, folio, *plates, with some arms emblazoned, and woodcuts, a few leaves spotted, hf. bound, uncut*, £2. 2s 1845

Gloucestershire.

ABSTRACTS of Title Deeds of Manors in Gloucestershire—*see ante* : Berkshire.

Gloucestershire—*continued*.

- 23602 ATKYNS (SIR ROBERT) ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, folio, *portrait, map and 8 plates containing 320 Coats of Arms, and 64 Views by KIP, panelled calf, fine copy from Mr. Comerford's library*, £45. 1712
- 23603 ——— the same, folio, *a very fine, large, and fresh copy (measures 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$), old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £52. 1712
These copies have none of the marks of the fire, which are usually found in copies of the first edition.
- 23604 ATKYNS' ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, folio, *new edition, FINE PAPER, map and 74 plates, illustrated with a set of Lysons's Gloucestershire Antiquities, about 110 plates, some coloured, russia, joints broken, Mr. Comerford's copy*, £26. 10s 1768
- 23605 BIGLAND (R.) Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections relative to the COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, 2 vols. *many plates, 1791-2—Supplement: FOSBROOKE (T. D.) History of the City of GLOUCESTER, including Original Papers of the late R. Bigland, plates, 1819-3 vols. folio, two in calf, and one in boards, Sir Richard Hoare's copy*, £10. 10s 1791-1819
- 23606 PHILLIPPS (SIR THOS.) Additions to the Second Volume, continuing it from p. 253 to 312 *Privately printed, ca.* 1810
This valuable County History was never completed.
- 23607 FOSBROOKE (T. D.) Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting Gloucestershire, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE THICK PAPER, *plates (including 3 unnoticed by Upcott or Lowndes), Vol. II wants pages 3, 4, 5, and 6, calf extra*, £8. 8s *Gloucester*, 1807
- 23608 ——— History of the City of GLOUCESTER, including Bigland's Collection, folio, 20 plates, bds. 36s 1819
This is a Supplement to Bigland's History of Gloucestershire.
- 23609 LYSONS (S.) COLLECTION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, folio, 110 plates, *drawn and etched by the Author, of Churches, Castles, Tombs, Sculpture, Stained Glass (the latter finely coloured), hf. morocco*, £2. 1804
- 23610 ——— Gloucestershire Antiquities, 1803—ETCHINGS of VIEWS and ANTIQUITIES in GLOUCESTER, 53 plates, *very rare*, 1791—2 vols. in 1, royal folio, *russia gilt*, £8. 1791-1803
Mr. G. Ormerod's copy, who has given a MS. *Analysis of Contents*. Concerning the latter-mentioned work of Lysons, he says: "Then follow such portions of an earlier series of Gloucestershire Views as appear to have been intended to form part of a prior publication, and to have been suppressed. The work is not mentioned by Upcott, or in the Life of S. Lysons, in Gentleman's Magazine, Vol. 89, part ii, p. 274. There may have been two reasons for withdrawing the work. The subjects were not limited to Antiquities, and most of the prints were executed in his first and very inferior style. The collection however is of great interest, and it marks Mr. L.'s progress in engraving, and contains many views not engraved for the edition of 1803." Nor is the work mentioned by Lowndes. According to the *Descriptions* there should be sixty-four plates, but it is very probable the others were never engraved.
The original *Map of the Roman Stations, Roads, and Buildings, within xv miles of Woodchester*, partly coloured, a few extra plates, chiefly by Lysons, and a coloured drawing of a Tile Pavement by G. Ormerod, are inserted.

Gloucestershire—continued.

- 23611 LYSONS'S (S.) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, Gloucestershire, impl. folio, 40 *finely coloured plates, blue morocco*, £10. 1797
- 23612 POOLEY'S Notes on the OLD CROSSES OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, sm. 4to. *coloured frontispiece, 12 plates in tinted lithography and 65 woodcuts, by O. Jewitt, cloth antique*, 18s 1868
 "As memorials of the past from which we are day by day receding, we instinctively attach ourselves to every link, however humble, that connects us with it; and surely a notice of these relics of antiquity which after a lapse of five hundred years or more yet remain to remind us of the not unimportant part they bore in the development of the great ecclesiological epoch of the fourteenth, fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, cannot be deemed unworthy of preservation."—*Preface*.
- 23613 RUDDER (S.) HISTORY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, comprising the Topography, Antiquities, Trade, etc. Charters and Endowments of the religious Houses, Descent of the Manors, Genealogies of Families, and a copy of the Domesday-Book for Gloucestershire, folio, *map and numerous views, half russia, uncut*, £9. Cirencester, 1770
 A large map by C. and J. Greenwood, from a Survey in 1883 is inserted.
- 23614 RUDDER (S.) History of the ancient town of Cirencester, 8vo. *views and plans, bds. 5s* Cirencester, 1800
- 23615 TOPOGRAPHICAL Description of Gloucestershire, 8vo. *a rare Tract of 15 pp. uncut, 7s 6d* 1712
- 23616 TRANSACTIONS of the BRISTOL and GLOUCESTERSHIRE Archæological Society, from the beginning in 1876 to the end of 1883, Vols. I-VII, and Notes on the Wills in the Great Orphan Book in the Council House, Bristol, by Rev. T. P. Wadley, Nos. 1 and 2, 8vo. *with many plates, three vols. in hf. morocco gilt, uncut, the rest sewed, a subscriber's copy*, £6. Bristol, 1876-83
- 23617 VIEWS of the Mansion and Grounds of Sezincot House, the Seat of Charles Cockerell, Bart., oblong folio, 10 *aquatint plates by F. C. Lewis, after J. Martin, 20s* Privately printed, circa 1815

Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Channel Islands.

- 23618 [CADUGAN, Maredydinus Pymlymonsis] χοίροχωρογραφία sive Hoglandiæ Descriptio, sm. 8vo. *corner of title, on which is an engraving of a hog, restored, red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £6. 6s Londini, 1709
 A curious Latin Poem containing the History and an Account of Hampshire, the "Hog Country."
- 23619 CARTER (O. B.) Ancient Painted Glass of Winchester Cathedral, 4to. 28 *coloured illustrations in facsimile and key plate, hf. bd.* 12s 1845
- 23620 CHURCHER'S College, Petersfield, History of; with Life of R. Churcher, the Founder, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5s 1823
- 23621 FERREY (B.) Antiquities of the Priory of Christ-Church, Hants. 4to. 20 *plates, bds. 12s* 1834
- 23622 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, 20 *architectural plates, india proof impressions, half red morocco, uncut*, £1. 16s 1834

Hampshire—*continued*.

- 23623 GALE (S.) History and Antiquities of Winchester Cathedral, begun by the Earl of Clarendon, 8vo. *plates, purple morocco, leather joints, gold tooled sides, gilt edges, by Roger Payne*, £6. 6s 1715
- 23624 GUERNSEY AND JERSEY. MANUSCRIPT containing "Ex Rotulo Placitorum coram Joh. de Fresingfeld et Joh. Ditton Justiciariis itinerantibus in Insulis A. 1309; Ex Placitis coram Justitiariis Annis 1324 et 1331; Recueil concernant l'Isle de Guernsey fait par J. Ditton et J. de Fresingfield. (*This Paper was given me by O. Andros d'Amerville*); Names of the Governors of Guernsey (1061-1760; Ordres pour Guernzey 1554; Ordres de Chefs Plaids 1581-1632; Lois et Coustumes de Guernzey; Cæsarea or Discours of Jersey, folio, *old calf, the Towneley bookplate inside, but a different crest on the calf outside*, £5. SEC. XVII
- 23625 HAMPSHIRE REPOSITORY, a Miscellany of original materials, relative to the County and the Isle of Wight, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of antiquities, views, etc. hf. bd. 7s 6d Winchester, n. d. (1798-1801)*
- 23626 HAYLING ISLAND, Topographical and Historical Account, of 4to. LARGE PAPER, *map, coloured and other plates, hf. morocco, uncut, £2. Havant, 1826*
- 23627 IMBER (M.) Case or Abstract of the Customs of the Mannor of Merdon in the Parish of Hursley in the County of Southampton, sm. 8vo. *with the leaf "for James Crosse, Esq." blue morocco extra, by J. Mackenzie, from the Comerford library*, £3. 16s 1707
Very scarce, only a very few copies having been printed for the use of the thirty-seven Tenants.
- 23628 LONGCROFT (C. J.) Topographical Account of the Hundred of Bosmere, including the Parishes of Havant, Warblington and Hayling, impl. 8vo. *plates, with woodcuts of Birds and Fishes, cloth, 15s 1856*
- 23629 MILNER (J.) History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *plates, calf gilt, 30s Winchester, 1798*
With an extra plate at pp. 126-27 of Vol. II, "A piece of Antiquity painted on the wall adjoining to the Kitchen of Winchester College."
- 23630 TOWNSEND, Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight, thick 12mo. *map and plates, cloth. 14s 1883*
- 23631 WARNER (R.) Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sarke, by D. Y. 6 vols. 4to. *with 64 plates of views and portraits, £12. (1795)*
- 23632 [WARNER (Richard)] History of the Isle of Wight, 8vo. *map, bds. 3s 6d Newport, 1795*
- 23633 WHITE (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of SELBORNE, 4to. FIRST EDITION, *plates and Views, fine copy in calf gilt, £4. 4s 1789*
- 23634 ——— Natural History and Antiquities of SELBORNE, with the Naturalist's Calendar, and Notes by the Rev. J. Mitford and others, 2 vols. roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *plates, some coloured, half morocco, £3. 15s 1813*

- 23635 WHITE (Gilbert) *Natural History and Antiquities of SELBORNE*, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *citron morocco, the sides inlaid with green, tooled, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1813
Only 50 copies printed on Large Paper. Prof. Bell's copy fetched £9.

Hertfordshire.

- 23636 CONINGSBY (THOMAS EARL OF) *ACCOUNT OF THE MANOR OF MARDEN IN HEREFORDSHIRE* (720 pages), *very fine copy, with titles printed for Sir R. C. Hoare prefixed, ILLUSTRATED with portrait of Coningsby Family after Kneller by Vertue, View of Hampton Court by Knip, Plan of Hampton Gardens and two DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOURS OF MARDEN, probably by DAVID COX, red morocco extra, leather joints, g. e. by H. Walther, n. d. (circa 1722)*—Collections concerning the Manor of Marden (*containing Title, dated 1813, Introduction pp. iii-iv, Index, 14 leaves and reprinted pages 1-8 and 315-16 (32 pages), half red morocco*, 1813—together 2 vols. folio, *from Sir R. C. Hoare's library*, £100. (1722)—1813

These Collections were printed in 1722 at the expense of Earl Coningsby, who was at that time disputing for the Lands of Amberley, and contain copies of the various original Papers and Records connected with the Manor, affording also much valuable information relative to other Manors and Lands in Herefordshire.

- 23637 DUNCUMB (J.) *History and Antiquities of Herefordshire*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *portraits and engravings*, Hereford. 1804-12
- 23638 ——— *History and Antiquities of the County of HEREFORD*. Vol. III, Collections in continuation of Duncumb's History, by W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., royal 4to. 255 pp. *Map of Greytree Hundred, and 11 woodcuts* (published at £2. 12s 6d), cloth, £2. 5s 1882

This volume continues the History of Greytree Hundred, and contains the Parishes of Much-Maule Yatton Township, Mordiford, Putley, Ross, Soler's Hope, Upton Bishop, Walford, Weston-under-Penyard, Woolhope, and Brockhampton, with an Index to Mr. Cooke's continuation of the second volume.

- 23639 HEATH (C.) *Excursion down the Wye, from Ross to Monmouth, with Descriptions of Wilton and Goodrich Castles, and Memoirs of the Man of Ross*, 4to. *sd.* 7s 6d Monmouth, 1799
- 23640 JOHNSON (R.) *the Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford, with translations of the earlier City Charters and Grants, with account of the Trades of the City and information relative to its early History, second edition*, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, cloth*, 15s 1882
Only 200 copies printed.

"It is a book of great interest, not only to the inhabitants of that city and county, but to all, as it gives so true and accurate a description of medieval habits of trade and government in our ancient corporate towns."

Archæologia Cambrensis.

TERRIER of Manors in Herefordshire, MS.—see post: LEICESTERSHIRE.

Hertfordshire.

- 23641 CHAUNCY (Sir H.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, folio, *portrait, map and plates, including the six plates of monuments, and the SCARCE VIEWS of Standon Lordship, New Sills Bury, and Hertford, the leaf of "Directions for placing the Cuts," which is generally wanting, supplied in facsimile, and also in neat MS. in the autograph of Sir R. C. Hoare, fine copy in russia gilt, gilt edges, £24.* 1700
- 23642 CHAUNCY'S Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, folio, *portrait, map and plates, including the SCARCE VIEWS of Standon Lordship, New Sills Bury, and Hertford, with the original "Directions for placing the Cuts," which is extremely rare, a beautiful copy in old English red morocco, £40.* 1700
- This is one of the finest and most complete copies in existence, having the cancelled and reprinted leaves at pp. 5, 121, and 253, with the reprinted leaf at p. 303, and the genuine rare plates.
- 23643 FACSIMILE of the extremely rare list of plates to Chauncy's Hertfordshire, 21s
- 23644 VIEWS of Standon Lordship, New Sills Bury, and of the Town of Hertford, *good impressions on old paper from the original coppers of the three plates which are usually wanting, £2. 2s*
- 23645 CLUTTERBUCK (R.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF HERTFORDSHIRE, 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates (several additional), with 316 coats of arms beautifully emblazoned on the margins by DOWSE, olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by Wright, £52. 10s* 1815-27
- 23645* CUSSANS' HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE, by JOHN E. CUSSANS, Parts I to X, folio, *illustrated with full-page Plates on Copper and Stone, and a profusion of small woodcuts, subscription price, £10. 10s* 1876-81
- 23646 GRIMSTON (Charlotte) History of Gorhambury, imp. 4to. *calf, £3. 16s* n. d. (about 1835-40)
- * * * Lithographed in facsimile of the lady's MS., with a portrait of herself on india paper, portrait of Sir N. Bacon, and 23 illustrative plans, views, stained glass, armorial bearings, etc.
- 23647 NEALE (J. P.) and LE KEUX (J.) Views of the Abbey Church of Saint Albans, Hertfordshire, 4to. *7 Views, with text, hf. morocco, 7s 6d* 1825

Kent.

- 23648 ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA, being the Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, a complete set, Vols. I-XIII, 8vo. *numerous cuts and plates of Anglo-Saxon, Roman and Celtic Antiquities, etc. some coloured, cloth, £10. 10s* 1858-80
- 23649 CANTERBURY: Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages and Burialls within the precinct of the Cathedrall and Metropolitane Church of Christe of Canterburie, edited by R. Hovenden, impl. 8vo. *cloth, 30s* Harleian Society, 1878

- 23650 DUCAREL (Dr.) Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, 12mo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1782
- 23651 FISHER (T.) History and Antiquities of Rochester and its environs, 12mo. *plate of seals, and views, calf gilt*, 7s Rochester, 1772
- 23652 ELTON (Chas. L.) The Tenures of Kent, royal 8vo. 21s 1867
On questions of the DESCENT OF MANORS, Mr. Elton is now the best living authority.

FAUSSETT (Bryan)—*see* No. 23442.

- 23653 HASTED (E.) HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of the County of KENT, 4 vols. folio, 168 *plates of Views, Maps, Antiquities, etc. with numerous wood engravings of Seals, Arms, etc. without the map of the Hundred of Worth in Vol. III, p. 421, and Notice relating to the Errata*, 1 page in Vol. II, *half russia gilt, uncut, very fine copy*, £30. Canterbury, 1788-99

- 23655 ILLUSTRATIONS to Hasted's Kent, a very important Collection of upwards of 500 rare and valuable Line and Mezzotint Portraits of eminent Personages connected with the County of Kent, many being choice proofs of great rarity, and including 14 Watercolour Drawings, 38 having on the same leaf Views, etc. in connection with them, and all neatly mounted in folio size ready for binding, £42.

Including the following: WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS; Sir Philip Sidney and Sir Robert Sidney, Sir Dudley Digges, Sir Thomas Twisden, Sir John Maynard, Henry Earl of Kent (2), Elizabeth Countess of Middlesex, Henry Prince of Wales, Sir John Minghs, Sir George Rooke, Thomas Cole, Sir John Boys, and Lynch, Dean of Canterbury.

The Engravings comprise fine examples of the works of Faithorne, Hogarth, Houbraken, Faber, Picart, Vertue, White, Watson, and other eminent Engravers.

- 23656 JACOB (E.) History of the Town and Port of Faversham, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 6s 1774

- 23657 JENKINS (R. C.) the Saxon Dynasty: Pedigree of the Kentish Kings, sm. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2s 6d Folkestone, 1867

- 23658 LAMBARDE'S (W.) Perambulation of Kent, containing the description, hystorie, and customes of that Shire, written in the yeere 1570, 8vo. *map and portrait, cloth*, 6s Chatham, 1826

- 23659 LYON (J.) History of the Town and Port of DOVER, and of Dover Castle, with an account of the Cinque Ports, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps and plates, half russia, uncut*, 20s Dover, 1813-14

- 23660 MARTIN (C. W.) History and Description of LEEDS CASTLE, Kent, folio, *a beautifully printed book, 11 fine photographs and many woodcuts* (pub. £3. 3s), cloth, 36s 1869

- 23661 ROBINSON (Thomas) the Common Law of Kent, or the customs of Gavelkind, with an appendix concerning Borough-English, 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1741

SMITH (C. Roach)—*see ante* No. 23438.

- 23662 SOMNER (Wm.) Antiquities of Canterbury, *second edition*, revised and enlarged by Nic. Batteley, sm. folio, 20 *fine plates by Hollar and Kip, old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £2. 16s 1703

- 23664 THORPE (John) *REGISTRUM ROFFENSE*, or a collection of Ancient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers kinds necessary for illustrating Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of Rochester, together with the Monumental Inscription in the several Churches within the Diocese, *no portrait, calf* 1769
- *CUSTOMALE ROFFENSE* (from an original MS. in the Archives of Rochester), containing an Account of the Foundation and Endowment of Churches, Chapels, Chantries, etc. Memorials of Rochester Cathedral; and Antiquities in Kent within its Diocese, folio, *portrait and 56 plates of architectural remains and monuments, half calf*
- together 2 vols. folio, £15. 1769-88
- Nearly the whole impression of the *Custumale* having been destroyed by the burning of Mr. Nichol's warehouse, copies are rarely to be met with.
- Sir R. C. Hoare's copy of the two works fetched £21, Comerford's, £22. 5s

Lancashire.

- 23665 BAINES' HISTORY of the County Palatine and Duchy of LANCASTER, the Biographical Department by Whetton, 70 parts forming 4 vols. stout impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER of the numerous fine plates of Portraits, Views, Antiquities, Machinery, etc. and the EXTRA SET of 46 PLATES, with maps and numerous woodcuts of Arms, etc. and a great many pedigrees, *sd.* £12. 10s 1831-36
- 23666 FORTY-SIX PLATES illustrative of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Seats and Public Buildings in Lancashire, suitable for insertion in Baines' History, 4to. *sd.* 30s ca. 1836
- 23667 BECK (T. A.) *Annales Furnesienses*, History and Antiquities of the Abbey of Furness, roy. 4to. many plates, some in colours (pub. at £7. 7s), *hf. bd. uncut*, £5. 1844
- Only 250 copies were printed of this highly attractive work.
- 23668 CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, consisting of Remains, Historical and Literary, connected with the Counties of Lancaster and Chester. a complete set from the commencement in 1844 to 1878, 104 vols. with General Index to the first thirty—together 105 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth neat, contents lettered*, £32. Manchester, 1844-78
- 23669 ————— another set, complete to the first volume of 1876-7, Vols. I-XCIX, and General Index;—100 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth, vol. I wanting, scarce*, £30. 1844-77
- 23670 CORRY (J.) History of Lancashire, 2 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, 34 views and plates of Coats of Arms, and 10 EXTRA PLATES, further illustrating the same, *inserted, calf gilt*, £4. 4s Manchester, 1825
- 23671 CROSTON (James) HISTORY of the ANCIENT HALL of SAMLESBURY in Lancashire, with an account of its earlier possessors and particulars relating to the more recent descent of the manor, derived chiefly from unpublished and authentic sources, folio, pp. xi and 274, 11 plates, *Architectural Views*, and 3 tables of Pedigrees, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1871

- 23672 CROSTON, History of the Hall of Samlesbury, interleaved, with 4 additional photographs, and duplicate set of the 2 plates on India Paper, morocco extra, £5. 5s 1871
- 23673 ——— the same, interleaved, MR. HARRISON'S OWN COPY, with 5 additional photographs, 4 Proofs before Letters, and ordinary Prints of "N.E. View of Samlesbury Hall," 4 Proofs before Letters (in 2 states—on tinted and white paper), etching on India Paper, Proof on India Paper, 2 Proofs before Letters on India Paper, and ordinary print of "The Great Hall," green morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1871
- Only 200 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED for presents.
- Samlesbury Hall—a structure dating from the latter half of the fourteenth century—is perhaps the only building of its kind which has remained inhabited and inhabitable to the present time. Partly composed of wood and partly of massive stone, it offers many peculiarities of the highest interest to the student of old English Architecture, while to scholars of a different kind the history of the house and its owners during the first half of its existence is so interwoven with the history of England that the book must supply matter of considerable value. Mansions of this kind, inhabited in succession by generations of historic families, have become so rare in England that monographs like the above, prepared as a labour of love, deserve to be received with gratitude.
- 23674 DICKINSON (J.) Flora of Liverpool, 8vo. cloth, 5s 1851
- 23675 DUGDALE (Sir W.) Visitation of the County Palatine of LANCASTER, 1664-65, edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines, 3 vols. sm. 4to. cloth, £3. 3s 1872-3
- With an Introduction and Life of Dugdale by the Editor.
- These three vols. are Vols. 84, 85 and 88 of the series of the Chetham Society publications.
- 23676 ENFIELD (W.) Essay towards the History of Liverpool, folio, maps and plates, hf. bd. uncut, £2. 16s 1774
- 23677 GREGSON (M.) Portfolio of Fragments relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, second edition, with additions, sm. folio, portrait, map, plates and many hundred woodcuts of arms, buildings, etc. half russia, uncut; top edge gilt, £4. 15s Liverpool, 1824
- 23678 GREGSON (M.) Fragments relative to the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster, third edition, by John Harland, with copious Additions, General Index, and Special Index to Arms, folio, plates, Pedigrees, numerous woodcuts, and 2095 Coats of Arms, cloth, £2.; or hf. red morocco, uncut, £2. 10s 1869
- 23679 ——— the same, folio, LARGEST PAPER (only 27 copies printed), portrait, map and plates (arms illuminated), half red morocco, uncut; subscriber's copy, £3. 10s 1869
- 23680 ROBY (John) TRADITIONS of LANCASHIRE, BOTH SERIES, 4 vols. royal 8vo. illustrated by a fine series of steel engravings, INDIA PROOFS, cloth, £14. 1829-31
- 23681 ——— another copy, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, INDIA PROOFS and ETCHINGS on India Paper of the series of plates, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, £21. 1829-31
- 23682 ——— the same, both series, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER: the PLATES LARGEST PAPER, India Proofs and Etchings, printed in folio—together 5 vols. hf. bd. green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, £25. 1829-31

- 23683 [WEST (T.)] *Antiquities of Furness*, 4to. *plates, fine copy in old russia gilt*, 30s 1744
- 23684 WHITAKER (J.) *HISTORY OF MANCHESTER*, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, very fine copy in Etruscan calf extra, gilt edges by Edwards of Halifax*, £5. 5s 1771-75
- 23685 WHITAKER (T. D.) *HISTORY OF THE ORIGINAL PARISH OF WHALLEY AND HONOUR OF CLITHEROE in the Counties of Lancaster and York, to which is subjoined an Account of the Parish of Cartmell*, roy. 4to. *third edition, with additional engravings, 47 plates of views, maps, plans, and 8 pedigrees, calf, rare*, £7. 10s 1818
- With considerable additions in MS. by EDWARD BAINES, the Historian of Lancashire.

Leicestershire.

- 23686 LEICESTERSHIRE, WARWICKSHIRE AND HERTFORDSHIRE. *Mannor of Bittesby, Com. Leicester, with Plan drawn and dated 1681, by W. Hill, and Lease thereof to T. Burrows, dated 1759, with autograph signatures and seals of J. Towneley and T. Burrows; also Terrier of the Lands of Willey, Com. Warwick, Pembridge and Newton, Com. Hereford, with Plans of Pembridge and Welsh Newton, dated 1686 and 1685, by W. Hill, and Grant by John Towneley for Turnpike Roads, with signatures of Trustees; also Plan of St. Woolston's Farm at Welsh Newton, dated 1680, by W. Hill, and Terrier; Plan of Stout's Oak Estate, dated 1772—Map of Lanlowdy, etc. by W. Hill, and Terrier; and loose Papers respecting the same, MANUSCRIPT, folio, rough calf, from the library of John Towneley, of Towneley, Lancashire*, £2. 8s
- SEC. XVII-XVIII
- 23687 BURTON (W.) *Description of Leicestershire, containing Matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy*, small folio, *map, frontispiece, and brilliant portrait by Delaram, woodcuts of Arms, clean, large copy, calf*, £3. 10s 1622
- 23688 HILL (J. H.) *History of Gartree Hundred in Leicestershire: the Parish of LANGTON and MARKET HARBOUROUGH, and Fifty-seven other Parishes, with an account of the Lords of the Manors, pedigrees, a description of the Churches, Monuments, etc.* 2 vols. folio, *frontispieces, numerous plates of churches, manor houses, and other fine buildings, many woodcut Coats of Arms, etc. cloth*, £3. 10s Leicester, 1867-75
- 23689 ——— *PARISH OF LANGTON, and part of Gartree Hundred*, folio, *plates and woodcuts, boards, sold separately*, 30s Leicester, 1867
- 23690 HUTTON (W.) *Battle of Bosworth-Field, A.D. 1485*, 8vo. *portrait and plan, calf*, 5s Birmingham, 1788
- 23691 NICHOLS (J.) *HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF LEICESTER*, 4 vols. in 8, folio, *portraits, over 500 maps and plates, hf. bound*, £150. 1795-1811
- 23692 ——— the same, *LARGE PAPER*, 4 vols. in 8, large folio, *russia, leather joints, requiring to be rebacked*,

EXTREMELY RARE, *from Mr. Comerford's library*,
£300. 1795-1811

This copy does not contain the leaves "History of Leicester," pp. 19-20 (repeated), and page 466* (6D, 3) in Vol. I, mentioned by Upcott: they are only occasionally found in copies, and are not in that in the British Museum.

Complete copies on Large Paper rarely occur: this one includes the *original* Hundreds of West Goscote and Guthlaxton, nearly all the copies of which were burnt in Nichols' fire. The latter part is frequently supplied by the reprint, of which no large paper copies were printed.

- 23693 NICHOLS' Leicester, Vol. IV, part 2, SPARKENHOE HUNDRED, large folio, LARGE PAPER, *over 100 plates, hf. green morocco*, £15. 1811
- 23694 POTTER (T. R.) History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest, with Appendix on the Geology, Botany and Ornithology, by J. B. Jukes, A. Bloxam, and C. Babington, 4to. 20 *plates and Geological Maps, cloth*, 16s 1842
- 23695 THROSBY (J.) Memoirs of the Town and County of Leicester, and account of the present state of Leicestershire, 6 vols. 12mo, *portrait and plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 36s Leicester, 1777

Lincolnshire.

- 23696 BURGHLEY HOUSE, the Seat of the Earl of Exeter, a History or Description of, 8vo. *bds.* 5s Shrewsbury, 1791
- 23697 DOMESDAY. A Translation of that portion which relates to Lincolnshire and Rutlandshire, by C. Gowen Smith, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 10s (1882)
- 23698 NORTH (Th.) Church Bells of the County and City of Lincoln; their founders, inscriptions, traditions, etc. 4to. pp. xxi and 780, *with illustrations, cloth*, 20s Leicester, 1882
- Only 210 copies printed, and only for subscribers.
- 23699 PECK (F.) Academia Tertia Anglicana; or the Antiquarian Annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland and Northamptonshires, sm. folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates, old calf, fine clean copy*, £6. 15s 1727
- 23700 PECK (W.) Topographical Account of the Island of AXHOLME, Vol. I (*all published*), *only 100 copies printed*, 4to. 7 *plates* (3 in colours), *hf. calf*, £2. 8s Doncaster, 1815
- 23701 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *only 20 copies printed*, royal 4to. *with portrait and 8 plates* (3 *illuminated in gold and colours*), *morocco super-extra, broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by Hayday, Eyton's copy*, £7. 10s Doncaster, 1815
- 23702 MEMORIALS of Saint Guthlac of Crowland, collected from the original Manuscripts and edited by Walter de Gray Birch, royal 8vo. *plate of St. Guthlac's stone, and facsimiles from MSS. of illuminations illustrating his Life, cloth*, 21s Wisbech, 1881
- One hundred copies printed.

ROMAN Mosaic Pavements discovered in Lincolnshire, *see ante* Fowler.

London and Westminster; Middlesex.

- 23703 AMBULATOR (the) or Pocket Companion in a Tour round London, 12mo. *coloured map and numerous pretty plates of Views, hf. russia, gilt edges, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £2.* 1807
- 23704 ARMS of the City of London, Lord Mayors and Sheriffs (1190-1653) with Index
MANUSCRIPT, with 1329 Coats of Arms emblazoned in colours, folio, black morocco, gilt edges, from the library of John Towneley, with his bookplate, £5. 15s SEC. XVII
- 23705 BARTHOLOMEW FAIRE, or Variety of Fancies, where you may find a faire of wares, and all to please your mind, etc. smallest 4to. *woodcut on title, nearly uncut, hf. bound, fine copy, £2.* 1641
A very rare and curious work.
- 23706 BEARCROFT (P.) Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, Esq.; and of his Foundation in Charterhouse, large 8vo. *portrait and view engraved by G. Vertue, calf, 10s* 1737
- 23707 BURT (Isabella) Historical Notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham and Hammersmith, roy. 8vo. *full-page woodcuts of churches, cloth, 15s* 1871
- 23708 CAMDEN. Reges, Reginae, Nobiles, et alii in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti; usque ad annum 1603, sm. 4to. *old calf, 27s* 1603
Contains many Epitaphs which have since been destroyed or defaced.
- 23709 CASS (F. C.) South Mimms, an historical and topographical description of the Parish of, 4to. *pedigrees, 4 plates (one of stained glass, coloured), and woodcuts, 12s* 1877
- 23710 CHARTER House School. List of Carthusians, 1800 to 1879, edited by W. D. Parish, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Lewes, 1879
- 23711 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. List of the Children of Christ's Hospital put forth Apprentices to the Practice of Navigation, 1675-1759, oblong folio, *very curious and rare, £3. 3s* 1754
- 23712 CRACE. A Catalogue of Maps, Plans and Views of London, Westminster and Southwark, collected and arranged by Frederic Crace, edited by J. G. Crace, thick royal 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 30s* 1878
- 23713 DE-LAUNE (T.) Present State of London, 18mo. *front., numerous plates of Churches, Gates, Monuments, etc. and woodcuts of Arms, one leaf (pp. 473-74) defective, calf, from the Comerford library, scarce, 24s* 1681
- 23714 DENS OF LONDON. A Peep into the Holy Land, or the Sinks of London laid open! forming a pocket companion for the uninitiated, cadging made easy, doings of the modern Greeks, etc. 12mo. *humourous coloured frontispiece representing a boozing ken, hf. bd. 21s* (ca. 1820)
- 23715 DIRECTORY. London Directory of 1677, the oldest printed List of Merchants and Bankers of London, reprinted with introduction, 12mo. *cloth, 2s 6d* 1863

- 23716 DOBIE (Rowland) History of the united Parishes of St. Giles in the Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury, 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 7s 6d
1829
- 23717 DUGDALE (Sir W.) HISTORY of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL in London, from its Foundation, extracted out of Original Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, sm. folio, *Original Edition, portrait and numerous views of St. Paul's before the Fire of London, and the Sepulchral Monuments, etc. engraved by Hollar, a fine tall copy, old russia*, £5. 1658
- 23718 ——— History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its Foundation, extracted out of Original Charters, Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, with a Continuation to the year 1685, and an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the NORTHERN CATHEDRALS, and Churches in the province of York, *second edition*, corrected by the Author, with his Life, published by E. Maynard, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and numerous views of St. Paul's before the Fire of London, and the Sepulchral Monuments, etc. engraved by Hollar, very clean sound copy in old calf*, £4. 1716-15
This is the only edition containing the account of the Northern Cathedrals. Large Paper copies fetched: Sykes, £9. 9s; Heath, £15. 15s; Marquis of Townsend, £14. 14s.
- 23719 ——— History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from its foundation, with continuation and additions, including the republication of Dugdale's Life, from his own MS. by H. Ellis, folio, *portrait, and with the whole of Hollar's plates carefully re-engraved by Finden, etc. and an important series of plates illustrating the present structure, bound in two vols. half morocco, gilt edges*, £6. 6s 1818
"On the walls of one of the chapels of old St. Paul's was richly portrayed the Dance of Death (viz. the picture of Death leading away all estates) at the charge of Jenkyn carpenter, a citizen of London in those days, with Englishe verses to explaine the painting, translated out of French by John Lydgate." This painting was executed perhaps about 1440-50. A facsimile of it is given in Dugdale.
- 23720 FIELDING (Sir John) Extracts from the Penal Laws relating to the peace of the metropolis, 8vo. *calf, with arms on back*, 7s 6d
1768
- 23721 ——— Brief Description of the Cities of London and Westminster . . with an alphabetical list of all the streets, squares, courts, etc. 12mo. *map, calf*, 20s 1776
At the end there is a curious set of "Cautions" against the knaves and tricksters of London, with details concerning their methods of fraud.
- 23722 FAULKNER (T.) History and Antiquities of BRENTFORD, EALING, and CHISWICK, with biographical notices, 8vo. *portraits and plates, bds*. 18s 1845
- 23723 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *illustrated with 45 additional portraits and views, some PROOFS on India paper, half brown morocco, uncut*, £4. 4s 1845
- 23724 ——— Historical and Topographical Description of CHELSEA and its Environs, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 15s 1810
- 23725 ——— the same, *second edition*, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf neat*, 36s 1829

- 23726 FAULKNER (T.) History and Antiquities of Hammersmith, 8vo.
maps and woodcuts, cloth, 20s 1839
- 23727 ——— History of KENSINGTON, with Catalogue of the Pictures
in the Palace, by B. West, P.R.A. 8vo. *plates, hf. morocco, 25s* 1820
These popular works have become scarce.
- 23728 FRITH (Mary). Life and Death of Mrs. Mary Frith, commonly
called Mol Cutpurse, 18mo. *inlaid, in a royal 8vo. volume, facsimile title, with a proof of the excessively rare portrait, and a pen-and-ink copy of the same, with four modern copies by Caulfield, Richardson, etc. and a curious plate at p. 122 added, russiä, £4. 12s 6d* 1662
A very curious work on the Manners and Customs of the lower Classes of London at that period. This copy without the original portrait (added by Mr. Comerford, at a cost of £2. 2s) sold for £6. 8s 6d in the Marchioness of Bath's sale.
- 23729 HATTON (E.) (Comes Commercii, or Trader's Companion, containing useful Tables and Rules of Trade and Commerce, a Ready Reckoner, etc. with a Supplement concerning Interest),
no title, long narrow 12mo. calf, 10s 1733
Containing instructions for transacting business at the Custom House, List of Wharves, Rates of Wharfage, Lighterage, Portorage, for Carmen and Watermen and Coachmen in the City of London.
- 23730 HEATH (J. Benj.) Account of the Worshipful Company of
GROCERS of the City of London, with notices of its Members,
and an Appendix, SECOND EDITION, royal 8vo. *plates of views. etc. and cuts of Coats of Arms, hf. calf, uncut, 32s* 1848
- 23731 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, £3.*
Privately printed, 1854
- 23732 HERBERT (W.) History of Worshipful Company of Fishmongers
of London, 8vo. *woodcuts, interleaved, bds. 5s* 1837
- 23733 HOLLAND'S LEAGUER: or an Historical Discourse of the
Life and Actions of Dona Britanica Hollandia, the Arch-Mistris
of the wicked women of Eutopia. Wherein is detected the
notorious Sinne of Panderisme, and the Execrable Life of the
luxurious Impudent, small 4to. *with the rare frontispiece of the celebrated brothel, the last line of the metrical inscription being, as usual, cut into, fine copy in morocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges, £6. 6s* Printed by A. M. for Richard Barnes, 1632
The situation of Holland's Leaguer was what forms part of the present Holland Street, Blackfriars. See a long and interesting note by Mr. Daniel on the fly-leaf.
- 23734 HOWELL (James) Londinopolis; an Historicall Discourse or Per-
lustration of the City of London; wherunto is added another
of the City of Westminster, with the Courts of Justice, Anti-
quities, etc. sm. folio, *portrait of the Author and view of old London, old calf, from the Sunderland library, £2. 2s*
J. Streater, 1657
- IRONMONGERS' Hall Exhibition Catalogue—see pp. 1137 and 1418.
LONDON and MIDDLESEX ARCHEOLOGICAL Society—see p. 478.
- 23735 JUPP (E. B.) Historical Account of the Worshipful Company of
Carpenters of the City of London, 8vo. *front. cloth, 12s* 1848

- 23736 LABELYE (C.) Description of Westminster Bridge, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d
1751
- 23737 LEWIS (S.) HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of the Parish of St. MARY, ISLINGTON, 4to. *plates*, ILLUSTRATED WITH 125 ADDITIONAL ENGRAVINGS, *views of old Houses, time-honoured Hostelrys (no longer existing), Antiquities, Portraits of celebrated Characters, and others of Topographical and Historical Interest, some being PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6s
1842
- 23738 LONDON and its ENVIRONS described, containing an Account of whatever is most remarkable in the City and in the Country twenty miles round it, 6 vols. 8vo. *maps and numerous pretty plates, calf*, 25s
1761
- 23739 MALCOLM (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the eighteenth Century, 2 vols. 8vo. 45 *plates, some coloured, hf. bd.* 10s
1810
- 23740 MEMORIALS of London and London Life, in the 13th, 14th, and 15th Centuries, being a series of extracts, local, social, and political, from the early Archives of the City of London, 1276-1419, selected, edited, and translated by H. T. Riley, thick royal 8vo. nearly 800 *pp. cloth*, 15s
1868
Published by order of the Corporation.
- 23741 METHOD and Rule of Proceeding upon all Elections, Polls and Scrutinies at Common Halls and Wardmotes within the City of London, 12mo. *with interesting Newspaper cuttings regarding Oaths, etc. inserted, old calf*, 7s
1743
- 23742 NEWTON (W.) London in the Olden Time, with a pictorial map of the City and Suburbs in the reign of Henry VIII, folio, *with the large map coloured and mounted on linen, in cloth*, £1. 1s
1855
- 23743 ORRIDGE (B. B.) some account of the Citizens of London and their Rulers, from 1060 to 1867, and a Calendar of the Mayors and Sheriffs from 1189 to 1867, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d
1867

Pageants:

- 23744 [NICHOLS (J. G.)] Account of sixty Royal Processions and Entertainments in the City of London, with a Bibliographical List of Lord Mayors' Pageants, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *front. and woodcuts of Royal Badges, cloth*, 24s
1831

Only fifty copies printed on Large Paper: this copy was presented to Haslewood by Nichols, and has a few MS. notes by him.

- 23745 ELIZABETH (Queen). The Quenes maiesties passage through the citie of London to Westminster the daye before her coronacion, anno 1558, sm. 4to. *woodcut border to title, with Grafton's device, red morocco by Bedford, from the Sunderland library*, £60.
Rich. Tottil, Jan. 23, 1558

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Original edition. There are several pieces of English and Latin poetry interspersed through the text, being the addresses made to the young Queen by children personifying various abstractions. The pageant took place on Saturday the 18th of January 1558-59, and on the following Thursday this book was in print.

- 23746 JORDAN (Thos.) LONDON TRIUMPHS, illustrated with many magnificent Structures and Pageants, with pertinent Speeches,

PAGEANTS—*continued.*

- Jocular Songs and Pastoral Dancing, performed Oct. 29, 1677, for the Celebration of Sir Francis Chaplin, Lord Mayor of London, at the charge of the Clothworkers' Company, smallest 4to. *fine copy, half russia, rare, £2. 16s* 1677
- 23747 [SETTLE (Elkanah)] The Triumphs of London, performed on Thursday Octob. 29, 1691, for the Entertainment of the Right Honourable Sir Thomas Stamp, Kt., Lord Mavor of London set forth at the Cost and Charges of the Worshipful Company of Drapers, by E. S. sm. 4to. *the leaves re-margined, red morocco, £1. 16s* 1691
- Only about four copies are recorded of these Triumphs of London by the City Laureate. G. Smith's copy fetched £3. 8s.
- 23748 PARK (J. J.) Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, with Appendix, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *maps, plates and pedigrees, with above SIXTY ADDITIONAL PLATES AND PORTRAITS, russia extra, £10.* 1818
- 23749 PARTON (J.) SOME ACCOUNT OF THE HOSPITAL AND PARISH OF ST. GILES'S IN THE FIELDS, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 15 *plates belonging to the book and with 140 additional Portraits and plates inserted, and MS. List enumerating their disposition in the volume, russia, £20.* 1822
- Very rare on Large Paper, only 12 copies thus printed. Amongst the extra plates are: St. James's Palace and Westminster Abbey, by Hollar; Nell Gwynn, by Ogborne; Anthony Henley, by Smith; Sir H. Spelmann, by White; the Duchess of Richmond, by Pass; Dr. R. Mead, by Houston; Lord Monmouth, by Faithorne; the Duchess of Cleveland, by Smith; the Countess of Bedford, by Lombart; Mr. E. Dering.
- 23750 PENNANT (T.) Account of London, in 4 vols. 1805—LYSONS' Account of the Environs of London, including the Middlesex Parishes, LARGE PAPER, in 10 vols. 1814—SMITH (J. T.) Ancient Topography of London, 1815—ORME'S Graphic History of the Life of Lord Nelson, the Memoirs by J. F. Blagdon, *coloured plates of Nelson's Funeral, 1806—together, 15 vols. imp. 4to. VERY EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED WITH MANY HUNDRED VIEWS OF OLD BUILDINGS, PORTRAITS, ETC. uniformly half bound russia, uncut, £48.*
- A splendid set of books, highly entertaining to a London antiquary.
- 23751 [PILKINGTON (Br. J.)] BURNYNGE OF PAULES CHURCH in London, 1561, by Lyghtnyng, with Confutation, 12mo. black letter, *slightly cut in a few of the headlines, calf, £4.* W. Seres, 1563
- Very rare. The Towneley copy sold for £9, and the Fonthill for £5. 7s 6d
- 23752 Plague. LONDON'S dreadful Visitation; a collection of all the Bills of Mortality for the present year, beginning the 27th of Dec. 1664, and ending the 19th of Dec. following, *woodcut border to title, with Tracts on other subjects bound in the volume, sm. 4to. vellum, £2. 10s* Lond. E. Cotes, 1665
- Plans:
- 23753 [1580] AGAS (Ralph) CIVITAS LONDINUM; a Survey of the cities of London and Westminster, the borough of Southwark, and Parts adjacent, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with biographical

London: PLANS—*continued.*

account of R. Agas, etc. by W. H. Overall, royal 4to. *facsimile of the original plan, a large folded sheet 6 ft. long, mounted on cloth, in linen*, 22s 1874

23754 ——— the same, 4to. *piece cut out of title, calf*, 24s 1874

23755 [1658] NEWCOURT (R.) New exact delineation of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, together with ye Burrough of Southwark, *engraved from the original by Faithorne*, by G. Jarman, 6 ft. × 3 ft. 6 in. *mounted on linen, in a morocco case*, 4to. 21s 1857

23756 ——— Exact delineation of the Cities of London and Westminster, etc. oblong royal folio, *Stanford's reprint of the above, on 12 sheets, in case*, 12s 1878

23757 [1746] ROCQUE (J.) Map of London and Ten Miles round, on a scale of 5½ inches to a mile, with the Key Map and Index, roy. folio, *half russiā*, £2. 10s 1746

—— PLANS of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, and other parts of London. *See ante*, No. 23325.

23758 PRICE (J. E.) Description of a Roman Tessellated Pavement found in Bucklersbury, royal 4to. *coloured plate, sd.* 5s 1870

23759 ——— Roman Antiquities illustrated by Remains discovered on the site of the National Safe Deposit Company's premises, Mansion House, royal 4to. 13 *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12s

Printed for the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society, 1873

23760 PRICKETT (F.) History and Antiquities of Highgate, 8vo. *map, plan, and plates of Views, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1842

23761 ROWLANDSON (T.) Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs, Infantry and Cavalry, in their respective Uniforms, representing the whole of the Manual, Platoon and Funeral Exercises, royal 4to. *engraved title and 85 plates, all coloured, hf. morocco, rare*, £10. (1799)

23762 S. MICHAEL, Cornhill, Accounts of the Churchwardens of the Parish of, from 1456-1608, with miscellaneous Memoranda, edited from the originals by W. H. Overall, sm. 4to. *facsimile of MS. and two views, cloth*, £1. 16s (cir. 1870)

Printed for private circulation by A. J. Waterlow.

23763 SMITH (C. Roach) Catalogue of the Museum of London Antiquities collected by him, royal 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, sd.* 10s

Printed for Subscribers, 1854

23764 ——— Illustrations of ROMAN LONDON, 4to. *frontispiece, 41 plates of Roman Antiquities, Tessellated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, Coins, etc. some of them coloured, and woodcuts, sd.* 30s
not published, 1859

23765 ——— the same, 4to. *calf gilt*, 36s 1859

23766 SMITH (J. T.) Antiquities of the City of WESTMINSTER, the Old Palace, and St. Stephen's Chapel, impl. 4to. 38 *plates, some coloured, with 62 additional engravings* (pub. £6. 6s), *russiā*, £2. 16s 1807

Interesting as showing the ancient Buildings destroyed in the great Fire. This copy contains plate 13, a Lithographic plate "Interior of the Painted Chamber," which is wanting in many copies.

London—*continued.*

- 23767 STOW (John) SURVEY OF LONDON, enlarged by A(nt.) M(unday) and H(en.) D(yson), folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 1633
- 23768 ——— SURVEY OF THE CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, enlarged by Strype, with Life of the Author, 2 vols. folio, *numerous plans and plates, calf*, £5. 1735
- 23769 TRIMEN and Dyer, Flora of Middlesex, sm. 8vo. map, cloth, 7s 6d 1869
- 23770 TROLLOPE (W.) History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital, with the History of the Convent of the Grey Friars, 4to. plates, cloth, 12s 1834
- 23771 TRUSLER'S London Adviser and Guide, Information useful to persons living in London—The Country Lawyer; in 1 vol. 12mo. hf. calf, 7s 6d — 1786
- 23772 WALLIS (R.) LONDON'S ARMORY, accurately delineated in a graphical display of all the Arms, Crests, Supporters, Mantles, and Mottos of every distinct Company and Corporate Societies in the City of London, folio, title and 28 plates, *fine impressions, calf gilt, rare, from Comerford's library*, £8. 1677
- 23773 Westminster Abbey. BUSWELL (John) A description of the Royal Tombs in the Chapel of the Kings and the Chapel of King Henry the VII, together with those of the nobility and others in the several Chapels and parts adjoining in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, with the several inscriptions on their monuments and gravestones; . . . also an account of the Funeral Procession of the most renowned John, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH; also the Installation of the Knights of the most Honble. Order of the Bath, etc. etc. collected from the best authorities, and several MS. papers by John Buswell of Duns Tew, Co. Oxford, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Chapel Royal, sm. folio, MANUSCRIPT, bds. *from the Comerford library*, £6. (1755)
- ORIGINAL UNPUBLISHED AUTOGRAPH MS., 206 pages plainly written. The writer published "An Account of the Order of the Garter" in 1757.
- 23774 WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter's, Westminster, edited by J. L. Chester, *private edition*, royal 8vo. cloth, £2. 10s 1876
- 23775 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. List of the Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, as they were elected to Christ Church College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, with a List of Deans, Masters, etc. collected by J. Welch, 4to. *frontispiece, interleaved, with very copious Manuscript Additions, half russi*a, £10. 10s 1788
- A very interesting and valuable copy in which the List of Deans and Masters is continued to the year 1821, and is enriched with numerous biographical and historical notices of celebrated Westminster Scholars.
- 23776 WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA; or Graphic and Historical Illustrations of the most Interesting and Curious Architectural Monuments of the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, e.g., Monasteries, Churches, Charitable

Foundations, Palaces, Halls, Courts, Processions, Places of early Amusements, Theatres, and old Houses (now mostly destroyed), 2 vols. impl. 4to. containing 207 copperplate engravings, fine original impressions, with historical and descriptive Letterpress (pub. £26. 5s), half calf, £5. 15s 1819-25

23777 WILKINSON'S LONDINA ILLUSTRATA, 2 vols. impl. 4to. an original copy, calf gilt, £6. 10s 1819-25

23778 ——— the same, 2 vols. imp. 4to. newly hf. bound morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £5. (reprint) 1819-1825

This interesting and curious Antiquarian work cost the enterprising publisher more than twenty years of undeviating labour and many thousand pounds. Every rare old Print and Drawing, illustrative of London Topography, which he could discover, by the most active and diligent research, was made subservient to his purpose; and of many ancient buildings the Engravings contained in these volumes are now the only known records. What adds considerably to the value of the work, is that the letterpress gives extracts from Parish Registers and Munimental Documents not easily accessible elsewhere.

23779 WILSON (H. B.) History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney, including an Account of the Corpus Christi (or Pountney) College in the said Parish, 4to. plates, cloth, 20s 1831

23780 TRACTS. A Collection of 18 rare and curious Broad-sides and other pieces relating to the City of London, small folio, a parcel, £3. 15s 1682-1795

CONTENTS: Case of the Grocer's Company, 1682—Bill for Watermen's Company (*not passed*), *n. d.*—Case of the Garbler—Declaration of Merchants, etc. 1795—Caveat to the City, 1689—Answer to the Sugar-Bakers, 1695—Quarantine Act Petition and Protests—Proceedings at Charter-House, 1689—Case of the Orphans and Creditors, 1688—Act for preventing the Multiplicity of Buildings, 1657—Engagement and Remonstrance of the City, 1659—Final Protest, 1659—Mackay (J.) True State of the Proceedings of Prisoners in the Fleet, 1729—Reports on the Fleet, Marshalsea and King's-Bench Prisons, 1729-30—Survey of Buildings and Encroachments on the Thames, 1684—Address to the Livermen, *n. d.*—Reply of Christ Church Churchwardens, 1759.

Southwark—see Surrey.

Norfolk.

23781 BLOMEFIELD (Francis) Essay towards a TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY of the COUNTY of NORFOLK, continued by the REV. CHARLES PARKIN, 5 vols. folio, plates of Antiquities, Seals, Arms, Portraits, and Monuments, without the plan of Norwich Cathedral, with Pedigrees, good copy in calf gilt, £40.

Fersfield, 1739; Norwich, 1745; and Lynn, 1769-75

This copy, like nearly all others, does not contain the Blomefield Pedigree, Monument of Bishop Hall, the Dedication to Nuthall, and the References to the Plan of Norwich: the two last are supposed to exist only in Dawson Turner's copy.

23782 ——— HISTORY of NORFOLK, with Continuation by Rev. C. Parkin, 5 vols. folio, map and plates, PRO-FUSELY ILLUSTRATED with over 200 additional engravings, comprising rare portraits, views, plates of arms

and monuments, russia extra, joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, from Mr. Comerford's library, £180.

1739-75

A SPLENDID VERY TALL COPY, almost *uncut*, containing the extremely rare plate of Bishop Hall's Monument in the second volume; it also contains, in the same volume, copies of the dedication to Nuthall, and the explanation to the plan of Norwich, printed from the unique originals in Dawson Turner's copy.

- 23783 ——— History of Norfolk, 11 vols. royal 8vo. *corrected reprint of the folio edition, with a fine mezzotint portrait, plates, woodcuts, and pedigrees, half calf, £12.* 1805-9
- 23784 BLOMEFIELD'S Norfolk. Illustrations to:—HARPLEY Church, South East view of, and Frieze on the South Isle of the same, *coats of arms, 2 plates, folio, 5s* 1836
- 23785 ——— PLAN of NORWICH, by Blomefield, 1746—*see ante*: PLANS in first alphabet of TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY.
- 23786 COTMAN'S ETCHINGS of ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS, chiefly Norman and Gothic, in various Counties in England, but principally in Norfolk, with Notices by Dawson Turner, and Observations by Thomas Rickman, 2 vols. impl. folio, 240 *spirited Etchings* (pub. £24.), *hf. mor. uncut, top gilt, £5. 15s* 1838
- 23787 ——— ENGRAVINGS of the SEPULCHRAL BRASSES in NORFOLK and SUFFOLK, to illustrate the Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil Costume of former ages, and preserve Memorials of the most ancient Families in those Counties; with Descriptions, Introductory Essay by Dawson Turner, and Notes by Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, Albert Way, and Sir Harris Nicolas; also a General Index, new and greatly enlarged edition, 173 *plates, two of which, being enamelled brasses, are splendidly illuminated, in 2 vols. sm. folio, the size of Stothard's Monuments, hf. bound morocco, uncut, top gilt, £8. 8s* 1839
- 23788 GENERAL HISTORY of the County of Norfolk, intended to convey all the information of a Norfolk Tour . . . including Biographical Notices, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *map, and plate of Norwich Cathedral, boards, 7s 6d* Norwich, 1829
- 23789 GOULBURN (Dean E. M.) and H. SYMONDS, ANCIENT SCULPTURES IN THE ROOF OF NORWICH CATHEDRAL, to which is added a History of the See of Norwich, by E. M. Goulburn and E. Hailstone, jun. folio, 45 *photographs and 4 plates, half morocco, ornamental cloth sides, £3. 16s* 1876
- 23790 HISTORY and Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, 10 vols. 8vo. *map and plates. half morocco neat, £3.* Norwich, 1781
An abridgment of Blomefield's History of the County.
- 23791 KIRKPATRICK (J.) History of the Religious Orders and Communities, Hospitals and Castle of Norwich, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* Yarmouth, 1845
- 23792 LYNN. EXTRACTS from ancient Documents of the Borough of LYNN, 4to. MANUSCRIPT, *with old ground plan of King's Lynn prefixed, russia, from Mr. Gurney's library, £3. 3s*

- 23794 MASON (R. H.) HISTORY of NORFOLK, compiled from the best printed authorities and MSS. in Public and Private Collections, now publishing by subscription, and to be completed in 10 or 12 4to. parts at £1. 1s each; LARGE PAPER COPIES, £1. 11s 6d—part 1 now ready 1884
- 23795 NALL (J. G.) Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft, chapters on the Archæology, Natural History, etc. of the District, History of the Herring Fishery, and GLOSSARY of the Dialect of East Anglia, thick royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, only 90 copies printed, with photographic views (pub. £3. 3s), hf. morocco, uncut, 32s 1867
- 23796 NINHAM (J.) Views of the Gates of Norwich, made in the years 1792-3, with historical introduction and extracts from Corporation Records, by R. Fitch, 4to. 22 plates, cloth, 9s Norwich, 1861
- 23797 WALPOLE (H.) *Ædes Walpolianæ*, or Description of Pictures at Houghton Hall, 4to. portraits of Sir Robert and Lady Walpole, by Vertue, plates and plans of the Hall, calf gilt, from the Stourhead library, 36s 1767
- 23798 TAYLOR (R.) Index Monasticus; or the Abbeys, Monasteries, Alien Priors, Colleges, Collegiate Churches and Hospitals, formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich and the Ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, described, royal folio, half russia, uncut, £2. 10s 1821

Northamptonshire.

- 23799 ARTIS (E. T.) the Durobrivæ of Antoninus identified and illustrated in a series of plates exhibiting the excavated remains of that Roman Station near Castor, royal folio, 60 plates, the Mosaic Pavements coloured, calf gilt, from Comerford's library, £4. 4s 1828
- 23800 BAKER (George) History and Antiquities of the County of NORTHAMPTON, 5 parts in 2 vols. folio, numerous finely engraved plates, half green morocco, uncut, £12. 10s 1822-41
- 23801 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, with seven DRAWINGS in sepia added to the first volume, one leaf inlaid, half morocco, £16. 1822-41
- 23802 BRIDGES (John) History of Northamptonshire, by Whalley, 2 vols. folio, portrait, maps, and plates, calf, £12. Oxford, 1791
- 23803 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait, maps and plates, with a sepia drawing and one hundred and eighty-three ADDITIONAL ENGRAVINGS inserted, many being INDIA PROOFS, half red morocco, £20. 1791
- 23804 GIBSON (K.) Comment upon the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, and the PAROCHIAL HISTORY OF CASTOR, with an account of Marham, by R. GOUGH, 4to. 11 plates, bds. 9s 1819
- 23805 GUNTON (Symon) History of the Church of Peterburgh, set forth by Symon Patrick, folio, LARGE PAPER, 3 plates, that of the old altar piece wanting, old calf, 15s 1686

Northumberland.

- 23806 ALNWICK. Descriptive and Historical View of the Town, Castle, Abbey and Borough of Alnwick, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *views, plans, and illustrations, autograph of "John Trotter Brockett," half gilt edges*, by C. Lewis, £3. 16s Alnwick, 1822
- 23807 ILLUSTRATIONS of Alnwick, Prudhoe and Warkworth, royal 4to. *russia, 92 fine plates, hf. bound morocco, gilt edges*, £7. (1858)
Privately printed by the Duke of Northumberland, and, like all his publications, very rare.
- 23808 ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, or miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity (published by the Society of Antiquarians of Newcastle-ON-TYNE), 4 vols. 4to. (being the **First Series** complete), *calf gilt* 1822-55
- ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, **New Series**, Vols. I-VI and VII, pt. 1, 1857-66—Proceedings of the Society, 1855-57, 1 vol. (*all published*)—7 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *hf. calf, cloth sides* 1857-66
— together 11 vols. and 1 part, *many plates and woodcuts*, £8. 10s Newcastle and Gateshead, 1822-66
- 23809 ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, **First Series**, 4 vols. *hf. calf neat*—**New Series**, 6 vols. and Proceedings, 1 vol.—7 vols. *six in hf. morocco, one in parts*—together 11 vols. £7. 10s 1822-65
- 23810 ARCHÆOLOGIA ÆLIANA, **First Series**, 4 vols. *three in calf gilt, one in cloth*—**New Series**, 6 vols. *four in hf. morocco, two in parts*—10 vols. £5. 1822-56
- 23811 BARNES (Ambrose) *an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the XVIIIth Century*, Memoirs of the Life of, 8vo. *cloth, from the Beckford library*, 15s Surtees Soc. 1868
- 23812 BOURNE (H.) HISTORY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, sm. folio, *fine large copy, with the rare plan of Newcastle, and the cancel leaf 245-246; also two leaves in MS. of continuation of Mayors and Sheriffs to 1803, morocco extra, gilt edges*, Mr. Comerford's copy, £14. 14s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1736
This copy has five very rare plates and the proposals for publishing the work inserted.
- 23813 BRAND'S (John) History and Antiquities of the Town and County of NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, including an Account of the Coal Trade, 2 vols. 4to. 32 *plates, hf. calf*, £2. 10s 1789
- 23814 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in calf, the sides ornamented and tooled in the Etruscan style*, £4. 4s 1789
- 23815 CHARLTON (E.) Historical Evidences of North Tynedale and its Families, 4to. *sd.* 5s Newcastle, 1871
- 23816 FENWICK (J.) Treasure Trove in Northumberland, 4to. *plate of Roman Remains, and woodcuts of coins*, 6s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1851
- 23817 GARDINER (R.) ENGLANDS GRIEVANCE DISCOVERED IN RELATION TO THE COAL TRADE, with the Map of the River Tyne and Situation of the Town and Corporation of Newcastle, very sm. 4to. *folded plan of the town of Newcastle, inlaid and mended, 17 portraits of Kings and Queens, and 6 miscellaneous cuts, olive morocco*

extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis; from John Adamson's and Mr. Comerford's libraries, £12. 12s 1655

Very scarce. Trotter Brockett's copy sold for £20. 9s 6d. The illustrations are engraved on the text, and the margins of this copy being cut somewhat close, the illustrations are in some cases slightly cut into.

- 23818 GIBSON (W. S.) History of the Monastery founded at Tyne-mouth in the Diocese of Durham . . . 2 vols. 4to. *etchings, coloured plates, and numerous illuminated initial letters, hf. bd* £2. 10s 1846

- 23819 HODGSON (J.) History of Northumberland, in three parts, with the first part containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 7 vols. 4to. *plates, bds. rare, £45.* Newcastle, 1820-58

- 23820 ——— the same, 7 vols. LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates (some India proofs), with numerous important MS. notes and corrections by the Rev. J. Raine, the Historian of Durham, and drawings of the Coats of Arms, bds. uncut, very scarce, £63.*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1820-58

- 23821 HUTCHINSON (W.) A View of Northumberland, with an Excursion to the Abbey of Mailross, in Scotland, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, boards, uncut, £3. 10s* Newcastle, 1778

- 23822 LAMBERT (J.) Collection of the Coats of Arms, Monumental Inscriptions and Drawings of the Tombs in Saint Nicholas Church, Newcastle, A.D. 1773, and History of Hexham, with Sketch and Plan of St. Andrew's Church, Stiles of the Kings of England, collected out of the Works of Sir Henry Spelman and continued by John Lambert, Arms of Families in Newcastle and Northumberland, collected by J. L.

AUTOGRAPHIC MANUSCRIPT, with 2 holograph letters of the author and a List of Northumberland Gentlemen whose Estates were forfeited during the Commonwealth, loose, folio, vellum, from the library of John Towneley, with his book-plate, £2. 16s 1773

- 23823 MACKENZIE (E.) Historical, Topographical and Descriptive View of the County of Northumberland, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates, calf, from Comerford's library, £4. 4s* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1825

- 23824 NEWCASTLE TRACTS. A Collection of the Tracts, privately printed between 1817-28 for the Literary Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 31 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, £14.* 1817, etc.

This extraordinarily fine copy belonged to Mr. Brockett, and each volume bears his crest on both sides. Many of the tracts are on vellum paper, and only a small number were thus printed.

- 23825 NEWCASTLE TRACTS, 31 vols. arranged as follows: Poetry, 4 vols.—Printing, 2 vols.—Biography, 3 vols.—History, 3 vols.—Angling, 1 vol.—Coins, 1 vol.—Miscellanies, 1 vol.—together 15 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gilt tops, £15.* 1817, etc.

CONTENTS:—Cheviot, a poetical fragment by R. W. 1700 (?)—The Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine, 1780—Bartlett's Episcopal Coins of Durham, and the Monastic Coins of Reading minted during the reign of Edward I, II, and III, with notes by J. Trotter Brockett (1778)—Cockle's Elegy to the Memory of the Prin-

cess Charlotte of Wales—Reply to Byron's "Fare thee well"—Garret's Elegy to the Memory of Princess Charlotte of Wales—A short View of the long Life and Raigue of Henry the Third, King of England, presented to King James, *portrait*—Narration of the Life and Death of Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, *portrait*, 1650—Life

and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer of England, *portrait*, 1612—Grey's Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *cuts*, 1649—Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private-Press of George Allan (1769-80)—Account of the Great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Weare, etc. in 1771 and 1815—Enfield's Essay on the Cultivation of Taste—Willett's Memoir on the Origin of Printing, 1818—the same, second edition of the reprint, 1820—Willett's Observations on the origin of Printing, 1819—Ged's Biographical Memoirs, including an account of his Progress in the Art of Block Printing, 1781—Santander's Essay on the Origin of Printing, 1819—Blackett (Sir Walter) Memoirs of his public Life, with a Pedigree of the Calverleys of Calverley, and the Backetts of Newcastle and Northumberland by T. Straker, *portrait and views*,

1812—Beauvais's Essay on distinguishing Antique from Counterfeit Coins and Medals, 1739—Hodgson's Essays on Stereotype-Printing, 1820—Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle, 1745—His Majesties (Charles I) Passing through the Scots Armie, 1641—Aneurin's Gododin and the Odes of the Months, translated from the Welsh by Probert, 1820—The Battle of Flodden field, BLACK LETTER, 1515—Numismata aurea Imperatorum Romanorum ex museo J. Trotter Brockett, 1822—The Will and Codicil of a certain northern vicar. *frontispiece*, 1765—T. Brand's Letters to Ralph Beilby, 1824—Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, 1644—Brockett's Glossary of North-Country Words, from a MS. with additions, *portrait*, 1825—The Scots March from Barwieke to Newcastle, 1644—Life of A. Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle, 1716, etc. etc.

NEWCASTLE TRACTS—see below RICHARDSON.

23826 NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS, TRANSACTIONS, from the beginning in 1852 to November, 1878, being Vol. I-XXVII and XXVIII, pt. 1 and 2, with GENERAL INDEX I-XXV (without Vol. III), royal 8vo. *with a large number of plates and plans, in half calf and numbers*, £28. 1852-78

23827 RAINE (Rev. J.) History and Antiquities of NORTH DURHAM, as subdivided into the Shires of Norham Island and Bedlington, now united to the County of Northumberland, royal folio, *portrait, map, Pedigrees, 10 plates of Castles, Churches, etc. and many engravings in the text, of Coats of Arms, Seals, etc. hf. morocco, gilt top*, £4. 1852

23828 RICHARDSON (M. A.) LOCAL HISTORIAN'S TABLE BOOK of remarkable occurrences, historical facts, traditions, legendary and descriptive BALLADS, connected with the Counties of NORTHUMBERLAND, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE AND DURHAM, in two Series, HISTORICAL, 5 vols. LEGENDARY, 3 vols. together 8 vols. in 4, royal 8vo. *above 900 woodcuts of Antiquities, Buildings, Arms, etc. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1841-45

23829 ——— the HISTORICAL DIVISION separately, *complete in 5 vols. royal 8vo. many woodcuts, cloth*, £2. *ib.* 1841-46

23830 RICHARDSON'S Tracts. Reprints of Rare Tracts and Imprints of Antient Manuscripts, etc. chiefly illustrative of the History of the Northern Counties; and printed at the press of M. A. Richardson, Newcastle, *divided as follows*: Historical, 4 vols.; Biographical, 2 vols.; Miscellaneous, 1 vol.—together 7 vols. *complete, post 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED on fine thick paper, with facsimile titles, initial letters in colours, etc. and having general titles and lists of contents, hf. morocco, uncut, very scarce*, £8. 8s

Newcastle, 1844-49

Only 100 copies were printed, and all were sold before 1851.

- 23831 DENHAM (Michael) *Slogans (*i.e.* War-cries of the North of England), 4to. *woodcuts*, *sd.* 5s Newcastle, 1851
- 23832 SYKES (J.) Local Records of Northumberland and Durham, with biographical notices of persons of Talent, Eccentricity, or Longevity, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1833—Latimer (J.) Local Records, *continuing Sykes' work to 1857*, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *scarce*, £2. 16s Newcastle, 1833-57
- 23833 TATE (G.) Ancient British Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, 8vo. 12 *plates*, *cloth*, 10s Alnwick, 1865
- 23834 ——— History of the Borough, Castle and Barony of Alnwick, 14 parts, forming 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts*, 30s Alnwick, 1866-69

Nottinghamshire.

- 23835 DEERING (C.) Nottinghamia vetus et nova: or an historical account of the ancient and present state of the Town of Nottingham, 4to. *plan and plates*, *calf*, 35s Nottingham, 1751
- 23836 NAMES and Arms of Families in Nottinghamshire, *MS.* 12 *leaves*, *circa 1640*, *bound up in a volume containing sketches of arms, etc.* folio, *bd.* £2.
- 23837 RECORDS OF THE BOROUGH OF NOTTINGHAM; being a series of Extracts from the Archives of the Corporation of Nottingham, Vols. I and II, King Henry II to King Richard III (1155-1488), royal 8vo. 488 *pp.* *hf.* *Roxburghe*, each 12s 6d Nottingham, 1882

"The Town Council of Nottingham in the year 1877, on the motion of Mr. Hugh Browne, appointed a committee to inquire into the rights and duties of the freemen of the town, and the origin of the payments to them out of the corporate estates. In the year 1879, on the motion of Mr. Alderman Cropper, a new committee was appointed, with the powers of the first-named committee, and of this committee Mr. Frederick Acton was chosen chairman. This committee was advised that they must take steps to ascertain precisely what rights the freemen formerly had over the common lands of the town, and how these rights had arisen, so as to strengthen the hands of the Council in case litigation could not be avoided. For this purpose it became necessary to search the archives of the Council from the earliest times, and the Town Clerk was authorized to obtain suitable assistance. With the sanction of the Finance Committee the services of Mr. W. Henry Stevenson were engaged. In searching the corporate records, many important and interesting documents, relating to other matters than those involved in the original search, were discovered. Many of these documents had not been disturbed for very many years. The dispute with the freemen was happily compromised; but it seemed a pity that the

matter collected, relating to the history and growth of the town, and other information throwing light upon the customs and manners of those early times, should be lost, and the labour and expense already incurred thrown away.

"The Finance Committee determined, therefore, to print a volume of extracts with translations. In order that the work might be presented to the public with an assurance of its accuracy, the extracts and translations have been revised by the Rev. James Raine, M.A., of York Cathedral, the learned Secretary of the Surtees Society.

"The first instalment of the work is now presented to the public, and the committee hope that the reception accorded to it will warrant its continuance.

"Town Clerks are by statute the keepers of the corporate records, subject to the directions of the Council. These records, in many instances, contain matters of more than local importance, which will remain hidden in the archives of our towns, until Councils are convinced of the importance of publishing them.

"SAM. GEO. JOHNSON,

"Municipal Offices, "Town Clerk.

"November 9, 1882."

"Altogether the volume is admirably edited and does much credit to the public

spirit of the Town Council of Nottingham. It is to be hoped that they will receive sufficient encouragement from their fellow townsmen to justify them in continuing the enterprise which they have so worthily begun."—*The Academy*, June 9th, 1883.

- 23838 THOROTON (R.) Antiquities of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, extracted out of Records, Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts, folio, *plates by Hollar, with the rare slip of Arms, russia*, £14. 14s 1677
- 23839 ——— the same, folio, *very fine clean copy, quite perfect, old calf*, £16. 16s 1677
- 23840 ——— the same, folio, *with all the plates, but without the leaf of Imprimatur, very fine copy in russia*, £14. 10s 1677
- 23841 THOROTON'S History of NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, republished with large additions by J. Throsby, 3 vols. 4to. *portraits and plates, russia, with the bookplate of John Towneley, of Towneley, Co. Lancashire*, £11. 10s 1797
- 23842 ——— the same, 3 vols. 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from the Stourhead library*, £15. 1797
- 23843 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portraits, map and plates, old calf, binding broken*, £20. 1790
- 23844 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the plates, smooth red morocco extra, very fine copy by Walther, from the Stourhead library*, £45. 1790-91

Oxfordshire.

- 23845 ANSWER of the Chancellor, Masters and Scholars of the University of Oxford to the Petition, Articles of Grievance and Reasons of the City of Oxon, presented to the Committee for regulating the University of Oxford, sm. 4to. *unbound*, 21s Oxford, 1649
- 23846 CATALOGUS Librorum Manuscriptorum Antonii à Wood (in the Ashmolean Museum), by W. Huddesford, sm. folio, *half morocco*, 18s 1824

Privately printed, and edited by Sir T. Phillips.

- 23847 DAVENPORT (J. M.) Oxfordshire Annals, 1869—*Lords Lieutenant and High Sheriffs of Oxfordshire, 1086-1868*—2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 36s Privately printed, 1869

The Annals contain Lists of Sovereigns and Princes, Judges, Members of Parliament, Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, County Court Judges, Revising Barristers and Clerks of the Peace connected with the County.

- 23848 DUNKIN (J.) History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, boards, rare*, £6. 6s 1823

- 23849 [FULMAN (Guil.)] *Academix Oxoniensis Notitia*, sm. 4to. *bds*. 24s Oxon. 1665

At the end is another tract "Oxonium, Poema, auctore F. V. ex Æde Christi."—*Oxon*. 1667.

- 23850 NAPIER'S (Rev. H. A.) Historical Narrative of Swyncombe and Ewelme, in the County of Oxford, impl. 4to. *plates and pedigrees, those of Arms coloured, cloth*, £4.

Oxford, printed for the Author, 1858

The Bishop of Winchester's copy fetched in 1874, £7. 12s 6d.

- 23851 OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE: a collection of Funeral and Gratulatory Poems and Orations, by Members of those Universities, nine

rare works in one vol. sm. 4to. *from the Sunderland collection*,
£9. 9s 1603-67

Oxoniensis Academiæ Funebre Officium in memoriam honoratiss. sereniss. Elizabethæ nuper Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginæ (*title torn; 2 ll. at end defective*), *Oxon. Jo. Barnes*, 1603; Threnothriambeuticon Academiæ Cantabrigiensi ob damnum lucrosus et infelicitatem felicissimam luctuosus triumphus, *VERY RARE, Cantab. Jo. Legat*, 1603; Oratio Finnebris in honorem Henrici Walliæ Principis, authore Leon. Sharpo, *Lond. G. Hall*, 1612; Academiæ Oxoniensis Funebria Sacra æternæ memoriæ sereniss. Reginæ Annæ Jacobi Magnæ Brit. Regis Sponsæ, *Oxon. Jo. Lichfield*, 1619; Oxoniensis Academiæ Parentalia sacratissimæ memoriæ Jacobi magnæ Brit. etc. Regis, *ib.* 1625; Solis Britannici perigæum, sive Itinerantis Caroli auspiciatissima periodus, *including English Poems by Cartwright and others, ib.* 1633; Vitis Carolinæ gemma altera, sive auspiciatissima Ducis Eboracensis Genethliaca decantata ad Vada Isis, *ib.* 1633; Oratio in scholis theologicis habita ab Edm. Castello Linguae Arabicæ in Acad. Cant. Professore, sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1667.

- 23852 TWYNE (Brian) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia, lib. iii. *Oxon. Jos. Barnes*, 1608—Juridica trium quæstionum ad Majestatem pertinentium determinatio, in quarum processus contra H. Garnetum, institutus ex jure civili et canonico defenditur, habita Oxoniæ a Jac Cooke, *ib.* 1608; in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, 20s

- 23853 WOOD (Antony) History and Antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in the University of Oxford, published from the original MS. with Continuation to 1785 by J. GUTCH, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *calf binding broken*, £2. *Oxford*, 1786-90

LOGGAN—see page 1114.

- 23854 OXFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS from the MSS. of A. à Wood, Dr. Hutton and Mr. Hinton, 98 pages and title, *Evesham*, 1825—Oxfordshire Pedigrees, 4 pages, n. d.; in 1 vol. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 5s

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.

- 23855 PHILLIPS (J.) Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames, 8vo. *map, plates and woodcuts*, (pub. 21s), *cloth*, 14s 1871

- 23856 PLOT (R.) Natural History of Oxfordshire, *second and best edition*, folio, *map and 16 plates, calf*, 36s 1705

In this interesting work is related a long and ludicrous account of some "unaccountable things" and "strange passages," which are stated to have taken place at the Palace of Woodstock in 1649, when Cromwell's commissioners for surveying the Manor House, park, deer, etc. sat and lodged there; and upon which Scott's romance "Woodstock" is written.

SKELTON—see page 1114.

Rutlandshire.

- 23857 BOOK of SURVEY of all the Lordships, Manors, Lands, Tenements, and Possessions of Sir Wm. Cecill, Kt. (and their Occupiers), in the County of Rutland, 1564 *neatly written transcript of* 65 pp. folio, *hf. bd.* 30s

DOMESDAY of Rutland, see under Lincolnshire.

- 23858 WRIGHT (James) History and Antiquities of the County of RUTLAND, collected from Records, Monuments, etc. with the ADDITIONS and also the FURTHER ADDITIONS, sm. folio, *map and*

plates, with many Coats of Arms, and Pedigrees, fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, Lord Gosford's copy, £7. 10s 1684-87

This copy has the plate of Viscount Campden's Monument, and the ten pages of Additions printed in 1687, sometimes wanting, and also the eight pages printed in 1714, with the title "Further Additions," and which is scarcely ever found in copies of this work. This last-mentioned piece however has not the plate of Burley-on-the-Hill, which indeed is wanting to nearly all copies.

- 23859 WRIGHT (James) History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, sm. folio, *map and plates, calf, £2.* 1684-87

This copy has the plate of Viscount Campden's Monument and the ten pages (3-12) of Additions, printed in 1687, and sometimes wanting. It wants, however, leaf O 3 (pp. 101-2).

Shropshire.

- 23860 BLAKEWAY'S Sheriffs of Shropshire, with their Armorial Bearings, and Notices, genealogical and biographical of their Families, royal folio, *woodcuts of Arms, emblazoned in colours, a limited number printed, half morocco uncut, £10. 10s*

Shrewsbury, 1831.

- 23861 EYTON (Rev. R. W.) ANTIQUITIES of SHROPSHIRE, 12 vols. in 11, roy. 8vo. *maps and numerous plates of Architectural Remains, Monuments, Seals, etc.* with Index to Persons and Places, and Glossary, £26. 1854-60

- 23862 GOUGH (R.) Human Nature displayed in the History of the Parish of Myddle, Salop, written in 1700, edited by Sir T. Phillipps, sm. folio, 80 pp. *complete, £6. 10s* 1833-34

- 23862* — the same, folio, pp. 1-24, *sd. 20s*

"This is one of the most extraordinary Topographical and Genealogical Works ever printed."—*Editor.* The last copy sold by auction fetched £9.

- 23863 HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Salopia Antiqua; an enquiry into the Druidical, Military, and other remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh borders, with Glossary of Words used in Salop, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, hf. morocco, uncut, £2. 16s*

Cambridge, 1841

- 23864 KITTERMASER (W.) Shropshire Arms and Lineages: compiled from the Heralds' Visitations and Ancient MSS. 12mo. *half morocco, 15s* 1869

- 23865 OWEN'S (H.) and BLAKEWAY (J. B.) History of SHREWSBURY, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous beautiful plates and etchings of Views, Antiquities, Coins, etc. £6. 16s* 1825

- 23866 — the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER PROOFS of the *Etchings on India paper, calf gilt, £9.* 1825

One of the most valuable topographical works published.

- 23867 PHILLIPS (T.) History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury, 4to. 14 *plates, hf. calf, 28s* 1779

- 23868 THORNES (Edward, of Melverly) ENCOMIUM SALOPIÆ; or the DESCRIPTION of the PLEASANT SITUATION, COMMENDABLE GOVERNMENT, and RARIETIES, of the ANCIENT and FAMOUS TOWNE of SHROESBURY (*in verse*), 12mo. *vellum, VERY RARE, if not UNIQUE, from the Sunderland library, £10.*

London, printed for Richard Meighen, 1615

There is no copy of this poem in the British Museum, nor is it recorded

in the catalogues of any known libraries, or by any of the bibliographers. It is bound up with "A Memorial of all the English Monarchs, being in number 150, from *Brute* to *King James*. In Heroicall Verse by *John Taylor, London, 1622*," 12mo. in which a portrait is wanting, and some other rare little works. When first sold at the Sunderland sale this volume fetched £20. 10s.

- 23869 TRANSCRIPTS of Ancient Records and Charters, from the Reign of Henry II, in a neat handwriting, relating to the County of Shropshire, in a folio volume, rough calf, £3. circa 1780

Somersetshire.

- 23870 BATH Guide, the new, giving an account of the Mineral Waters, Description of the Assembly Rooms, Lists of Physicians and Inhabitants, Life of Beau Nash, etc. 18mo. no plates, sd. 2s Bath, 1792
- 23871 COLLINSON'S (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the County of SOMERSET, from authentic records, and an actual survey made by E. Rack, 3 vols. roy. 4to. map and 40 plates of Roman and other Reliques, Town Seals, Churches, and Gentlemen's Seats, etc. Bath, 1791
- 23872 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, map and plates, pigskin extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by Walthers, very fine copy, from the Library of Sir Richard Colt Hare, £60. Bath, 1791
Very rare on large paper, only twelve copies were so printed.
- 23873 LYTE (H. C. Maxwell) Dunster and its Lords, 1066-1881, with a descriptive sketch of Dunster Castle by G. T. Clark, and a chapter on the Siege by E. Green, royal 8vo. plates and woodcuts, cloth, £2. Printed for private circulation, 1882
- 23874 POOLEY'S (Charles, F.S.A.) Historical and Descriptive Account of the OLD STONE CROSSES OF SOMERSETSHIRE, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. xvi and 188 pp. map, 20 tinted plates and 181 woodcuts (pub. at 36s), cloth antique, 28s 1877
"The wealth of this Country in ancient Crosses is due to its having been the seat of, presumably, the earliest Christianity known in Britain. To Glastonbury and its traditions must we look for that ecclesiastical influence which pervaded Somerset, and which has left to us a rich heritage in these ancient landmarks of our faith.
"The crosses of which I have been able to obtain information exceed in number two hundred, many of them being of great beauty and historical interest, and ranging from the early Saxon times to a date comparatively recent. They may be chronologically grouped into epochs corresponding to the probable periods of their erection."—Preface.
- 23875 PROCEEDINGS of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society at its 34th annual meeting, held at Chard, 1882, under the Presidency of CHARLES T. ELTON, F.S.A., Author of "Origins of English History," "Feudal Tentures in Kent," etc. 4to. LARGE PAPER, bds. 7s 6d Taunton, 1882
List of Plates:—Chard about 1750; Manor Court House, Chard; Wall and Ceiling of ditto; Flint Implements; Remains of Early Manor House, Whitestaunton, in all 6 plates.
The Presidential Address on pp. 7-16 is full of learning, and deserves a wider circulation. The Archæological essays include an account of the Manor Court House, Northay Barrow; Whitestaunton Manor House and Church, etc.

- 23876 SCARTH (H. M.) *Aquæ Solis* or Notices of Roman Bath, 4to.
51 plates by C. S. Beckett, and 2 plans (pub. 25s), cloth, 14s
1864
- 23877 VENNER (T.) *Via recta ad Vitam longam*, fine portrait, 1638—
Treatise of the Baths of Bathe and a Censure of the medicinable
faculties of the Water of St. Vincent's Rocks, neere Bristol,
1637, with a Treatise concerning Tobacco, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to.
old red morocco, gilt edges, £2. 10s

Staffordshire.

- 23878 ERDESWICKE (S.) Survey of Staffordshire, containing the Anti-
quities of that County, with a description of Beeston Castle
in Cheshire, FIRST EDITION, 1717—Congreve (T.) Scheme for
making Navigable Communication between Trent and Severn,
map, 1727—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf, £1. 16s
- 23879 GARNER (R.) Natural History of the County of Stafford, comprising
its Geology, Zoology, Botany, and Meteorology, also its Anti-
quities and Topography, with Supplement, 8vo. maps and plates,
cloth, 24s 1844-60
- MOORLAND BARD—see No. 22138.
- 23880 (MUNDY) Needwood Forest, *Lichfield*, printed by John Jackson ca.
1786—(Mundy) the Fall of Needwood, *Derby* 1808—2 vols. in 1,
4to. green morocco extra, silk linings, £2. 2s (1786)-1808
- Two poems, printed for private circulation.
- 32881 PALMER (C. F.) History of the Town and Castle of Tamworth,
xvi, 520 and lxxvi pp. 8vo. map, plates, and woodcuts, hf. russia
gilt, 12s Tamworth, 1845
- 32882 PLOT'S (R.) NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE, folio, with
the large folding Map, having the Arms of the Nobility and
Gentry, and their names in alphabetical order, engraved round the
borders, and 37 plates of Views of Seats, Antiquities, Natural
Curiosities, etc. with rare "Directions for a right understanding of
the Map," and the rare slip of Arms, old calf, clean copy, from the
Sunderland library, £10. Oxford, 1686
- 23883 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, map and plates, but without
the slip of "Arms omitted," fine copy in old calf, from the Duke
of Hamilton's library, £15. 15s 1686
- 23884 SHAW (S.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF STAFFORDSHIRE, 2 vols.
folio, LARGE PAPER, plates (portrait of Thomas Shaw added), old
russia, from the Towneley library, £55. 1798-1801
- 23885 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, margin of second
volume wormed, boards, uncut, £60. 1798-1801
- 23886 WONDER (A) in Staffordshire of a strange and horrible apparition
of the Divell to James Fisher a Phrenatick neare Brumming-
ham, small 4to. half morocco, rare, £2. 12s 6d 1661

Suffolk.

- 23887 CLARKE (G. R.) HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF IPSWICH, 4to.
LARGE PAPER, bound in 2 vols. India proofs, plates, EXTENSIVELY

ILLUSTRATED with 88 original drawings and numerous additional engravings, several MSS. etc. half green morocco, uncut, gilt tops, £36. Ipswich, 1830

The numerous additional illustrations (the greater part of which are drawings) comprise Portraits of Ipswich and Suffolk Celebrities, Views of old Buildings, and miscellaneous Topography, several clever original etchings, etc.

23888 GAGE (J.) History and Antiquities of Thingoe Hundred, impl. 4to. map and 84 plates and vignettes, bds. £2. 10s 1838

23889 GARDNER (Thomas) Historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh, Southwold, 4to. plan and plates, a worm-hole through the margins, calf, 20s Printed for the author, 1754

23890 GREEN (R.) History, Topography and Antiquities of Framlingham and Saxsted, 8vo. map and frontispiece, bds. 5s 1834

HERVEY (W. Clarenceux King of Arms, 1561) Visitation of Suffolke—see post under VISITATIONS: Suffolk.

23891 PAGE (A.) TOPOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, with special title-pages, illustrated with about 1150 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS and engravings, bound in 7 vols. impl. 8vo. morocco extra, uncut, gilt tops, £96. Ipswich, 1847

The extensive collection of Illustrations (most of which are original WATER-COLOUR and SEPIA drawings) comprises Portraits of Suffolk Celebrities, Views, Archæological Subjects, Interiors, Coats of Arms, Engravings after Constable. Turner, and others (several proofs), scarce Etchings, etc.

23892 PARKER (Sir W.) History of Long Melford, 4to. cloth, £1. 4s Printed for the Author, 1873

23893 SUCKLING (Alfred) History of the County of SUFFOLK, comprising the Hundreds of Wangford, Mutford, Lothingland, and chief part of Blything [all published], forming 2 vols. 4to. 41 plates, some in colours, and woodcuts, half green morocco, gilt edges, £7. 7s 1846

23894 — the same, 2 vols. 4to. 41 plates, with 26 additional illustrations by Buck, Hearne and others, half red morocco extra, gilt edges, from Comerford's library, £8. 18s 6d 1846

Surrey.

23895 ALPORT (Douglas) Collections illustrative of the Geology, History, Antiquities and Associations of Camberwell, 8vo. coloured plates of Stained Glass and Monuments, hf. calf, 20s

Printed for the Author, 1841

23896 ANDERSON (J. Corbet) a short Chronicle concerning the Parish of Croydon, 8vo. woodcuts, half vellum, gilt top, uncut, subscriber's copy, 16s 1882

23897 AUBREY (John) Natural History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, begun in 1673 (ended 1692) 5 vols. sm. 8vo. portrait and plates by Vanderghucht, calf, £16. 16s 1719-23

This work has become very rare, especially when perfect, as in this instance, with the map and the Evelyn Pedigree, which are often wanting.

- 23898 BRAYLEY (E. W.) *Topographical History of Surrey*, 5 vols. 8vo. *original issue, plates, half russia, marbled edges*, £5. Dorking, 1841
- 23899 EPSOM. *Particulars relating to the History of Epsom*, with a description of the origin of Horse Racing and Epsom Races, sm. 8vo. *coloured front. and 5 plates of Views*, bds. 7s 6d
Epsom, 1825
- 23900 KEW, RICHMOND AND TWICKENHAM. A COLLECTION OF FORTY RARE ENGRAVINGS, including Hollar's Richmond; Richmond Ferry, after M. Ricci, by Chatelain; Richmond Palace, by Chatelain, etc. and SIXTY-TWO ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of VIEWS, MONUMENTS and ARMS, chiefly in WATER-COLOURS by C. HENDERSON, J. HOWE, E. and J. HASSELL, etc. to illustrate a History of Surrey, *pasted in album of coloured leaves, impl. folio, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20.
- 23901 MANNING'S (Owen) *History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey*, with a facsimile of Domesday; continued by William BRAY, 3 vols. large folio, LARGE PAPER, *maps and numerous plates, hf. bd. UNCUT, from Baron Heath's library*, £45. 1804-14
This much esteemed county history is now very scarce. An autograph letter of Mr. Manning is inserted.
- 23902 MOSS (W. G.) *History and Antiquities of the Parochial Church of St. Saviour, Southwark*, 4to. 18 *fine plates, india proofs, calf gilt*, 18s
1818

Sussex.

- 23903 ATTREE (H. R.) *Topography of Brighton and Pictures of the Roads to the Metropolis*, 12mo. *plans and views, half calf, from the Beckford library*, 20s
Brighton, 1809
- 23904 EDWARDS (J.) *Tabulæ Distantiæ, maps of Surrey and Sussex*, 1789—*Tabulæ Distantiarum: or tables of lineal distances for Sussex, maps and plates*, 1800—Companion from London to Brighthelmston, in Sussex, *plans and views of seats*, 1801—3 vols. in 2, royal 4to. *calf gilt, from Mr. Comerford's library*, £9. 9s
1789-1802
- 23905 DALLAWAY and CARTWRIGHT, *History of the Western division of Sussex: Chichester and Arundel* by Dallaway, Bramber by Cartwright, 3 parts forming 2 vols. in 3, impl. 4to. *portraits, coats of arms, etc.*
1815-30
- 23906 DALLAWAY'S *History of Sussex, the Cancels and Additamenta to the first volume (Chichester)* impl. 4to. 30s
- 23907 DANIEL-TYSSEN (J. R.) *Parliamentary Surveys of the County of Sussex*, 1649-1653, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5s
Lewes, 1878
- 23908 EVANS (John) *Picture of Worthing, and account of Arundal, Shoreham*, 12mo. *front. bds. 2s 6d*
1805
- 23909 HORSFIELD (T. W.) *History, Antiquities and Topography of the County of Sussex*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. 58 *plates and many woodcuts, half morocco, uncut*, £5.
Lewes, 1835
- 23910 ——— *History and Antiquities of Lewes and its vicinity*, 2 vols. 4to. *plan, 41 plates, and numerous woodcuts, half calf*, 36s
Lewes, 1824-27

- 23911 LOWER (Mark Antony) *Worthies of Sussex: Biographical Sketches of the most eminent Natives or Inhabitants of the County, from the earliest period to the present time, with notices illustrative of Sussex History*, 4to. *plates and woodcuts, hf. bd. uncut*, 35s
Lewes, 1865

Printed for subscribers only.

- 23912 ——— *Compendious History of Sussex, topographical, archaeological, and anecdotal*, 2 vols. 8vo. *map (pub. at 25s), half calf neat*, 18s
Lewes, 1870
- 23913 LYSONS (S.) *Account of the Remains of a Roman Villa at Bignor, Sussex*, 12mo. *coloured plates, interleaved, calf, scarce, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £2. 2s
1820
- 23914 *Sussex Archæological Collections, relating to the History and Antiquities of the County, published by the Sussex Archæological Society*, Vols. I-XXXIII, 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth, uncut*, £15.
Sussex, 1848-83

The early volumes are very scarce. Many of them have been long out of print, and are not likely to be reprinted.

"The Society for Sussex has continued to take the lead (of the local Archæological Societies) and to hold forth the most enviable example, by the annual publication of a volume of great and indeed general interest, formed of materials at once solid, authentic and original; arranged with skill, and edited with care."—*J. Gough Nichols*.

- 23915 TAYLOR (James) *Sussex Garland; Ballads, Tales, Songs, Epitaphs, etc. illustrative of Sussex*, 12mo. *front. hf. calf gilt*, 7s 6d
1851
- 23916 TERRIER of MANORS in SUSSEX. *Terrarium cum Tabulis Topographicis MANERIORUM de BYWORTHE et WARNING-CAMP (de ADINGTON) et MANERII de MIDLETON, PRIORAT. de TORTINGTON, Firmæ de BINSTED cum MANERIIS de WIDEANE in Com. Sussex. Parcella Terrar. JO. SPENCER, Militis . . . per J. NORDEN, anno Domini 1606, MS. of 32 leaves of vellum with 7 coloured maps, folio, old vellum binding, with one of the old clasps*, £2. 10s
1606

This MS. begins with page 36, consequently does not contain the Manors of Byworth and Warrington, which are mentioned on the title, and ends with the catch-work Wideane.

- 23917 WRIGHT (C.) *Brighton Ambulator, containing Delineations of the Town from the earliest period—Rambles in the Vicinity of Brighton to Lewes, Eastbourne, etc.* 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *4 plates*, 7s 6d
Brighton, 1818

Warwickshire.

- 23918 BEAUCHAMP Chapel, at St. Mary's Church, Warwick, *Description of the, and the Monuments of the Earls of Warwick, folio, six plates of monuments inserted, hf. bound, very scarce*, 10s
Privately printed, 1796
- 23919 BISSET (J.) *Poetic Survey of Birmingham, with a brief description of the curiosities and manufactures, with a magnificent directory, engraved in emblematic plates, royal 8vo. plan and 27 plates, with 4 others inserted, boards*, 10s
Birmingham, (1800)
- 23920 COVENTRY. *History and Antiquities of the City of Coventry*, 12mo. *woodcuts, bds. 5s*
Coventry, 1810

- 23921 DUGDALE (Sir W.) ANTIQUITIES OF WARWICKSHIRE illustrated; from Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombs and Armes, folio, *portrait by Hollar, and 16 plates, with numerous engravings (183) on the letterpress, fine copy in old russia*, £21. 1656

FIRST EDITION, with first impressions of the plates by HOLLAR. This copy has the plate at p. 58 of the arms on the window at Newnham.

To Shaksperian collectors this volume has an especial interest, as it contains the first printed representation of Shakspeare's tomb at Stratford-on-Avon.

- 23922 ——— ANTIQUITIES OF WARWICKSHIRE, SECOND EDITION, printed from a copy corrected by the author, the whole revised, augmented, and continued to the present time, by W. THOMAS, 2 vols. folio, *portrait by Hollar, maps, and numerous plates, some margins slightly stained, old calf*, £28. 1730

- 23923 ——— the same, 2 vols. folio, *a fine clean copy in old russia*, £32. 1730

- 23924 SMITH (T.) Memorials of Old Birmingham, Men and Names: Founders, Freeholders, and indwellers, 13th-16th cent. impl. 8vo. *frontispiece and 2 facsimiles, cloth, 3s 6d Birmingham*, 1864

- 23925 WARWICKSHIRE CHURCHES: Notices of the Churches of the Deanery of Warwick, Parts 1 to 12, roy. 8vo. *with about 40 plates (pub. £2. 2s), sd. 21s* Warwick, 1844-50

TERRIER of Manors in Warwickshire—see ante: LEICESTERSHIRE.

Westmoreland and Cumberland.

- 23926 ATKINSON (George) the Worthies of Westmoreland, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1849-50

- 23927 NICOLSON and BURNS' History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf*, £8. 15s 1777

- 23928 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, fine copy, from Lord Gosford's library*, £10. 10s 1777

- 23929 ROBINSON, Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 6s 1709

Wiltshire.

- 23930 AUBREY (J.) Essay towards the Description of the North Division of Wiltshire, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *calf extra, scarce*, £6. 16s 6d (Middle Hill), 1838

Printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, "typis Medio-Montanis." Inserted in Part II is a curious broadside, "Vanity of Human Pride, being a true relation of a Sow that pig'd seven monstrous Pigs," with a woodcut, 1691.

- 23931 ——— Wiltshire Topographical Collections, A.D. 1659-70, corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson, thick 4to. 44 *plates of views, coats of arms, tombs, old buildings, ancient plans, etc. cloth*, £2. Devizes, 1862

Published by the Wiltshire Archæological Society from Aubrey's original MS. in the Bodleian, with copious Indices and notes.

- 23932 ——— Natural History of Wiltshire, with Notes by J. Britton, *mezzotint of solar eclipse from Haradon Hill after Stukeley by Kirkall added, 1847*—JACKSON (J. E.) History of the Parish of GRITTLETON, WILTS, with essay by Britton, *map and plates*,

1843—BRITTON (J.) *Essay on Topographical Literature, n. d.*
—Friendship's Offering to John Pinch, by J. BRITTON, *privately printed*, 1843—BRITTON (J.) *Memoir of JOHN AUBREY, portrait*, 1845;—in 1 vol. 4to. *half red morocco, gilt, uncut*, £4. 4s 1843-47
Containing all that was published by the Wiltshire Topographical Society.

23933 BOWLES (W. L.) *Hermes Britannicus, on the Celtic Deity Tentates, the Mercurius of Cæsar, in proof of the origin of Abury*, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d 1828

23934 DOMESDAY BOOK, facsimile of the part relating to Wiltshire, sm. folio, *cloth.* 5s *Southampton*, 1862

23935 Fonthill: A Collection of original DRAWINGS illustrative of the Abbey and Grounds, including the Title and Views made for J. Britton's Illustrations by J. Buckler, J. Martin, and T. Higham (13), and 10 others, folio (23), *from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £30. 1821

— see No. 23943: RUTTER.

23936 HERBERT (A.) *Cyclops Christianus, or an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of Stonehenge and other Megalithic Erections*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1849

23937 HOARE'S ANCIENT WILTSHIRE, 5 parts impl. folio, 1810—
HISTORY OF MODERN WILTSHIRE, 11 vols. in 12 parts, royal folio, 1822-43—together 17 parts, LARGE PAPER, 219 plates, and numerous pedigrees, boards, £85. 1810-43
The maps, and three plates, viz.: Hall at Longleaf, Room at Stockton, and Gribham Monument, are COLOURED in the Large Paper issue. The three plates mentioned are also plain and tinted.

23938 ——— History of ANCIENT WILTSHIRE (North and South), 2 vols. royal folio, *portrait and 103 plates, fine clean copy, bds.* £27. 1810-21

23939 ANCIENT WILTSHIRE: Fifty-two ORIGINAL WATER COLOUR DRAWINGS by P. CROCKER of Urns, Gold Ornaments, Stone and Bronze Implements and Weapons, etc. from Tumuli in Wiltshire, with a Drawing of Urns discovered in Ireland and Wales, most beautifully executed, in one vol. folio, *russia, gilt edges, with one of the two clasps, joint broken*, £200. *circa 1800*

From Sir Richard Hoare's Library.

23940 ——— HISTORY of MODERN WILTSHIRE, 11 vols. in 7, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and engravings, a portion of the third volume, the Hundreds of S. Damerham, Downton and Cawden, made up from a small paper copy inlaid, calf extra, by Wright*, £60. 1822-43

23941 PHILLIPPS (Sir T.) COLLECTIONS FOR WILTSHIRE, 1818 and 1819, both parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *presentation copies to Sir R. C. Hoare*, 160 *

with autograph inscription of the author, bds. uncut, £3. 15s
Evesham, 1818, Salisbury, 1819

Exceedingly rare, only 6 copies privately printed.

- 23943 RUTTER (John) Illustrated History and description of Fonthill Abbey, atlas 4to. LARGE PAPER, *india proofs and etchings, with 3 coloured plates added, the dedication copy to the Duchess of Hamilton, hf. bd. uncut, from the Hamilton library, 20s*
Shaftesbury, 1823
- 23944 SCROPE'S (H. P.) History of the Manor and Ancient Barony of CASTLE COMBE, in the County of Wilts, 4to. *frontispiece and coat of arms illuminated, plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth, RARE, £5. 5s* *Printed for private circulation, 1852*
- 23945 ——— the same, 4to. *the front and coat of arms illuminated, olive morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, £6. 6s* 1852
 It is not all copies that have the frontispiece and arms illuminated. The title mentions a map, which however was not issued.
- 23946 SMITH (James) Wilton and its Associations, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *woodcuts, cloth, 12s* *Salisbury, 1851*
- 23947 STUKELEY (William) STONEHENGE, a Temple restored to the British Druids, *port. and 35 plates*—ABURY, a Temple of the British Druids, and some others, described, 40 plates;—2 vols. in 1, folio, *the reprints, with impressions from all the original plates of Druidical remains, by Vander Gucht, hf. russia, uncut, £3. 10s* 1740-43 (ca. 1835)
- 23948 WOOD (J.) Choir Gaure, vulgarly called Stonehenge, on Salisbury Plain, described, restored and explained, 8vo. *portrait of Bladud, and 4 folding plates, hf. bd. uncut, 12s* *Oxford, 1747*

Worcestershire.

- 23949 GREEN (Valentine) History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester, 2 vols. 4to. FINE PAPER, *plates, fine copy in red morocco, joints, marbled and gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, £2. 2s* 1796
 The late owner affixed a piece of green leather, with his initial, on the sides of this book.
- 23950 NASH (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, complete with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. folio, *numerous fine plates of Antiquities, etc. with Pedigrees, boards, uncut, scarce, £25.* 1781-99
- 23951 ——— History of Worcestershire, Supplement, folio, 104 pp. *plate of Hallow Park and Monument of Judge Berkeley inserted, boards, very rare, £4.* 1799
- 23952 ——— the same, 104 pp. LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *sd. very rare, £5.* 1799

Yorkshire.

- 23953 ADDY (S. O.) Historical Memorials of Beauchief Abbey, 4to. *facsimile, bds. 14s* *Sheffield, 1878*
- 23954 ATKINSON (Rev. J. C.) Glossary of the Cleveland dialect, explanatory, derivative, and critical, sm. 4to. *cloth, scarce, 17s 6d* 1868

Yorkshire—*continued.*

- 23955 BOOTHROYD (B.) History of Pontefract, 8vo. *plates, MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, half calf, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £1. 16s* Pontefract, 1807
- 23956 BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth Centuries, in Yorkshire, with the Seals of all the Corporations in that County, 4to. *woodcuts and 16 plates, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s* Headingley, privately printed, 1858
- 23957 ——— the Yorkshire Library: a Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Tracts, Biography, Spawes, Geology, Botany, Maps, Views, Portraits, and Miscellaneous Literature relating to the County of York, 4to. *portraits and woodcuts, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s* 1869
One hundred and fifty copies printed for private distribution.
- 23958 ——— Tokens issued in England, Wales and Scotland in the seventeenth Century, 4to. *42 plates, green morocco, gilt edges, £3. 3s* 1858
The above three works are uniformly bound by Rivière; sold together for £7. 7s.
- 23959 [BUCKLER (J. C.)] Description of BROWSHOLME HALL in the West Riding of York, and of the Parish of Waddington; also a Collection of Letters from original MSS. in the reigns of Charles I, Charles II, James II, in the possession of Thomas Lister Parker, of Browsholme, 4to. *plates and genealogical tables, bds. £3. 16s* 1815
- 23960 CAVE (H.) Picturesque Buildings in York, folio, 40 *etchings, with letterpress, bds. 20s* (reprint), 1813
— see also Halfpenny.
- 23961 CHARLTON (Lionel) History of Whitby and Whitby Abbey; also the Original and Antiquity of many particular Families and Places in other parts of Yorkshire, 4to. *map and plates, half calf, 20s* York, 1779
- 23962 CLARKSON (Chr.) History and Antiquities of RICHMOND, royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, map and plates, boards, £6. 6s* Richmond, 1821
- 23963 ——— the same, royal 4to. *LARGE PAPER, fine copy in calf gilt, from Mr. Comerford's library, £8. 8s* 1821
- 23964 COSTUMES OF YORKSHIRE, with Descriptions in French and English, impl. folio, *LARGE PAPER, 40 coloured plates, blue morocco, gilt borders and edges, £12.* 1814
- 23965 DAVIES (R.) Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York, temp. Edw. III et IV, and Rich. III, with Account of the Corpus Christi Festival, 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1843
- 23966 DEPOSITIONS from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century, 8vo *cloth, 30s* Surtees Society, 1861
- 23967 DESCRIPTION and History of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York, 12mo. *with numerous copper-plates, calf, 9s* York, 1768
- 23968 DRAKE'S EBORACUM; or, The History and Antiquities of the CITY of YORK, with History of the Cathedral; Lives of the Archbishops, etc., collected from Authentic Manuscripts, Public Records, Ancient Chronicles, etc.; folio, *numerous Engravings*

Yorkshire—continued.

- of Antiquities, Old Buildings, Churches, Armorial Bearings, etc. slightly stained, old calf, re-backed, £12.* 1736
- 23969 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, numerous plates, portraits of the Author inserted, old russia, £25. 1736
With a fine mezzotint portrait of the Earl of Burlington (to whom the work is dedicated) by Faber, after Sir Peter Lely.
- 22970 DRAKE'S EBORACUM, folio, LARGE PAPER, fine portrait of the Author inserted, bound in 2 vols. very fine copy in red morocco, from Lord Gosford's library, £42. 1736
The Beckford copy fetched £63.
- 23971 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, numerous plates, those of Arms, and stained glass windows coloured, old russia, re-backed, £32. 1736
Only a very few copies were coloured like this.
- DUGDALE'S Visitation—see post in section VISITATIONS: York.
- 23972 FABRIC ROLLS of York Minster, 8vo. cloth, 20s
Surtees Society, 1858
- FOSTER (John) Pedigrees of County Families of Yorkshire—see post in section Genealogy.
- 23973 FROST (C.) Notices of the early history of the town and port of HULL, compiled from unpublished MSS. with appendix, 4to. 7 plates and numerous woodcuts of SEALS, etc. bds. 12s 1827
- 23974 GENT (T., Printer, of York), Antient and Modern History of the loyal town of RIPON; besides are added Travels into other parts of Yorkshire, etc. sm. 8vo. folding woodcut of the Town, View of York, and engraving of the Ruins of St. Mary's, York, and over 70 woodcuts, portrait inserted, russia gilt, gilt edges, £2. 10s York, 1733
- 23975 ——— History of Rippon; fine copy, folded woodcut of the Town, and over 70 curious woodcuts, but wanting plates of Skelton Church and Ruins of St. Mary's, York, view and plan of York inserted instead, York, 1733—GENT's Divine Justice and Mercy displayed, in the wicked Life and miserable end of Judas Iscariot, uncut, York, 1772—2 vols. in 1, old calf, £3. 10s 1733-72
- 23976 ——— Annales Regioduni Hullini; or, History of Kingston-upon-Hull, 8vo. plates and cuts, calf antique, 25s York, 1735
- 23977 GRANVILLE (Dean) Remains, Vol. II, selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc. 5s Surtees Soc. 1865
- 23978 GRAY (Walter, Archb. of York) Register or Rolls, 8vo. facsimile of Seals, cloth, 15s Surtees Soc. 1872
- 23979 HALFPENNY (J.) Fragmenta Vetusta, or Remains of Ancient Buildings in York, folio, 34 plates with text, bds. 20s (reprint) 1807
- 23980 HARRISON (Sam.) Complete History of the Great Flood at Sheffield, March, 1864, 8vo. 20 views, cloth, 6s 6d 1864
- 23981 HOWARD HOUSEHOLD BOOKS. Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, with appendix containing some of his papers and letters and other

Yorkshire—*continued.*

- documents, edited by George Ornsby, thick 8vo. *plan, portrait of W. Howard and Lady Eliz. Dacre*, 25s *Surtees Society*, 1878
- 23982 HULL Guide, 12mo. *half calf gilt, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, 8s 6d *Hull*, 1805
- 23983 HUNTER (J.) HALLAMSHIRE: History and Topography of Sheffield, with notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait and plates, by Blore, water-stained, red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £6. 15s 1819
- 23984 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, with 10 ADDITIONAL PORTRAITS and PLATES, and the HOWARD and TALBOT ARMS EMBLAZONED on two sheets of vellum, bds. £7. 10s 1819
- 23985 ——— SOUTH YORKSHIRE. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, 2 vols. folio, *maps, plates and vignettes, rare* 1828-31
- 23986 HUTTON (J.) Tour to the Caves in the environs of Ingleborough and Settle in the West-Riding of Yorkshire, 8vo. bds. 6s 1781
- 23987 HUTTON (Matthew, *Archbishop of York*) Correspondence of, 8vo. cloth, 12s *Surtees Society*, 1843
- 23988 KIRBY (John de) Survey of the County of York (temp. Edw. I), also Inquisitions of Knights' Fees, etc. thick 8vo. cloth, 25s *Surtees Soc.* 1868
- 23989 LEFROY'S (W. C.) Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire, folio, 12 *fine etchings by A. Brunet-Debaines and Toussant, and 33 beautifully executed vignettes, cloth, gilt edges*, 21s 1883
- This well-printed volume is suited for drawing-room tables owing to its picturesque illustrations and the readable nature of the letterpress.
- 23990 NATURALIST (the) Journal of the West-Riding Consolidated Naturalists' Society, New Series, Vol. I, 1875-76, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 3s 6d 1876
- 23991 (PECK, W.) Topographical History and Description of Bawtry and Thorne, with the Villages adjacent, *with the rare Supplement and Appendix*, 4to. *plan and woodcuts, half morocco, uncut*, £3. 10s *Doncaster*, 1813-14
- 23992 PHILLIPS (John) Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire, part I, the Yorkshire Coast; part II, the Mountain Limestone District, 2 parts or vols. in 1, 4to. *coloured map and sections, and 39 plates of Fossils, hf. morocco extra, uncut*, £2 10s 1835-36
- 23993 ——— Map of the Geology of Yorkshire, *coloured and mounted, in an 8vo. morocco case*, 7s 6d 1853
- 23994 POULSON (G.) History and Antiquities of HOLDERNESS - from authentic Charters, Records and unpublished Manuscripts, of Rev. W. Dade, 2 vols. 4to. 43 *maps and plates, and 150 woodcuts, with numerous pedigrees, cloth*, 30s *Hull*, 1840
- 23995 ——— the same, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, 41 *plates and maps, with cancelled list of plates, privately printed view of Burton Constable Library, and all the plates engraved for Rev. W. Dade's unpublished work added, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 5s *Hull*, 1840
- 23996 PRYME (Ab. de la) the Yorkshire Antiquary, Diary of, 8vo. cloth, 25s *Surtees Society*, 1870

Yorkshire—*continued*.

- 23997 REGISTER of the Guild of Corpus Christi in York, edited by Skaife, 8vo. *facsimiles of Seals*, cloth, 15s *Surtees Society*, 1872
- 23998 RICHARDSON'S (W.) Monastic Ruins of YORKSHIRE, 2 vols. atlas folio, *with above 100 superb large plates, COLOURED, Views, and Architectural details, with descriptive text by Churton*, hf. bound morocco, gilt edges, £25. 1843
Coloured copies are extremely rare.
- 23999 RIPON Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1453 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler, thick 8vo. *facsimile of seals*, cloth, 15s *Surtees Society*, 1875
- 24000 MEMORIALS of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon (ed. by the Rev. J. T. Fowler), Vol. I, 8vo. *facsimile of part of Æthelstane's Charter; and of various Seals*, cloth, 25s *Surtees Society*, 1882
- 24001 RURAL Economy in Yorkshire in 1641, 8vo. cloth, 9s *ib.* 1857
- 24002 TESTAMENTA Eboracensia, Wills illustrative of the History, Language, etc. of the Province of York, 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, £5. *Surtees Soc.* 1836-69
- 24003 THOMPSON (Th.) Researches into the history of Welton, with remarks on the Yorkshire Language, 8vo. *view of the Church*, cloth, 5s *Kingston*, 1869
- 24004 THORESBY (Ralph) Vicaria Leodiensis, or the History of the Church of Leedes in Yorkshire, and an account of the Learned Men, with the Catalogue of their Works, Printed and Manuscript, sm. 8vo. map and 2 plates, *beautiful copy, old calf*, 20s 1724
- 24005 ——— DUCATUS LEODIENSIS; or the TOPOGRAPHY of the TOWN and PARISH of LEEDES, and parts adjacent, with a Catalogue of his Museum, Manuscripts, and Early Printed Books, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait by Vertue, map and 10 plates, old calf, CLEAN and PERFECT COPY, from the Sunderland library*, £36. 1715
- 24006 ——— DUCATUS LEODIENSIS, or the Topography of the Town and Parish of Leeds, *second edition*, with notes and additions by T. D. WHITAKER—WHITAKER'S LOIDIS AND ELMETE, an attempt to illustrate the districts described in those words by Bede, *without the Appendix*—2 vols. royal folio, 65 *fine plates and portraits, 20 vignettes, and Tables of PEDIGREES, half morocco, uncut*, £8. 10s 1816-20
- 24007 ——— DUCATUS LEODIENSIS: WHITAKER'S LOIDIS AND ELMETE, with the APPENDIX and plates published in 1820, 2 vols. royal folio, boards, uncut, £17. 10s 1816-20
- 24008 ——— the same, with the APPENDIX, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. imperial folio, PROOF PLATES, *russia extra, the Appendix unbound*, £28. 1816-20
The Appendix, being published afterwards, is often wanting.
- 24009 THORNTON (Mrs. Alice, of East Newton, co. York) Autobiography, edited by Ch. Jackson, 8vo. *pedigrees*, cloth, 15s *Surtees Society*, 1875

Yorkshire—continued.

- 24010 TRANSACTIONS of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, nos. 1, 2 and 3, 8vo. *sd.* 7s 6d 1878-80
- 24011 WALBRAN'S Memorials of Fountains Abbey, Vol. I and Vol. II, pt. 1 (all published), 8vo. *woodcuts of seals, etc. very scarce, cloth*, £3. 16s *Surtees Society*, 1863-78
- 24012 WATSON (J.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of HALIFAX, 4to. *portrait and plates, rare*, £7. 7s 1785
- 24013 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *Canon Raine's copy with a number of MS. notes by him, and several valuable original documents inserted by him, from Mr. Crossley's library*, £42. 1785
- 24014 WHITAKER (T. D.) HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, the North Riding of the County of York: with those parts of the Everwicshire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmorland, 2 vols. large folio, 45 plates by J. M. W. TURNER and BUCKLER, *cal.*, £24. 1823
- 24015 ——— the same, 2 vols. large folio, with EIGHT ADDITIONAL ETCHINGS on INDIA PAPER, a private portrait, and a sepia Drawing of Lord Wandesford, *ruissia extra*, £35. 1823
From the library of the late JOHN BAILEY LANGHORNE, Esq., who has enriched this copy with copious additions, continuation of Pedigrees, and important corrections.
- 24016 ——— HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *proof plates (those after Turner on india paper), some leaves slightly foxed, ruissia extra, Sir R. C. Hoare's copy*, £45. *Mr. Comerford's copy sold for* £45. 10s
- 24017 ——— HISTORY OF RICHMONDSHIRE, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 45 plates, brilliant PROOF impressions of the plates on India paper, and A SET OF THE ETCHINGS to the 20 beautiful engravings after J. M. W. TURNER (with the exception of Richmond Castle), richly bound in red MOROCCO extra, the sides tooled in the Harleian style, uncut, top edge gilt, by Rivière: A SPLENDID BOOK, £100. 1823

One of the most esteemed works in the whole range of English Topography. Large Paper copies are in much demand, and are rising in price. The above copy has a special interest and value, on account of the rare set of Etchings.

All the above mentioned copies have the scarce additional leaves, viz.: in Vol. II are some extra leaves of text: six with the signatures *4 N—4 P, paged *325-*335, containing an account of the parish of Cockerham, in Lonsdale. The other leaf is marked *3 E, and is a title. The absence of these leaves would not be detected by any blank in the notation: Lowndes does not mention their existence. I conclude that this portion of the work was printed after the book was issued, and only a very few copies made.

"Whitaker shows us how possible it is for a powerful and cultivated mind to condescend to writing Topographical Works, and to mix in a very agreeable manner bold conjecture, deductions of general interest, applications of events in the past to the guidance of men of his own time, and spirited delineations both of manners and scenery, with those dry details which are indispensable in works of this kind.

"Dr. Whitaker's publications have had a great influence in raising the tone and character of topographical writing in England."—*Gent.'s Mag.*, 1853, August.

- 24018 WHITAKER. History and Antiquities of the Deanery of CRAVEN in the County of York, *second edition*, royal 4to. *portrait, plates and pedigrees, boards, uncut*, £10. 1812
- 24019 YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, published under the direction of the Huddersfield (*afterwards the Yorkshire*) Archæological and Topographical Association, COMPLETE SET, parts 1-29 forming Vol. I-VII and Vol. VIII pt. 1, including the unnumbered supplemental part to the third volume—30 parts in 25, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts* (subscription price £7. 12s 6d), *sd.* £7. 7s 1869-83
- 24020 ——— the same, parts 1-19, or Vol. I-IV and V pts. 1-3, also including the supplement to the third vol.—20 parts in 16, 8vo. *sd.* £5. 1869-78
- Uniform with the Journal of the Archæological Institute. Issued to members only.
- WHALLEY and CLITHEROE, *see ante*: LANCASHIRE.
- 24021 WHITBY CHARTULARY. CARTULARIUM Abbathiæ de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno MLXXVIII, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 37s *Surtees Society*, 1879-81
- 24022 WILLS and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond, extending over portions of York, Westmorland, Cumberland and Lancaster, 8vo. *cloth, out of print*, 30s *Surtees Soc.* 1853
- 24023 YORK MINSTER, Stained Glass in, *see ante* FOWLER.
- 24024 YORKSHIRE Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, thick 8vo. 500 *pp. with pedigrees, cloth*, 16s *Surtees Society*, 1877
- 24025 YOUNG (G.) and J. BIRD, Geological Survey of the Yorkshire Coast, describing the Fossils between the Humber and the Tees, 4to. *second edition, front. map, and 17 coloured plates by Bird, hf. bd.* 20s *Whitby*, 1828

4. Genealogy and Heraldry.

1. Manuscripts.

- 24026 ALPHABETS of Arms, *MS.* two in one vol. narrow folio, 160 *pp. old calf*, £3. 10s *circa* 1620
- 24027 ALPHABET of Arms (A—Ca.) *MS. of 39 leaves, sm. folio, hf. bd.* 10s *circa* 1680

24028 ALPHABET of Arms (A—P), sm. folio, *MS. containing about 3000 names, a very stout volume in old calf, £8. 10s*

circa 1645-70

24029 INDEXES of ARMS, Pedigrees and Heraldic Visitations, arranged in Counties, *MSS. 3 vols. folio, bd. £2. 16s*

SÆC. XVII

These are the Indexes to a large collection of Heraldic MSS., of which the preceding volumes of "Alphabets of Arms" formed a part; the purchaser of those volumes should therefore buy these. The collection was formed by John Holland (a coach-painter of the last century), whose bookplate is on the covers.

24030 CHARLES (Nicholas, *Lancaster Herald*) Heraldic Common-place book, sm. 4to. *MS. of 252 leaves, containing numerous coats of arms in trick, hf. bd. lettered Peer's Arms, £5.* *ca. 1630*

24031 BARONETS created by James I: a volume containing printed outlines of Shields, with 460 of them filled in with drawings of Coats of Arms of Baronets, also a Manuscript of 16 leaves containing about 300 Coats of Arms of Baronets, neatly drawn, 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *calf, £3. 16s* *1617-28*

The signature of Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix, occurs on folio 32; most of the arms are signed "J. S."

24032 KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER made 1620 and after, sm. folio, *twenty-six cleverly drawn Coats of Arms, vellum, £2. 2s* *circa 1630*

24033 PEDIGREES of British Royal and Noble Families, sm. folio, *vellum, £5.* *circa 1680*

24034 NORFOLK Genealogical Roll: containing descents of the Falstoffs, Paston, Le Groos, Tuddenham, Cleere and Cornwallis Families, with the Coats of Arms emblazoned, written on vellum, size 4 ft. long by 2 ft. wide, 21s *about 1640*

24035 ——— PEDIGREES OF THE NOBILITY, with Index: MANUSCRIPT, with 205 Coats of Arms beautifully drawn and emblazoned in their proper colours, thick folio, old calf, with the arms of James I in gold on sides, from the library of John Towneley, of Towneley, with his bookplate, £25. *SÆC. XVII*

This beautiful manuscript in 1741 belonged to Dr. Stukeley, who has written on fly-leaf: "E Libris magni Burgleit deinde Wyngfield Bodenham de Ryphale, Wm. Stukeley, 1741. This book was wrote about Anno 1617, v. p. 166."

24036 PEDIGREES of British Noble Families of Norman Descent: *neatly written MS. of about 250 pages, with Arms in trick, in a small narrow folio volume, vellum, £5. 15s* *SÆC. XIX*

Comprising the following Families:—

Albin	Fitz Thomas	Spencer
Andley	Fitz Walter	Stanley
Berkeley	Fitz William	St. Maur
Carew	Herbert	Seymour
Cecil	Lennard	Stourton
Courtenay	Lumley	Talbot
Dacre	Luvel	Touchet
De Quincy	Mackenzie	Tournon
Despencer	Munners	Verdon
Dormer	Mowbray	Villars
Fiennes	Paulet	Windsor
Fitzalan	Rousper	Yvery
Fitz Maurice	Rodney	Zouch

- 24037 PEDIGREES of British Noble and Gentle Families, with some Descents of French Families added, *MS. of 166 leaves, with Index, about 40 Coats of Arms, beautifully emblazoned, and numerous others in pencil, small narrow folio, vellum, £6. 6s*

SÆC. XIX

On the front side of the cover are painted twenty small shields and one large shield (with sixteen quarterings), and on the under side thirty-seven small shields, all emblazoned in colours and gold.

Comprising the following Families :—

<i>English :</i>		
Astley	Howard	Keith
Basset	Lacy	Mar
Beauchamp	Marmion	Stewart
Badlesmere	Montacute	—
Bardolph	Mortimer	<i>French :</i>
Boteler	Neville	Avesnes d'
Boterel	Percy	Beauvais
Burghersh	Pole	Beauchamp
Clare	St. Quintin	Bardolph
De Vere	Stafford	Bethune
Devereux	Strange	Bourbon
De Ros	Sudeley	Brienne
Dynant	Talbot	Chatillon
Ferrers	Warren	Coney
Furnival	Willoughby	Craon
Fitzwalter	—	Despencer
Grey	<i>Scotch :</i>	D'Evereux
Harrington	Erskine	Fiennes
Hastings	Hamilton	Lusignan

- 24038 Swan-Marks. THE ORDER FOR SWANNES, 26 March, 1598, oblong folio, *with numerous drawings of Swan-Marks and the Names of Owners, MANUSCRIPT, half morocco, from the Towneley library, £7. 10s* 1598

- 24039 TOWNELEY (Christopher) Rough Drafts of Pedigrees (of YORKSHIRE GENTRY), folio, MANUSCRIPT, *green morocco, £10.*

SÆC. XVII (about 1630-40)

This was Christopher Townley, of Moorhills, a member of the great Lancashire Catholic family. Portion of these genealogies was derived from a Visitation performed in the year 1585.

- 24040 TUCKETT (JOHN) A GENERAL ARMORY, consisting of MANY THOUSAND COATS OF ARMS not to be FOUND in the PRINTED ARMORIES, with the Authority for each Coat and the Sources from which it was taken, MANUSCRIPT, in 6 vols.—SUPPLEMENT to the General Armory, 6 Manuscript volumes, prepared with Alphabetical Headings and a few Pedigrees—together 12 vols. small folio, *carefully written on ruled paper, hf. bd. £20.* 1855-80

These volumes represent 20 years of incessant intelligent labour, and they contain several thousand very neatly written extracts, made from Original Documents, giving the reference in each case.

ARMS of Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London—see LONDON.
— in Churches in Northumberland—see NORTHUMBERLAND.
PERRY Genealogy—see FAMILY HISTORY.

2. General Works on Heraldry and Genealogy.

- 24041 ANDERSON (Jas.) ROYAL GENEALOGIES; or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these times, folio, THICK PAPER, *calf, re-backed*, 36s 1732
- 24042 ——— ROYAL GENEALOGIES, *Second Edition*, with New Addenda and Corrigenda, large folio, *calf extra*, £2. 15s 1736
- 24043 ASHMOLE'S (Elias) Institutions, Laws and Ceremonies of the most noble ORDER OF THE GARTER; with the appendix, and leaf of Errata, folio, *portrait of Charles II by Sherwin, and numerous plates by HOLLAR, representing the Knights in their robes, Orders, etc. grand Processions, Views of Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel, the Hall, Seals, Arms, etc. calf*, £5. 10s 1672
- 24044 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *portrait and a plate inlaid, fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by Walther, from the Hamilton Palace library*, £21. 1672
- 24045 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, *presentation copy*, "Ex Dono Authoris 14 d. Maij. 1672 Edw. Walker Garter," *fine copy in old russia*, £24. 1672
- Rare on large paper. Edwards' copy sold for £42.
- 24046 BERRY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA HERALDICA, or complete Dictionary of Heraldry, with the Supplement, 150 *Heraldic engravings*, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. 1838-40
- 24047 ——— the same, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. calf*, £8. 1838-40

A most valuable compilation. It embraces the essence of the works of Guillim, Edmondson, and other heraldic authors of celebrity.

BERRY'S COUNTY GENEALOGIES:

- 24048 Berks, Bucks, and Surrey. PEDIGREES of the Families of Berks, Buckingham and Surrey, 3 vols. in 1, folio, 1837
- 24049 Hants. PEDIGREES of the Families in the County of Hants, collected from Heraldic Visitations and other MSS. folio, *numerous coats of Arms, bds.* £3. 10s 1833
- 24050 ——— the same, folio, *with considerable MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, hf. bd. uncut*, £3. 15s 1833
- 24051 Herts. PEDIGREES and Arms of the Families of the County of Hertford, folio, *entirely lithographed, only 150 copies printed, bds.* £3. 3s (1844)
- 24052 Kent. Pedigrees of Families in the County of Kent, sm. folio, *coats of arms, boards, rare*, £8. 10s 1830
- 24053 Surrey. Pedigrees of Families in the County of Surrey, *lithographed*, sm. folio, *hf. bd.* £3. 16s 1837
- 24054 Sussex. Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Sussex, sm. folio, *numerous coats of arms, half calf*, £4. 1830
- 24055 ——— the same, folio, *bds.* £5. 1830
- 24056 ——— the same, folio, *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £5. 10s 1830

"These Collections of Pedigrees will be found of great utility, though not of sufficient proof in themselves to establish the claim of kindred set

forth in them ; but affording a ready clue to such necessary proof whenever it should be required, by pointing out the places of nativity, baptism, marriage, and burials, and such other legal documents, as localities will otherwise afford; and the modern entries in the Heralds' College are of no better authority, requiring the very same kind of proof for legal purposes."—*Preface.*

- 24057 BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS [by Henry Washburn] with Glossary of Terms, 2 vols. 12mo. *with engravings of upwards of 4000 crests, cloth gilt, 12s* 1882
- 24058 BOYER'S Great Theatre of Honour and Nobility, *French and English*, 4to. *frontispiece and 40 plates containing many Coats of Arms, hf. calf, uncut, 8s 6d* 1729
- 24059 BRIDGER (C.) Index to printed Pedigrees contained in County and Local Histories, Heralds' Visitations, etc. 8vo. *pp. 384, cloth, 7s 6d* 1867
- 24060 BURKE (J. and J. B.) Heraldic Illustrations, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the principal Families of the Empire, with Pedigrees, royal 8vo. *108 plates, cloth, £1.* 1845
- 24061 ——— Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, with Index and Supplement, *interleaved, with NUMEROUS MS. ADDITIONS, bound in 8 vols. roy. 8vo. hf. russiæ, £3. 10s* 1846
Best edition, containing matter suppressed in later issues.
- 24062 ——— Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland for 1852, with Index, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth, £2. 10s* 1852
- 24063 BURKE (Sir Bernard) Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, *twentieth edition*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt, 24s* 1858
- 24064 CARLAVEROCK, Siege of, A.D. MCCC. (an Anglo-Norman Poem), with the ARMS of the Earls, Barons, and Knights present, with a Translation, History and Memoirs, by Sir N. H. Nicolas, 4to. *frontispiece and 212 banners of arms, bds. 24s* 1828
- 24065 ——— the same, 4to. *with the ARMS EMBLAZONED IN BODY COLOURS, bds. £2. 10s* 1828
- 24066 ROLL of Arms of the Princes, Barons and Knights at the Siege of Carlaverock in 1300, with Translation and Notes by T. Wright, 4to. *the arms emblazoned, cloth, £1. 18s* 1864
The most valuable part of Sir Harris Nicolas' edition, is the biographical notices of the personages mentioned in the poem.
- 24067 COLLINS (A.) Peerage of England, *second edition, front. and numerous woodcuts of Arms*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *LARGE PAPER, calf, from the Sunderland library, 24s* 1710-11
- 24068 ——— PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, Genealogical, Biographical and Historical, augmented and continued by Sir E. Brydges, 9 vols. 8vo. *BEST EDITION, Coats of Arms of each Family, half calf, £4.* 1812
- 24069 ——— the same, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, Sir Robert Peel's copy, £4. 10s* 1813
The most ample and standard work on the English Peerage, including also the extinct Peerage.

- 24070 DALLAWAY (J.) *Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of Heraldry in England*, royal 4to. *plates, several coloured, MS. notes, calf*, 18s Gloucester, 1793
- 24071 ——— the same, royal 4to. *russia gilt*, 33s 1793
Containing Lives of Sir William Dugdale and Gregory King, also the third book of the Boke of St. Alban's.
- 24072 DUGDALE (Sir William) *BARONAGE OF ENGLAND*, or an Historical Account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *genealogical tables, calf*, £6. 6s 1675-76
- 24073 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. large folio, *fine copy in old calf, with the arms of Charles II in the second volume, from the Sunderland library*, £20. 1675-6
- 24074 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. large folio, *tables, old russia, rare*, £24. 1675-76
These copies have the rare slip entitled "A Review of the Errata in the first volume, thus corrected."
"A work abounding in the most valuable information."—*Rev. J. Hunter*.
"The *BARONAGE* is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour on the author."—*Sir H. Nicolas*.
It has also been styled "a work which will exist to the latest age a monument of its author's historical knowledge and antiquarian learning."
- 24075 EDMONDSON (Joseph) *BARONAGIUM GENEALOGICUM*, or the Pedigrees of the English Peers deduced from the earliest times, originally compiled by Sir W. SEGAR, continued by Edmondson, complete with Supplement, 6 vols. large folio, *wholly engraved, above 500 sheets of Pedigrees, with coats of Arms, gilt calf*, £5. 1764-84
- 24076 EDMONDSON (Joseph) *COMPLETE BODY OF HERALDRY*, the Origin and Progress of Armories and Heraldry, the proper Method of Blazoning Armorial Bearings, etc. with plates of the Arms of Cities, Towns, etc. Glover's Ordinary of Arms, augmented, an Alphabet of Arms, *containing upwards of fifty thousand Coats of Arms with their Crests*, 2 vols. large folio, *portrait and plates, old gilt calf, from the Sunderland library*, £4. 8s 1780
The best book on the subject: Small Paper copies sold in Edwards' sale for £11; Bindley's, £11. 15s; Brockett's, £14. 3s 6d; Nassau's, £13. 13s; Constable's, £12. 17s.
- 24077 FERNE (Sir J.) *Blazon of Gentrie*, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *woodcuts, pp. 29-30 wanting in the second part, calf*, £1. 16s 1586

FOSTER'S PEDIGREES OF THE COUNTY FAMILIES OF ENGLAND:

- 24078 LANCASHIRE, 1 vol. *with many cuts of Arms and all the Pedigrees most carefully given in full* (pub. at £3. 3s), *cloth*, £2. 2s 1873
- 24079 YORKSHIRE, 2 vols. *numerous woodcuts of Arms* (pub. £8. 8s), *cloth*, £6. 6s 1874

The representatives of nearly every family have accorded the author ready assistance in verifying their respective pedigrees, thus ensuring, as far as practicable, that accuracy which it is always desirable to attain. These Pedigrees differ from those in "*Burke's Landed Gentry*," inasmuch as they are not condensed, but for the most part extracted in full from the old County Histories, which are now comparatively unobtainable. In some instances the

larger ones contain several families ; and as in all cases the younger branches of each family are represented as fully and in the same manner as that of the head of the family, considerable additional interest and popularity is naturally acquired.

- 24080 GUILLIM (J.) Display of Heraldry, *Sixth (and best) Edition* improved with large additions, an account of the customs, etc. of London and other cities, etc. folio, *with many hundred Coats of Arms in the text, and 65 plates, including portraits, russia, gilt edges*, £5. 15s 1724
- 24081 ——— the same, folio, *very fine large copy, with rough leaves, almost uncut*, £6. 10s 1724
- 24082 HOLME (Randle) ACADEMY of ARMORY, a Store House of Armory and Blazon, containing all things borne in Coates of Armes . . . with the original INDEX, small stout folio, *engraved title mounted, half calf*, £10. Chester, 1688
This copy has the slip and plate of Alphabets in Part III, pp. 414 and 418, which are nearly always wanting. Opposite the title is a leaf with the Arms of "Sr. Thomas Wibraham of Woodhey, Bart." a subscriber. From the Libraries of Matthew Gregson, the Lancashire Historian, and James Crossley.
- "The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast amount of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom."—*Moule. See also Ormerod's Cheshire.*
- 24083 HOLME (Randle) Academy of Armoury and Blazon, the scarce Index of Names to, fol. *only fifty copies printed*, 7s 6d Lond. 1821
- 24084 JOHNSTON (A.) Notitia Anglicana, shewing the Atchievements of all the English Nobility compleat . . with a concise Essay upon the nature, rise and intent of Arms and Armory, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Arms, calf*, 35s 1724
- 24085 LEGH (Gerard) Accedence of Armorie, 12mo. *with the large folding woodcut, numerous cuts of arms, title cut down, and wanting folios 80 and 101, vellum*, 12s (R. Tottell, 1591)
- 24086 ——— The Accedence of Armorie, sm. 4to. *folding woodcut and numerous wood engravings of Arms, a few pages slightly stained, calf*, 36s H. Ballard, 1597
- 24087 MARSHALL (G. W.) Genealogist's Guide to printed Pedigrees, being a general search through genealogical, topographical and biographical, works relating to the United Kingdom, with references to Family History, etc. (pub. 27s), cloth, 14s 1879
- 24088 MILLES (Thomas) CATALOGUE OF HONOUR, or Treasury of True Nobility peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britain, with a Treatise of Nobility Politicall and Civill, folio, *engraved title by Elstracke, plate of King James sitting in the House of Lords, many plates of Peers, etc. in their robes, and several hundred woodcut Coats of Arms, WITH the scarce portion of text on page 493 which is usually absent, tall copy, slightly stained, in the original calf binding, slightly marked through with ink, with the arms of James I on sides*, RARE, £8. J. Jaggard, 1610
- 24089 ——— the same, folio, *fine copy, with the Arms of Jenkinson of London on the sides in gold*, £8. 8s 1610

- 24090 MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA, edited by Joseph Jackson HOWARD, complete from the beginning, 1866 to 1882 inclusive, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *in cloth and parts, scarce*, £5. 5s

1868-82

QUARTERLY SERIES, 2 vols. 1866 (title dated 1863)-76—MONTHLY SERIES, vols. I-IV, 1874-82.

- 24091 MORES (E. R.) Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia Nobilium Equitumque sub Edoardo I militantium, accedunt Classes Exercitus Edoardi III Caletum obsidentis, 4to. *front. a few leaves stained, hf. bd. uncut*, 12s 6d

Oxon. 1749

The names and arms are arranged according to Counties.

- 24092 MORGAN (SYLVANUS) SPHERE OF GENTRY deducted from the Principles of Nature; an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon, in 4 books, folio, *frontispiece with portrait of the Author, and numerous curious heraldic plates and cuts, by Gaywood, including a portrait of Camden, slightly cropped at the fore edge, fine clean copy in the original calf binding, with the Arms of Lord Coleraine on the sides, and his book-plate dated 1702 on the back of the frontispiece, which also bears the signature of W. Hayley, the Poet*, 1757, £16.

1661

This is an absolutely complete copy of this rare book, no two copies of which are alike. It contains the Howard Pedigree, the two leaves of explanation relating to it, the leaf containing the Atchievement of a Baron, with duplicate plate, the additional title to the third part, the engraving of Romulus and Remus, all of which are frequently wanting.

- 24093 NICHOLS (J. G.) THE HERALD and GENEALOGIST, edited by Nichols, complete in 8 vols. 8vo. *portrait of the Editor, fac-similes and woodcuts, hf. morocco, uncut*, £6.

1863-74

- 24094 NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris) Synopsis of the Peerage of England, 2 vols. 12mo. *bds.* 5s

1825

- 24095 ——— ROLLS of Arms of the Reigns of Henry III and Edward III, edited by N. H. Nicolas, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *only 50 copies printed, cloth*, 21s

1829

- 24096 NORMAN PEOPLE (the) and their existing descendants in the British Dominions and the United States of America, *second edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d

1874

Containing an alphabetical list of names of Families, with their arms.

- 24097 PAPWORTH (J. W.) Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms, an ORDINARY of BRITISH ARMORIALS, completed by A. W. Morant, royal 8vo. 1120 pp. (*subscription price*, £7. 7s), *in sheets folded*, £3. 3s

Printed for subscribers, 1874

A most useful reference to more than 50,000 coats of arms.

- 24098 PAYNE-PAYNE (S. J. Bertrand) Roll of the High Sheriffs of England and Wales for 1877, recording the Arms and the Lineages of those Families whose members have been appointed by her Majesty to serve the ancient and honourable office of High Sheriffs of their respective counties for the current year, large 4to. *with 21 large engraved Coats of Arms (subscription price* £3. 3s), *extra cloth, gilt edges*, 21s

London, printed for the Author, 1878

Apart from the Genealogical information and Heraldic illustration

afforded by this volume, it is hoped it will possess, as a special and permanent Memorial of the Sheriffs of each year, peculiar value to every member of the families distinguished by the tenure of his office. For the office in question forms a Royal recognition of the position of a family in its county, and confers honour not only on the nominee himself, but also on his descendants.

Preface, June, 1878

- 24099 PEDIGREES of English Families, 4to. £5. *Privately printed, 1869-74*
List of the Families :—CLEAVER and PEACH—COLE, of Enniskillen, by Segar and Penson—FROULKES, of Eriviat—FINCH, by Philipot (*only 25 printed*)—HESKAYNTNES, of Rufford, Lanc.—LASCELLES, of Brakenburgh, York—MILDMAY—RALEIGH—SIR PHILIP SIDNEY—TURNER—VINCENT and BODDINGTON.
- 24100 ROBSON (T.) British Herald, or Cabinet of Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland from the earliest to the present time, with a complete Glossary (and Appendix), 3 vols. 4to. *a most copious collection, with 68 plates* (pub. £10.), *bds. £5.* *Sunderland, 1830*
- 24101 ST. GEORGE (Sir Thomas, Garter in 1686-1702) Titles of Honour, edited by Sir C. G. Young (Garter)—Barons by Tenure and by Writ, from a MS. by Sir T. St. George, 1860—in 1 vol. 8vo. *privately printed, bds. 7s* *1864-60*
- 24102 SANDFORD (FRANCIS) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND, from the Conquest to the year 1707, BEST EDITION, enlarged by Stebbing, folio, *numerous fine engravings by Hollar and others, of Monumental Effigies, Tombs, Seats, Armorial Bearings, etc. fine clean copy in panelled calf gilt, from the Sunderland library, £4. 4s* *1707*
- 24103 ——— the same, folio, *russia, gilt, £5.* *1707*
- 24104 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, REMARKABLY FINE COPY, in *red morocco extra, back and sides tooled in the Harleian style by BEDFORD, £45.* *1707*
Only 25 copies printed on Large Paper. Sir M. M. Sykes's sold for £40. 8s, and Edwards's for £52. 10s.
- 24105 SIMS (R.) Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, Legal Professor, consisting of descriptions of public Records, parochial Registers, Wills, Heraldic Collections, etc. *half calf, 10s* *1856*
- 24106 VINCENT (Augustine) A Discoverie of Errours in the first edition of the Catalogue of Nobility published by Ralph Brooke, Yorke Herald; etc. thick sm. folio, *numerous woodcuts of Arms, old calf, from the Sunderland library, 28s* *1622*
- 24107 WARREN'S Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland, emblazoned and ornamented by Albert H. Warren, sm. sq. 8vo. *with 50 ILLUMINATED Pages of Coats of Arms, with Heraldic Notes by the Rev. John Woodward* (pub. at £2. 2s), *cloth, full gilt, 10s* *1868*
- 24108 WILLEMENT (T.) Facsimile of a Contemporary Roll with the Names and Arms of the Sovereign and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in Parliament held at Westminster on the 5th of February in the Sixth Year of the reign of Henry the Eighth, A.D. 1515, with the Index, *Arms coloured, 2 parts, roy. 4to. very scarce, NOT PRINTED FOR SALE, and the impressions limited to 50 copies, sd. £3. 10s* *1829*

24110 WILLEMENT, Regal Heraldry: the Armorial insignia of the Kings and Queens of England—Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral—Roll of Arms of the reign of Richard II—Facsimile of a contemporary Roll, with names and arms of the sovereign and the peers who sat in Parliament 5 Feb. 1515, *coloured in exact imitation of the MS.*—together 4 vols. in 3, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *coloured coats of arms, tree-marbled gilt calf, by J. Wright, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £10. 10s*

1821-27-34-29

24111 YORKE (James, of Lincoln, Blacksmith) The UNION of HONOUR, containing the Arms, Matches, and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England, from the Conquest until 1640, with the Armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being, and the Gentry of Lincolnshire; whereunto is annexed a Briefe of all the Battels fought by the English since the Conquest, folio, *with the RARE ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE, containing portrait, mounted, and with many hundred woodcut Coats of Arms, carefully COLOURED, red morocco extra, gilt edges, £5.* 1640

3. Special Histories of Families.

24112 ANDERSON (J.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF YVERY, in its different branches of Yvery, Lovel, Perceval, and Gournay, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *fine portraits by Faber, views genealogical tables, etc. old red morocco, £24.*

Privately printed, 1742

Rare; with the Epitome frequently wanting, and the duplicate portraits of Sir P. Perceval.

24113 COLLINS (A.) Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, with the Lives of the most remarkable Persons, folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine impressions of the portraits by VERTUE, elegantly bound in morocco, gilt leaves, £13.* 1752

This valuable work was compiled by Collins at the request of the Dowager Countess of Oxford. Copies on Large Paper are extremely rare. The present does not contain the two leaves of Addenda which were printed after the publication of the work.

24114 HALSTEAD (ROB.) SUCCINCT GENEALOGIES of the Noble and Ancient Houses of Alno, Broc, Latimer, Drayton, Mauduit, Greene, Vere, Fitz-Lewes, Howard, and Mordaunt, justified by Public Records and ancient charters, folio, *fine plates of arms, monuments, etc. portion of title in facsimile; several leaves discoloured, crimson morocco extra, with rich gilt tooling in ornamental panellings, gilt and marbled edges, by Clarke and Bedford, 1685*

AN EXTREMELY RARE BOOK, only 24 copies having been privately printed for the Earl of Peterborough. Copies have produced above £100.

24115 Bland. History of the Family of Bland, by N. CARLISLE, 4to. *arms, bds, £4. 10s* *Privately printed, 1826*

24116 ——— the same, 4to. *woodcuts of armorial bearings, in a superb purple morocco binding by JOHN TUCKETT, the front side covered*

- with a fine floral design in hand-tooling, and bearing the title with the first two letters (B and F) richly illuminated upon inlaid coloured leather, as well as the initials of the author; the lower side having the Bland arms emblazoned in the centre, and painted monograms of the Bland family in the corners, £12. 12s* 1826
- 24117 **Bohun.** *Diary and Autobiography of Edmund Bohun, 1676-96 (including an account of the Family of Bohun), edited by Rix, 4to. plates on India paper, and a pedigree, bds. 17s* Beccles, 1853
- 24118 **Boteville.** **BOTFIELD (BERIAH) STEMMATA BOTEVILLIANA,** Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne and Botfield, royal 4to. plates, 250 copies privately printed, hf. morocco, gilt top, £3. 3s 1858
- 24119 **Bridgewater.** *Extrait du Monthly Repertory, Novembre 1810, cuttings from Newspapers, etc. relative to this Family—Fragment of an Ode of Sappho from Longinus, etc. edited by the Hon. Francis Henry Egerton, privately printed, Paris, 1815, etc.—in one vol. 8vo. hf. calf, 12s* 1810-15
- 24120 **Bright (J. B.)** *The Brights of Suffolk represented in America by the Descendants of H. Bright, jun. 8vo. plates, half morocco, privately printed, with Author's autograph letter added, £3. 10s* Boston, 1858
- 24121 **Cokayne Memoranda:** collections towards a historical record of the Family of Cokayne, by Andreas Edward Cockayne: to which is added a Pedigree (compiled by G. E. Adams [now Cokayne], Esq., Lancaster Herald, shewing the descent from Edward I of the several alliances made in seven consecutive generations by the family of Cokayne of Rushton, Lords Viscount Cullen: also a history of Cockayne-Hatley Church, by Robert Needham Cust, Esq. small 8vo. photographs, engravings, and pedigrees, two separate folding-tables enclosed in a pocket in the cover, cloth, gilt edges, £2. 2s
Congleton, printed for private circulation, 1873
- 24122 **Coke of Trusley, in the County of Derby, and Branches therefrom: a Family History,** compiled by J. T. Coke, 4to. front. of Arms, and plate, cloth, 30s *Privately printed, 1880*
- 24123 **Comberbach.** **MARSHALL (G. W.)** Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach, 8vo. cloth, 5s
Privately printed, 1866
- 24124 **Cooke.** *The Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysaney, and of Frances his Wife, sq. 8vo. pedigree, cloth, 20s*
Printed for private circulation, 1857
- 24125 **Courtenay.** **CLEAVELAND (E.)** Genealogical History of the Family of COURTENAY, with pedigrees, sm. folio, calf, 24s
Exon. 1735
- 24126 **Cranmer and Wood.** **WATERS (R. E. C.)** Genealogical Memoirs of the Kindred Families of Cranmer and Wood, 4to. 4 plates of Seals, cloth, £1. 1s 1877
Two chapters from the Memoirs of the Chesters of Chicheley.

- 24127 **Croke.** CROKE'S (Sir Alex.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount, 2 vols. 4to. 44 *Pedigrees, without that of Le Blount at p. 118, Portraits, Seals, Coats of Arms, and Views of Castles, Manor-Houses, Family Relics, etc. half calf gilt, £4. Oxford, privately printed, 1823*
- 24128 **Devonshire.** Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, descended from Sir William Cavendish, by J. Grove, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, 28s Lond. 1764*
- 24129 **Duket.** DUCKETT (Sir G. F.) Duchetiana: or Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Duket, 4to. *Coats of Arms, cloth, 16s 1869*
- 24130 **Farnham** DESCENTS, from Henry III and the subsequent Kings of England, 3 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *hf. blue morocco, privately printed, 32s Cavan, 1860*
- 24131 **Fortescue.** HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF FORTESCUE in all its branches, by Thomas (Fortescue) LORD CLERMONT, second edition, impl. 4to. *numerous plates, containing fine portraits, views, facsimiles, etc. with folding pedigrees, hf. morocco, uncut, 42s 1880*
A magnificent book of considerable historical importance. So many men of great eminence in the annals of England have belonged to the Fortescue family that a record like this becomes highly valuable to the student and the political historian. As, however, but a few copies were printed, it may be said to be within the category of privately printed books.
- 24132 **Galway.** Henry de Ruigny, Earl of Galway. A final Memoir, with a prefatory Life of his Father, by Rev. D. C. A. Agnew, 4to. *photographic portrait, cloth, 7s Edinb. 1804*
- 24133 **Gilpin.** GILPIN (William) Memoirs of Dr. Richard Gilpin, of Scaleby Castle in Cumberland, and of his posterity, with an account of the author, and the Gilpin pedigree, edited by William Jackson, 8vo. *cloth, 8s 6d 1884*
- 24134 **Gurney** (Daniel) Record of the HOUSE of GOURNAY, compiled from original documents, 1848; Supplement, *King's Lynn, 1858*; 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. *several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Abbeys, Manor-Houses, tombs, ancient buildings, etc. 242 Coats of Arms of the Gournay Family, and all its branches and the allied families, EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS, red morocco extra, gilt edges, from the Earl of Gosford's library, £24. Privately printed, 1848-58*
This celebrated Genealogical Monograph, a storehouse of valuable information for the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian, is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed into the hands of private gentlemen, friends of the author.
This copy is quite complete, having the rare additional leaves, which are wanting to most copies.
- 24135 **Hardinge.** NICHOLS (J.) Memoirs of Geo. Hardinge, Senior Justice of Brecon, Glamorgan, and Radnor, with Anecdotes of the HARDING FAMILY, 8vo. *portraits, boards, 50 copies printed, 12s 1818*
- 24136 **Holte.** DAVIDSON (A.) History of the Holtes of Aston, Description of Aston Hall, folio, *plates, cloth, 15s Birmingham, 1854*

- 24137 Howard. HOWARD (H.) MEMORIALS OF THE HOWARD FAMILY, folio, portraits, monuments, coats of arms, etc. (wanting 2nd and 3rd miscellaneous plates, and plates 3, 7, 8, 9, 10), cloth, Sir R. C. Hoare's copy, £4. 1834
Privately printed for presents only.
- 24138 Markham Family, History of the, by Rev. D. F. Markham, 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 7s 6d 1854
- 24139 Marmyun. BANKS (T. C.) History of the Family of Marmyun, their Office of King's Champion by the Tenure of the Baronial Manor of Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire, 4to. LARGE PAPER, plates and pedigrees, hf. calf, £1. 1s 1817
- 24140 Pelham. LOWER (M. A.) Historical and Genealogical Notices of the Pelham Family, folio, woodcuts, hf. morocco, uncut, 30s 1873
Only fifty copies privately printed.
- 24141 Perry GENEALOGY. The Genealogy of the Family of Perry of the Countys of Somerset and Gloster, etc. and of William Perry of Turville, Bucks, and Penshurst Place, Kent, deduced to 1749, MANUSCRIPT, with Coats of Arms in Trick, folio, half morocco, £5. SEC. XVIII
- 24142 Raleigh PEDIGREE, extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, 4to. sd. 5s 1869
Privately printed,
- 24143 Rogers. Exemplification of Arms to R. Rogers Coxwell Rogers, of Dowdeswell, 1850, 4to. 5s 1869
Privately printed, n. d.
- 24144 Scrope and Grosvenor. CONTROVERSY between Sir RICHARD SCROPE and Sir ROBERT GROSVENOR in the Court of Chivalry, A.D. 1385-1390, printed from the Original Roll in the Tower of London, with Notes and HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF SCROPE, etc. by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. all printed, cloth bds. 1832
- 24145 SCROPE and GROSVENOR Roll: the Proposals for Publication and Cancelled Leaves, sm. folio, hf. bd. 15s 183
On the fly-leaf of this volume is the following note in the handwriting of Sir Chas. Young:—"The sheets in this volume were cancelled with the exception of pp. 253 to 260—Page 1 to 48 on account of the errors which were discovered in the office copy . . . pp. 245 to 252 and 261 to 324 on account of notes being rendered unnecessary on the bottoms of the several pages where they occur."
- 24146 Shirley Family. STEMMATA SHIRLEIANA: or Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon in the County of Warwick, and of Shirley in the County of Derby, 4to. plates of arms, views, etc. only 100 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED, at the expense of Mr. Evelyn Shirley, from the Rev. J. M. Gresley's library, with autograph notes, bds. £3. 10s 1841
- 24147 Somerville. Memorie of the Somervilles, being a History of the Baronial House of Somerville, by James, eleventh Lord, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, portraits and views, red morocco extra, £4. Edinburgh, 1815
- 24148 Stanley. SEACOMBE (J.) Memoirs of the Ancient and Honorable House of Stanley, also a Description of the Isle of Man, 4to. portrait of the celebrated Countess of Derby, and coats of arms, hf. calf, £1. 8s 1781

- 24149 HISTORY of the Noble House of Stanley, with a Description of the Isle of Man, 18mo. *woodcuts of coats of arms, cloth*, 5s
Manchester, 1840
- 24150 Stansfeld. Pedigree of the Family of Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall, with 7 illuminated shields of Arms, a large sheet mounted on linen in a 4to. morocco case, 20s
Privately printed, 1883
- 24151 Taintor. Genealogy and History of the Taintor Family, from the period of their emigration from Wales to the present time, by Charles M. Taintor, 12mo. *unbound*, 10s
Greenfield, Mass. 1847
- 24152 Thomas. Genealogical Notes: containing the Pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the connected families of Snowden, Buckley, Laurence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins. Johnson, Rutherford, Fairfax, Schieffelin and Tyson, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10s
- 24153 Tyndale. GREENFIELD (B. W.) Genealogy of the Family of Tyndale, with the Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed alliances, and showing the connection with the line of Plantagenet, impl. folio, *pedigrees, bds.* £3. 3s
Privately printed, 1843
- 24154 Vilas. Genealogy of the Descendants of Peter Vilas, compiled and edited by C. H. Vilas, 8vo. *portraits, cloth*, 18s
Madison, U.S.A. 1875
- 24155 Warren. Genealogy of Warren, with historical Sketches, by John C. Warren, royal 4to. *pedigrees, portraits, and plates, cloth*, 36s
Boston, U.S. 1854
- Showing the descent of an American Family from the Earls of Warren.
- 24156 Warwick, Earls of: ROWS' ROLL: Thys rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows of WARWYK; with Introduction and Historical Index by W. COURTHOPE, royal 4to. *frontispiece with the Arms of Warwick, and 33 plates, comprising 64 portraits, with COATS OF ARMS, all ILLUMINATED and EMBLAZONED in GOLD and COLOURS, only a few copies issued, hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, £3. 16s
1854

4. Heralds' Visitations.

- 24157 Harleian Society: A COMPLETE set of the Pedigrees, Heralds' Visitations, Registers, etc. as edited by members of this important body, from the beginning in 1869 to February, 1883

VISITATIONS, Vols. I-XVIII.

REGISTERS, Vols. I-VII.

— together 24 vols. to which are added six kindred and uniform works, as described below;—in all 31 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £40.
1862-83

For a list of these works as far as 1880 see my "Catalogue of Periodicals," page 481. The present set includes also the following:—

VISITATIONS.

- Vol. XVI. The Visitation of YORKSHIRE, 1563 and 1564, by William Flower, ed. by C. B. Norcliffe
Issued for 1881
- Vol. XVII. The Visitation of LONDON, 1633-35, by Sir Henry St. George, edited by J. J. Howard
1883
- Vol. XVIII. Visitation of CHESHIRE in 1850, by Robert Glover and William Flower, with additions and continuations, including those from the Visitation of 1566, and Appendix containing the Visitation in 1533, by W. Fellows, etc. edited by John Paul Rylands
Issued for 1882

REGISTERS.

Vol. VI. Parish Registers of ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE, London, 1558 to 1754, edited by J. L. Chester *Issued for 1881*

Vol. VII. Parish Registers of ST. MICHAEL, Cornhill, London, 1546 to 1754, partly edited by J. L. Chester *Issued for 1882*

EXTRA WORKS.

Visitation of YORKSHIRE, 1584-5, by Robert Glover, and the subsequent Visitation, 1612, by Rich. St. George, edited by J. Foster 1875

Visitation of DERBYSHIRE, 1662-63, by W. DUGDALE 1879

Visitation of DEVON, 1564, with additions from that of 1531, ed. by F. T. Colby 1881

Registers of STOCK HARVARD, ESSEX, 1563 to 1700, ed. by E. P. Gibson 1881

Registers of ST. COLOMB MAJOR, CORNWALL, 1539 to 1780, ed. by A. J. Jewers 1881

Visitations of SUFFOLK, 1561, 1577, and 1612, ed. by W. C. Metcalfe 1882

Vols. I-VII are out of print and cannot be supplied separately. Vols. VIII and following can be supplied at 24s each.

24158 MARSHALL (G. W.) Index to the Pedigrees contained in the printed Herald's Visitations, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1866

24159 [NICHOLAS (N. H.)] Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations, with references to other valuable genealogical and topographical Manuscripts in the British Museum, 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1825

24160 SIMS (R.) Index to Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations and other Genealogical MSS. in the British Museum, 8vo. *cloth*, 20s 1849

24161 ——— the same, 8vo. interleaved with additions in MS. *half morocco*, 30s 1849

24162 CORNWALL. VISITATIONS OF THE COUNTY OF CORNWALL, edited, with additions, by Lieutenant-Colonel J. L. VIVIAN, 15 parts 4to., *subscription price*, £3. 15s *Privately printed*, 1880-84

The Subscription List is now closed; not a copy remains for sale with the author, who has transferred the few unsold copies to me.

From next year the price of copies, if any remain, will be raised to £5. 5s.

The Heralds' Visitations to Cornwall in the years 1530, 1573, and 1620 are partially contained in the Manuscript Collection generally known as the "Harleian MSS.," and have never yet been published. They are now offered to Subscribers in a comprehensive form, the descent of each family being brought down, where possible, to the present day, from authorities such as Wills, Inquisitions post mortem, Parish Registers, Deeds, Family Records, etc., every effort being made to secure accuracy, and to produce a standard work of authority on Cornish Genealogy. Numerous pedigrees of families, not contained in the Herald's MSS., will be introduced, showing family descent and connection, and in cases where a family migrated into Cornwall from another county the Visitation pedigree of the family in that county is added. The work, in two volumes demy quarto with index, is now in course of issue in Parts, and will be completed as quickly as possible, the number of copies being strictly limited to 500.

The Editor trusts that, in his endeavours to produce a correct collection of Cornish pedigrees, he will receive that support from his fellow Cornishmen to which he believes he is entitled.

For the list of Names of Families, *see* separate Prospectus.

24163 DEVON. THE VISITATION of the County of Devon taken in the year 1564, with additions from the Earlier Visitation of 1531, edited by F. T. COLBY, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s

Privately printed, Exeter, 1881

This is an *earlier* Heralds' Visitation than the one issued by the Harleian Society. Only 250 copies were printed, and it is now out of print.

- 24164 Gloucestershire. VISITATION of the County of Gloucester, begun by Thomas May and Gregory King, 1682, finished by Henry Dethick, 1683, edited by Fenwick and Metcalfe, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 25s *Exeter*, 1884
- 24164* Huntingdonshire Visitation, under the authority of Camden, by his deputy, N. Charles, Lancaster Herald, 1613, edited by Sir H. Ellis, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 7s *Camden Society*, 1849
- 24165 Kent. VISITATION, taken in the year 1619, by J. Philipott, Deputy to W. Camden, royal 8vo. 112 pp. *pedigrees and heraldic cuts (all published)*, hf. *morocco*, £2. 12s 6d (1870)
Published from a copy in the handwriting of Sir E. Dering, now preserved in the Surrenden Library, with additions, etc.
- 24166 Lincoln. Visitation, in 1562-4, edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, 8vo. *sd.* 12s 6d 1881
- 24167 Middlesex. VISITATION of, began in 1663 by Wm. Ryley and H. Dethick, Marshals and Deputies to Sir Ed. Bysshe, Clarenceux, sm. folio, *bds.* 15s *Salisbury*, 1820
- 24168 Somerset. VISITATION of, in 1623, edited by F. T. Colby, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 30s 1876
"The present volume contains the original notes of the Visitation of Somersetshire, made in the year 1623 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden, taken from the Harl. MS. 1141." It forms the eleventh vol. of the series of *Heralds' Visitations* issued (to members only) by the Harleian Society.
- 24169 Suffolke VISITATION, made by W. Hervey, *Clarenceux*, 1561, with additions from Family Documents, Original Wills, Jermyn, Davy and other MSS. edited by J. J. Howard, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *pedigrees, plates and coats of arms, half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 10s *Lowestoft*, 1866-76
- 24170 ——— the same, Vol. I, 8vo. *coats of arms, facsimiles of brasses, etc. cloth*, 7s 6d *Lowestoft*, 1866
- 24171 ——— the same, Vol. I, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *numerous pedigrees, coats of arms, facsimiles of Brasses*, 20s *Lowestoft*, 1866-70
Only a small number of copies printed for subscribers, and the book is now unattainable at the publishers.
- 24172 Warwickshire. VISITATION of WARWICKSHIRE, taken 1619 by S. Lennard and A. Vincent, being Marshalls for W. Camden, edited by J. Fetherstone, royal 8vo. *numerous pedigrees and full-page woodcut coats of arms, all published, unbound* £2. 10s *Warwick*, 1859
- 24173 VISITATIONS in Harl. MSS. Index by Sir Thomas Phillips, 3 pp. folio, 5s n. d.
- 24174 Yorkshire VISITATIONS, 1584-85 and 1612: the Visitation of Yorkshire, made in the years 1584-85, by Robert Glover, *Somerset Herald*; to which is added the subsequent Visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, *Norroy King of Arms*, with several additional Pedigrees, including "The Arms taken out of Churches and Houses at Yorkshire Visitation, 1584-5," "Sir William Fayrfax' Booke of Arms," and other Heraldic Lists, with Copious Indices, edited by Joseph Foster, Compiler of the Yorkshire and Lancashire Collection of Pedigrees, and

- also editor of the Lincolnshire Collection, *uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Surtees Society* (subscription price, £2. 12s 6d), cloth, £2. 2s 1875
- 24175 ——— the same, *uniform in size and binding with the Publications of the Harleian Society*, cloth, £3. 3s 1875
- 24176 DUGDALE'S (Sir W.) Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66, 8vo. cloth, very scarce, £4. 4s *Surtees Soc.* 1859
- 24177 ARMYTAGE (Geo. J.) Index to the Visitation of York by William DUGDALE, 8vo. sd. 10s *By private subscription*, 1872
- "The pages of that book (*Surtees Soc.* Vol. 36) have been used in this Index for reference numbers, but the Index will be equally useful to any person possessing a manuscript copy of the Visitation. . . ."—*Preface.*

5. Peerage Cases.

- 24178 Anglesey. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence upon the Claim of Arthur Viscount Valentia to the Earldom of Anglesey and Barony of Annesley, 1770-71 (1819)—Minutes of Evidence upon the Claims to the Titles of Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris and Baron Altham 1772, *Dublin* (1819)—Report from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage, 1819—in one vol. sm. folio, hf. bd. 25s 1819
- 24179 Berkeley : Minutes of Evidence on Earl of Berkeley's Pedigree, 1799, thick folio, hf. bd. 7s 6d *reprinted* 1811
- 24180 ——— Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, claiming the Barony of Berkeley, folio, hf. bd. 5s 1829
- 24181 ——— Authorities and Precedents in support of the Claim to the Barony of Berkeley as a Peerage by Tenure, folio, cloth, 10s 1862
- 24182 COLLECTION of Cases in the Claims to the Baronies of Berkeley, De Scales, Fitzwalter, Grandeson, Lisle (1790), Montacute and Monthermer, and the Earldom of Shrewsbury, 13 in 1 vol. sm. folio, bds. from Sir C. G. Young's library, with his autograph notes, 10s *v. y.*
- 24183 De Scales. Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Sir C. R. Tempest, of Broughton, Yorkshire, praying Her Majesty to determine the abeyance of the Barony of De Scales, folio, hf. bd. 10s 1856-65
- 24184 Grandison. Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Sir Henry Paston Bedingfield, of Oxborough, Co. Norfolk, claiming the Barony of Grandison, folio, pedigrees, hf. bd. 10s 1856-68
- 24185 Huntingdon PEERAGE, comprising an account of the restoration of the Earldom, a genealogical history of the family of Hastings, etc. by H. N. Bell, 4to. 2 portraits, hf. bd. 15s 1820
- "This curious volume is as exciting as a novel."—*D. H. Kelly.*
- 24186 Montague. Case of Henry Browne, Esq. on his claim to the Title of Viscount Montague, before the Lords Committee for Privileges, 4to. pedigrees, cloth, 24s 1851
- Containing many curious particulars, as for instance, an ancestor of the claimant being a porter, although of good family.

- 24187 **Shrewsbury.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Earl Talbot and others to the Earldom of Shrewsbury, 2 vols. folio, *plates and pedigrees, hf. bd. 12s* 1857-8
- 24188 **SHREWSBURY** (Henry John Chetwynd Talbot, Earl of) Case of, in the Common Pleas, *v. J. R. Hope Scott and others; joint Appendix*, folio, *sd. 10s* 1859
- 24189 **ABRIDGMENT** of the Documents, Pleadings and Proceedings, with summary of facts and observations on behalf of the executors under the will of John Earl of Shrewsbury, large 8vo. *bds. 10s* 1860
- 24190 **Wensleydale.** Minutes of Evidence on the Letters Patent purporting to create Sir James Parke, Kt. a Baron of the United Kingdom for life, folio, *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1856
- 24191 **Wentworth.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Ralph Gordon Noel Milbanke, Viscount Ockham, claiming the Barony of Wentworth, folio, *hf. bd. 5s* 1863
- 24192 **Wharton.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Charles Kemeys Tynte claiming to be Baron Wharton, folio, *hf. bd. 10s* 1844-45
- 24193 **Wiltes.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Simon Thomas Scrope of Danby, Co. York, claiming the Earldom of Wiltes, folio, *MS. notes by Sir G. Young, Garter, hf. bd. 6s* 1862-67

VALUABLE WORKS RELATING TO THE

COUNTY OF CORNWALL

offered for Cash at the very low prices affixed:

Maclean (Sir John, F.S.A.) Parochial and FAMILY HISTORY OF THE DEANERY OF TRIGG MINOR, in the County of Cornwall, 14 parts forming 3 vols. 4to. *with numerous maps, plates, and woodcuts of Mansions, Monuments, Inscriptions, Archæological Relics, etc. and many folding tables of Pedigrees.*

For a short time only, a copy may be had in parts below the original subscription price of £5. 14s for £3. 10s

— or, in 3 vols. cloth, £4. 4s 1868-79

The future selling price will be £8. 8s.

Alike as a work of Family and Topographical History, and a learned contribution to English Archæology, the work is of high importance. Only a small number of copies was printed, of which there is now left but a fractional remainder. It will undoubtedly before long rise in value; not only from exhaustion by local purchasers but also by dispersion amongst the many book-lovers throughout the kingdom who take an interest in Cornwall. The Indexes of Names are very full and satisfactory.

The book begins with the Primeval and early Christian Monuments of the County, and then proceeds in monographs of Parishes.

THE

Visitations of the County of Cornwall,

EDITED, WITH ADDITIONS, BY

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. L. VIVIAN

(Co-Editor of the Harleian Society's Publications),

to be completed in 15 parts 4to. [of which thirteen are issued],
 Subscription price £3. 15s *Privately printed, 1880-83*

The Subscription List is now closed ; not a copy remains for sale with the author, who has transferred the few unsold copies to me.

The Herald's Visitations of Cornwall in the years 1530, 1573, and 1620 are partially contained in a Manuscript Collection generally known as the "Harleian MSS.," and have never yet been published. They are now offered to Subscribers in a comprehensive form, the descent of each family being brought down, where possible, to the present day, from authorities such as Wills, Inquisitions post mortem, Parish Registers, Deeds, Family Records, &c., every effort being made to secure accuracy, and to produce a standard work of authority on Cornish Genealogy. Numerous pedigrees of families, not contained in the Herald's MSS., will be introduced, showing family descent and connection, and in cases where a family migrated into Cornwall from another county the Visitation pedigree of the family in that county is added. The work, in two volumes demy quarto with index, is now in course of issue in Parts, and will be completed as quickly as possible, the number of copies being strictly limited to 500.

The Parts already issued have elicited the following among numerous notices :

SIR ALBERT W. WOODS, Garter King of Arms, London—"It will prove a valuable addition to County Visitations."

SIR J. BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King of Arms, Dublin, author of "Burke's Peerage and Baronetage," "Burke's Landed Gentry," &c.—"The 'Visitations of Cornwall' are admirably edited, and will form a most valuable contribution to genealogical literature."

G. E. COKAYNE, ESQ., Lancaster Herald, College of Arms, London—"Let me congratulate you on your rapid progress, and thank you for the valuable matter you are giving us."

The Genealogist, October, 1879—"So far, then, as to the genealogies of the ancient Cornish houses at least, we are promised that they shall no longer remain an unwritten page of history. The pedigrees recorded at these three Visitations are not only about to be published as originally recorded, but will be completed from sources such as wills, inquisitions post-mortem, register extracts, fines, and other documents of public record as far as can be, and extended whenever possible to the present representatives.

"A cursory glance at those already printed in Col. Vivian's book is sufficient to satisfy the reader that no labour has been spared, or stone left unturned, to identify the Cornish noblesse of the day with their ancestors of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. The genealogy of the house of Arundell alone occupies thirteen out of the forty pages of the first part of the book, and gives its pedigree in an unbroken line from Roger de Arundell, described in the Domesday Book as holding lands in Dorset and Somerset, to the male representatives of the family now."

VI. WALES.

For books in and on the Cymric language, see Catalogue of European Philology.

- 24201 ACT for the better propagation and preaching the Gospel in Wales, and redress of some grievances, sm. 4to. *calf*, 10s 1650
- 24202 ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, 1840 to 1878, with the Supplement to the First Series, and 3 extra works bound at the end of certain annual vols.—36 vols. 8vo. *thirty-three vols. hf. calf, and three unbound*, ALL UNCUT, £37. 10s 1846-78
The three extra volumes are "the Lordship of Gower," 3 parts; Gesta Regum Britanniae, edited by Fr. Michel, *Bordeaux*, 1862; and Brut y Tywysogion.
- 24203 BARDDAS; or BARDISM, a Collection of Original Documents, illustrative of the Theology, discipline and usages of the Bardic Druidic System of the Isle of Britain, with translations and notes, by J. Williams ab Ithel, Vol. I, all published, thick 8vo. xxxv and 425 pp. with a portion of the second volume, containing "Privilege and usage," pp. 9-168, *being all ever printed* —together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1862-72
- 24204 BATTY (Capt.) Welsh Scenery, 8vo. 35 plates, *engraved by E. Finden, with text, gilt roan*, 5s 1823
- 24205 BERGAVENNY ESTATES: fifteen large plans of Lord Bergavenny's Estates near Abergavenny in the County of Monmouth, at Ewas Herold in the County of Hereford, and Inchborough in the County of Worcester, drawn in colours on vellum by Benjamin Fallows of Maldon, Essex, atlas folio, *boards*, £10. 1718
Carefully made Land Surveys are very rare in this country, especially as far back as 1718.
- 24206 Bible, Parry's Version, first edition. Y BIBL cyssegr-lan sef yr HEN DESTAMENT ar NEWYDD, 2 vols. in 1, stout large folio, *a magnificently large and fine copy, quite perfect, with the autograph of Sir Richard Yonge, gentleman in ordinary to Kings James I and Charles I, dated 1630, and notes in English by him on fly-leaves, his initials R. Y. stamped on the sides of the old calf binding*, £40.
Llundain, Bonham Norton ar Iohn Bill, 1620
The only indication of the translator's name appears in the signature "Richardus Asaphen." printed at foot of the dedication.—This is the *Editio Princeps* of the standard Welsh Bible, having superseded the older version of Bishop Morgan. Perfect copies are singularly rare, although the book in a defective condition is not infrequently met with.
- 24206* BRIDGMAN (Rev. the Hon. G. T. O.) History of the Princes of South Wales, royal 8vo. (*subscription price 21s*), *cloth*, 18s Wigan, 1876

- 24207 BUSHELL (Thos.) A Just and True Remonstrance of His Maiesties Mines-Royall in the Principality of Wales by T. Bushell, Farmer of the said Mines Royall, small 4to. *clean copy in original vellum wrapper*, £5. 1641
A rare and curious Tract, mentioning the discovery of Gold and Silver in Wales, and giving the names of the adventurers and miners ; it also contains a memorial to the King praying him to employ convict labour in the mines.
- 24208 CAMBRIAN Directory (the) cursory sketches of the Welsh territories, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 1801
- 24209 CAMBRO-BRITON (The), 3 vols. complete, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £2. 2s 1820-22
- 24210 CAMBRIAN JOURNAL (The), published under the auspices of the CAMBRIAN INSTITUTE, from the beginning in 1854 to its close in 1864, 11 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £5. *Tenby*, 1854-64
Very scarce. This Journal contains papers on the Archæology and history of Wales, unedited legendary records of the ancient Cymry, the poetical and musical compositions of their bards, with music noted, etc.
- 24211 CAMBRIAN REGISTER, 3 vols. 8vo. complete, *front. and maps, hf. calf*, rare, £2. 16s 1795-1818
A valuable periodical full of important contributions illustrating the Language, Literature, Antiquities and History of Wales.
- 24212 [CARADOC of Llancarvan] HISTORIE OF CAMBRIA, now called Wales ; a part of the most famous Yland of Brytaine written in the Brytish Language above two hundredth yeares past, translated by H. LHOYD ; corrected, augmented, and continued out of Records and best approved Authors by DAVID POWEL, very sm. 4to. *black letter, Coats of Arms and woodcut portraits of the kings, without the Table, title mounted, bound in old English red morocco, gilt edges, from Ormerod's library*, £5.
London, printed by Rafe Newberie and Henry Denham (1584)
- 24213 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *very fine and large copy, in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £6. 10s (1584)
A rare and valuable work.
Collation : Title with woodcut border, dedication to Sir Philip Sydney and to the Reader, 8 *leaves* ; Description of Cambria, A B, 12 *leaves, the last blank* ; the History, Ci to Ff 1 ; Table Ff ii to Gg iii, 6 *leaves* ; on the reverse of the last leaf is the printer's mark.
- 24214 CARTER (J.) ECCLESIASTICAL, MONUMENTAL, AND CASTELLATED ANTIQUITIES OF SOUTH WALES, *a collection of 208 MAGNIFICENT DRAWINGS IN SEPIA, by this celebrated architectural draughtsman, executed for Sir Richard Colt Hoare, in 4 vols. folio, russia extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by H. Walther*, £200. 1803
- 24215 CHURCHYARD (Th.) the Worthines of Wales, a poem of the auncient Castles, famous Monuments, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 12s 1776
- 24216 COLLECTION of Welsh Travels and Memoirs of Wales, containing : The Briton described, or a Journey through Wales, *frontispiece* ; a Trip to North-Wales by a Barrister, *frontispiece* ; a Funeral

Sermon preached by the Parson of Langwillin; Muscipula, or the Welsh Mouse-Trap, a Poem; in 1 vol. 8vo. *lf. morocco*, 15s
J. Torbuck, n. d.

- 24217 COXE (W.) HISTORICAL TOUR IN MONMOUTHSHIRE, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and 90 plates, being portraits and plans of ancient Castles, Encampments, Abbeys, and Ruins, by Sir R. C. Hoare, calf*, £4. 1801
- 24218 ——— the same, 2 vols. imperial folio, LARGEST PAPER, UNIQUE, ILLUSTRATED WITH 96 MAGNIFICENT DRAWINGS IN SEPIA BY SIR R. C. HOARE, *without the map, russia super extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by H. Walther*, £250. 1801
- “This Single Impression on Imperial Paper was printed for the use of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart.”—*Note on back of title.*
- 24219 CYMMRODOR (Yr) embodying the Transactions of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, Vols. I-IV, part 1, in 9 parts, 8vo. *sd.* £3. 3s 1877-81
- 24220 DODRIDGE (Sir John) History of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornewalle and Earldome of Chester, sm. 4to. *first edition, painting on vellum of the arms of the Duchy of Cornwall inserted, calf, gilt edges*, 20s 1631
- 24221 DOSPARTH EDEYRN Davod Aur: Ancient Welsh Grammar, compiled in the 13th Century by Edeyrn, the Golden-tongued; with y Pum Llyfr Kerddwriaeth, or Rules of Welsh Poetry, and translation and notes by the Rev. J. Williams, ab Ithel, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. *Llandoverly*, 1856
- 24222 ENDERBIE'S (Percy) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Brittain in its perfect Lustro, showing the Origin and Antiquity of that illustrious Nation, folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *three engraved plates of Arms, fine copy, old calf, rare*, £6. 1661
- Such was the rarity of this old book, and the estimation in which it was formerly held, that Bryant's copy sold for £30. 9s; Heathcote's, for £29. 18s 6d; and Montolieu's for £32. 10s; 1881, Comerford's, £8. 8s.
- 24223 ——— Cambria Triumphans, or Britain in its perfect lustre, large folio, *coats of arms, fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 16s 1661—reprint 1810
- 24224 EVANS (E.) yr Adgyfodiad, 1851—Davies (R.) Arweinydd i'r Anllythyrenog, *Dinbych*, 1820—Catecism yr Eglwys, *Ngwrecsam*, 1794—Joan Tegyd, Traethawd—Knight (W. B.) on Welsh, and its Orthography, 1830—an 8vo. parcel, *sd.* 6s
- 24225 EVANS (Rev. J.) Letters written during a Tour through North and South Wales, views of the history, antiquities and customs, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 6s 1804
- 24226 FENTON'S (Richard) Historical Tour through PEMBROKESHIRE, 4to. *portrait and 30 plates, boards, uncut*, £2. 1811
- 24227 GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS Itinerarium Cambriæ: Balduini Cantuarensis Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis descriptio; cum annotationibus D. Poweli, 4to. *portrait*, £2. 2s 1804

- 24229 GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS, Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales, A.D. 1188, translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, plates of Roman Inscriptions, etc.* £2. 10s 1806
- 24230 HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES, and the Marches, in the time of Queen Elizabeth and James I, by Lewys Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms for Wales: from original Manuscripts, together with an Introduction and numerous explanatory notes; edited by SIR SAMUEL RUSH MEYRICK, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *facsimiles, pedigrees, and coats of arms*, NOW OUT OF PRINT AND RARE, cloth, £12. 16s *Welsh MSS. Society*, 1846
 These volumes are most important and interesting to the ancient Families of the Principality, and to those who claim a Welsh descent; as they embody an inexhaustible stock of genealogical History from the earliest ages to the time of James I, and in many instances the descents are, in the notes, continued to the present representatives.
 "The work is one of those standard books of reference without which the Welsh antiquary can hardly prosecute his genealogical researches."—*Archæologia Cambrensis*.
- 24231 HUGHES (J.) *Horæ Britannicæ; or Studies in Ancient British History and Antiquities*, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 16s 1818-19
- 24232 IOLO MANUSCRIPTS. A selection of Ancient Manuscripts in Prose and Verse, from the Collection made by E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg, with English translation and notes by his Son, Taliesin Williams ab Iolo, roy. 8vo. *plates and facsimile*, £4. 4s 1848
- 24233 JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel) *Diary of a Journey into North Wales in 1774*, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 1816
- 24234 JONES (Theophilus) *History of the County of BRECKNOCK*, 2 vols. in 3. royal 4to. 31 *plates, including map, numerous portraits and fine engravings by Sir R. Colt Hoare, and many coloured Coats of Arms*, £12. 12s *Brecknock*, 1805-9
- 24235 JONES (Sir T.) *Rise and Progress of the Society of Ancient Britons*, established March 1, 1714-5, 8vo. *portraits of George II and St. David, hf. russiæ*, 14s 1717
- LHUYD (Edward) *Archæologia Britannica*—see ante p. 2061.
 LHUYD (Humphrey) *History of Cambria*—see Caradoc.
- 24236 LIBER LANDAVENSIS; or Ancient Register of the Cathedral Church of LLANDAFF, edited with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. nearly 700 *pp. facsimiles of MSS. cloth*, 21s *Welsh MSS. Society*, 1840
- 24237 LIPSCOMB (G.) *Journey into South Wales*, 8vo. *front. bds.* 2s 6d 1802
- 24238 LIVES of the CAMBRO BRITISH SAINTS, from Ancient Welsh and Latin Manuscripts, with English Translations and Notes; by W. J. REES, royal 8vo. 680 *pp. facsimiles, cloth*, 25s 1853
 Containing the Lives of the following British Saints:—Bernacus (Brynach), Beuno, Cadoc Carantocus (Carannog), David (Dewi), Gundleus (Gwynllyw), Illutus (Illtyd), Kebius (Cybi), Paternus (Padarn), and Wini-fred (Gwenfrewi).—Also an Appendix, containing the Lives of Saints

Catherine, Margaret, Aidus, Breudanus, and Tathens.—Achau y Saint; Pedigrees of several British Saints, Account of Brychan, Prince of Brecknock, Ancient British History, etc. Together with Supplementary notes to Liber Landavensis.

- 24239 MABINOIGION (The) from the *Llyfr Coch o Hergest*, and other ancient Welsh MSS. with English translation and Notes, by Lady Charlotte Guest, 7 parts in 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous woodcuts and facsimiles of the old Welsh and other MSS. hf. morocco, gilt top*, £4. 10s 1838-49
- 24240 ——— the same, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *woodcuts, fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, by F. Bedford, £21. 1838-49
- 24241 ——— a new edition of the ENGLISH VERSION only, with all the valuable Archæological notes, *one handsome volume*, royal 8vo. *with the woodcuts of the large edition* (pub. at 21s), *hf. morocco*, 18s 1877
- 24242 MARSH (J. F.) Annals of Chepstow Castle, or six Centuries of the Lords of Striguil from the Conquest to the Revolution, edited by Sir John Maclean, 4to. *woodcuts of arms, cloth*, 32s *Exeter, privately printed*, 1883
- Containing the Histories of the Families of Fitz-Osbern, Clare, Marshal, Bigod, Plantagenet, Manny, Hastings, Herbert, Tudor, Somerset, Cromwell, and Mowbray.
- 24243 MEDDYGON MYDDFAI, Medical Practice of Rhiwallon and his Sons; with the Legend of the Lady of Llyn-y-Fan; edited by Williams ab Ithel, with notes and translations by John Pughe, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1862
- 24244 MEDWIN (Th.) the Angler in Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *fine fronts. and woodcuts, bds.* 14s 1834
- 24245 MORGAN (Mrs.) Tour to Milford Haven in 1791, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d 1795
- 24246 MYVYRIAN (The) ARCHAIOLOGY of WALES, being a collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (by OWEN JONES, edited by Williams and W. O. Pughe), 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £7. 10s; or, *calf extra*, £8. 10s 1801
- 24246* MYVYRIAN ARCHAIOLOGY of Wales, new issue, thick roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 35s *Denbigh*, 1861-70
- 24247 NASH (D. W.) Taliesin, or the Bards and Druids, a translation of the Remains of the earliest Welsh Bards and an examination of the Bardic Mysteries, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1858
- 24248 OWEN (W.) Cambrian Biography; or historical notices of celebrated men among the Ancient Britons, 12mo. *bds.* 2s 6d 1803
- 23249 PARRY (J. H.) Cambrian Plutarch; comprising memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen, from the earliest times to the present, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4s 1824
- 24250 PENNANT (Thos.) A Tour in Wales, 4to. FIRST EDITION, 25 *plates of Views and Antiquities, morocco*, £2. 10s 1778
- 24251 ——— Tour in Wales, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1779
- 24252 ——— Tour in Wales (with the Continuation), 2 vols. 4to. 62 *portraits and views, calf*, 30s 1784-83
- 24253 PHILLIPS (Sir T.) Wales, the Language, Social Condition, Moral Character and Religious Opinions of the People, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1849

- 24274 POWYS-LAND CLUB. Collections, Historical and Archaeological, relating to Montgomeryshire, issued by the Powys-Land Club, Vols. I to X, XII and XIII pt. 1, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Seals, Arms, Churches, Ancient Utensils, etc. the first nine vols. in hf. calf gilt, the rest clean in parts*, £2. 10s 1868-80
Subscription price, unbound, £1. 1s per volume.
- 24274*PRICE (Rev. Thomas, *Carnhuanawc*) Literary Remains, 2 vols. 8vo. *portraits and cuts, cloth, rare*, 20s 1854
REES (W. J.) Lives of the Cambro British Saints—*see ante LIVES.*
- 24275 REES (R.) Essay on the WELSH SAINTS, or the Primitive Christians, usually considered to have been the founders of Churches in Wales, 8vo. *cloth*, 24s 1836
- 24276 ROWLANDS (Henry), *Mona Antiqua*, the Supplement, with Memoirs of Owen Glendower, 4to. *sd.* 5s 1775
- 24277 SCHULZ, the Influence of WELSH TRADITION upon the Literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia, which obtained the Prize of Eighty Guineas at the Abergavenny Eisteddvod, 1840: translated from the German of Albert Schulz, Author of the Life of Wolfram von Eschenbach, etc. By Mrs. Berrington, 8vo. (*sells, sewed*, 6s), *hf. bd.* 4s 6d 1841
- 24278 SKENE (W. F.) The Four Ancient Books of Wales, containing the Cymric Poems attributed to the Bards of the 6th Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and maps* (pub. 36s), *cloth*, 30s
Edinburgh, 1868
- 24279 SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE of Engineers, Transactions, from the beginning in 1857 to November, 1882, being Vols. I-XII and XIII parts 1-3, royal 8vo. *with an immense number of plates, twelve vols. hf. calf neat, uncut, and three parts*, £13. 10s
Merthyr-Tydfil and London, 1859-82
- 24280 ——— the same, Vol. I, III and IV, *hf. calf, scarce*, £3. 10s
1859-65
- 24281 THOMAS (D. R.) Esgobaeth Llanelwy: A History of the Diocese of St. Asaph, thick 8vo. *plates, hf. calf gilt*, £1. 8s 1870
- 24282 VAUGHAN (Robert) British Antiquities revived, or a friendly contest touching the Sovereignty of the Three Princes of Wales in ancient times, with Pedegree of the Earl of Carbery and Account of the five Royall Tribes of Cambria, small 4to. *vellum*, £4. 4s
Oxford, 1662
- 24283 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *very fine tall copy in blue morocco*, £5. 5s 1662
- 24284 ——— the reprint, with a Memoir of the Author, 4to. *with pedigrees, cloth*, 12s
Bala, 1834
- 24285 WARRINGTON (W.) History of Wales, with Appendix, 4to. *calf*, 6s
1781
- 24286 WELSH PEDIGREES, sm. 4to. *a clearly written MANUSCRIPT, green morocco*, £18. 18s 1644

This is no ordinary compilation of scattered notes, but evidently a work of original research and great value by an antiquary of the first mark. The year 1644 was evidently that in which a large portion of the book was written.

but there are additions of later date. There are also some historical notices and a few transcripts of old Welsh poetry, all written down about 1650.

The autograph of "William Phillips his booke" at the end, represents the name of the owner, about 1680-90.

WELSH MSS. SOCIETY—see *ante* p. 2072.

- 24287 WESTWOOD (J. O.) *Lapidarium Walliæ; the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales delineated and described*, 4to. pp. viii and 248, with 101 plates of Crosses, Pillars, and other Monuments, besides numerous woodcuts, cloth, £3. 8s
Oxford, 1876-79
- 24288 WILKINS (C.) *Tales and Sketches of Wales*, 2 series, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, 7s 6d
Cardiff, 1879-80
- 24289 WILLIAMS'S ENWOGION CYMRU: A Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen; from the earliest times to the present, and including every name connected with the Ancient History of Wales; by the Rev. ROBERT WILLIAMS, M.A. (Author of the Cornish Dictionary), thick 8vo. 568 pp. (sells 16s), cloth, 10s
1825
- 24290 WILLIAMS' (D.) *History of Monmouthshire*, 4to. map and 36 views, with several additional engravings inserted, half calf gilt, £3. 8s
1796
- 24291 WILLIS (Browne) *Surveys of the Welsh Cathedrals of St. David's, Landaff, St. Asaph and Bangor*, 4 vols. 8vo. plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, £4. 15s
1717-18-20-21
- 24292 ——— *Welsh Cathedrals: Survey of the Cathedral Churches of ST. DAVID'S, LANDAFF, and BANGOR*, 3 vols. 8vo. folding plans, calf, £2. 16s
1717-19-21
- 24293 WOODWARD (B. B.) *History of Wales*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. full of pretty plates of Scenery and Architecture, russia extra, 18s
1857
- 24294 WYNNE (Sir John) *History of the GWEDIR FAMILY* (edited by the Hon. Daines Barrington), sm. 8vo. first edition, £1.
London, 1770
- 24295 ——— the same, sm. 8vo. calf neat, 25s
1770
- 24296 ——— *History of the Gwydir Family* (edited by Askew Roberts), 4to. portraits and plates, pedigrees and woodcuts, cloth, 21s
Oswestry, 1878
- "The History of the Gwydir Family is the only one that gives any account of the state of society in North Wales in the 15th and the earlier part of the 16th centuries."—*Preface*.
- 24297 YORKE (Philip) *Royal Tribes of Wales*, 4to. 12 fine portraits, hf. bd. 25s
Wrexham, 1799
- LIST OF PORTRAITS:—Lord Charles Ellesmere, Sir Thomas Myddleton, Sir John Wynn, Humphrey Duke of Buckingham, Catherine of Beren, George Lord Jefferies, Chief Justice Vaughan, Sir John Trevor, Sir Orlando Bridgman, Humphrey Llwyd, Sir Thomas Hanmer, Sir William Williams.
- 24298 ——— *Royal Tribes of Wales*, 4to. ILLUSTRATED with 110 ADDITIONAL engravings of portraits, views, &c., by Bartolozzi, Basire, Holloway, Marshall, Picart, Vertue, etc., half russia, uncut, from the Comerford library, £12.
Wrexham, 1799
- The extra illustrations include some very interesting and scarce portraits and views.

VII. SCOTLAND.

1. Literature, History, Antiquities.

ABBOTSFORD CLUB.—*see ante p.* 2192.

- 24301 **ABERDEENSHIRE.** HAY (Sir Andrew Leith), Castellated Architecture of Aberdeenshire, folio, LARGE PAPER, 40 *fine large lithographic plates on India Paper, cloth, rare, 36s*

Aberdeen (? 1848)

- 23302 **ACTIS AND CONSTITUTIONS OF THE REALMS OF SCOTLAND** maid in Parliaments haldin by the rycht excellent, hie and mychtie Princeis Kingis James the first, second, third, feird, fyft, and in tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viseit, correctit, and extractit furth of the Registers be the Lordis deputie be hir Majesties special commissioun thairto, anno Do. 1566—The Actis of Parliament of the maist hie . . . Prince James the Sext begun at Edinburgh xv Dec. 1567; 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, **black letter, old panelled calf, margin of title cut off, from the Sunderland library, £6. 6s** *Edinburgh, R. Lekpreuik, 1566-7*

The collection commonly known as the **BLACK ACTS**, **VERY RARE**. The first contains 14 prel. leaves; and 185 leaves numbered to clxxxii. The second contains xxiii numbered leaves; a portion of the last leaf (the table) wanting.

- 24303 **ACTIS AND CONSTITUTIONS OF THE REALME OF SCOTLAND** maid in Parliamentis haldin be the rycht excellent, hie and mychtie Princeis Kingis James I, II, III, IV, V, and in tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, **black letter, title as usual cut close, Edinburgh, R. Lekpreuik, 1566**—**ACTIS OF JAMES VI, black letter, 3 vols. *ib.* J. Ros, 1575-79, 4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in old calf, £12.* 1566-79**

COLLATION: 14 preliminary leaves, and 185 numbered leaves; Actis of the Parliament of James the Sext, Edinburgh, xvth December, 1567, 24 numbered leaves—Actis of the Parliament at Strivling, xxviii August, 1571, 16 leaves—Actis of the Parliament haldin at Strivling, 25th July, 1578, 23 leaves; Table, 3 leaves—Ane Proclamation for publishing the Actis, 1 leaf—Colophon, 1 leaf.

This edition of James the Sixth's Acts, by Ross, is twelve years later than Lekpreuik's, and includes the Acts passed in the interval.

- 24304 **ADAM (WILLIAM) VITRUVIUS SCOTICUS**, being a collection of plans, elevations and sections of Public Buildings, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Houses in Scotland, principally from the designs by the late William Adam, royal folio, 180 *plates, hf. bd. from the Hamilton Palace library, £5. Edinburgh, 1809-10*

The number of 180 plates is thus made up: In the series of 160 numbers, as given in the list of plates, nineteen numbers are repeated; and the book to be perfect must therefore contain 179 plates. But in this copy, there is, further, a second plate to No. 15, which is not mentioned in the list.

- 24305 **ALEXANDER (William) [EARL OF STIRLING]** The Tragedie of Darius, 1604—The Alexandraean Tragedy, 1607—Tragedie of Julius Cæsar, 1607—Tragedie of Croesus, *no title, ?1607*—Paraenesis to the Prince, 1604—Aurora, containing the first fancies of the Author's youth (Sonnets), 1604—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. russia, rare, £7. 10s* *Elde and Field, 1604-7*

These beautiful Poems are so very rare that but few collections contain them. They are scarcely Scottish Literature, but as the work of a Scottish poet, may take their place here. In the *Darius*, Act iii, Sc. 3, some lines of the Persian king's soliloquy bear a strong resemblance to the celebrated passage in the *Tempest*, beginning with "The cloud-capped towers." The *Tempest*, in all probability, was written subsequently to *Darius*, so that Shakspeare appears to have borrowed the idea from Lord Stirling. The lines in *Darius* begin with "Let greatness of her glascie scepters vaunt."

- 24307 ANCIENT SCULPTURED MONUMENTS of the County of Angus, including those at Meigle in Perthshire and one at Fordoun in the Mearns, with descriptive Letterpress by Patrick Chalmers, elephant folio, 24 *fine plates in tints, hf. bd.* £6. 15s

Edinburgh, 1848

Only one hundred copies were printed for presentation to the members of the Bannatyne Club.

- 24308 ANDERSON (Joseph) Scotland in Early Christian Times, the Rhind Lectures on Archæology, 1879-80, *both series*, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Facsimiles of MSS., Sculptured monuments and other remains of Celtic Art, cloth*, £1. 1881

- 24309 ——— the same (First Series, 1879) 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, cloth*, 10s 1881

ARCHÆOLOGIA SCOTICA—see p. 491.

- 24310 PROCEEDINGS of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, a complete set from the beginning in 1851 to 1876, being vols. I-IX, with Appendix to the sixth volume, 26 thick parts, small 4to. *profusely illustrated throughout with fine plates, portraits and woodcuts, some of the plates coloured, sd.* £10. Edin. 1852-76

- 24311 Atlas. ARMSTRONG (Mostyn John) Scotch Atlas, or description of the Kingdom of Scotland, *engraved title and table, and 30 coloured maps*, 1787—SCALE (Bernard) Hibernian Atlas, or general description of the kingdom of Ireland, *engraved title, dedication, preface, and table, 37 coloured maps and 37 engraved leaves of text*, 1788—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *old russia extra, gilt edges, fine copies*, £2. 16s 1787-88

— see post LESLÆUS and NICOLAY.

- 24312 BALFOUR (Sir J.) Ballads and other fugitive poetical pieces, chiefly Scottish, from the collections of Sir James Balfour, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, only forty-eight copies printed, bds.* £2. 2s

Edinburgh, 1834

BANNATYNE CLUB—see ante, p. 2196.

- 24313 BANNATYNE MS. Ancient Scottish Poems, published from the MS. of George Bannatyne, 1568, 8vo. *with Notes and Glossary, half red morocco extra, uncut*, 20s (Edinb. 1770; Leeds, 1815)

Published by David Dalrymple, afterwards Lord Hailes.

- 24314 BARBOUR (John) [The Actes and Life of the most victorious Conquerour, Robert Bruce, King of Scotland], small 8vo. (12mo.), *black letter, without title and eighth leaf of preliminary matter, vellum, extremely rare*, £8. 10s

[Edinburgh, Andro Hart, 1620]

- 24315 ——— The Bruce, or the History of Robert I, King of Scot-

land, written in Scottish verse, with Notes and Glossary,
by J. Pinkerton, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *vignettes on titles, cloth, 25s*
1790

- 24316 BARBOUR (John) THE BRUCE, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf neat, £2. 2s*
1790

Barbour was the first great poet in the English language; he is not so distinctively and locally Scottish as later writers from beyond the Tweed, and he enjoys as an author some chronological priority to his contemporary Chaucer.

— see also BRUCE.

- 24317 BARONII (R.) ad Georgii Turnebulli Tetragonismum Pseudo-graphum Apodixis Catholica, sive Apologia pro Disputatione de Formali Objecto Fidei, 12mo. *a very fine clean copy in old calf, rare, 36s* *Aberdonia, Edw. Rabanus, 1631*

Turnbull was a Roman Catholic who disputed with Baronius on the difference of dogma between the Roman and the Reformed Churches. The complete discussion on both sides is contained in the volume, although the title only indicates Baron's Answer. Dr. Baron was Divinity Professor at the Mareschal College.

- 24318 BEAUTIES of Scotland, an Account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Mines, and Manufactures of the Population, Cities, Towns, etc. by Forsyth, 5 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, half russia, fine copy, 36s* *Edinb. 1805-8*

- 24319 BELLENDENI (Gul.) de Statu libri tres (*with the elaborate and learned preface by Dr. Parr, with some MS. notes, 1787—A Free Translation of the Preface to Bellendenus, containing animated strictures on the great political characters of the present time (by W. Beloe), 1788—in 1 vol. 8vo. with portraits of Burke, Fox and North, hf. russia, 20s* 1787-88

BELLENDEN (John)—see BOECE.

- 24320 BILLINGS' (R. W.) BARONIAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, 4 vols. 4to. *240 beautiful plates of Baronial Halls, Castles, Abbeys, etc. with descriptive text, relating the History, Legends, etc. of each, and numerous woodcuts, half morocco, uncut, £10. 10s*

Edinburgh, for the Author by Blackwood and Sons (1845-52)

- 24321 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *blue morocco extra, £10. (1845-52)*

— see also ante, p. 1197.

- 24322 BODRUGAN OTHERWISE ADAMS (Nicholas) An Epitome of the title that the Kynges Maiestie of England, hath to the souereigntie of Scotlande, 12mo. *black letter, blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, £32.* *R. Grafton, 1548*

EXCESSIVELY RARE; the only copies I can trace being the White Knight's copy (1820) now in the Grenville library, and Hibbert's, sold in 1829. It was written just before the declaration of war against Scotland, and while it was still uncertain whether Edward VI might not break down the opposition to his union with the youthful Mary Queen of Scots; which, according to the author, would, if effected, only confirm a pre-existing supremacy and not create one.

- 24323 BOETHII (HECTORIS) SCOTORUM HISTORIÆ, folio, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, DEDICATION COPY TO JAMES V OF SCOTLAND, *title-page within an elegant woodcut border, and numerous large and handsome initial letters throughout the text, in the original stamped binding, impressed with thistle, rose, lily, bee and crown, gilt and goffered edges, UNIQUE, £84.*
(Paris), Jodoci Badii Ascensi typis (1526)
- 24324 BOETHII (Hectoris) SCOTORUM HISTORIÆ a prima gentis origine lib. xix, accessit continuatio per Joan. Ferrerium (ad annum 1483), folio, calf, rare, from the Sunderland library, £12. 12s
Paris, 1575
- 24325 BOECE (Hector). HEIR BEGINNIS THE HYSTORY AND CRONIKLIS OF SCOTLAND. (*On reverse of thirty-sixth preliminary leaf: Heir efter followis the history and croniklis of Scotland compilit and newly correckit be the reuerend and noble clerke maister Hector Boece channon of Aberdene. Translatit laityly be maister Johne Bellenden Archedene of Murray, channon of Ros*), sm. folio, **black letter**, woodcuts, the title and the top line of the last leaf in facsimile, otherwise PERFECT; a large circular woodcut of the Crucifixion at the end, at the bottom of which appears the autograph of Alexander Drummond, the owner about the middle of the seventeenth century; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by BEDFORD, £75.
Edinburgh, Thomas Davidson (1536)
- 24326 ——— the same, small folio, the **Dedication copy of King James V, with his autograph J. R. on the title; printed on Vellum, and bound for the King, in calf, re-backed, richly ornamented with gold tooling, and bearing impressed in letters of gold on obverse of cover IACOBVS QVINTVS, and on reverse REX SCOTORVM, with head of Dido, brass corners and clasps, gilt edges, £1000.** (1536)

As a memorial of the gallant father of Mary Queen of Scots, as a rare book printed on vellum, as the *editio princeps* of a monumental work in Scottish literature, and as an example of Scottish bookbinding in 1536, this volume is one of extraordinary interest.

From the Hamilton Palace Library.

BOECE'S CRONIKLIS—*continued.*

24327 BOECE (H.) Hystory and Croniklis of Scotland (1536), the woodcut title, A i to D iii and the last leaf, folio ccl, 22 leaves, reprinted under the care of David Constable and Sir Alexander Boswell, £2. 2s

BOECE—the same, A iii to D iii, without C vi, 17 leaves, 21s

24328 ——— History and Chronicles of Scotland, translated by JOHN BELLENDEN, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *red mor. gilt edges*, £6. *Edinb.* 1821

24329 ——— History of Scotland, 2 vols. 1821—TITUS LIVIUS, Roman History, translated by Bellenden, 1822—together 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *bds. uncut*, £15. *Edinb.* 1821-22

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, Scottish—*see ante*, p. 1785.

24330 BOOK of Scottish PASQUILS and Lampoons, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *lf. morocco, uncut*, £3. *Edinb.* 1827-28

Only sixty copies printed.

24331 BRUCE (the) and WALLACE; the former by Barbour, the latter by Henry the Minstrel, from two ancient MSS. in the Advocates' Library, with notes, biographical Sketches, and a Glossary, by Dr. Jamieson, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* £5. *Edinb.* 1820

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. "The Bruce is a work not only remarkable for a copious circumstantial detail of the exploits of that illustrious prince and his brave companions in arms, Randolph, Earl of Moray, and the Lord James Douglas, but also for the beauty of style, which is not inferior to that of Chaucer."—*Henry's Great Britain.*

24332 THE BRUCE or the metrical History of Robert I, King of Scots, by Master John Barbour; Wallace, or the life and acts of Sir William Wallace, by Henry the Minstrel; edited with notes by John Jamieson, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 12s *Glasgow*, 1869

24333 BUCHAN (Peter) Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, hitherto unpublished, with notes, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 30s *Edinburgh*, 1828

24334 BUCHANANI (Georgii) Rerum Scoticarum Historia, small folio, Editio Princeps, *in the original calf*, RARE, £5.

Edinburgi, apud Alexandrum Arbuthnetum, 1582

24335 ——— another copy, *wormed, in the original pigskin binding, with clasps and corners*, £6. 1582

24336 ——— Rerum Scoticarum Historia, auctore Georgio Buchanano . . . notas addidit Jacobus Man, 8vo. *bound in old red morocco super extra, gilt edges, the sides and back richly ornamented with gold, the centre-piece on the sides being a large circular-fan-shaped design imitated apparently from some Le Gascon pattern*, £30. *Abredoniæ*, 1762

Bound at the same time as the date of the book.

24337 ——— de Jure Regni apud Scotos, Dialogus, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s s. l. (*Edinburgh?*) 1580

— *see post under MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.*

24338 BURNE (Nicol) DISPUTATION concerning the Controversit Headdis of Religion haldin in the Realme of Scotland, *Pareis*, 1581—Ane Admonition to the Antichristian Ministers in the deformit Kirk of Scotland (*in Scottish verse*), *ib.* 1581—2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 8vo. *calf*, EXTREMELY RARE, £30. 1581

The author, who had been Professor of Philosophy at St. Leonard's College in St. Andrews, and originally a Calvinist, was now turned Roman Catholic. The obscene translation of T. Beza de sua in Candidam et Audebertum

Ecnevolentia (folio 103-4)—so daintily Catulline in its Latin form, but so hideous in the plain Scottish rhymes—is often torn out, and the metrical Admonition unknown to Lowndes is so rare that it has sold separately at high prices, and probably not more than three or four copies of it are known to be extant.

This book is a curious source of information concerning the private lives of the Reformers, and must not be neglected by students of the history of the sixteenth century.

24339 BURNS (E.) Catalogue of Coins illustrative of Scottish History of Thos. Coats, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *sd.* 5s Glasgow, 1876

24340 BURNS (Robert) THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN BURNS AND CLARINDA, with a Memoir of Mrs. McLehose (Clarinda), arranged and edited by her Grandson, W. C. McLehose, sm. 8vo. *illustrated copy in brown morocco, uncut, gilt top*, £24. Edinburgh, 1843

A most interesting copy, in which are inserted the following—

BURNS' autograph verses to Clarinda, beginning

"Fair Empress of the Poet's soul,"

finishing with a fourth stanza which does not appear in printed editions.

BURNS' autograph letter to Clarinda, signed "Sylvander,"—a very characteristic production.

MRS. MCLEHOSE'S autograph letter concerning scraps of Burns' writing.

BURNS' autograph letter to Mrs. Riddell, a very curious piece beginning—

"Fate seems determined, Madam, to set you and I at cross purposes."

There are some portraits and other illustrations likewise inserted in the volume.

24341 BURNS (Robert, *Poet*) The Brigs of Ayr. A true Story, inscribed to John Ballantine, Esq., Ayr. **Autograph** of the entire Poem, as first printed in the Edinburgh edition of 1787, in the well-known handwriting of the poet, comprising about 240 lines, one of the longest and best of Burns' Poems, filling 7 full foolscap folio pages, *perfect and in good condition, being interleaved and bound in red morocco extra, thin boards, and enclosed in a morocco pull-off case, very handsome*, £63.

As a Memorial of Scotland's great Poet, nothing can exceed the interest of this beautiful volume. In coming years (and not far distant) we predict that, of all the many known relics of Burns, this will take a very high rank. "Scots wha' hae wi' Wallace bled," "Auld Lang Syne," and the long letter to Mrs. Dunlop of Dec. 15-25, 1793, recently sold by auction for £95, have all gone, with many other memorials of Burns, to America.

- 24342 BURNS (Robert) Works, with Life and criticism (by J. Currie),
second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 15s 1801
- 24343 ——— Works, with Life, by A. Cunningham, 8 vols. 12mo.
port. front. and vignettes, cloth, 30s 1834
- 24344 ——— POEMS, CHIEFLY IN THE SCOTTISH DIALECT,
by Robert Burns, 8vo. **the famous first edition,**
having the last leaf of Glossary supplied by reprint,
calf, £72. *Kilmarnock, 1786*
With the autograph MS. of Burns' poem, "Fair fa's the
e'en on Craigieburn," loosely inserted.
- 24344* ——— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. *reprint*
of the first edition, boards, 5s *Kilmarnock, 1786 (1870)*
- 24345 ——— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, 8vo. SECOND
EDITION, *with portrait after Nasmyth, calf, £4. 4s*
Edinburgh, printed for the Author, 1787
Laings' copy sold for £5. 10s.
- 24346 ——— The Jolly Beggars, facsimile of the MS., 4to. *front.*
after W. Allan, bds. 3s 6d *Glasgow, ca. 1840*
- 24347 ——— Common Place Book, from the original MS., 8vo. *bds.*
privately printed, 21s *Edinburgh, 1872*
- 24348 [BURT (Capt. E.)] Letters from a Gentleman in the North of
Scotland to his friend in London, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates,*
including the two usually wanting, calf, £4. 10s 1754
- 24349 ——— another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1815
- 24350 BURTON (John Hill) History of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion
to the extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection, *second edition,*
8 vols. and Index—9 vols. sm. 8vo. (published at £3. 3s) *cloth,*
36s 1873
- 24351 Caithness. LAING (S.) Pre-historic remains of Caithness, with
Notes on the Human Remains by T. H. HUXLEY, 8vo. *woodcuts,*
stamp on title, cloth, 2s 1866
- 24352 CHALMERS (G.) CALEDONIA; an Historical and Topogra-
phical Account of North Britain, 3 vols. 4to. *map, russia extra,*
marbled edges, £9. 1807-24
"It is impossible to speak too highly of the excellencies of this elaborate
work—more elaborate, indeed, and copious, more abounding with original
information, than any work on British history or antiquities which ever came
from one author."—*Quarterly Review.*
- 24353 [CHALMERS (Patrick)]—see ANCIENT SCULPTURED MONUMENTS,
No. 24307.
- 24354 CHAMBERS (Robert) Scottish Ballads, 1 vol.; Scottish Songs,
2 vols.; together 3 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt,* 30s *Edinburgh, 1829*
- 24355 ——— Lives of illustrious Scotsmen alphabetically arranged,
4 vols. 8vo. *portraits, bds.* 16s *Glasgow, 1833-35*
- 24356 ——— Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to
the Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo. *woodcuts (pub. at £2.), cloth,* 21s
1859-61

- 24357 CHARLES I. Declaration concerning the late tumults in Scotland, with a deduction of the seditious practices of the prime leaders of the Covenanters, by the King, sm. folio, *fine portrait of Charles I, old calf*, 32s 1639
Said to have been written by Dr. Balcanquhal.
- 24358 CHARLES II. Declaration by the King's Majesty to his subjects of the kingdomes of Scotland, England, and Ireland (with the Forme and Order of the Coronation at Scoone), sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £4. According to the copie printed 1651
Probably an Edinburgh reprint of 1651 or 1652. There are other pieces in the volume, including "Appendix to the History of the Church of Scotland," 1677; "Apology for a younger Brother by I. A." Oxford, 1641; and "the London Cuckolds, a comedy by Edward Ravenscroft," 1708—one of the most licentious and shameless plays ever performed on the stage.
- 24359 CHRONICLE. Ane addicioun of Scottis Corniklis and Deidis, (edited by David Laing from a MS. of the year 1550), 4to. 28 pp. printed on vellum, *hf. morocco*, 25s
no place or date (*Edinburgh, circa 1840*)
- 24360 COLLECTION (Select) OF SCOT'S POEMS, chiefly in the broad Buchan Dialect; to which is added, FERGUSON'S (David) Collection of Scot's Proverbs, sm. 8vo. *bds.* £2. *Edinburgh*, 1785
- 24361 COMPLAYNT OF SCOTLAND, written in 1548, with a Dissertation and Glossary, by J. Leyden, large 8vo. *old calf*, £2. *Edinburgh*, 1801
- 24362 ——— the same, large 8vo. *a very fine copy, hf. morocco*, 1801
UNCUT, £4.
This political treatise on the relations between the "Three Estates" in Scotland, at the end of the first half of the XVIth century, is generally attributed to Sir D. Lyndsay.
- 24363 CONEVS (G.) de duplici Statu Religionis apud Scotos, sm. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £6. 15s *Rome*, 1628
Very rare. Hanrott's copy sold for £6. 6s.
- 24364 CORDINER (Charles) REMARKABLE RUINS AND ROMANTIC PROSPECTS OF NORTH BRITAIN, with ancient Monuments and singular subjects of Natural History, 4to. 75 *unlettered Views and Monuments, with 24 plates of Natural History in two states (unlettered proofs and finely COLOURED), altogether 123 plates, engraved by P. Mazell, russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, UNIQUE, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £36. 1788
- 24365 ——— the same 4to. 100 *lettered plates, calf gilt*, £7. 7s 1795
In the second issue there is one engraving more than in the first one. It forms the title or frontispiece of Vol. II, the work having been re-arranged and divided into two volumes.
- 23366 CRAGII (Thomæ) de Riccarton, Jus Fendale, tribus libris comprehensum, quibus . . . consuetudines Feudales et Prædiorum jura quæ in Scotia Anglia et plerisque locis obtinent, continentur, sm. folio, *calf*, 20s *Edinburgi*, 1732
- 24367 CUNNINGHAM (A.) the Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern, with introduction and notes, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *boards*, £2. 2s 1825
- 24368 DALRYMPLE (Sir James) Collections concerning the Scottish History preceding the Death of King David I, 1153, sm. 8vo. *calf neat*, 17s *Edinburgh*, 1705

- 24369 DALYELL (J. G.) *Scottish Poems of the 16th Century*, LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *with a printed foot-note on p. 66, which is found in no other copy, and the autograph note of the editor giving instructions on the subject to the printer, and adding "This note is to be put to only one copy to render it UNIQUE, therefore it should be of large paper," calf gilt, £9.* 1801
 This copy belonged to the Duke of Roxburghe.
- 24370 ——— *Fragments of Scottish History*, 4to. *facsimile, a few MS. notes, half calf, 28s* *Edinburgh, 1798*
- 24371 ——— *Fragments of Scottish History*, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *portrait, facsimile, and three plans of batties, half morocco, uncut, the author's own copy, with his autograph, £10. Edinburgh, 1798*
 Only eight copies were printed on Large Paper, and the only copy sold by auction was the Duke of Roxburghe's for £7. 7s
- 24372 DARIEN SCHEME. *Collection of Addresses, Memorials, Proclamations, Letters, and other publick papers, relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa, and the INDIES, since June, 1695, till November, 1700, 12mo. old red morocco, gilt edges, rare, £4.* 1700
- 24373 DEMPSTERI (T.) *Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum*, small 4to. *4 leaves of preliminary matter reprinted, otherwise a fine copy in old calf, £3.* *Bononice, 1627*
 Very scarce. Dr. Constable's copy sold for £15. 15s.
 Notwithstanding the mendacity of which Dempster has been convicted, this work from the pen of a Scotchman to whom no one can deny the possession of great learning and brilliant gifts of intellect, still remains an indispensable proof of reference in every Scottish library.
- 24374 DICK (Sir W.) *LAMENTABLE ESTATE AND DISTRESSED CASE, with one of the three rare engravings by R. Vaughan (the other two supplied by manuscript facsimiles), ib. (1666)—Petition of W. Dick, Heir to Sir W. Dick, Broadside (1682)—Coppie of ye Accompt and Assignment of Capt. Lewis Dick to his Father Sir Wm. Dicke, with the Resolution of Counsell, touching the same, MANUSCRIPT—Manuscript Deed with autograph signature of Sir W. Dick, 1632—in 1 vol. folio, hf. morocco, £8.* 1832-56
 A volume of extraordinary rarity, a copy of which sold for £52. 10s in General Dowdeswell's sale.
- 24375 DOUGLAS (Sir Robert) *BARONAGE of SCOTLAND, containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Gentry of that Kingdom, with Continuation and Introduction by Morrison, Vol. I (all published), folio, coats of arms, title mended, and a few leaves stained, signature of Sir David Dundas, half calf gilt, £4. 10s* 1798
- 24376 ——— *the same, folio, boards, UNCUT, fine copy, £5. 10s* 1798
 "This work is intended to delineate the Genealogies of the Baronets, and the lesser Barons or landed Gentry of Scotland."
- 24377 ——— *PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND, continued by J. P. Wood, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 17 plates of coats of arms, hf. calf, £8.* *Edinburgh, 1813*
- DOUGLAS (Gawin) *Virgil's Æneid—see post VIRGIL.*
- 24378 DRUMMOND'S (Jas.) *Ancient Scottish Weapons, with Introduction and descriptive Notes by Joseph Anderson, Custodier of*

the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, atlas 4to. 54 plates in colours (subscription price, £5. 5s) hf. bd. morocco, £5. 5s
Edinburgh, 1881

The plates comprise :—Targets, Swords, Dirks, Powder Horns, Pistols, Muskets, Glaives, Lochaber Axes, War Axes, Halbards, Sporrans and Belt Purses, Ponches, Brooches, the Ballochyle Brooch and Clach Dearg, Bagpipes, Queen Mary's Harp, the Lamont Harp, Irish Harp, Methers, Spades, and Implements.

24379 DRUMMOND (Wm. of Hawthornden) Works, folio, portrait, old calf, £2.
Edinburgh, 1711

24380 ——— POEMS, 12mo. with two title pages (1656 and 1659), 4 portraits (Gaywood's, a re-touched one of ditto, one unknown to Granger, and another by Birch) and a Life by P. Neve prefixed, interleaved with numerous notes in the autograph of T. Park, russia, UNIQUE, £24.
 1656-59

—— POLEMO-MIDDINIA—see Collection (Select) of Scots Poems above.

23481 Dundee. MACKIE (C.) Historical Description of the Town of Dundee. 4to. plates, cloth, 36s
Glasgow, 1836

24382 EARLY RECORDS relating to MINING IN SCOTLAND: collected by R. W. Cochran-Patrick of Woodside, LL.B. Cantab. B.A. Edin. F.S.A. Scot. etc. 4to. hf. bd. morocco, 25s
Edinb. 1878

24384 Edinburgh. HISTORY of the Speculative Society of Edinburgh from its institution in 1764, cloth, 20s
Edinb. 1845

This interesting volume gives a biographical account of nearly 1000 eminent Scotchmen.

24385 SIMPSON (J. Y.) the Cat-Stane, Edinburghshire, is it not the Tombstone of the Grandfather of Hengist and Horsa? sm. 4to. plate, cloth, 7s 6d
 1862

24386 EDINBURGH SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES: RECORDS of the Priory of the Isle of May, edited by John Stuart, sm. 4to. front. and plates of facsimiles of Charters, cloth, 12s
 1868

24387 EGLINTON Tournament (described by John Richardson), royal folio, the plates finely coloured (after the designs of John Henry Nixon), half morocco, uncut, from the Hamilton Palace library, £6. 6s
 1843

A curious record of folly. About forty-five years ago a real tournament was celebrated, combining a variety of elements, customs of the fourteenth century and arms and costumes of the fifteenth and the sixteenth; with the smug and trim-whiskered visages of the first half of the nineteenth century.

24388 EXCERPTA SCOTICA (a Collection of 29 excessively rare or inedited curious Pieces illustrative of Scottish Affairs, edited by J. Maidment), 8vo. half morocco, uncut, £24.
Edinb. 1825

In consequence of the very limited impressions of these privately printed Tracts only six complete sets could be made up. The above is a presentation copy to Mr. David Laing with an autograph note of the Editor.

24389 FACSIMILES OF ANCIENT CHARTERS in the British Museum, 4 vols. complete, folio, near 150 large photographic facsimiles, with printed transcripts (published at £6. 3s), cloth, £3. 10s
 1873-78

24390 ——— the same, Vol. II, folio (published at 30s), cloth, 10s
 1876-77

- 24391 FERGUSSON (D.) *Scottish Proverbs*, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *a very fine copy with uncut leaves, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £22. 10s
Edinb. 1641

VERY RARE. Lowndes erroneously asserts "*The first Edition of these Proverbs is said to have been published about 1598.*" The Author died in that year, and his Collection was first published in 1641. This first edition of "*Scottish Proverbs*" is of the greatest scarcity, and the above is probably the finest copy known.

- 24392 Fifeshire. MARTINE (G.) *Reliquiæ Divi Andreae, or the State of the venerable and primitiall See of St. Andrews, with Memoirs of most famous Prelates*, 4to. *plates, bds. 15s* *St. Andrews*, 1797
- 24393 FORBES, of Corse (Patrick, Bishop of Aberdene) *Funerals* [with a Collection of Poetical Epitaphs in Latin or English by eminent Scotchmen of the day], sm. 4to. *with the rare PORTRAIT, "R. G. sculp."* and the copy, calf, gilt edges, *very scarce*, £6.

Aberdene, E. Raban, 1635

- 24394 ——— the same, *no portrait, old calf*, 25s 1635
A Collection of Sermons, Orations, Poems, etc. in English and Latin, of great rarity.

At the end of this interesting volume are nearly one hundred pages of Latin and English Funeral Poems on the death of this distinguished prelate, by Robert Gordon, James Sandilands, Patrick Panter, George Wishart, William Lesly, Arthur Johnston, William Johnston, W. Gordon, R. Watson, David Wedderburn, Taylor the Water-Poet, J. Ray, John Hamilton, William Lauder, P. Jamison, John Forbes, the son of the Bishop, Sir A. Cammin, P. Maitlan, J. Keyth, J. Johnston, E. Raban the printer, and many others.

- 24395 FORDUN (Johannis de) *Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem supplemento ac continuatione*, edit. T. HEARNIUS, 5 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait of Hearne by Virtue, calf*, £12.

Oxonii, 1722

- 24396 FORME (The) and Maner of Examination befor the admission to ye tabill of ye Lord, vsit be ye Ministerie of Edinburge: And gevin to ye Maisteris of euerie familie yat be oft reiding yairof yai may be ye better instructit in ye groundis & principall heidis of Religion, 12mo. black letter, *hf. bd. believed to be* UNIQUE, £80.

Edinburgh, Henrie Charteris, 1581

- 24397 FOSTER (Joseph) *Members of Parliament (Scotland)*, including the minor Barons, the Commissioners for the Shires, and the Commissioners for the Burghs, 1357-1882; on the basis of the Parliamentary Return, 1880, with Genealogical and Biographical Notices, SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED, *in one Volume*, imp. 8vo. 360 pp. *handsomely printed* (*Subscription price two Guineas*), cloth, 15s
Privately printed, 1882

- 24398 FOULIS (James) *Jacobi follisii Edinburgensis calamitose pestis Elegia deploratio. Eiusdem ad diuam Margaritam reginam sapphicum carmen. De mercatorum facilitate aesclepiadeum itē et alia quedam carmina*, sm. 4to. *with woodcut Device of Gilles de Gourmout, half morocco*, £2.

Apud Egidium Gourmōtium, s. a. (cir. 1520)

An excessively rare Tract dedicated to Archbp. Alex. Stuart, but has sheet B supplied in Manuscript. The only other copy known is that in the British Museum.

This Foulis was a student in theology at Paris and Orleans. In the dedication he mentions a recent pestilence among his fellow-students as

having given him the occasion for this Latin poem ; just twelve years, as he states, after the occurrence of a great plague in Scotland.

- 24399 FULLER (J.) *History of Berwick upon Tweed*, 8vo. *map and plates of Views, fine copy, tree-marbled calf extra, gilt marbled edges*, by Kalthæber, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £8. 8s
Edinb. 1799
- 24400 GAELIC SOCIETY of Inverness, *Transactions of*, Vol. VI, 1876-7, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s
Including : The Authenticity of Ossian—Remains of Ancient Religion in the North—The Collecting of Highland Legends—The Cosmos of Ancient Gaels ; etc. 1878
- 24401 GILCHRIST'S Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs, with explanatory notes, 2 vols. 12mo. *half calf*, 20s
Edinb. 1815
- 24402 GILLESPIE (George, *Minister at Glasgow*) *Treatise of Miscellany Questions : wherein many usefull Questions and Cases of Conscience are discussed and resolved : sm. 4to. old calf*, 10s
Edinburgh, 1649
- 24403 Glasgow. M'URE (John, *alias Campbell*) *View of the City of Glasgow, its Origin, Rise, and Progress*, sm. 8vo. complete, *with the Portrait, Coat of Arms, North-West and South-West Views, and Dedication to the Duke of Argyle, calf extra*, £10. 10s
Glasgow, James Duncan, 1736
A rare and curious work by the Clerk to the *Registration of Seisins and other Evidents*, containing accounts of the Hospitals, Halls, Fairs, the several Corporations, the Rise of Trade, etc. collected from private MSS. and other ancient sources.
- 24404 GOLAGRUS AND GAWAIN. The KNIGHTLY TALE OF GOLAGRUS AND GAWANE, and other ancient Poems [reprinted from the originals, printed by W. Chepman and A. Myllar in 1508, and edited by David Laing], 4to. *black letter, woodcuts, some leaves as usual inlaid, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8.
Edinburgh, 1827
- 24405 ——— the same, 4to. *printed on vellum, half morocco, uncut*, £80. 1827
- 24406 GORDON (A.) *Itinerarium Septentrionale ; Journey through Scotland and the North of England, with the SUPPLEMENT containing an account of all the Monuments, Roman, Scoto-Danish, etc. folio, numerous plates, wanting No. 24, Castle Cary Fort at page 57, calf*, 24s
1726-32
- 24407 GORDON (J.) *Memoirs of John Gordon, of Glencat, Aberdeen, who was thirteen years in the Scotch College at Paris, among the secular clergy, wherein the absurdities and delusions of Popery are laid open and the history of Baianism, Jansenism, and the constitution Unigenitus*, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d
1734
- 24408 GORDON (Rev. J. F. S.) *Scotichronicon : comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops enlarged ; with Reeves and Goodall's Treatises on the Culdees*, 2 vols. 1867—*Monasticon : an Account (based on Spottiswoode's) of all the Abbeys, Priories and Collegiate Churches and Hospitals in Scotland at the Reformation*, Vol. I, 1868—*Journal and*
164 *

Appendix to *Scotichronicon* and *Monasticon*, Vol. I, 1867—
together 4 vols. in 12 parts, 4to. (all published), *numerous*
portraits of eminent Scottish Theologians, cloth, 36s

Glasgow, 1867-8

The Appendix contains a history of the Roman Catholic Church in
Scotland since the Reformation, with Lives of the Clergy.

- 24409 HAMMILTONII (A.) Calvinianæ Confusionis Demonstratio contra
maledicam Ministrorum Scotiae Responsionem, sm. 8vo. *title*
mended, fine copy, blue morocco extra, £5. Paris, 1581

Lowndes was unable to quote any copy sold by auction.

- 24410 HAMILTON (Archp. John) THE CATECHISME. That
is to say, ane comone and catholik instruction of the
christin people in materis of our catholik faith and
religioun, quhilk na gud christin man or woman suld
misknaw; set furth be ye maist reuerend father in
God Johne Aschbischop of sanct Androus Legatuait
and primat of ye kirk of Scotland, in his prouincial
counsale haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi day of
Januarie, the zeir of our Lord 1551, sm. 4to. BLACK
LETTER, *some leaves mended, olive morocco extra, gilt*
edges, £160.

Prentit at sanct Androus, be the command and expesis
of . . . Johne . . . Primat of the hail Kirk of
Scotland, xxix day of August, 1552

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT ST. ANDREW'S, AND EXCESSIVELY
RARE. There are only three or four copies in existence. It
would not, however, have been surprising if all had perished
under the destructive rage of the triumphant party of Reform.
Religious animosities burned as fiercely in Scotland as in any
other country of the age. The Archbishop was taken prisoner
by his enemies in 1571, and immediately hanged.

- 24411 (HARRY THE MINSTREL) Life and Acts of the most Famous and
valiant Champion, Sir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie,
Maintainer of the Liberty of Scotland (turned from the Latin
of J. Blair into Scots Meeter by Blind Harry), 12mo. black letter,
morocco, gilt edges, RARE, £7. 7s Edinb. Gideon Lithgow, 1661

- 24412 (HARRY THE MINSTREL) The metrical History of Sir William
Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie, by Henry commonly called Blind
Harry, carefully transcribed from the MS. in the Advocates'
Library, 3 vols. 12mo. *frontispieces, calf, 20s Perth, 1790*

Blind Harry flourished after the middle of the fifteenth century. His
poem is said to be based on materials of real historical value. This was the
first edition of the veritable text.

- 24413 HEED (David) Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic
Ballads, etc.—a page for page reprint of the 1776 edition, with
memoir by Sidney Gilpin, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 18s Edinburgh, 1870*

- 24414 HERON (Robert) Observations made in a journey through the Western Counties of Scotland, 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and 13 plates, calf, 7s 6d* Perth, 1799
- 24415 HISTORIANS OF SCOTLAND, edited by W. F. Skene, David Laing, and W. Reeves, with translations by Felix J. H. Skene, 7 vols. 8vo. *beautifully printed on fine ribbed paper, cloth, £3. 10s* Edinburgh, 1871-77
 Contents : Vol. I, Fordun, *Chronica Gentis Scotorum* : II, III, Wyntonn's *Cronykil of Scotland*, by Laing, vols. I, II (vol. III *not yet published*) ; IV, Fordun's *Chronicle, in English* ; V, *Lives of S. Ninian and S. Kentigern* ; VI, *Adamnan's Life of S. Columba*, edited by Reeves ; VII, *Liber Pluscardensis*.
- 24416 HOGG (James) Poetical Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *boards, 10s* Edinburgh, 1822
- 24417 ——— Jacobite Relics of Scotland : being the Songs, Airs and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart, *with the music*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, rare, £2. 10s* Edinburgh, 1819-21
- 24418 HOLLAND (Sir Richard) BUKE OF THE HOWLAT (in Verse) edited (with a valuable historical preface) and presented to the Bannatyne Club by David Laing, PRINTED ON VELLUM IN BLACK LETTER, UNIQUE, *with MAGNIFICENT BORDERS AND VIGNETTES, exquisitely illuminated in gold and colours, by William Penney, of Mid-Calder, A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF THE ARTIST'S SKILL, green morocco, super extra, £125.* Edinb. 1823
- This allegorical Scottish poem was written about 1453, and preserves many peculiarities of ancient English metrical composition which were already obsolete. It is largely devoted to the expression of eulogies on the house of Douglas—"the lineage of the Bleeding Heart;" and has therefore been supposed to embody a satire on the King, James II, who had slain Earl William, and with whom the Douglasses were at feud.
- The name of the artist, William Penny, is almost unknown, but by the few who have seen his performances he is recognized as an extraordinary genius. Both in fancy and in execution, the drawings with which he has embellished "the Howlat" are exquisitely perfect.
- 24419 INNES (Cosmo) Scotland in the Middle Ages ; Sketches of early Scotch History, and social progress, 8vo. *cloth, 6s 6d* 1860
- 24420 INNES (Thomas) Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern parts of Britain, or Scotland, with an Appendix of Ancient MS. Pieces, 2 vols. 8vo. *genealogical tables, calf, £2. 10s* 1729
- 24421 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. FINE PAPER, *calf, £5.* 1729
- 24422 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, rare. £18.* 1729
- 24423 INTEREST of Scotland considered with regard to its Police, Agriculture, Trade, Manufactures, and Fisheries, *Edinburgh (1733)*

- Reasons for encouraging the Linnen manufacture of Scotland, 1735—2 vols. sm. 8vo. *one calf, the other sd.* 4s 6d 1733-5
- 24424 IRVINI (Christoph.) *Historiæ Scoticæ nomenclatura Latino-vernacula*, 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Edinb.* 1682
A geographical Dictionary, chiefly Scottish, and altogether in English, although arranged under Latin heads.
- JAMES VI (I of England) Works—see p. 2238.
- 24425 JAMESON (W.) *Nazianzeni, etc. The Fundamentals of the Hierarchy examined*, sm. 4to. *calf*, £3. 16s
Glasgow, A. Sanders, 1697
- 24426 JAMIESON (John) *Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland*, 4to. *frontispiece, hf. morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut*, £2. 16s
Edinburgh, 1811
- 24427 JAMIESON (Robert) *Popular Ballads and Songs, from tradition, MSS. etc. with translations of similar pieces from Danish*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 18s *Edinb.* 1806
- 24428 JONSTONI (J.) *Inscriptiones Historicæ Regum Scotorum. Præfixus est Gathelus, sive de Gentis Origine Fragmentum A. Melvini, with the engravings of arms and the 10 rare portraits, Amst. 1602—Ejusdem Heroes ex omni Historia Scotica lectissimi, Lugd. Bat. 1603—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16.
A copy of the Inscriptiones only, sold for £13. 13s in the Roxburghe sale.
- 24429 JOHNSTON (T. B.) *Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland*, 4to. *large map on linen, cloth*, 7s 6d 1872
- 24430 KAY'S (J., *the Scottish engraver*) Works, consisting of the Portraits of local celebrities, 4to. 303 *engravings, early PROOFS, the names written in pencil underneath, with a MS. Index, hf. bd. calf*, £14. *Edinburgh, 1780-1800*
From the library of Sir Robert Peel. The first issue of the plates had no title.
- 24431 KEITH'S Catalogue of Scottish Bishops down to the year 1688, 4to. *calf*, 7s *Edinburgh, 1755*
- 24432 KELLY (James) *Collection of Scottish Proverbs*, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *old calf, good copy*, 25s 1721
- 24433 KENNEDY (Mathew) *Chronological, Genealogical and Historical dissertation of the royal family of the STUARTS*, sm. 8vo. *numerous MS. notes in a contemporary hand on the margin, calf gilt, scarce*, £4. *Paris, 1705*
- 24434 KIRKWOOD (Ja.) *Rhetoricæ compendium; de Analysi tractatiuncula auctore Jacobo Kirkwodo*, 18mo. *bound in red morocco, gilt edges, the sides covered with gold tooling*, £3. 3s
Edinburgi, 1678
Probably bound for presentation to the Duke of Lauderdale, to whom the dedication is addressed.
- 24435 [KNOX (John)] *THE HISTORIE OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND*, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, *fine copy, with autograph of "D. Uxbridge, November 14th, 1677," in vellum, from the Hamilton Palace library*, £31. 10s (*Vautrollier, 1584*)
The excessive rarity of this first edition is too well known to require any

comment. Being unable to get the work printed in Scotland it was confided to Vantrollier in London, who had set up sheets B to M m (pages 17 to 560) when by order of the Archbishop of Canterbury the entire impression was seized and destroyed, with the exception of the very few copies sent away previously as the sheets were finished.

- 24436 KNOX (John) Psalmes of David and Liturgy, with Calvin's Catechisme, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *with Music, title mended, morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20. *Edinburgh, Andro Hart, 1611*
- 24437 KNOX (James) Topography of the Basin of the Tay, 12mo. 3 plates, bds. 3s 6d 1831
With historical and antiquarian disquisitions.
- 24438 [LAING (David)] Early Metrical Tales, including the history of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill, 12mo. 2 plates, bds. uncut, £2. 16s *Edinburgh, 1836*
- 24439 ——— the same, *Thick Paper, green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 1836
Contents : Sir Gray Steill ; Priests of Peblis ; King Estmere ; Roswall and Lilian ; and other pieces ; all from old Scottish impressions or MSS.
- 24440 ——— Select Remains of the early POPULAR POETRY of Scotland, complete, *with the suppressed fourth leaf of "ane Ballat of Matrymonie," sm. 4to. calf gilt*, £6. *Edinb. 1822*
- 24441 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *with the fourth leaf of "ane Ballat of Matrymonie," half morocco, uncut*, £7. 1822
Only 108 copies printed, of which many were destroyed by fire.
This is a curious collection of twenty-five poetical pieces, valuable philologically, and for their sketches of manners and customs. It includes the stories of True Thomas of Ercildoune, Orfeo and Heurodis, the Awntyrs of King Arthur, the Nine Worthies, etc.
- 24442 ——— Various Pieces of Fugitive Scottish Poetry, principally of the seventeenth century, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday (1825)—SECOND SERIES, calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, 1853 ; —2 vols. sm. 8vo. fronts. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, £12. Edinburgh (1825)-53*
Of the first series only 72 copies were printed ; of the second 70.
- 24443 LAING (H.) Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient SCOTTISH SEALS, from 1094 to the Commonwealth, 4to. 30 plates, bds. £2. 10s *Edinburgh, 1850*
- 24444 ——— the same, *printed on fine paper for the Members of the Maitland Club, 4to. bds. £2. 16s* 1850
- 24444* ——— Supplementary Catalogue of Ancient SCOTTISH SEALS, from 1150 to the 18th Century, 4to. 15 plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth *Edinburgh, 1866*
- 24445 LAING (Malcolm) History of Scotland from the Union under James I to the time of Queen Anne, 4 vols. 8vo. calf, 15s 1804
- 24446 Lanarkshire. GREENSHIELDS (J. B.) Annals of the Parish of Lesmahagow, 4to. plates, cloth, 36s *Edinburgh, printed for Subscribers only, 1864*
- 24447 LAUDER (William) Ane compendious And breue Tractate, concerning ye Office and dewtie of Kingis, Spirituall Pastoris, and temporall Jugis Laistlie Complit be William Lauder. For the

faithfull Instructioun of Kyngis, and Prencis, sm. 4to. 2 woodcuts, red morocco, by Bedford, £84.

Imprentit, in the zeir of God Ane M.V.C.LVJ. (1556)

An excessively rare poem, addressed by the maker to all Catholyke Kyngis and Prencis. Only one other copy is known: that in the Britwell library, which is the identical copy recorded by Lowndes as having fetched £25. 10s. This one, formerly Leckie's and more recently Laing's, furnished the text of the Early English Text Society's reprint. John Scot is supposed to have printed it at Edinburgh; but for the same reason which impelled him to conceal his name in the St. Andrew's edition of Lyndsay's Dialogue he also withheld it here. The two woodcuts are curious early specimens of Scottish engraving. The first is a standing figure of a crowned King in armour, on the title, the other on the last page represents Christ sitting in judgment on the last day, with the words "Respiec finem."

- 24448 **Leith.** ENGLISH (Peter) Survey of Policy, a free vindication of the Commonwealth of England, against Salmasius and other royalists, sm. 4to. in the original black morocco, gilt edges, £2. 16s
Leith, 1653

EXTREMELY RARE; being probably the first book printed at Leith after Cromwell had established the printing-press in that town, from which the first Scottish newspaper issued in 1653. It has been said that Evan Tyler, of Edinburgh printed at Leith in 1652, but this is more than unlikely: he may have had a *shop* in Leith.

LEAGUE and COVENANT—see p. 1688.

- 24449 **LENNOX GARLAND**; gleaned from divers fields of Scottish Poesy, sm. 8vo. black letter (only 50 copies reprinted), red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford, £4. *Glasgow, 1860*

- 24450 **LESLÆUS** (Joannes) *Episcopus Rossensis*. De Origine, moribus et rebus regis Scotorum; accessit nova et accurata regionum et insularum Scotiæ, cum vera eiusdem tabula topographica, descriptio, sm. 4to. map and 9 genealogical plates with portraits, and 2 other plates, fine copy in old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library, £12. *Romæ, 1578*

- 24451 ——— the same, sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, with the rare map and portraits, fine copy in olive morocco, rich gold tooling, gilt gaufré edges, with Arms of John III, King of Sweden, painted in centre on sides, from the Beckford library, £35. *Romæ, 1578*

Bound in Rome and sent to the King (whose secret adoption of the Catholic religion in 1580 perhaps suggested the presentation of this copy).

——— See post MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.

- 24452 [**LIVINGSTON** (Michael)] Patronus Redux; or our Protectour is return'd safe again, an historicall poem containing the Earl of Calandar's departure, his stay in England, and the effects thereof upon the town of Falkirk, composed by M. L., sm. 4to. blue morocco, the sides and back elaborately ornamented with gold, £9. 9s *Edinburgh, 1682*

Only two copies of this curious poem appear to be known.

- 24453 **LIVY's** First Five Books of Roman History, translated by John Bellenden, 4to. bds. 12s *Edin. 1822*

- 24454 **LYNDSAY** (Sir David, Lion King of Arms) Works, corrected and enlarged, with Life and GLOSSARY, by Chalmers, 3 vols. sm, 8vo. boards, uncut, £2. 2s. 1806

- 24455 LYND SAY [Ane Dialog betuix Experience and ane Courtiour]
smallest 4to. *imperfect*, *bd.* £10.

[*St. Andrews, John Scot, about 1554*]

Only two other copies seem to be known at the present time. One is in Mr. Christie-Millar's library, and the other fetched £121 at David Laing's first sale. There is perhaps another in the Bodleian collection.

- 24456 ——— A DIALOGUE betweene Experience and a Courtier, of the miserable state of the Worlde, Compiled in the Scottissh tung, by Syr David Lindsey; first turned and made perfect Englishe; and now the seconde time corrected, . . . Hereunto also are annexed certain other workes inuented by the saide Knight (*all in verse*), smallest 4to. *black letter (title and 14 leaves mounted)*, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, from J. Maidment's library*, RARE, £12. *Thomas Purfoote, 1581*

- 24457 ——— Dialogus eller en samtale Imellom Forfarenhed oc en Hofftienere om Verdens elendige vœsen oc begribus udi fire Böger om Monarchier . . . transfererit aff Skotske maal paa Latine . . . oc fiden aff Latine paa Danske Rijm ved Jacob Mattssön, sm. 4to. *printed within woodcut borders, fine copy in the original stamped calf*, £12. 12s *Kiøbenhavn, 1591*

Very rare. It is a translation into Danish verse of Lyndsay's poetical works.

- 24458 ——— Ane Satyre of the thrie Estaits in commendation of vertew and vituperation of vyce, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 35s

Edinburgh, R. Charteris, 1602

The first seven and the last leaves are in MS.

- 24459 MAC IAN. The CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, illustrated by appropriate Figures, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armerial Insignia, and Social Occupations, *from Original Sketches by R. R. McIAN, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, 72 beautifully COLOURED plates, with Descriptions by JAMES LOGAN, half MOROCCO, emblematic tooling on the back and sides, gilt edges*, £18. 1845

- 24460 MACKENZIE (Sir G.) Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland, sm. 8vo. *numerous manuscript notes by David Macpherson on the margin, calf gilt, fine copy*, 30s 1685

- 24461 ——— Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland, farther cleared and defended, sm. 8vo. THICK PAPER, *fine copy, calf*, £2. 1686

This copy contains the folding Table giving the Genealogy of Alexander III, as it was repeated by a High-land Gentleman at that King's Coronation, Ann. 1249, to which is added the snccession to Alexander.

- 24462 [MAIDMENT (J.) AND R. PITCAIRN], *Nugæ derelictæ, quas colligerunt (sic) J. M. & R. P., 18 pieces in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. frontispiece, a complete Collection of the 18 Tracts on the History and Antiquities of Scotland, of which only 6 complete copies are known (see Mr. Pitcairn's autograph note at end), maroon morocco extra, gilt edges, with Nicolas Arms in gold on sides, from the Beekford library, Hamilton Palace*, £27. *Edinb. 1822*

MAITLAND (Sir R.)—see PINKERTON.

Mary, Queen of Scots:

- 24463 APOLOGIE ou Defense de l'honorable sentence et tres-juste Execution de defuncte Marie Steuard derniere Royne d'Ecosse . . . apres la fin du livre sont adjoustées les copies des lettres, qui servent à découvrir la trahison de ladite Royne, 12mo. *with the two rare leaves of "Fautes survenues à l'Impression," calf, £6. 6s* Paris (1588)

The leaves of Errata are extremely scarce. The work itself, which is both rare and curious, is a translation from the book of M. Kyffin.

- 24464 BENDER (Miss) Memoirs of Mary Queen of Scots, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, 5 pages of MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, £9. 10s* 1823

Amongst the notes is the following, "I wish, dear Miss Bender, that your style was a little less ornate, and your information a little less inaccurate."

- 24465 [BLACKWOOD (Adam)] HISTOIRE ET MARTYRE DE LA ROYNE D'ESCOSSE . . . contenant les trahisons à elle faictes par Elizabeth Angloise, par où on cognoist les mensonges, calomnies & faulx accusations enuers ceste bonne Princesse innocente. *Avec un petit liure de sa mort . . . Paris, pour Guillaume Bichon . . . M.D.LXXXIX*

LA MORT DE LA ROYNE . . . D'ESCOSSE, M.D.LXXXIX, *with 4 folding woodcuts; at end: Achevé d'imprimer ce dernier iour de Decembre, Mil cinq cens quatre-vingtz & huit*
2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *old calf, £30.* Paris, 1589-88

Jadis's copy of the second work with the four woodcuts was erroneously described as unique, but there are perhaps not more than three or four copies in which those engravings are found. This passionate narrative of a pitiful tragedy is, when complete, one of the rarest books relating to Mary Queen of Scots—a theme ever fresh and ever interesting.

- 24466 (BOISGUILBERT) MARIE STUART REYNE D'ESCOSSE, nouvelle historique, 3 parts in 1, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £6. 10s*

Suivant la copie (avec la sære), 1675

- 24467 (BUCHANAN, G.) DE MARIA SCOTORUM REGINA, totaque eius contra Regem conjuratione fœdo cum Bothnelio adulterio, nefaria in maritum crudelitate et rabie horrendo insuper et deterrimo ejusdem parricidio: plena et tragica planè historia, 12mo. *old calf, from the Sunderland library, £12. 12s*

s. a. et l. et nom. imp.

A LARGE and CLEAN COPY of this ORIGINAL EDITION attributed to George Buchanan; VERY RARE. Besides the 122 pp. given by Lowndes, this copy has 2 unpag'd ll. at the end, containing two satyres in Latin on the Queen, signed respectively "G. M." and "P. R. Scotus": the signatures are A-Q in fours.

- 24468 ——— ANE DETECTIOVN OF THE DUNGS OF MARIE QUENE OF SCOTTES, touchand the murder of hir husband and hir conspiracie, adulterie, and pretended mariage with the Erle Bothwell . . . Translatit out of the Latine quhilk was written by G. B. 12mo. *black letter, title mended, old calf, from the Duke of Hamilton's library, £5. 5s* . . . Sine nota [? 1572]

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS—*continued*.

- 24469 (BUCHANAN, G.) ANE DETECTIOVN OF THE DUINGS OF MARIE QUEENE OF SCOTTES, 12mo. *old calf gilt, bound for the Earl of Sunderland*, £10. 10s [? 1572]

VERY RARE, notwithstanding the appearance of two copies in this catalogue; only one other copy, very imperfect, has come into the market during the last twenty-three years. The book is generally supposed to have been printed in London by John Day about 1571-2. If that be correct, the death of Mary had been long resolved upon before it was brought about. Otherwise, John Day would never have dared to print, even under the shade of a penetrable anonymity such words as these (addressed to Englishmen on the last page of the book)

"Quhile your Quenis enemy liveth, hir danger continueth."

- 24470 ——— HISTOIRE DE MARIE ROYNE D'ESCOSSE . . . traduite de Latin en François, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Padeloup*, £10. 10s *Edimbourg, Thomas Waltem, 1572*

A rare work, translated from George Buchanan's *Detectio*, and, therefore, bitterly hostile to Queen Mary. The imprint appears to be supposititious, the book having been probably printed in London. Brunet states that this translation was made by Camuz, a French Huguenot.

- 24471 A DEFENCE of the honorable Sentence and Execution of the Queene of Scots, exmpled with analogies, and diverse presidents of Emperors, Kings, and Popes, sm. 4to. attributed to MAURICE KYFFIN, *with contemporary MS. notes, and the rare leaf of errata, calf neat*, £12. *J. Windet (1587)*

Extremely rare. The leaf of Errata is followed by Anthony Babington's Letter to Mary and the Queen's Answer, dated 12th July, 1586.

- 24472 INNOCENCE de la très illustre, très chaste et debonnaire Princesse, MADAME MARIE, ROYNE D'ESCOSSE, ou sont amplement refuteés les Calomnies publiées par un livre secretement divulgué en France l'an 1572, touchant tant la mort du Seigneur d'Arley son espoux et autres Crimes, etc. 12mo. *front margin slightly cropped, old calf, very rare*, £4. *(Paris) 1572*

A refutation of the celebrated work of Geo. Buchanan, attributed by La Croix du Maine to Belleforest. Sold, Girard, 140 fr., Veinant, 129 fr.

- 24473 [JEBB (Sam.)] History of the life and reign of Mary Queen of Scots, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *portrait by Vertue, red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10s 1725

- 24474 [LESLIE (John, Bishop of Ross)] A defence of the honour of the right highe, mightye and noble Princesse Marie Quene of Scotlande and dowager of France, with a declaration as well of her right, title & intereste to the succession of the crowne of Englande, as that the regimente of women ys conformable to the lawe of God and nature, 12mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £50.

Imprinted at London in Flete strete, at the signe of Iustice Royall against the Blacke bell, by Eusebius Dicæophile, Anno Dom. 1569

Excessively rare original edition of a famous treatise which had no small influence on Mary's fate. It was so little known formerly that the Latin edition of 1580 was usually considered the original from which the English

book of Edinburgh 1584 had been translated. It was however the fact that Leslie from his cell in the Tower contrived to get this little volume printed (probably by Jean Foigny at Reims) in 1569.—The work being printed anonymously, and without a printer's name, was more difficult to suppress than the second edition which was printed at Liege in 1571, but it has become nevertheless one of the rarest volumes relating to Mary Queen of Scots. I bought David Laing's copy in 1879 for £53. and sold it soon afterwards for £63.

- 24476 [LESLIE] A Treatise concerning the defence of the honovr of the right high, mightie and noble princesse, Marie Queene of Scotland, with a Declaration as wel of her Right, Title and Interest to the Succession of the Croune of England, etc. . . . made by Morgan Philippes, Bachelor of Divinitie, An. 1570, 12mo. *old calf*, £20. *Leodii, G. Morberius, 1571*

Second edition, which was immediately suppressed at the demand of Queen Elizabeth, and which has become excessively rare. It has considerable variations from the original edition of 1569.

- 24477 LESLEY, Treatise touching the Right, Title and Interest of Princesse Marie. *The genealogical tree in absolute facsimile*, 2ls (1584-1884)

- 24478 LESSELIE (Jean, *Evesque de Rosse*) du Droict et Tiltre de Marie Roynne d'Escosse et de Jaques VI à la Succession du Royaume d'Angleterre, 12mo. *with genealogical table, woodcut border to title, sd.* £6. *Rouen, 1587*

- 24479 LETTERS of Mary, Queen of Scots, now first published from the originals, with notes by AGNES STRICKLAND, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *portrait and facsimiles, hf. calf gilt*, 10s 1844

- 24480 LETTRES, Instructions et Mémoires de Marie Stuart Reine d'Ecosse, publiés sur les originaux, par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff, 7 vols. 8vo. (pub. £4. 4s), *cloth*, 24s 1844

- 24481 MIGNET, Histoire de Marie Stuart, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5s *Bruzelles, 1851*

- 24482 NAU (Claude) History of Mary Stewart, from the murder of Riccio until her flight into England, from the original MSS. with illustrative papers from the secret archives of the Vatican, etc. with preface (of 214 pp.) by the Rev. J. Stevenson (with appendix of Nau's narrative in the original French), 8vo. *with 4 pp. of facsimile of Nau's MS. cloth*, 12s *Edin. 1883*

- 24483 PETIT (Prof. J. A.) History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots, translated from the unpublished MS. by Charles de Flandre, 2 vols. 4to. 2 *portraits, and facsimiles of the Queen's autograph, cloth*, 30s *Edinburgh, printed for the translator, 1873*

- 24484 SKELTON (J.) the Impeachment of Mary Stuart, and other papers, historical and biographical, 8vo. *portrait*, 5s 1876

- 24485 [STRANGUAGE (W.)] Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queene of Scotland, sm. folio, *portrait of Mary by R. Elstracke, vellum, fine copy*, £2. 10s 1624

With the bookplate of The Right Hon. Philip Sydney, Earl of Leicester, Viscount Lisle and Baron Sydney of Penshurst, 1704.

This work was afterwards published under the name of W. Udall, whose name is appended to the preface of this edition.

24486 MELVIL (Sir James) *Memoires*; containing an impartial account of the most remarkable affairs of State relating to England and Scotland, *published by G. Scott, folio, old calf, from the Sunderland library, £1. 16s* London, 1683

24487 [MENTETH DE SALMONET (Robert)] *Histoire des Troubles de la Grand' Bretagne*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *in the original red morocco, sides plain, but the back decorated with fine gold tooling, somewhat faded, gilt edges, £15. 15s* Paris, 1649

This is a very rare book (on the reign and death of Charles I) by a Scottish writer resident in France, whose initials, R. D. M. S., appear at foot of the dedicatory epistle. He seems to have ennobled himself gratuitously by the addition of *de Salmonet* to his name (for which, as David Laing maliciously asserted, he had no other reason than that his father was a salmon-fisher). The binding is contemporaneous with the book, and was done by one of Le Gascon's successors.

24488 MISCELLANEA SCOTICA, Tracts relating to the History, Antiquities, Topography and Literature of Scotland, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. calf, £3.* Glasgow, 1818-20

CONTENTS : Maule's History of the Picts—History of the Clans—Massacre of Glenco—Navigation of James V round Scotland—Letter of the Nobility in 1320 to Pope John—On Second Sight—Buchanan's Family of Buchanan—Earl of Glencairn's Expedition into the Highlands of Scotland, 1653-4; etc.

24489 MONRO his Expedition with the worthy SCOTS REGIMENT (called MacKeyes Regiment), levied in August, 1626, by Sir Donald Mac Key Lord Rhees, and reduced after the Battaille of Nerling to one Company in September, 1634, at Wormes in the Paltz, small folio, *calf neat, £2. 10s* 1637

24490 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, *original calf, £22. 10s* 1837

I never before saw a copy on Large Paper.

One of the best contributions to the history of the Thirty Years' War in Germany. It details the Scottish services first under the King of Denmark, afterwards under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS of Sweden, and the Chancellor Oxenstjerna and his generals.

24491 MONTGOMERY (Alexander) *Poems* [edited by David Laing]: with biographical notices by David Irving, small 8vo. *green morocco extra, rough gilt edges, £3. 3s* Edinburgh, 1821

As the writer of the Cherry and the Slae, and part author of the Flyting with Polwart, Montgomery is entitled to a place here. He is supposed to have died soon after 1605.

24492 ——— The Flyting betwixt Montgomery and Polwart (in verse), sm. 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, excessively rare, £60.* Edinburgh, *Heires of Andro Hart, 1629*

This is the earliest edition of this singular production known, although one dated 1621 (probably by an error) is mentioned in the Harleian Catalogue. The time of its Composition must have been previous to 1584, as some verses are quoted from it in that year by James VI in his *Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie*. Montgomery's invectives are equally distinguished by their virulence and ingenuity, and those of his antagonist, Sir Patrick Hume of Polwarth, can scarcely be considered as inferior. Many of the terms which they employ are highly offensive to delicate ears.

- 24493 **Moray.** LAUDER (Sir T. D.) Account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray, etc. 8vo. 430 *pp. maps and illustrations, boards, 12s*; or *hf. calf, 14s* *Edinb.* 1830
 "Full of Sir Thomas Lauder's characteristic genius. It has his descriptive power, his humour, his sense of the picturesque."—*Athenæum*, Aug. 15, 1874.
- 24494 **MORRIS (T.)** the Provosts of METHVEN: biographical notices of the Provosts, with Charters and other Documents, 4to. *plates, cloth, 36s* *Edinburgh, printed for private circulation, 1875*
- 24495 (MUIR "Unda") Characteristics of Old Church Architecture in the Mainland and Western Islands of Scotland, 4to. *maps and woodcuts of Crosses and other Antiquities, bds. 18s*
Edinburgh, printed for private circulation, 1861
- 24496 **MUNRO (Robert)** Ancient Scottish Lake-Dwellings or Crannogs, with a supplementary paper on remains in England, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts (pub. 21s), cloth, 14s* *Edinb.* 1882
- 24497 **NICOLAY (NICOLAS DE, Sieur d'Arfeville)** LA NAVIGATION DU ROY D'ESCOSSE IAQUES CINQUIESME de nom, autour de son Royaume, et Isles Hebrides et Orchades, soubz la Conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay, excellent Pilote Escossois, sm. 4to. *with the EXCESSIVELY RARE MAP OF SCOTLAND, and the woodcut slip, "Figure ou Roue pour cognoistre tous le long de l'année," with woodcuts of Compasses in the text, very fine copy in limp vellum, £52.* *Paris, 1583*
 "Livre rare, curieux et fort recherché."—*Brunet*.
 Extremely rare. Mr. Beckford's copy sold for £140, and a very inferior copy in Dr. Laing's sale for £47.
- 24498 ——— "Vraye et exacte description Hydrographique des costes maritimes d'Escosse et des Iles Orchades et Hebrides avec partie d'Angleterre et d'Irlande servant a la navigation, par N. de Nicolay Daulphinois Sieur d'Arfeville et de Belair, pmier Cosmographe du Roy," 1583, *a facsimile from the excessively rare original, executed by the Autotype process, 10s 6d*
 There is no facsimile of this map in the reprint of the book issued in the series entitled "Miscellanea Scotica."
 The map was really drawn by Alexander Lyndsay, an excellent navigator and Hydrographer.
- 24499 **PATTON (D.)** Dialogue betuext the Old and New Burgar Kirk of Dunfermlne over hard by a bnighted Travler, to which is aded an eledgie on the much lamented death of the R'v. Mr. Campblle, 18mo. *woodcuts, extremely rare, but first leaf in facsimile, bds. £1.* (*Dunfermlne, D. Patton*) 1811
- 24500 ——— Dialogue between the Old and New Light Burghar Kirks of Dunfermlne (in Verse) with savral Answers and Epistels (in Prose) to Willy [Smith], concluding in a most serious Battle, 12mo. *curious cuts, half morocco, very rare, £4. 4s*
Dunfermlne, printed by D. Patton, 1815
 An extraordinary specimen of Typography successively presented to R. Chapman by J. Lumsden, to the Rev. T. F. Dibdin by J. Kerr, and by Dr. Dibdin to Sir G. H. Freeling.

- 24501 [PINKERTON] ANCIENT SCOTTISH POEMS, published from the MS. Collections of Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, with notes and glossary (by Pinkerton), 2 vols. 12mo. *old red morocco*, 30s 1786

Published by the celebrated and quarrelsome John Pinkerton. The first three poems are: "King Hart," an allegorical poem by Gawin Douglas; Dunbar's Twa Mariit Women and the Wedo; and the tale of the Freirs of Berwik.

- 24502 ——— Scottish Poems reprinted from scarce editions, 3 vols. sm. 8vo. *fronts. hf. calf, uncut*, £2. 10s. 1792

- 24503 ——— Vitæ antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in eâ parte Britanniae nunc vocata Scotia vel in ejus insulis, 8vo. *calf, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1789

- 24504 ——— Enquiry into the History of Scotland, preceding the Reign of Malcolm III or the year 1056, including the authentic history of that period, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait inserted, half morocco, uncut*, 18s *Edinb.* 1814

- 24505 [PONTANUS (Robertus)] De Unione Britanniae seu de Regnorum Angliæ et Scotiæ omniumque adjacentium insularum Britannicarum in unam Monarchiam consolidatione, dialogus per R. P. 12mo. *vellum, good copy*, £3. *Edinb. excud. Rob. Charterus*, 1604

A very scarce little book, being the earliest published relating to the union of England and Scotland. It is dedicated to James I, and has at the end some Latin verses on the proposed union, finishing with the following curious distich in English:—

"Sith God hath made al under one
Let Albione now Al-be-one."

The author's real name was Pont. He was a person of some eminence in the Scottish Church, John Knox having been his father-in-law.

- 24506 Pretender. Letter from a Gentleman at the Court of St. Germain's concerning Setting the Pretender on the Throne, sm. 8vo. *half bound*, 12s 1710

- 24507 ——— The History of the late Rebellion, raised against His Majesty King George by the Friends of the Popish Pretender, 4to. *calf*, 30s *Dumfries*, 1718

- 24508 ——— Tracts: a scarce and curious Collection of Tracts for and against the Pretender, with narratives of the progress and extinction of the rising: also pamphlets on the reigns of Queen Anne and George I, together 56 pieces in 3 vols. 8vo. *old calf*, £4. 1711-16

CONTENTS:—Narrative of the Rebellion from its Origin to the Battle of Dnnblain, 1716, with List of Prisoners; Manifesto of the Scots Rebels; Case of the Earl of Mar, with Verses to the Duke of Marlborough; Letter from the Earl of Mar to the King; View of the Scots' Rebellion; A Trumpet Blown in the North in the Ears of J. Erskine, Earl of Mar; The Earl of Mar Marred, with Humours of Jockey; The Highlander; The Pretender's Flight, or Mock Coronation, with Humours of Harry St. John; Account of Proceedings at Perth; Account of Two Nights' Court at Greenwich; Complete History of the Late Rebellion; a Key to the Plot; Declarations in Council Concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales on 22nd October, 1688; Remarks on the Pretender's Declaration; Memoir of the Chevalier de St. George; More Memoirs of the Pretender; Journal of the Earl of Mar's Proceedings; The Life and Miracles of St. Wenefrede, London, 1713; Remarks on the Speeches of W. Paul and J. Hall of Otterburn; Secret

History, Arlus Fortunatus, Ministers to the Empress of Grand Insulæ, 1710 ; The Grand Mystery Laid Open ; Coronation of George I ; Pernicious Consequences of Clergy Intermeddling in Affairs of State ; Treason Detected ; Expostulation and Friendly Reproof to James Butler, Duke of Ormond ; Conduct of the Duke of Ormond at the Campaign of 1712 ; Account of the Great and Generous Actions of the Duke of Ormond ; and others.

- 24509 RAE (Peter) History of the Late Rebellion raised against King George by the Friends of the Popish Pretender, sm. 4to. *in a splendid contemporary Scotch binding of blue morocco, the sides covered with elaborate and rich gilt tooling, g. e. FINE COPY,* £18. 18s *Dumfries, 1718*

The first book printed at Dumfries, and, at the same time, a very fine example of Scottish binding at the period. There was a binder at Edinburgh during the first twenty years of the eighteenth century, who has left some characteristic specimens of luxurious book-decoration, and this is one of them.

- 24510 RAMSAY (Allan) Poems, with Glossary, Life and remarks, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, and also another fine portrait in mezzotint inserted, calf, 20s* 1800

- 24511 Renfrewshire. HISTORY of the WITCHES of Renfrewshire, 8vo. *front. bds. 7s 6d* Paisley, 1877

- 24512 ROBERTI Seneschalli Scotiæ Charta authentica cum observationibus historicis, quibus Regiæ Stuartorum stirpis natales ab iniusta labe vindicantur, folio, LARGE PAPER, *plates of seals, ruled, old French red morocco, gilt edges, rare, unknown to Lowndes, £5.* Paris, 1695

Robert II was the Seneschall or Steward of the kingdom.

- 24513 ROBERTSON (E. W.) Scotland under her early Kings, 2 vols. 8vo. (*sells in bds. 36s*), *maps, calf extra, 28s* Edin. 1862

- 24514 ROBERTSON (W.) Index of many Records of Charters granted by the Sovereigns of Scotland, which have been long missing, with indexes of the persons and places mentioned, 1309-1413, 4to. *half russia, 27s* Edin. 1798

- 24515 ROGERS (Charles) Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. *frontispieces, cloth, 25s*

Grampian Club, 1871-72

- 24516 ROSÆ (Thomæ) Idæa, sive de JACOBI Magnæ Britanniæ Galliæ et Hybernæ Regis virtutibus et ornamentis dilucida Enarratio, ejusque cum laudatissimis veterum Regibus, Monarchis et Imperatoribus Comparatio exacta et enucleata, 12mo. *fine copy in old binding, 30s* Londini, J. Norton, 1608

This curious volume is dedicated to King James, and has the royal arms on the back of the title. It contains also memoirs of the following illustrious persons : Duke of Leven, Earl of Marr, Earl of Dunbar, Viscount Fenton, John Ramsey, Lord Hadney, James Lord Hay, James Lord Colville, David Murray Lord Scone, R. Cecil Earl of Salisbury, Henry Howard Earl of Northampton, Charles Howard Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, Thomas Howard Earl of Suffolk, Wm. Herbert Earl of Pembroke, Philip Herbert Earl of Montgomery, W. Parker, Lord Mounteagle.

- 24517 ROWLL'S (Sir John) Cursing upoun the Steilaris of his Fowlis (in Verse), sm. 4to. *5 leaves including title and introduction, PRINTED ON VELLUM FOR D. LAING, half morocco, £3. 10s*

Edinburgh, circa 1820

- 24518 ROSWALL AND LILLIAN, A PLEASANT HISTORY (in Verse),
Edinburgh, 1663, sm. 4to. *edited by D. Laing*, PRINTED ON
 VELLUM, *half morocco, unique*, £5. 5s (1822)

A pleasant story in Scottish verse, of which no edition older than 1663 is known, although the book was probably written in the fifteenth century.

- 24519 SADLER (Sir Ralph) State Papers and Letters edited by Arthur Clifford, with a Memoir of his Life and historical notes by (Sir) Walter Scott, 2 vols. 4to. *portraits and facsimiles of autographs, boards*, 24s *Edinburgh*, 1809

Containing, Embassy to Scotland in 1539-40 and 1543, Letters during the War of the Scottish Reformation, 1559-60, Letters and Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, Speeches in Parliament, and Genealogies of the Sadler Family.

- 24520 SCOTT OF SCOTSTARVET (Sir John) The Staggering State of the Scots Statesmen this last 100 years by gone, viz. from the year 1550 till the year 1650, to witt Chancelors, Secretars, Treasurers and their deputies, *a neatly written manuscript on 80 pp. sm. folio, old calf gilt, from the Sunderland library*, £5. 5s
s. a. (circa 1650)

A Collection of interesting Biographical and Historical Memoirs.

- 24521 SCOTIA REDIVIVA: Tracts on the History and Antiquities of Scotland, Vol. I, 8vo. (all published), *bds. uncut*, 7s 6d 1823

Including: Hay's Vindication of Eliz. More (Queen of Robert II)—Gordon on the Marriage of Robert II with Eliz. More—Waddel's Remarks on Iune's Critical Essay—Taitt's Roman Account of Britain and Ireland—Lord Ruthen's Death of David Rizzi, etc.

- 24522 SCOTISH SONGS and BALLADS: a collection of sixteen GARLANDS and SONG BOOKS, chiefly printed at Dumfries, and Newcastle, at the end of last Century, with other pieces, in 1 vol. 18mo. *rude woodcuts on the titles, hf. bd.* £2. 10s *Dumfries, etc. ca. 1790*

- 24523 SCOTTISH CHURCH. Testimony-bearing Exemplified: a collection containing Gillespie against Association with Malignants, with the Causes of God's Wrath, agreed upon by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland at Edinburgh, 1651, with a Declaration of the Assembly, July, 1648, concerning the Danger to Religion, etc. 12mo. *bd.* 25s *Paisley*, 1791

- 24524 SCOTTISH SESSIONS PAPERS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION A.D. 1761-1770:

A Collection of Privately Printed Papers, relating to Peerage Cases, Family Disputes, Estates, Legal Mercantile, and Local Matters, and a variety of other subjects:—the whole comprising several hundred pieces, *with manuscript remarks, opinions, decisions, etc.*—bound in 25 thick vols. 4to. *hf. calf, chiefly uncut*, £75. 1761-70

- 24525 SETON (G.) Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 2s *Edin.* 1863

- 24526 THE SEVEN SAGES, translated out of Prose into Scottish meter by JOHN ROLAND, in Dalkeith, sm. 8vo. (16mo.), black letter, vellum, £50. *Edinburgh, Andro Hart*, 1620

UNIQUE; BEING THE ONLY PERFECT COPY KNOWN of this edition. There are two other copies in existence, *both imperfect*, one in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, the other in the University Library, Glasgow.

John Rolland or Roland is not included in Chambers' Dictionary of Scottish Biography, but it is plain that a man who, if not a poet, was at least a rhymer, and who turned into Scottish verse the world-renowned story of the Seven Wise Masters, was a worthy deserving of special note in any book on Scottish literature. This work was probably compiled in the year 1547,—when the Duke of Somerset was invading Scotland for the second time,—to judge from the following *short declaration* :—

At the requist of my Ant, called Kait,
In roustie ryme this quair I did translait,
Of all trim tearmes, as ye may see, denude,
Because she me protested air and late,
All strange tearmes to cast out of my gait.
— So in sevin weekes this quair was clene compleit
Out of plaine prose, now keiping meters feit
Within the fort and towre of Tamtalloun,
When the English float besyde Inchkeith did fleit
Upon the sea in that great birning heate,
Both Scots and English of Leith lay at the toun
— That same tyme I made this translationn.

- 24527 SHAW (Alex. Mackintosh) *The Clan Battle at Perth in 1396*, with an inquiry into its causes, and an attempt to identify the Clans engaged in it, 8vo. *sd. privately printed*, 2s 6d 1874
- 24528 SIBBALD (Rob.) *Scotia Illustrata; sive prodromus Historiæ Naturalis Scotiæ*, folio, 22 *fine plates of Animals, Plants, etc. old calf, from the Sunderland library*, £1. 4s Edin. 1684
- 24529 ——— the same, 3 parts in 1, folio, LARGE PAPER, 22 *plates (including portrait of A. Boyd by T. de Leu), slightly wormed, calf*, 30s Edinb. 1684
- Constable's copy sold for £3. 10s.
- 24530 SIBBALD (J.) *Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, from the 13th Century to the Union (1603)*, with Glossary, and the rare sheet *Q. in Vol. I, which was suppressed*, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt, scarce*, £5. 5s Edinburgh, 1802
- The most "compleat collection of the antient miscellaneous poetry of Scotland" that "has hitherto appeared" . . . arranged chronologically "to exhibit the progress of the Scottish language."
- 24531 SIMPSON (J. Y.) *The Cat-Stane, Edinburghshire; is it not the tombstone of the grandfather of Hengist and Horsa?* sm. 4to. *woodcuts, cloth*, 3s 6d 1862
- 24532 ——— *Syphilis in Scotland in the 15th and 16th centuries; Scottish Magical Charm-stones or Curing Stones; etc.* in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5s 1863
- 24533 [SKENE (A.)] *Memorialls for the Government of the Royall Burghs, with a Survey of the City of Aberdeen, with the Epigrams of A. Johnstoun, translated by J. B(arclay)*, 12mo. *calf*, 38s Aberdeen, 1685
- 24534 SKENE (W. F.) *CELTIC SCOTLAND, a History of Ancient Alban, Vol. I: History and Ethnology (with an Appendix on the Remains of the Pictish language)*, 8vo.; Vol. II: Church and Culture; Vol. III: Land and People, 3 vols. 8vo. *coloured maps, cloth*, 36s Edinb. 1876-80

This important work will almost certainly remain for a long period of time the standard authority upon the subject with which it deals. No one has studied the ethnological history of Britain to better purpose than

Mr. Skene, and whether his conclusions be universally adapted (as they ought to be) or not, no one can deny the enthralling interest of his theme and the ability with which he treats it.

- 24535 SKENE. The Highlanders of Scotland, their Origin, History, and Antiquities, with a sketch of their Manners and Customs, and an account of the Clans, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. cloth, 35s 1837

Still the best book on the Scottish Highlanders.

- 24536 [SLEZER (J.)] Theatrum Scotiæ; containing the Prospects of his Majesty's Castles and Palaces, together with the most considerable Towns and Colleges, the Ruins of many Ancient Abbeys, Churches Monasteries, and Convents, within the said Kingdom, folio, 60 fine views, including the large plate of *Edinburgh, which was added to this edition, half bound, £15.* 1718

- 24537 ——— the same, folio, fine large copy, calf, binding broken, from the Towneley library, £16. 1718

- 24538 SPALDING CLUB PUBLICATIONS, a complete set, including the Sculptured Stones of Scotland, 2 vols. folio; together 38 vols. *facsimiles and plates, £30.* Aberdeen and Edinb. 1841-71

For the List of Contents of this set, see my Catalogue of Periodicals page 493.

- 24539 STATISTICAL (the New) Account of SCOTLAND, by the ministers of the respective parishes, 15 vols. stout 8vo. numerous maps and plans, hf. calf gilt, £5. 10s Edinburgh, 1845

- 24540 STEWART (W. G.) Popular Superstitions and Festive Amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland, 12mo. front. bds. 5s 1823

- 24541 STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain, 8 vols. sm. 8vo. portraits (pub. £4. 4s), cloth, £2. 12s 6d 1850-59

STUART FAMILY—see ante KENNEDY.

- 24542 STODART (R. R.): SCOTTISH ARMS being a COLLECTION of ARMORIAL BEARINGS, A.D. 1379-1678, reproduced in facsimile from CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPTS, with Heraldic and Genealogical Notes, 2 volumes, folio, xxv and 426 pp., with 124 full-page Illuminated Coats of Arms, cloth, £10. 10s Edinburgh, 1881

- 24543 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, of which only 60 copies are printed, £18. 18s 1881

- 24544 STUART (John) Essays chiefly on Scottish Antiquities, with a sketch of his Life, 4to. portrait and plates of Sculptured Stones, cloth Aberdeen, 1846

- 24544* ——— SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND, 2 vols. folio, 306 fine plates of Crosses, Monuments, Inscriptions, etc. printed in colours and tints, and numerous woodcuts, half morocco, rare, £20. Spalding Club, 1856-67

- 24545 ——— the same, Vol. II, folio, 131 plates, half morocco, £7. 10s 1867

SUTHERLAND (Duchess of)—see post under Orkneys.

- 24546 STUART'S (R.) Caledonia Romana; a Descriptive Account of Roman Antiquities of Scotland; with a view of the Country and its Inhabitants in the First Century, etc. 4to. 5 maps and 15 plates, cloth, 20s 1845

- 24547 THOMSON (W.) Orpheus Caledonius, a collection of Scots Songs set to Musick, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the Music engraved to each Song, fine copy in calf gilt*, £3. 16s 1733
- 24548 [THORNBOROUGH (John, Bishop of Bristol)] the Joiefull and Blessed Renniting the two mighty and famous Kingdomes, England and Scotland, into their ancient name of Great Britaine, sm. 4to. *stained, hf. calf*, 36s Oxford (1603)
- 24549 TRACTS illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of Scotland, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 6s Edin. 1836
- 24550 TYLER (A.) Memoires of Ihon III, King of POLAND, with a Relation of his Victories against the Turks and Tartars, in Verse, and other Poems, sm. 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt*, £3. Edinburgh, A. Anderson, 1685
Rare. The additional poems (Siege of Vienna and Tempest on the Forth), which have separate title pages and are often deficient, were unknown to Lowndes.
- 24551 UBALDINI (P.) Descrittione del Regno di Scotia, sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *printed on paper stained straw-colour with saffron, tall copy, old calf*, £7. 10s Anversa, 1588
An exceedingly rare and curious work. "This book has been purposely stained with saffron. I have seen several books of the time of Elizabeth stained in a similar manner, perhaps with the idea of preserving them from insects."
- 24552 UNION of England and Scotland. Proclamation of Queen Anne, Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners for both Kingdoms, Articles of Union, etc. *no title*, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *calf*, 7s 6d (1707)
- 24553 VIRGIL. THE viii BUKES OF ENEADOS of the famose Poete Virgill Translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi the Reuerend Father in God, Mayster GAWIN DOUGLAS, Bishop of Dunkel, . . . sm. 4to. *a fine and perfect copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*, £80. London (W. Copland), 1553
- 24554 ——— Eneados of Gawin Douglas, small 4to. *title and part of second leaf in facsimile and folios 371-2 and 375-6 wanting, stained but EXTREMELY TALL COPY, having the rare end leaves, old russia, EXCESSIVELY RARE*, £12. 1553
- 24555 ——— new edition, corrected from a Manuscript, with a large Glossary (by Ruddiman) and the Author's Life (by Rev. J. Sage), folio, *old calf*, £2. Edinburgh, 1710
- 24556 ——— Æneid, translated into Scottish Verse, by Gawin Douglas, edited by G. Dundas, 2 vols. *bds.* £4. 10s Bannatyne Club, 1838
- 24557 (WATSON'S) Choice Collection of comic and serious SCOTS POEMS, both ancient and modern, 3 parts in 1 vol. 12mo. *title and contents of the last part reprinted, green morocco, extra, gilt edges*, £5. Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1706-9-11
- 24558 ——— Choice Collection of Comic and Serious Scots Poems 3 parts, Edinb. 1713, 1709, 1711—A Specimen of a Book intituled ane compendious Booke of Godly and spiritual Sangs

(edited with Glossary by Lord Hailes), *ib.* 1765—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf neat, with the autograph of John Jamieson, £6.*

The first printed collection of old Scottish popular poetry; including Christ's Kirk on the Green, the Cherry and the Slæ, the Flying 'fof Polwart and Montgomery, the original Auld-Lang-Syne, and many other that have yielded familiar and favourite expressions in the every-day speech of the people.

- 24559 WHITE (Capt. T. E.) Archæological Sketches in Scotland, District of Kintyre, folio, *map and 53 plates of Celtic Crosses, Monuments, Ruins, etc. with letterpress, cloth, 38s* *Edinburgh, 1873*
- 24560 ——— Archæological Sketches of the District of Kintyre, and Knapdale, Argyllshire, from rubbings, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *2 maps and 102 plates of Celtic Crosses, Tombs, etc. with other plates inserted, no letterpress, hf. Roxburghe, £2. 16s* *Edinburgh, 1874:5*
- 24561 WILSON (Daniel) Archæology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, royal 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1851
- 24562 ——— Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *25 plates and 240 woodcuts of the relics of Ancient Celtic and Pre-Celtic Art, cloth, 24s* 1863
- 24563 WILSON'S (William) Thirty-four Water-colour Drawings of REMAINS OF OLD BUILDINGS IN SCOTLAND, oblong 4to. *red morocco extra, with joints, silk linings, gilt edges, by Hering, from the library of George IV, with his arms on the sides, £15. circ. 1810-20*
- These drawings are taken from the most beautiful examples of Ancient Scottish Sculpture extant in the Abbeys of Melrose, Jedburgh, Pluscarden and Kelso, the High Church of Edinburgh, Glasgow Cathedral, and Linlithgow Palace. They were made for a picture painted for Colonel Rutherford of Egerston. The binding alone cost £6. 6s.
- 24564 [WISHART] I. G. de Rebus auspiciis Caroli Britt. Regis, sub imperio Jacobi MONTISROSARUM Marchionis, anno 1644 et duobus sequentibus gestis Commentarius, interprete A. S. 12mo. *vellum, 18s* *s. l. 1647*
- 24565 ——— another issue, printed in larger type, thick sm. 8vo. *vellum, from the Sunderland library, 25s* *Paris, 1648*
- A piece of paper is pasted over the date.
- 24566 ——— the same, sm. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in red morocco extra by Lewis, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £6. 6s* *Paris, 1648*
- The initials I. G. with which the title commences, evidently imply that Montrose himself (James Graham) was the real author: the initials A. S. of the translator are usually taken to mean Agricola Sophocardius—the second word being equivalent to Wishart. But this is doubtful.
- 24567 WYNTOWN (Andrew of) ORYGYNALE CRONYKIL OF SCOTLAND, now first published, with Notes, GLOSSARY, etc. by David Macpherson, 2 vols. large 8vo. *facsimile, calf, £2. 16s* 1795
- 24568 TRACTS ON SCOTTISH HISTORY: a Collection of thirty-seven rare pieces relating to the Scottish Church, and the Share taken by the Scottish Army in the Civil Wars, in one vol. sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library, £10.* 1646-9
- Containing:—The Humble Petition of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland met at Edin. Jan. 4, 1642, *Oxford, March 20*—Generall Lesley's Direction and Order for the exercising of Horse

and foot, *Lond.* 1642—An Unhappy Game at Scotch and English, or a full answer from England to the Papers of Scotland, *Edinb.* 1646—A Message sent from the Kingdom of Scotland to his Highnesse the Prince of Wales by the Earle of Lauderdale ; likewise a great victory obtained neer Kendall in Westmerland, etc. 1648—Copy of a Letter from the Committee of Estates in Scotland to the Prince of Wales (*single sheet*), 1648—Relation of the Great Victory of Lieut.-Gen. Cromwel against the whole Army of the Scots, 1648—His Majesties last answer to the papers and propositions of the Commissioners of Scotland (*single sheet*), 1649—A Letter from the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland residing at London to Wm. Lenthall, Esq. 1649 ; and others.

2. Family History.

- 24569 **Baird Family.** FRASER'S (W. N.) Account of the Surname of Baird : the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton-hall, 4to. *plate of seals, cloth, 25s* *Edinburgh* (1857)
- 24570 **Buchanan** (Wm. of *Auchmar*) historical and genealogical Essay upon the Family and Surname of Buchanan, with an enquiry into the Genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish Surnames, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *engraved front. bd. rare, £3. 5s*
Glasgow, 1723
- 24571 **Campbell.** The Black Book of Taymouth, with other Papers from the Breadalbane Charter Room (edited, with preface, by COSMO INNES), 4to. *plates, with nine coloured facsimiles of the Portraits of the Lords of Glenurquhay, 4to. cloth, rare, £30.*
Edinburgh, 1855
Privately printed for the Marquis of Breadalbane, for private circulation. This copy was presented to Col. Sykes.
- 24572 **Douglas.** HUME (David, of *Godscroft*) History of the House and Race of Douglas and Angus, 2 vols. 12mo. *MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, calf, scarce, £3. 3s* *Edinburgh, 1748*
- 24573 ——— CASE of the Respondents in the Trial of "Archibald James Edward Stewart, alias Douglas, against the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, Sir Hew Dalrymple and others," folio, *bds. 6s* *n. d. (ca. 1760)*
A very curious trial, in which a supposititious child of Lady Jane Douglas set forth a claim to the Dukedom of Douglas.
- 24574 **Forbes.** Memoranda relating to the Family of Forbes of Waterton, Co. Aberdeen, 4to. *pedigrees and plates, cloth, 14s*
Aberdeen, 1857
"Printed solely for the use of members of the Family."
- 24575 **Gordon.** GORDON (William) History of the ancient, noble, and illustrious family of GORDON, from their first arrival in Scotland in Malcolm III's time to the year 1690, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, £5. 15s*
Edinburgh, 1726-27
- 24576 **Hamilton.** ANDERSON (J.) Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, 4to. *frontispiece, boards, £2. 2s*
Edinburgh, 1825
- 24577 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, calf gilt, £10. 10s* 1825
- 24578 ——— the same, roy. 4to. *LARGE PAPER, front. being a view of Cadyow Castle, MS. notes by Mr. Beckford, presentation copy*

from the Duke of Hamilton to Mr. Beckford, red morocco *super-extra*, broad leather joints with gold tooled borders, white flowered silk linings, gilt edges, £21. 1825

- 24579 **Kennedy.** Historical and Genealogical Account of the principal Families of the Name of Kennedy, from an original MS. with notes and illustrations by R. Pitcairn, 4to. *bds. only a small number printed*, 14s Edinburgh (*Bannatyne Club*), 1830

- 24580 **Leslie.** LAURUS LESLEANA explicata, sive clarior Enumeratio Personarum utriusque sexus cognominis Leslie per Patres Societatis Jesu Missionis Scotiæ, large folio, *clean, sound, and complete, with the Genealogical Tree, and the rare Portrait of James Count Leslie, by A. M. Wolfgang, in old calf, with the Leslie arms on sides, and Dr. Laing's autograph*, £6. 6s

Græcii, 1692

"This genealogical work is dedicated to Count Lesly, one of the Emperor Leopold's most famous generals, whose portrait, extremely well engraved, is prefixed to it. The book contains an account of all the illustrious persons, of both sexes, appertaining to the noble family of Lesly, as also a genealogical table of all the families, consisting of three or four sheets (a three-fold sheet), deducing their origin from Bertholdus, the great ancestor of the Leslies, who came out of Hungary with Queen Margaret into England about the year of our Lord 1067, and from thence went into Scotland in the reign of Malcolm III."—*Brydges, Censura Litteraria*, Vol. V, p. 74.

For this really very rare volume, Lowndes and his editor are content to preserve their own absurdly low valuation because of Crawford's depreciatory opinion, and in the face of that of Sir Egerton Brydges, the later and better genealogist. Be that as it may, the rarity of the work is certain, for not a copy is chronicled as sold. A copy, wanting the portrait, was in Laing's catalogue, 1819.

- 24581 **LESLIE-GRANT** (Peter) against Count Leslie: a Collection of Sessions Papers, etc. relating to the Estate of *Balquhain*, including the Petition of P. Leslie-Grant, *late of Ballendalloch*; Answers to Anthony Leslie of *Balquhain*; Second Petition of P. Leslie-Grant, Aug. 6, 1759; Third Petition. Aug. 1760; Depositions relative to the Title-Deeds of *Balquhain*; Replies to Count Leslie, Petition of Anthony Leslie; Answers for Peter Leslie-Grant; Memorial of Charles Cajetan, Count Leslie; Petition of Peter Leslie Grant, Dec. 14, 1761; State of the Process Peter Grant against Count Leslie, *copious MS. notes in the margins*; Information for Peter Leslie-Grant; Information for Count Leslie; Further Petitions, Answers, Memorials, etc. *official copies of scarce privately printed papers, with MS. notes and opinions*, bound in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf, from the library of Lord Elcho*, £12.

This collection is probably unique.

- 24582 **Lindsay.** LINDSAY (Lord) Lives of the Lindsays; or a Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1849

- 24583 ——— the same, *second edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, 36s 1858

- 24584 **Maxwell.** FRASER (W.) The Book of Carllaverock: Memoirs of the Maxwells, Earls of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries,

2 thick vols. 4to. *portraits, views, facsimiles of Charters, and woodcuts of autographs, arms and seals, cloth, £35.*

Edinburgh, 1873

Only one hundred and fifty copies were printed for William Lord Herries, for private circulation.

- 24585 **Scot, Scott.** HISTORY of several Families of the name of Scot, in the shires of Roxburghe and Selkirk, and others adjacent, by Captain Walter Scot—Satchels's Pastoral presented to his friends of the names of Scot and Eliott, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *boards, uncut, £6. Edinburgh, 1688, reprinted 1776*
 For some account of this whimsical volume, written partly in prose and partly in doggrel verse, see Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott, Vol. I, p. 36.
 Fetched at the sale of Lord Eliock's books, at Puttick and Simpson's in 1874, £8.

3. Peerage Cases.

- 24586 **Airth.** Minutes of Evidence on the Claim of Robert Barclay Allardice of Urie to the Earldom of Airth, folio, *pedigrees, hf. bd. 7s* 1839
- 24587 **Balfour.** Minutes of Evidence on the Claim of Robert Bruce of Kennet to the Dignities of Lord Balfour of Burley and Lord Kilwinning, folio, *hf. bd. 8s* 1861-68
- 24588 **Crawfurd.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petitions of James, Earl of Balcarres, and Robert Lindsay Crawfurd, Esq. claiming the Dignities of Earl and Crawfurd and Lindsay, folio, *bds. 10s* 1845-48
- 24589 **Herries.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of William Constable Maxwell claiming to be Lord Herries of Terregles, folio, *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1849-58
- 24590 **Huntly.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of George, Earl of Aboyne, claiming the Titles of Marquess of Huntly, Earl of Enzie, and Lord Gordon and Badenoch, folio, *hf. bd. 5s* 1838
- 24591 **Kinloss.** Case of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham, to the Dignity of Lord Kinloss in the Peerage of Scotland, with Petitions of other Claimants, in one vol. folio, *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1867
- 24592 **Montrose.** Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the Honour and Dignity of Duke of Montrose, as created in 1488, 1851—Supplemental Case, with Addenda of James, Earl of Crawford—Case of James, Duke of Montrose, and Supplemental Case—in 1 vol. large folio, *facsimiles and pedigrees, half morocco, 30s* 1851-2
- 24593 **Newburgh.** Evidence on the Petitions of Thomas Eyre, claiming the Honours of Earl of Newburgh, Visct. Kinnaird and Baron Livingstone, and of the Marchioness Bandini to the same, folio, *hf. bd. 7s* 1857
- 24594 **Perth.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of George Drummond, Duke de Melfort, to the Earldom of Perth, folio, *plates and pedigrees, hf. bd. 10s* 1846-53

- 24595 **Polwarth.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Dame Anne Patterson Anstruther, claiming the Title of Baroness Polewark or Polwarth, *with the Cases of other Claimants*, in one vol. folio, *hf. bound*, 7s 6d 1818-38
- 24596 **Southesk.** Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Sir James Carnegie, Bart., claiming to be Earl of Southesk, Baron Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars, folio, *hf. bd.* 5s 1848-55

VIII. THE ISLES:

Isle of Man.

- 24597 **BULLOCK**, History of the Isle of Man, with biographical anecdotes of eminent persons connected with it, 8vo. *front. bds.* 5s 1816
- 24598 **CHALLONER'S** Treatise of the Isle of Man (1656), edited by Rev. J. Cumming, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 10s 6d Douglas, 1863
- 24599 **CUMMING (J. G.)** Runic and other Monumental Remains of the Isle of Man, 4to. 15 *plates, including plate of Alphabets*, *hf. bd.* £1. 8s 1857
- 24600 **DESCRIPTIVE and Historical Account of the Isle of Man**, 12mo. *map (torn)*, *bd.* 2s 6d; or, *good copy, bds. uncut*, 8s Newcastle, 1809
- 24601 **FELTHAM (J.)** Tour in the Isle of Mann, 1797-8, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 5s Bath, 1798
- 24602 ——— the same, edited by Rev. B. Airy, *maps, cloth*, 10s 6d Douglas, 1860
- 24603 **HARRISON'S** Bibliotheca Monensis, a Bibliographical Account of Works relating to the Isle of Man, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d Douglas, 1861
- 24604 **JEFFERSON'S** Manx Almanack and Tide Table, with Mariner's Companion, for 1834—also for 1862, *containing much local information*, 2 vols. 12mo. *sd.* 1s 6d Douglas, 1834-62
- 24605 **KELLY'S** Manx-English and English-Manx Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s Douglas, 1866
- 24606 ——— **MANX** Grammar, edited by Rev. W. Gill, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d Douglas, 1870
- 24607 **MANKS SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: A COMPLETE SET FROM THE COMMENCEMENT**, 29 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £16. 16s Douglas, 1859-79

The twenty-eighth vol. was printed in 1878 and issued for the year 1875-6. Nothing has been issued for 1876-7. Complete sets are rare, some vols. being quite out of print.

For a list of the contents of the first nineteen vols. see *ante*, Catalogue of Periodicals, pp. 155 and 156. The following list continues that:

- 20: Manx Miscellanies, vol. I, containing selections from "Paradise Lost," translated into Manx, by the Rev. T. Christian—Diary of James, VIIth Earl of Derby, who was beheaded at Bolton-in-the-Moors, Oct. 15th, 1651, etc. etc. *with 2 plates.*
21. Mona Miscellany, Second Series, *with 2 plates and Music to one song.*
- 22, 23. *Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum*, from the MS. in the Brit. Mus. with notes by P. A. Munch, revised and with English translation, etc. by Dr. Goss, 2 vols. 2 *plates.*

24. Bibliotheca Monensis, an account of works relating to the Isle of Man, new edition by W. Harrison.
- 25, 27. Blundell (W.) History of the I. of Man, written 1648-56, edited from the MS. by W. Harrison, 2 vols.
26. Illiam Dhône and the Manx Rebellion, 1651, Records relating to William Christian of Ronaldsway, by W. Harrison.
28. Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew, I. of Man, 1771-1864, from original documents of Rev. J. T. Clarke, Chaplain, by W. Harrison.
29. Church Notes, Sodor and Man.
- 24608 MACKENZIE (Rev. W.) Legislation of Three of the Thirteen Stanleys, Kings of Man, 8vo. *facsimiles, cloth*, 12s 6d 1860
- 24609 OSWALD'S Vestigia Insulæ Manniæ antiquiora; Armorial Bearings of the Isle of Man, 8vo. *coloured facsimiles, plates, cloth*, 15s 1860
- 24610 ROBERTSON (David) Tour through the Isle of Man, with a Review of the Manx History, royal 8vo. 7 *pretty views in sepia, blue morocco, gilt edges*, 18s 1794
- 24611 SACHEVERELL (W.) Account of the Isle of Man, its inhabitants, language, soil, curiosities, succession of its kings, etc. 12mo. *calf*, 3s 6d 1702
- 24612 ——— the same, with *folding plate of the view of the Cathedral Church*, 12mo. *calf*, 15s 1702
- 24613 ——— Account of the Isle of Man, edited by Rev. J. Cumming, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s Douglas, 1859
- 24614 SEACOMBE (M.) Memoirs and Genealogical Account of the House of Stanley, with Description of the Isle of Man, 4to. *woodcut, coats of arms, some coloured, cf.* 21s Manchester, 1767
- 24615 TRAIN (J.) Account of the Isle of Man, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 18s Douglas, 1845
- 24616 WALDRON'S Description of the Isle of Man, printed in 1731, edited, with Notes, by Harrison, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d Douglas, 1845
- 24617 WARD (Rev. W. P.) Isle of Mann, and Diocese of Sodor and Mann; Documents relating to the Civil and Ecclesiastical History, sm. 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1837
- 24618 WOODS (G.) Account of the past and present state of the Isle of Man: including a topographical description, history, etc. 8vo. *map, bds.* 6s; or, *half calf*, 7s 6d 1811

Hebrides.

- 24619 ANDERSON (J.) Account of the present state of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland, with hints for encouraging the Fisheries, etc. 8vo. *map, bds.* 6s 6d Edinburgh, 1785
- 24620 BOSWELL (J.) Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson—Prayers, etc. by Johnson—Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland—in 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1785
- 24621 JOHNSON'S Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, sm. 8vo. *first edition*, 7s 6d 1775
- 24622 ——— Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland, with remarks by the Rev. D. M'Nicoll, 8vo. *portrait, calf gilt, elegantly tooled*, 8s 6d 1822

- 24623 MARTIN (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo. *map and plates, numerous manuscript notes and corrections by D. Macpherson, with older MS. notes said to be by the Author, calf extra, gilt edges*, £5. 10s 1703
- 24624 WALKER (J.) Economical History of the Hebrides and Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s *Edinb.* 1812

Orkneys.

- 24625 BARRY (J.) History of the Orkney Islands, the Manners and Customs of their ancient and modern Inhabitants, their Monuments of Antiquity, Natural History, *second edition*, with additions by the Rev. J. Hendrick, 4to *map and views*, bds. 12s 1808
- 24626 ——— the same, 4to. *old blue morocco*, 25s 1808
The Appendix contains Norse Ballads, etc.
- 24627 BRAND (J.) Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland Firth, and Caithness, with an Account of what is most rare and remarkable therein, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 20s. *Edinb.* 1703
- 24628 FARRER (Jas.) Notice of Runic Descriptions discovered at Maeshowe, etc. in the Orkneys, 4to. 13 *plates, printed for private circulation, cloth*, 30s 1862
- 24629 LOW (G.) Fauna Orcadensis, or the Natural History of the Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of Orkney and Shetland, 4to. *calf gilt by Clarke*, £1. 7s *Edinburgh*, 1813
- 24630 NEILL (P.) Tour through the Orkney and Shetland Islands, the state of Husbandry, Fishes, Natural History, etc. 8vo. *half calf*, 18s. *Edinburgh*, 1806
- 24631 STAFFORD (Elizabeth, Marchioness of, afterwards Duchess of Sutherland) Views in Orkney and on the North-Eastern Coast of Scotland, sm. folio, *engraved title and 43 etchings*, bds. £4. 4s 1807
- 24632 ——— the same, sm. folio, *with proof portrait of the Marchioness added, half green morocco, top edge gilt*, £5. 5s 1807
- 24633 ——— the same, sm. folio, *with fine large mezzotint portrait after T. Phillips by C. Turner, blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7s 1807
- 24634 ——— the same, sm. folio, *very fine copy, with the large portrait, interleaved, red morocco extra, tooled sides and joints, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1807
Only 120 copies were printed for *private circulation*. The Stowe copy, without the portrait, sold for £11. 15s, and Constable's for £10. 15s
- 24635 WALLACE (J.) Description of the Isles of Orkney, with an Essay on the Thule of the Ancients, 16mo. *map and 2 plates of Roman remains, etc. old gilt russia*, £2. 5s *Edinburgh*, 1693

Shetlands.

- 24636 HIBBERT (S.) Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities and Superstitions, 4to. *geological map and plates, russia extra, gilt edges, by Clarke*, £6. 6s *Edinburgh*, 1822

IX. IRELAND;

Including the library of the late Sir Robert Peel.

- 24637 ACT for the Settlement of IRELAND, and satisfaction of the interests of Adventurers, Souldiers, and other his Majesties' Subjects there, 1662—an Act for explaining some doubts *arising upon the preceding*, and making Alterations and Additions to it, 1665—INDEX to the Act of Settlement and to the explanatory Act of Settlement, 1666; 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *ca.* 300 pp. *old calf*, 35s
Dublin, 1662-6
- Valuable documents important as evidence even at the present time, as affecting the landed property of English settlers, claimed by the descendants of the original Celtic population.
- 24638 ACTS of Parliament for the Improvement of Landed Property in Ireland, etc. 8vo. *numerous plates and plans*, cloth, 7s 6d 1859
- 24639 ANCIENT Irish Histories: the Works of Spenser, Campion, and Marleburrough, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 12s *Dublin*, 1809
- 24640 ——— the same, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf*, 15s 1809
- 24641 ANCIENT LAWS OF IRELAND. Senchus Mor. Law of Distresses, etc. *Irish and English*, by Dr. O'Donovan and W. N. Hancock, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. *facsimiles*, *hf. bd.* £2. 1865-79
- 24642 ——— Vol. I, *separately*, *morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, 5s 1865
- 24643 ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, by the FOUR MASTERS (the O'Clery's and O'Duigenan) from the earliest period to 1616, the Irish text, with Translation and notes by J. O'DONOVAN (with Index), 5 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £7.
Dublin, 1848-51
- 24644 ——— the same, second issue, with Index, 7 vols. sm. 4to. *cloth*, £5. 10s 1856
- 24645 ——— translated from the Original Irish of the Four Masters by Owen Connellan, with Annotations by Philip Macdermott and the Translator, 4to. *frontispiece and map*, *morocco gilt*, £2. 10s
Dublin, 1846
- 24646 ANNESLEY. TRIAL between JAMES ANNESLEY, Esq. Plaintiff, and the Rt. Hon. Richard Earl of Anglesey, Defendant, in Ireland, in 1743, with the Trial of J. Annesley and Joseph Redding for Murder, 12mo. *portrait*, *calf*, 18s 1744
- 24647 ANTI-UNION, nos. I to XXXII, 4to. *neatly hf. bd.*
Dublin, 1798-1799

"All published of this now extremely rare Dublin Periodical; published by the advocates for the maintenance of the Irish Parliament. It was conducted upon the plan of the 'Anti-Jacobin,' and among its principal contributors will be found the illustrious names of Burrowes, Plunket, Bushe, Wallace, Goold, and Smyly, as also the famous Robert Emmett."

- 24648 ARCHDALL'S (Mervyn) *MONASTICON HIBERNICUM*; or an History of the Abbeys, Priories, and other religious Houses in Ireland, Memoirs of their Founders, Benefactors, Abbots, etc. 4to. map and 18 plates of Monastic and Knightly Costume, etc. *hf. morocco*, £3. Dublin, 1786
- 24649 ——— the same, 4to. with some MS. notes, calf gilt, £2. 16s 1786
- "A valuable and esteemed work."—*Lowndes*.
- 24650 ARMSTRONG and TREVOR, Report of the Indictment for Conspiracy, the Queen v. D. O'Connell, J. O'Connell, etc. 8vo. *bd.* 2s 6d 1844
- 24651 Athenry Peerage. Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Edward Birmingham, of Dalgan, claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, folio, *hf. bd.* 5s 1836
- 24652 ATKINSON (A.) the Irish Tourist: in a series of Views, Incidents, and Observations on the Irish Nation, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1815
- 24653 ATLAS of IRELAND, by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, 206 sheets, in 1 vol. oblong large folio (pub. £10. 5s), *hf. calf*, £4. (1860-62) Engraved on the scale of one inch to a statute mile, in outline. The above is the complete series, with the Index Map.
- 24654 BARKER (F.) and CHEYNE (J.) Rise, Progress and Decline of the Fever lately epidemical in Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1821
- 24655 BARROW (J.) Tour round Ireland in 1835, sm. 8vo. map and humorous illustrations by MacClise, *calf gilt*, 4s 6d 1836
- 24656 BARTON (R.) Lectures in Natural Philosophy, designed for reasoning pertinently upon the Petrifications, Gems, etc. of Lough Neagh in Ireland, and for Introduction to the Natural History of . . . Ardماغh, 4to. view and plates, neatly *hf. bound*, scarce 10s Dublin, 1751
- 24657 BEDELL (W. Bishop of Kilmore) Life [by Bishop Burnet], 8vo. calf, First Edition, 9s 1685
- The Biography and Letters of the translator of the Irish Bible.
- 24658 BELLINGS (Rich.) History of the Irish Confederation and the War in Ireland, 1641-1643: containing a narrative of Affairs of Ireland from 1641 to the conclusion of the Treaty for cessation of Hostilities in 1643, NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME PUBLISHED, FROM ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS, by JOHN T. GILBERT, 2 vols. small 4to. *bds. with Portraits and Facsimiles*, price to subscribers, £2. 10s 1882
- 24658* ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, £4. 4s 1882
- The organization and acts of the Confederation, established by a large portion of the Irish Nobility, Clergy, and people in the reign of Charles I, for the government of Ireland, through an elective representative body of their own selection, form important and as yet but little understood portions of Irish history. Declaring their allegiance to the King, but resisting the authority of the English Parliament, the Confederates, through their Supreme Council, organized forces, nominated commanders and officials, collected revenue, levied taxes, minted coin, treated with foreign powers, and governed a considerable part of Ireland. The administration thus established was long maintained by the Confederates, not only in opposition to the Government at Dublin and to continuous hostile attacks from the English and Scotch settlers in Ireland, and those associated with them, but also against large military and naval forces despatched from England and Scotland.

Hitherto no attempt has been made to collect or publish in their integrity such authentic original materials as still survive for the elucidation of the history of the Irish Confederation and its transactions in peace and war. To supply this want is the object of the present work, for which important materials, hitherto unprinted, have been obtained from archives in England, Ireland, and on the Continent.

- 24659 BERINGTON (J.) *Decline and Fall of the Roman Catholic Religion in England*, with memoirs of Gregorio Panzani, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1813
- 24660 BLAYNEY (Lord) *Sequel to a Forced Journey through Spain*, containing Observations on the present state of Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1816
- 24661 BOATE (Dr. Ger.) Molineux (Th.) etc. *Natural History of Ireland*, 4to. *plates, hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1755
Including a discourse on the Danish Mounts, Forts and Towers in Ireland.
- 24662 BOLTON (C. N.) *Sketches at Killarney and Glengariff*, oblong folio, 12 *plates, lithographed by G. Rowe*, 2s 6d *Cheltenham, cir. 1850*
- 24663 BOOK of FENAGH, *Irish and English*, by St. Caillin, Archbishop, etc. of Fenagh temp. S. Patricii, annotated, etc. by W. M. Hennessy and D. H. Kelly, 4to. *coloured views of the old Church and Cromlech at Fenagh*, bds. 20s *Dublin, 1875*
- 24664 BORLASE (Ed.) *Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England*, with an account of the Rebellion 1641, 12mo. *front. of coat of arms, old calf*, 20s 1675
"A short but instructive work."—*Nicolson*.
- 24665 BOWDEN (C. T.) *Tour through Ireland*, 12mo. *port. and plate, hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1791
- 24666 BRABAZON, *Deep Sea and Coast Fisheries of Ireland*, 8vo. *plates of various sorts of Nets, cloth*, 2s 1848
- 24667 BRASH (Richard Holt) the ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE of IRELAND to the close of the 12th century; with historical and antiquarian notices, small 4to. 54 *plates containing nearly 80 distinct engravings* (published at 21s), *hf. morocco*, 14s *Dublin, 1875*

The best book of its kind yet published, and the only one from which a good general notion of ancient Irish Architecture can be derived. Petrie's work is devoted to proving a theory upon a special subject, and is therefore extremely limited in its range, far from satisfying the desire expressed in the following passage :—

"Whatever opinion may be formed of the dates of Irish buildings, there can be no doubt of their very distinct national character, and that they are highly interesting, and deserve to be better known throughout Europe than has hitherto been the case."—*Gentleman's Magazine*, Jan. 1864.

- 24668 BRASH (R. R.) *Ogam Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Islands*, with a Dissertation on the Ogam character, etc. edited by G. M. Atkinson, sm. 4to. *portrait, pp.* 425, *map, and 50 facsimiles of inscribed Stones* (pub. 30s), *hf. bd.* 25s 1879
The first comprehensive and authentic Collection of what are perhaps the most ancient monuments of the Celtic family of Speech. It contains a record of all the known inscriptions in the British Islands, with translations, and the illustrative text fully develops their importance and significance for History and Archaeology.
- 24669 BROWN (J. B.) *Laws enacted against the Catholics in England and Ireland*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s. 1813

- 24670 BROWNRIGG (Sir Henry John) *Inspector-General of Constabulary*, Report on the State of Ireland in 1863, folio, MANUSCRIPT of 200 leaves neatly written for Sir Robert Peel, "Confidential," £5.

cir. 1864

The Report is divided in sixteen sections: Crime and Constabulary—Ribbonism—Orangeism—Sectarianism—Factions—Secret and Political Societies—Secretion of Arms—Suspicious Foreigners—Emigration—Rates of Agricultural Labour, etc. The last eighty leaves consist of an Appendix containing: Details of principal offences against the person—Incendiarism near Clonmel—Supervision of Convicts on ticket-of-leave—Extracts from the "Irish Liberator" on the American "Fenian Brotherhood"—Crown Witnesses under Government support—Constabulary protection to individuals, etc. The book is written in two different hands.

- 24671 BURGI (THO. DE) HIBERNIA DOMINICANA sive HISTORIA PROVINCIÆ HIBERNIÆ, in qua nedum omnia, quæ ad memoratam attinent Provinciam, et cœnobîa ejus tam intra quam extra Regnum Hiberniæ constituta (interjectis singulorum Fundatorum Genealogiis) exhibentur, sed etiam plura Regulares generatim sumptos Clerumque secularem et Res Civiles Hiberniæ atque etiam Magnæ Britanniæ spectantia, CUM SUPPLEMENTO, sm. 4to. green morocco, blind tooled, from the library of Sir Robert Peel, £6. 6s

Colon. Agr. 1762-72

- 24672 ——— the same, sm. 4to. calf neat, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings, £7. 7s

1762-72

One of the most interesting volumes relating to the History of Ireland. The Supplement, comprising pp. 799-950, is of extreme rarity. Although the title bears the imprint of Cologne, it has been clearly ascertained that it was produced under the author's inspection, by a printer named Edmund Finn, at Kilkenny in Ireland.

In most copies of Burke's *Hibernia Dominicana*, five leaves, pp. 137-146 inclusively, are wanting, having been SUPPRESSED BY AUTHORITY: both of these have those castrations, which are of very rare occurrence. They contain a sketch of James II's expulsion, and of the fortunes of his son and grandson, as well as a statement that the Prince of Orange ordered over 1000 wounded prisoners, taken at the Siege of Limerick, to be burnt alive.

- 24673 (BUSHE) *Hibernia Curiosa*; on the Manners, Customs, etc. of the people of Ireland, 8vo. map and plates, hf. bd. 7s 6d (1764)
- 24674 CAIRD (J.) the Plantation Scheme: the West of Ireland as a field for investment, 8vo. cloth, 1s 6d 1850

Calendars of State Papers:

- 24675 DOCUMENTS relating to Ireland, to the end of the Reign of Henry VII, edited by H. S. Sweetman, Vols. I-IV, impl. 8vo. cloth, £2. 10s 1875-79

- 24675* STATE PAPERS relating to Ireland of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, edited by H. Claude Hamilton, 4 vols. £2. 10s 1860-77

- 24676 STATE PAPERS, relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I, 1615-1625; edited by the Rev. Charles W. Russell, D.D., and John P. Prendergast, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 6 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, £3. 15s 1880

Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home department.

- 24677 [CAMPBELL (T.)] *Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland*, 8vo. plates of Views, Ruins and Antiquities, hf. morocco, 5s 1778

- 24678 [CAMPBELL (T.)] *Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland from the most ancient times till Henry II*, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1789
- 24679 CAREY (M.) *Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated, an attempt to develop and expose a few of the multifarious errors and falsehoods respecting Ireland, particularly in the legendary tales of the Conspiracy and pretended Massacre of 1641*, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 10s *Philadelphia*, 1819
- 24680 CARLISLE (N.) *Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1810
- 24681 CARON (R. P. F. R.) *REMONSTRANTIA HIBERNORUM, contra Lovanienses, Ultramontanasque censuras, de incommutabili Regum Imperio atque Fidelitate, et obedientia indispensabili, etc. folio, calf, from Lord Gosford's library*, £12. *Lond.* 1665
Dedicated to Charles the Second. Many copies of this work are supposed to have been destroyed in the Fire of London.
- 24682 CARR (John) *the Stranger in Ireland, a tour in the southern and western parts*, 4to. *numerous plates of Architectural and Landscape Views*, *hf. morocco*, 6s 1806
- 24683 CARVE (T.) *LYRA, SIVE ANACEPHALÆOSIS HIBERNICA, in qua de exordio, seu Origine, Nomine, Moribus, Ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ, succincte tractatur, cum Annalibus Hiberniæ, et rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1640, editio secunda, small 4to. with the 5 plates so often wanting (including portraits of Carve, Charles I, and Donogh O'Brien) somewhat foxed, vellum*, £3. *Sulzbaci*, 1666
- 24684 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *fine clean copy in vellum*, £4. 1666
Priced, 1832, Thorpe, £8. 18s 6d; 1833, £8. 3s; 1835, £9. 9s; Nicol's copy fetched £10. 10s; Bindley's, £12. 12s.
One of the indispensable books in an Irish library. There was no copy in the rich collection of the Marquis of Hastings.
- 24685 CATALOGUE of Tracts on the Roman Catholics, the Church, Ireland, and of British and Irish Trials, 4to. *neatly written MS.* *hf. morocco*, 10s *cir.* 1820
- 24686 CATALOGUS Librorum Impressorum in Bibliotheca Collegii SS. Trinitatis juxta Dublin, A-Q, 6 vols. folio, *hf. morocco*, £3. 16s *Dublinii*, 1864-80
This Catalogue was begun by Dr. J. H. Todd.
- 24687 CATHOLIC Association of Dublin, *Proceedings, 1823-25*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1825
- 24688 CATHOLIC Map of Ireland, showing the Diocesan boundaries, Cathedrals, Chapels, Churches, etc. *a large coloured map on linen, in 8vo. case*, 2s *Dublin*, 1859
- 24689 CATHOLIC Question, 9 tracts on, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d 1813-24
- 24690 CAVENDISH (Sir H.) *the Public Accounts of Ireland*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1791
- 24691 CHARLEMONT (James Caulfield, Earl of) *Knight of St. Patrick, Memoirs of, by F. Hardy*, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, green morocco, silk linings, gilt edges*, 20s 1812

- 24692 CHAUSSÉE (Comte de la) Memoire Militaire sur Bantry, MANUSCRIPT *Bantry*, 1797
- VALLANCEY (Col. Charles) Extracts from his reports of Military Surveys of Ireland, 1773-79 (describing the various Harbours, Bays and Cities, with their strength), MS. 1779
- DUNDAS (David) *Quarter-Master Gen. in Ireland*, Irish Military Associations, MS. 1780
- TARLETON (Ban.) Military Sketch; is Ireland a country in which Horse Artillery can be usefully employed? MS.
- in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *all neatly written, with another piece on Artillery, with a plan of Enniskillen, rough calf*, 15s 1779-97
- 24693 (CHETWOOD) Tour through Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d 1748
- 24694 CHURCH CATECHISM explain'd by J. Lewis, and rendered into Irish by J. Richardson, and Prayers for Schools, in Irish and English, 12mo. *calf*, 10s 1712
- 24695 CLARENDON (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland, 8vo. *port. calf*, 5s 1721
- 24696 CLARENDON (R. V.) Revenue and Finances of Ireland, appropriated funds, loans and debt, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1791
- 24697 CLINTON (Col.) Tracts on Ireland and Irish Affairs, collected by Col. Henry Clinton, some having MS. notes by him, dating from 1795 to 1816, and treating of the Union, Catholics, Jury Laws, Military Operations, Insurrections, Cases of High Treason, etc.—19 vols and Pieces, 8vo. *sd.* 25s 1795-1816
- 24698 CLYN (Friar John) and DOWLING (Thady) Annals of Ireland, together with the Annals of Ross, *latine*, ed. by the Rev. Richard Butler, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1849
- 24699 COLGANI (R. P. F. Joannis) ACTA SANCTORUM Veteris et Majoris SCOTIÆ seu HIBERNIÆ Sanctorum Insulæ partim ex variis per Europam MSS. Codd. excerpta partim ex antiquis monumentis et probatis Authoribus eruta et congesta; omnia Notis Appendicibus illustrata, Vol. I (all published), folio, *hf. calf*, rare, some leaves wormed and mended, £5. *Lovanii*, 1645
- The "Triadis Thaumaturgæ . . . Acta, Vol. II" (all published), which is sometimes found with the above work, is not with the present copy.
- 24700 COLLECTION of some of the Murthers and Massacres committed on the Irish in Ireland since 23 October, 1641, with Observations and Falsifications on a late printed Abstract of Murthers said to be committed by the Irish; now published by R. S., London, printed for the Author, 1662—Collection of certain horrid Murthers in several Counties of Ireland committed since 23 October, 1641, London, Henry Brome, 1679—2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *inlaid, and illustrated with a frontispiece, (bearing a Dutch inscription) and 71 curious engravings (bearing English inscriptions) of all kinds of horrid torture and massacre, green morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Fitz-Gibbon arms in gold on sides, very rare*, £10. 10s 1641-79

The second piece is a pamphlet professing to be derived from official sources, which must have been first published before 1662; as the first pamphlet, bearing the initials R. S., is evidently an Anglo-Irish answer to it, retorting with a similar list of murders committed by the English soldiery, and denying the charges made against the Irish.

- 24701 COLTON (Archbishop) Acts in his Visitation of the Diocese of Derry, 1397, in *Latin*, by the Rev. W. Reeves, sm. 4to. *cloth*, 5s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1850
- 24702 COMES (G.) Vita e Miracoli di S. Fiacrio Figliuolo di Eugenio IV Re di Scozia, sm. 4to. *plate, vellum, scarce*, 28s *Firenza*, 1626
- 24703 CONWELL (E. A.) Discovery of the Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla (Ollav Föla) Ireland's Monarch 3000 years ago, 8vo. 56 *cuts*, *cloth*, 4s 6d 1873
- 24704 COOPER (Geo.) Letters on the Irish Nation, 8vo. *hf. mor.* 3s 6d 1801
- 25705 COTTON (Henry, *Archdeacon of Cashel*) FASTI ECCLESIAE HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland, with illustrations, corrections, and additions by the Author, and General Indexes by J. R. Garstin, *complete set*, 5 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £3. 5s *Dublin*, 1847-60
- 24706 ——— another copy, 5 vols. 8vo. *the first volume being of the second and enlarged edition*, *cloth*, £3. 1851-60
- 24707 COULTER (H.) the West of Ireland, its condition and prospects, 8vo. *map and numerous coloured plates of the Costume and Occupations of the People, also plates of views*, *cloth*, 5s; or, *hf. calf*, 6s 1862
- 24708 COX (R.) Hibernia Anglicana, or the History of Ireland, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *frontispiece containing portraits of William and Mary, and map, morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges*, 20s 1689-90
- 24709 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, *fine copy, russia extra*, 21s 1689-90
- 24710 CRANFORD (J.) Yrelandtsche Traenen, sm. 4to. *one large folding plate, containing 18 etchings of various scenes of atrocity which took place during the rising of 1641 in Ireland*, £4. *Amstelredam,—ghedruckt tot Leyden*, 1642
Extremely rare; unknown to Lowndes, who mentions the English original, with 12 etchings only, selling for £21. 10s in 1857. A perfect copy of the English book is now worth about £35.
- 24711 CROKER (T. C.) Researches in the South of Ireland, the Scenery, Architectural Remains, etc. 4to. *with 16 plates*, *hf. calf*, 10s 1824
- 24712 CROXY, the Agricultural Powers, Manufacturing Capabilities, etc. of Ireland, 8vo. *bd.* 2s 1863
- 24713 CROSSLY (A.) Peerage of Ireland, or a Catalogue of the Nobility, with historical and genealogical accounts of them and their ancestors, their Titles of Honour here and in England, their Preferments, Coats of Arms, Crests, etc. 1725; the Signification of things in Heraldry, 1724; in 1 vol. sm. folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 8s *Dublin*, 1724-5
- 24714 ——— the same, sm. folio, *the corner of one leaf in MS. calf, rebounded*, £2. 1724-5
"Very rare. The first attempt at constructing an Irish Peerage."
- 24715 CUMMING (J.) Traveller's New Guide through Ireland, thick 8vo. *front. map and plans of Roads*, *bds.* 3s 6d 1815
- 24716 CURWEN (J. C.) the State of Ireland, its Agriculture and rural population, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 6d 1818
- 24717 CUSACK, History of the Kingdom of Kerry, 8vo. pp. xvi, 453, and lxxxiii, and at end blank leaves for Private Family History, *map and woodcuts* (published at 20s) *cloth*, 12s 1871

- 24718 CUSACK, History of the City and County of Cork, thick large 8vo.
map and woodcuts, cloth gilt, 20s Cork, 1875
- 24719 D'ALTON (John) History of the County of Dublin, and Memoirs
of the Archbishops of Dublin, 2 vols. thick impl. 8vo. LARGE
PAPER, *cloth, 36s* 1838
- 24720 ——— History of Ireland to the year 1245, with notices of the
Barony of Boyle, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 12s* 1844
- 24721 ——— History of Drogheda, Vol. I, *numerous plates of Views,*
cloth, 5s 1846
- 24722 DAVIES (Sir John) Discoverie of the true Causes why Ireland
was never entirely subdued, nor brought under Obedience of the
Crowne of England, until the beginning of his Majesties raigne,
sm. 4to. FIRST EDITION, *vellum, £6. 6s* Jaggard, 1612
- 24723 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *with autograph of Thomas Bendishe,*
fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke, from the
Beckford library, Hamilton Palace, £9. 9s 1612
- 24724 ——— the same, *with new title, 1613, and the ORIGINAL*
MANUSCRIPT, 1 vol. 4to. *neatly written MS. of 80 leaves, probably*
presentation copy, in the original gilt vellum;—together 2 vols. 4to.
vellum, in a hf. morocco case, £12. 12s
“A masterly work, containing much depth of knowledge in state matters
and settling of countries, in a very short compass.”—Lord Chatham.
- 24725 DAVIES (Sir John) PRIMER REPORT des Casses et Matters en Ley,
resolves et adjudges en les Courts del Roy en Ireland, collect et
digest per Sir John Davys, sm. folio, *calf, 24s* Dublin, 1615
- 24726 DEBATES relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1763-74, taken by
a military officer [Sir James Caldwell], 2 vols. 8vo. *beautiful*
copy in old English red morocco extra, gilt edges 1766
- 24727 DERRICK (Sam.), *Master of the Ceremonies at Bath*, Letters
written from the Lake of Killarney, Dublin, etc., 2 vol. in 1,
12mo. *hf. morocco, 5s* 1767
- 24728 DERRY (William Nicholson, Lord Bishop of), the Irish Historical
Library, pointing at the authors and records, serviceable for a
History of Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* 1724
- 24729 DESCRIPTION (the) of Ireland, and the State thereof, 1598, now
first printed from an old MS. in Clongowes-Wood College,
County of Kildare, with copious notes and illustrations, with a
list of the present representatives of the old families, and a full
record of the events in the year 1598, by the Rev. Father
Edmund Hogan, S. J., 4to. 400 pp. *cloth, 5s* 1878
- 24730 DESCRIPTION of the Western Isle (poem), by W. M., 12mo. *bd.*
1s 6d 1791
- 24731 DESIDERATA Curiosa Hibernica, or select State Papers, Royal
Instructions, etc., during the reigns of Eliz., James I, and
Charles I, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* 1772
- 24732 DEWAR'S Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish,
8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* 1812
- 24733 DOWN. Antient and Present State of the County of Down,
8vo. *with large maps, hf. morocco, 15s* 1757

- 24734 DRAPERS' COMPANY: REPORTS of Deputations from the Drapers' Company, who visited the estates of the Company in Londonderry, Ireland, in 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1827, 4to. 9 *views on India paper*, and 2 *plans*, cloth, 5s 1829
- 24735 ——— another edition, with the addition of Reports for 1839 and 1839, large 8vo. 11 *plates*, cloth, 7s 6d 1841
- 24736 DUBLIN WEEKLY JOURNAL, 1725 to 1730, as described below, 1 vol. thick sm. folio, *with the autograph of the late Mr. Charles Reade in two places, and with a drawing of the Coat of Arms of the family of Carson in gold and colours*, £2. 10s Dublin, 1725-30
 VERY RARE. Contents: Nos. 28 and 37 to 200 (the last of the first volume—one or two Nos. missing), Vol. II, 47 Nos. (all), Vol. III, Nos. 1-14.
- 24737 DUFFERIN (Rt. Hon. Lord) State of Ireland, 8vo. *sd.* 1s 6d 1866
- 24738 DUHIGG, History of the King's Inns, 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *bds.* 5s 1806
- 24739 DUNRAVEN (CAROLINE, COUNTESS OF) MEMORIALS of ADARE MANOR, with Historical Notes of Adare, by the EARL of DUNRAVEN, impl. 4to. 31 *plates of views and numerous woodcuts*, cloth, £7. *Oxford, printed for private circulation*, 1865
- 24740 DUNRAVEN (Earl of) Notes on Irish Architecture, 2 vols. folio, 125 *splendidly executed photographs and numerous woodcuts, introducing varied specimens of Celtic Art* (pub. at £8. 8s), cloth gilt, £5. 1875-1877
 "The learned world is greatly indebted to the Earl of Dunraven and Miss Stokes for producing and publishing so noble a record of antiquity."
Athenæum.
- 24741 DUNTON (J.) the Dublin Scuffle, a challenge sent to Patrick Campbel, bookseller in Dublin; with the Billet Doux sent him (Dunton) by a citizens wife in Dublin, etc. 8vo. *with some MS. notes and verses by Bishop Stock, hf. morocco*, 10s 1699
- 24742 DWYER (G.) Evidence on Tithes in Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 1s 6d 1833
- 24743 EACHARD. Exact Description of Ireland, 16mo. with 5 *maps*, calf, 20s 1691
- 24744 ELLIS (George) Irish Ethnology socially and politically considered, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1852
- 24645 ELSTOB'S Trip to Kilkenny, 12mo. *hf. bd.* 4s 1779
- 24746 ERCK (J. C.) the Ecclesiastical Establishment subsisting in Ireland, with an Ecclesiastical Register, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1830
- 24747 FACSIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, selected and edited by J. T. GILBERT, and photozincographed by SIR HENRY JAMES, under the direction of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, Parts I, II, III, IV, roy. folio, 243 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in gold and colours, with text*, *hf. bd. rare*, £13. 13s
Southampton, Ordnance Survey, 1874-82
- 24748 ——— the same, Part II, royal folio, 51 *plates with text*, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s
- 24749 ——— the same, Part III, royal folio, 86 *plates*, £2. 2s 1879

- 24750 FACSIMILES of NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, Part IV, 1, 60
plates, with text, *hf. morocco*, £5. 5s 1882
- 24750* — the same, Vol. IV, part 2, *being the conclusion of the*
work, 70 plates, with text, *hf. morocco*, £4. 10s 1884
- 24751 FALKLAND, Principal Characters of the Irish House of Commons,
8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1789
- 24752 FERGUSON (W. D.) and Vance (A.) Tenure and Improvement of
Land in Ireland, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1851
- 24753 FERMOY (Roche) the moral and physical force of Ireland to
support National Independence, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 3s 6d Paris, 1828
- 24754 FERRAR (J.) History of Limerick, 8vo. *map, plans, and plates of*
views, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s Limerick, 1787
- 24755 — the same, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, from the*
Beckford library, £2. 12s 1787
- 24756 FITZGERALD (Rev. P.) and M'Gregor (J. J.) History, Topography
and Antiquities of Limerick, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, hf. calf*, 15s 1826
- 24757 FOSTER (T. C.) Letters on the condition of the People of Ireland,
8vo. 771 pp. *cloth*, 4s 1846
- 24758 FRASER (R.) Domestic Fisheries of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 4to.
map, hf. morocco, 7s 6d Edin. 1818
- 24759 [FRENCH (Nicholas)] the Unkind Deserter of Loyall Men and
True Frinds, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, £10. 10s
[Paris] *Superiorum permissu*, 1676
- EXTREMELY RARE, there being only seven or eight copies known. The
Unkind Deserter was the great Duke of Ormond, whose picture is drawn with
such merciless vindictiveness in this little volume—the Secret History of the
War in Ireland, 1645-47—that the powerful families of the Butlers bought up
and destroyed every copy they could lay hands upon.
- Towneley's copy fetched £31. 10s; Lord Landsdowne's, £21.; Hanrott's,
£15.; Gardner's, in 1854, £12.; and the last one sold, which was disposed of
at Sotheby's in 1863, brought £13. 13s.
- 24760 GAFFNEY (Rev. J.) the Ancient Irish Church, was it catholic or
protestant, 12mo. *cloth*, 2s 1863
- 24761 GAMBLE (J.) Sketches of History, Politics and Manners taken in
Dublin, 1811—View of Society and Manners in the North of
Ireland, 1813—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6s
- 24762 GIBSON (Rev. C. B.) History of the County and City of Cork,
2 vols. 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 10s 1861
- 24763 GILBERT (J. T.) History of the Viceroy's of Ireland; with
notices of the Castle of Dublin, thick 8vo. 650 pp. (published at
16s), *cloth*, 10s 1865
- 24764 — CONTEMPORARY HISTORY OF AFFAIRS IN IRELAND from
A.D. 1641 to 1652, now for the first time published. With an
appendix containing numerous original Letters and Documents,
hitherto unprinted, from the Archives of the House of Lords,
illustrated with portraits and facsimiles. Edited by JOHN S.
GILBERT, 3 vols. in 6, £4. 4s Irish Archæol. Society, 1880
- Only a very small number of copies has been printed.
- 24765 — Historic Literature of Ireland, 1851—Fictions of our
Forefathers: Fion Mac Cumhail and his warriors (by Patrick
Kenealy), *cir.* 1861—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s
- see FACSIMILES.

- 24766 GODKIN (James) *Education in Ireland, its history, etc.* 8vo, cloth, 2s 1862
- 24767 GRACE (Jacobi) *Kilkenniensis, Annales Hiberniae*, ed. with translation by R. Butler, sm. 4to. cloth, 5s *Irish Arch. Soc.* 1842
- 24768 GRADY (Thomas) *The Nosegay*, large 8vo. second and best edition, having portrait, 4 plates, and the music of a song, morocco, gilt edges, presentation copy to Sir Robert Peel, £4. 4s
Dublin, 1816
- “A most violent satire, and the most indignant piece of invective that the history of literature can furnish. Dedicated to Thomas Moore, the poet.”
Lowndes.
- The first edition had no plates.
- 24769 GRAVES (Rev. James) *Three privately printed Works*, royal 8vo. cloth, together, £1. 11s 6d *Dublin*, 1864-75
- Sold separately:*
1. Anonymous Account of the Early Life and Marriage of James, first Duke of Ormonde, with notes and appendix by Graves, 21s 1864
Only twenty-five copies printed. The original MS. of this very interesting narrative was discovered by the editor in the Evidence Chamber at Kilkenny Castle.
 2. A brief Memoir of the Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, known as the Fair Geraldine, with portrait and facsimile of her handwriting, 16s 1874
Only fifty copies printed. The Fair Geraldine is for ever famous in English literature as the goddess of Lord Surrey's poetical idolatry.
 3. The Church and Shrine of St. Manchán, 14 engravings, illustrating the Shrine, groups of figures, and bosses from it, etc. 16s 1875
Only fifty copies printed. The shrine is an Irish work in bronze and enamel, executed in the twelfth century.
- 24770 GREVILLE (Chas.) *Past and present Policy of England towards Ireland*, 8vo. half calf, 4s 1845
- 24771 GRIFFITH (R.) *Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught Coal district*, 8vo. large coloured map, bds. 2s 6d 1818
- 24772 ——— the same, 1818—Report on the Leinster Coal district, 1814, 1 vol. 8vo. half morocco, 3s 6d
- 24773 HALL (Rev. James) *Tour through Ireland, a view of the parties, politics and improvements*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. half morocco, 5s 1813
- 24774 HAMILTON (Rev. W.) *Letters on the Northern Coast of Antrim, the antiquities, manners, and customs of that country, etc.* 8vo. map and plates, half morocco, 5s 1790
- 24775 HANMER. Two Histories of Ireland, the one written by Edmund Campion, the other by Meredith Hanmer (with that of Henry Marleborough, and Spenser's state of Ireland) (published by Sir James Ware), sm. folio, old rough calf, from the Sunderland library, £2. 2s *Dublin Soc. of Stationers*, 1633
- 24776 HANSBROW (Rev. G.) *Topographical and Historical Hibernian Gazetteer*, with appendix of ancient names, 8vo. cloth, 3s 6d
Dublin, 1835
- 24777 HARDIMAN (J.) *History of the Town and County of the Town of GALWAY from the earliest period to the present, with Appendix*

of Charters, etc. 4to. *map and views, plan of the town in 1651, etc. neatly half bound*, £2. 16s Dublin, 1820

- 24778 HARRIS (Walter) History and Antiquities of the City of Dublin,
8vo. 2 *plans, and plates of the principal buildings, half morocco,*
7s 6d 1766

- 24779 ————— *Hibernica*: some antient pieces relating to Ireland, folio,
half morocco, 24s 1757

Besides ten pieces, all (except one) previously unpublished, the volume contains an essay on the defects in the histories of Ireland, by the editor, which Shaw Masons pronounces to be an excellent performance, and also two treatises showing how the laws and statutes of England became of force in Ireland.

- 24780 HAY (E.) History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford,
1798, 8vo. *no map, morocco*, 5s *Dublin*, 1803

- 24781 HERON (D. C.) Constitutional History of the University of Dublin,
8vo. front. cloth, 5s 1847

- 24782 HISTORICAL ATLAS OF IRELAND: Atlas of Ulster, executed about the year 1609, in 31 Maps, each on a sheet measuring 28 in. by 22, coloured, *an extremely important series of maps* 1862

1. A General description of Ulster ; 2. Tyrone ; 3. Tyrconnelle ; 4 and 5. Baronie of Knockinninie ; 6. Clancally ; 7. Clinawley ; 8. Maghery Steffanah ; 9. Mah-hery Roy ; 10. Lurgh and Cole Mackernan ; 11 and 12. Donganon ; 13 and 14 ; Loghin-isholin ; 15 and 16. Strabane ; 17. Omey ; 18. Clogher ; 19. Loghtie ; 20. Tollagh Garvie ; 21. Clanchy ; 22. Castle Rahin ; 23. Clonmahowne ; 24. Tollachconco ; 25. Orier ; 27. Fues ; 28 and 29. Onellan ; 30. Ardماغh ; 31. Toghrany.
- These Maps possess much interest, as exhibiting the titles from the Crown of the landed proprietary of the present day in Ulster.

These Maps possess much interest, as exhibiting the titles from the Crown of the landed proprietary of the present day in Ulster.

- NOWELL (Dean) Two Ancient Maps of Ireland (ca. 1566) $\overline{1,521,000}$
and $\overline{3,645,000}$, facsimiled from the original MS. in the British
Museum, coloured round the margins, *on a single sheet* 1862

- Copy of a portion of an Ancient Manuscript in the British Museum, by Lawrence Nowell, Dean of Lichfield, who died in 1576; *being the text to illustrate the above Maps*, folio, of 20 pp. lithographed, sewed 1862

Containing an authentic description of Ireland, from the time of Henry II, and	giving the princes and chiefs, with details of their troops, resources, etc.
--	--

VIEW of the Siege of Enniskillen 1592, taken from McGuire by Captain Dowdall, facsimile of the original plan "made and drawn by John Thomas Solder," *a very curious plan on a large sheet, representing an episode of Elizabeth's Wars in Ireland, plain; or coloured* 1862

- | | |
|---|------|
| Rocque (John) Four large Maps of Armagh | 1760 |
|---|------|

- ☞ The above Maps and text, bound together in 1 vol. large folio, *green morocco extra*, from Lord Gosford's Library, £10. 1862

- 24783 HOARE (Sir Rich. Colt) Journal of a Tour in Ireland, 8vo. *hf.*
morocco, 5*s* 1807

- 24784 ——— the same, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, uncut*, 18s
1807

Only twenty-five copies printed. Baker's copy sold for £4.

- 24785 HOGAN (Edmundus) IBERNIA IGNATIANA seu Ibernorum
Societatis Jesu Patrum Monumenta. Collecta, secundum

annorum ordinem distributa, notis illustrata, et sociorum
 elogiis aucta. Tomus I, 1540-1607, 4to. 250 pp. and an autotype
 portrait of St. Ignatius, *sd.* 15s

Societas Typographica Dubliniensis, 1880

Contains about 300 letters and documents, the originals of which are in
 the Archives of Rome, now printed for the first time. Only 200 copies
 printed.

24786 HOLMES (G.) Sketches of some of the Southern Counties of
 Ireland, 8vo. *front. and 6 mezzotint plates of views, hf. morocco*,
 3s 6d 1801

24787 HOWARD (G. E.) Exchequer and Revenue of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to.
whole bd. gilt, 10s 1776

24788 (HUTCHINSON) FRANCIS, Bishop of Down and Connor, Defence of
 the Antient Historians, with application to Ireland, 1734—
 PARSONS (Sir L.) Defence of the Ancient History of Ireland,
 1794—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s

24789 Inchiquin Peerage. Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of
 Lucius, Lord Inchiquin, claiming a right to vote at the elections
 of representative Peers for Ireland, folio, *hf. bd.* 5s 1861

24790 IRELAND and its rulers since 1829, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1843

24791 Irish Archæological and Celtic Society. PUBLICATIONS
 printed at the University Press, Dublin, a complete set, 26
 vols. in 29, 4to. (cost to subscribers, £31. 4s), *cloth*, £20.

Dublin, 1841-80

24792 ——— another set, 26 vols. in 29, *thirteen neatly hf. bd. the rest*
in cloth, £20. 1841-80

24793 IRISH SOCIETY (the) Origin, Constitution, and Proceedings of the
 Hon. Society . . . called the Irish Society, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1842

24794 JONES (Henry D. D.) A Remonstrance of divers remarkable
 passages, concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland,
 recommended by Letters from the Lords Justices and Counsell
 of Ireland and presented to the House of Commons in England,
 smallest 4to. *olive morocco*, 14s 1642

A rare and curious little book relating to the Rebellion in 1641.

24795 JOYCE (P. W.) Origin and history of Irish Names of Places,
 12mo. *cloth*, 5s *Dublin*, 1869

24796 ——— the same, *second edition*, 1870—SECOND SERIES, 1875 ;—
 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10s 1870-75

24797 KANE (R.) Industrial Resources of Ireland, 8vo. pp. 438, 4 *maps*,
cloth, 2s 6d 1845

24798 KEATING (J.) General History of Ireland, with the lives and
 reigns of 124 succeeding monarchs of the Milesian Race, third
 edition, with an Appendix, folio, *portrait, map, and 40 plates of*
Pedigrees and Arms, fine copy in calf, £4. 10s 1738

“Dr. Keating was an Irish priest, who probably graduated at Salamanca.
 He was born about 1570, and died about 1640; and it is a local tradition that
 he wrote his history while concealed in the woods of Aherlow, in Tipperary.
 The history extends from the earliest times to the Norman invasion of Ireland,
 and its value is rather literary than historical. It contains an extraordinary
 collection of old verses, of historical legends, and of personal and local names.
 Some events and persons are merely named, while others are the occasion of
 pages of amusing narration in excellent Irish. It has much of the ring of an

old bardic composition, while its dates and occasional short positive statements give it to uncritical readers the appearance of well ascertained history. The profession of its author, the persecution he was known to have suffered, his warm affection for Ireland, and his thorough belief in his own statements were additional grounds for the popularity which the book soon acquired."—*The Athenæum*, Feb. 12, 1881.

- 24799 KENDALL (E. A.) Letters on the state of Ireland, the Roman Catholic Question, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 1826
- 24800 KERRY. Index to the Townland Survey of Kerry, *a large coloured map, on linen, in 8vo. case*, 2s 1846
- 24801 KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL Society: Journal, First Series, complete, 3 vols. 1849-55—New Series, I-V, 1856-66—Third Series, nos. 1-7 (of 8), 1868-9—Fourth Series, vol. I-V or nos. 1-52 (*wanting nos. 1, 4 to 8, 11, 12, 19, 25 to 28, 30 to 6, 42*), 1870-82, roy, 8vo. *very extensively illustrated with maps, plates, and woodcuts of Coins, Seals, and other Antiquities*, five vols. in *hf. green calf*, the rest in parts, £7. 10s
Dublin, 1849-82
- 24802 KING (R.) Memoir on the Early History of the Primacy of Armagh, sm. folio, *cloth*, 10s Armagh, 1854
- 24803 [KING (William) Bishop of Derry, afterwards Archbishop of Dublin] State of the Protestants in Ireland under King James' Government, in which their carriage towards him is justified, sm. 4to. *old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 14s 1691
- 24804 KNOX (Rev. R.) Ecclesiastical Index (Ireland); the Rectories, Vicarages, Curacies, with their value, glebe lands, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1839
- 24805 LAST (the) and BEST NEWES from Ireland: declaring the warlike and cruell proceeding of the Rebels . . . secondly the entrance of some English and Scottish companies into the North-parts of Ireland under . . . Lord Grandison, Lord Chichester, Lord Conway (and) Lord Cromwell . . . how the Rebels would have fired and burnt up the City of Dublin, etc. etc. sm. 4to. 4 leaves, *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s London, 1641
- 24806 LATOCNAYE (De) Promenade d'un Français dans l'Irlande, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s Brunswick, 1801
- 24807 LAWRENCE (R.) the Interest of Ireland in its Trade and Wealth stated, 12mo. *hf. morocco*, 15s Dublin, 1682
- 24808 LEDWICH (E.) Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. *numerous plates of Church, Ruins, and Ancient Remains*, *hf. morocco*, 25s 1804
- 24809 LELAND (Thomas) History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 36s 1773
- 24810 LETTERS from the Irish Highlands, 8vo. pp. 359, *calf gilt*, 3s 6d 1825
- 24811 LEWIS (Geo. Cornewall) Local Disturbances in Ireland, and the Irish Church question, 8vo. *bds.* 3s 6d, or *hf. calf*, 5s 1836
- 24812 LIBER MUNERUM Publicorum Hiberniæ, or the Establishments of Ireland, 1152-1827, being the Report of R. Lascelles, 7 parts in 2 thick vols. roy. folio, *hf. russiæ, neat, the O'Kelly's copy*, £6. 10s (1852)

Issued for presents only by the Record Commission. The collection

constitutes a storehouse of information relating to the history of Ireland, and containing the digest of an enormous mass of valuable documents. Copies have fetched £20 at Irish sales.

- 24813 LIST of the Castles of Ireland, folio, *Unpublished Manuscript of 117 leaves, newly whole bound calf gilt*, £3. 8s. *Sæc. XVII*

The work is arranged in counties, and to each castle (so far as could be learned) is given the date of its erection, its situation, proprietors' names and historical and antiquarian remarks.

- 24814 LIST OF THE CLAIMS, as they are entered with the Trustees at Chichester House on College Green, Dublin, on or before the tenth of August, 1700, folio, *with printed index and the rare slip (Memorandum dated March 3rd, 1700), and with the DECISIONS ON THE CLAIMS in MS. calf*, £8. 10s *Dublin, 1701*

- 24815 ——— the same, folio, LARGE PAPER, *with additional list of claimants, THE DECISION ON THE CLAIMS, and a new index, all in MANUSCRIPT, calf*, £17. *Dublin, 1701*

THE DOMESDAY BOOK OF IRELAND, compiled immediately after the final subjugation of that country, and the obliteration from her political system of all elements derived from her ancient nationality. It is, however, EXCESSIVELY RARE, and was never published. As soon as it was printed the Claimants became so alarmed that Government, to allay the excitement, was compelled to suppress and destroy the entire impression with the exception of the few copies already given to the Trustees. A copy sold at Christie's in 1840 for £45.

- 24816 LODGE'S PEERAGE OF IRELAND, or a genealogical history of the Nobility of that Kingdom, revised and enlarged by M. Archdall, 7 vols. 8vo. 86 *plates of Coats of Arms, hf. morocco*, £2. 2s 1789

- 24817 LOMBARDUS (Petrus) *Hibernus, Archiep. Ardmachanus*, De Regno Hiberniæ, sanctorum Insula commentarius, sm. 4to. *vellum, from the Sunderland library*, £10. *Lovanii, 1632*

- 24818 ——— the same, small 4to. *title mended, morocco, gilt edges, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace*, £6. 6s *Lovanii, 1632*

Very rare, having been rigidly suppressed and the Author prosecuted by Lord Deputy Strafford. Bp. Daly's copy sold for £9. 5s

- 24819 [LYNCH (Jo.) *Tuamensis Archidiac.*] GRATIANI LUCII HIBERNI CAMBRENSIS EVERSUS, seu potius historica Fides in Rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata, folio, *calf, from the library of the Marquis of Hastings*, RARE, £10. 1662

This book was written by John Lynch, titular Archdeacon of Tuam (who takes upon himself the fictitious name of Gratianus Lucius). He wrote it in France whither he fled after Galway was surrendered to the arms of Cromwell. Many copies are supposed to have perished in the Great Fire of London, which would account for its excessive rarity.

Copies have been priced as follows : Payne and Foss, 1848, £25; Thorpe, 1834, £18. 18s. In 1854, Gardner's copy fetched £12. 12s.

- 24820 MACGEOGHEGAN (Abbé J.) *Histoire d'Irlande, ancienne et moderne*, 3 vols. 4to. *calf, scarce*, 18s *Paris, 1758-62*

- 24821 MACPHERSON (Jas.) Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, *third and best edition*, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 6s 1773

- 24822 M'SKIMIN (S.) History and Antiquities of Carrickfergus, 12mo. *plans and plates, hf. morocco*, 5s *Belfast, 1811*

- 24823 MARTIN (R. M.) Ireland before and after the Union, 8vo. *cloth*,
3s 6d 1848
- 24824 MASON (W. Monck) History and Antiquities of the Collegiate
and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, 1190-1819,
large 4to. *front. and plates, hf. morocco*, 18s Dublin, 1820
- 24825 ——— another copy, *russia gilt*, 21s 1820
“Displays much antiquarian research, and contains a very able defence
of the character of Dean Swift against the attacks of Sir Walter Scott and the
Edinburgh Reviewers.”—*Shaw Mason*.
- 24826 [MASON (William Shaw)] Bibliotheca Hibernica; a descriptive
catalogue of a Select Irish Library Collected for the Right Hon.
ROBERT PEEL, sm. 8vo. *facsimile, bds.* 15s 1823
- 24827 ——— the same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *green morocco, blind tooled*
with Architectural design, gilt edges, Sir Robert's own copy, 36s
1823
- The Library here described is offered for sale in this section of my
catalogue. The facsimile is of a part of the MS. of Sir J. Davies’
“Discoverie,” etc. (number 24724 of this catalogue).
- 24828 MEMOIRS of Ireland from the Restoration, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5s 1716
- 24829 MILNER (Rev. J.) Vulgar Opinions on the Catholic Inhabitants
and Antiquities of Ireland, 8vo. *bds.* 2s 6d; *hf. morocco*, 4s 1808
- 24830 MITCHEL (John) His tory of Ireland from the Treaty of Limerick,
2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1869
- 24831 MOLYNEAUX (Sir T.) *Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland to*
Queen Elizabeth, Account of his family and Descendants (edited
by Sir T. Phillippes), 4to. *bds. uncut*, £3. 3s *Evessham*, 1820
Only 20 copies privately printed.
- 24832 MONTEATH (R.) System of Draining and Reclaiming the Bogs and
Marshes of Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 3s 1829
- 24833 MORAN (Rev. P. F.) Spicilegium Ossoriense; a collection of original
letters and papers illustrative of the history of the Irish Church,
second series, 4to. *hf. bd.* 20s 1878
- 24834 MORYSON’S (Fynes) Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve
Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland,
Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland,
and IRELAND, folio, *without the first leaf but with MS. ADDITIONS*
on the margins, bright gilt calf, £5. 1617
- 24834* ——— the same, *the author's own copy*—see ante No. 22968.

The very copious notes and additions were made by Dr. Abrm. Lionel Jenkins, a learned Physician of Dublin of the last century, who possessed an intimate knowledge of Irish History. They abound in Historical and Biographical information.

“Moryson,” says Dr. Drake, “is a sober-minded and veracious traveller, and that part of his book which relates to the manners and customs of England and Scotland is particularly interesting.” “He began his travels,” relates Fuller, “May 1st, 1591, over a great prrt of Christendome, and no small share of Turkey, even to Jerusalem, and afterwards printed his observations in a large book, which, for the truth thereof, is in good reputation, for of so great a traveller, he had nothing of a traveller in him, as to stretch, in his reports. At last he was secretary to Charles Blunt, Depnty of Ireland, saw and wrote the conflicts with, and conquest of Tyrone; a disconres which deserveth credit, because the writer’s eye guides his pen, and the privacy of his place acquainted him with many secret passages of importance.”

- 24835 MORYSON (Fynes) An History of Ireland, 1599-1603, with a description of Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10s *Dublin*, 1735
- 24836 MOUNTMORRES (Lord) History of the principal transactions of the Irish Parliament, 1634-66, 2 vols. 8vo. *bound*, 7s 6d 1792
An important work.
- 24837 MOUNTNORRIS (F. Annesley, Baron) Sentence of the Councill of Warre Pronounced against the Lord Mountnorris in Ireland, the 12th Dec. 1635, with his petition to parliament, sm. 4to. 9 leaves 7s 6d 1641
- 24838 MUSGRAVE (Sir R.) the Rebellions in Ireland, particularly that of 1798, 4to. *maps, plans and views*, *hf calf*, 15s 1801
- 24839 NEWENHAM (T.) Natural, Political and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 6s 1809
- 24839* ——— the same, 4to. *whole calf neat*, 7s 6d 1809
- 24840 NICHOLLS (Sir George) History of the Irish Poor Law, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d; *calf extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1856
- 24841 ——— Three Reports on the Poor Laws, Ireland, 8vo. *calf*, 2s 1838
- NICHOLSON (William)—*see* DERRY (Bishop of).
- 24842 O'BRIEN (H.) Round Towers of Ireland, or the Mysteries of Freemasonry, of Sabaism, and of Budhism, for the first time unveiled, 8vo. *with the rare PREFACE (of 36 pages)*, *cloth*, 35s 1834
- 24843 ——— another copy, *also with the Preface*, *hf. morocco neat*, 36s 1834
- This work of a mad enthusiast, who looked upon the Round Towers as Phallic emblems, and who traced everything in ancient mythologies to an Irish origin,—being in fact as half-learned as his friend Higgins,—is still greatly in request; especially with the long preface which details his squabbles with the Irish Academy.
- 24844 O'CONNELL (John) An Argument for Ireland, 8vo. *sd.* 2s 6d 1847
- 24845 [O'CONOR (Charles)] Dissertations on the Ancient History of Ireland, *Dublin*, 1753—The Ogygia Vindicated against the objections of Sir Geo. Mackenzie, by C. O'Conor, *Dublin*, 1775; —in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £2. 2s
- Heber's copy of the "Ogygia Vindicated" fetched £2. 12s 6d.
- 24846 ——— Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by the Rev. C. O'Conor, Vol. I (*all printed*), 8vo. *boards, uncut*, £2. 10s *Dublin*, 1796
- "This biographical and genealogical work is of great rarity, a few copies only having been printed for circulation amongst the friends of the author. By some it is said to have been suppressed. Sir M. M. Sykes, *morocco*, £14. resold Heber, £6. No second volume appeared."—*Lowndes*.
- 24847 O'CONNOR (C.) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES veteres, quibus Editor præfixit: de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum, eorumque Chronologia, deque antiquissimis Codicibus literis Hibernicis ante Sæculum X exaratis; Græcorum Romanorum Testimonia, itemque S. Patricii Epistolæ, Fieci Hymnus, et Gildæ Modudii Carmen de Regibus Hiberniæ; domesticorum Annalium chronologicæ rationes, etc. 4 vols. 4to. *facsimiles of Irish MSS.*, *boards*, £25. *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814-26

- 24848 O'CONNOR, Bibliotheca MS. Stowensis, a descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts [mostly Irish or relating to Ireland] in the Stowe Library (of the Duke of Buckingham), 2 vols. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges*, £12. *Buckingham, 1818-19*
- 24849 ——— Columbanus ad Hibernos, or letters on the present mode of appointing Catholic Bishops in his native country, 7 parts—Address on the calamities occasioned by foreign influence in the nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, 2 parts—FLOWDEN'S Historical Letter to O'Conor upon his five letters, and reply to Columbanus number v, 2 pts.—POYNTER'S Theological Examination of the doctrine of Columbanus—together 12 parts in 5 vols. 8vo. *four vols. neatly bound, three in hf. morocco and one in calf, and one sewed*, £5. *Dublin, etc. 1810-16*
An unusually large collection of these singular pamphlets.
With it is given a MS. memoir of the Author, copied from the New Monthly Mag. 1828.
- 24850 ——— Columbanus ad Hibernos, letters I-VI—Address on the Calamities, etc. 2 parts—Flowden's Historical Letter and Reply to Columbanus—in 4 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *three vols. in hf. calf, one in hf. morocco*, £2. 10s *Dublin, 1810-13*
- 24851 O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, thick 8vo. pp. 722, 26 *plates of facsimiles, cloth*, 12s *Dublin, 1861*
- 24852 O'DALY (Dom. dc] Rosario) Initium, Incrementa et Exitus Familiæ GERALDINORUM DESMONIÆ COMITUM, Palatinorum Kyerriæ in Hybernia, ac persecutionis Hæreticorum descriptio. Ex nonnullis fragmentis collecta, ac latinitate donata, sm. 8vo. *a few leaves at beginning and end slightly wormed, the first leaf in Dd. partly supplied by facsimile, the last three altogether so, but very neatly, otherwise a fine copy, green morocco extra, with joints*, £10. *Ulyssipone, 1655*
“A book of extraordinary rarity, and one of the rarest in Irish history.”
—R. H. Evans' note in *Hanrott's Sale Catalogue*. “Livres très-rare. £21. Bindley; £14. Hanrott; £15. en 1858, Bp. Daly.”—*Brunet*. “An account of this extremely rare book, and of the author, will be found in Harris' *Ware*, III, p. 142-3.”—*Bibliotheca Grevilliana*.
- 24853 O'DRISCOL, Views of Ireland, moral, political, and religious, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1823
- 24854 O'FLAHERTY (Roderick) OGYGIA: sive Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia, sm. 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s 1685
The earlier annals naturally contain a large amount of rubbish, but, for all that, O'Flaherty's work is one of the most valuable and important ever written on the Antiquities of Ireland, and in the library of an Irish collector or student it is simply indispensable. The learning and research of the author when treating upon matters within the true historic range, are universally acknowledged.
- Ogygia—see O'CONOR (Charles).
- 24855 ——— Chorographical description of West, or H-Iar Connaught, A.D. 1684, ed. by James Hardiman, sm. 4to. *map, cloth*, 10s *Irish Arch. Soc. 1846*
- 24856 O'KELLY D'AGHRIM (P. Comte) Essai historique sur l'Irlande, contenant l'origine de toutes les familles nobles de ce pays et

suivi de la chronologie des Rois, sm. 8vo. *large maps, and 6 large folding genealogical tables, hf. russia gilt, 15s*

Bruxelles, 1837

Replete with valuable Genealogical information on Irish Families.

24857 O'HALLORAN (Sylv.) Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. 2 *plates, hf. morocco, 7s 6d* 1772

24858 O'NEILL (C. H.) Antrim Castle, seat of Lord Massereene and Ferrard, 4to. *with a pedigree of the O'Neill Family, "from Sir Bernard Burke's Authorized Arms," inserted, morocco gilt, 7s*

1860

24859 O'PHELAN (J.) Epitaphs on the Tombs in the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, sm. folio, *front. and plates, hf. bd. 20s*

1813

24860 ——— the same, folio, *fine large copy, hf. bd. uncut, 21s* 1813

24861 ORDNANCE SURVEY of Londonderry, Col. Colby, sup., Vol. I, 4to. *geological map, plans, plates, including some of Botany and Fossils, and woodcuts, cloth, 12s* 1837

24862 OSULLEVANI Bearri (Philippi) *Iberni*, *Historiæ Catholicæ Iberniæ Compendium*, 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, RARE, £6. 10s* *Ulyssipone, 1621*

One of the rarest and most interesting of all historical volumes relating to the History of Ireland. Copies have produced upwards of twenty guineas.

"A volume of great rarity."—*Bibliotheca Grevilliana*. Priced 1831, Thorpe, £18. 18s; 1834, £12. 12s; 1841-2, £15. 15s.

24863 PARNELL (W.) Historical Apology for the Irish Catholics — History of the Penal Laws against the Irish Catholics;—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* 1808

24864 PATTERSON (W.) the Climate of Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 3s 6d* *Dublin, 1804*

24865 PEEL (Sir Robert) A Note-book containing 46 pp. of MS. on the College of Maynooth, and the Roman Catholic Religion, *in the autograph of Sir Robert Peel, 8vo. hf. bd. 21s* 1831

24866 ——— Autograph Memoranda relating to business in the House of Commons, private letters to him, together with Government papers, "Confidential" Reports, Petitions, Newspaper extracts, etc. all relating to Sir Robt. Peel and his politics, *a parcel, £2.* 1860, etc.

24867 PERRAUD (A.) *Etudes sur l'Irlande Contemporaine*, 2 vols. *large 8vo. sd. 5s* *Paris, 1862*

24868 PERROTT. History of Sir John Perrott, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* 1728

24869 PETRIE (G.) Remarks on the Book of MacFirbis, an Irish MS. 4to. *cloth, 2s* 1838

24870 ——— Account of an Ancient Irish Reliquary, called the Domnach-Airgid, 4to. 5 *plates, cloth, 2s 6d* 1838

24871 ——— Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland, roy. 4to. 256 *illustrations, cloth, 35s* *Roy. Irish Acad. Vol. XX, 1845*

- 24872 PETRIE (G.) Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language, edited by M. Stokes, parts 1-6, 4to. *plates, and many fine woodcuts of ancient Crosses, and other monuments, cloth, £2.* Dublin, 1872-75
- 24873 STOKES (W.) Life and labours in Art and Archæology of George Petrie, 8vo. *cloth, 6s* 1868
- 24874 PETTY (Sir W.) Irish Atlas: HIBERNIE DELINEATIO, quoad hactenus licuit perfectissima studio Gu. Petty, folio, *with the rare portrait, 36 maps, and engraved list of them, half calf gilt, £9.* s. a. (1683)
- 24875 ——— the same, folio, *portrait and 36 maps, whole russia, Lord Gosford's copy, £10.* (1683)
- 24876 ——— Rarely found complete. the Political Anatomy of Ireland, with the establishment for that kingdom when the Duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant, 8vo. *calf, 3s 6d* 1691
- 24877 ——— Tracts, chiefly relating to Ireland, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, uncut, 7s 6d* Dublin, 1769
On Taxes and Contributions; Essays in Political Arithmetic; the Political Anatomy of Ireland.
- 24878 PETTY (W.) History of the Down Survey, A.D. 1655-6, edited by Larcom, sm. 4to. *cloth, 10s* Irish Arch. Soc. 1851
- 24879 PHELAN (Dr. W.) Remains, with biographical memoir by John, Bishop of Limerick (Bishop Jebb), 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by Hayday, 12s* 1832
- 24880 ——— History of the Policy of the Church of Rome in Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* 1827
- 24881 ——— and O'SULLIVAN (Rev. M.) Digest of the Evidence taken before the Select Committees appointed to inquire into the state of Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco, 10s* 1826
- 24882 PIM (J.) Condition and Prospects of Ireland, 8vo. *cloth, 5s* 1848
- 24883 PLOTS, Conspiracies, etc. of Enemies of the Romish Religion, against the Princes of England, Scotland and Ireland, second edition, with the present Rebellion in Ireland, etc. sm. 4to. *46 pp. sd. 20s* 1642
- 24884 PLOWDEN (F.) Historical Review of the State of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II, to the Union, 2 vols. in 3, 4to. *portrait, hf. morocco, 30s* 1803
- 24885 (MUSGRAVE) Strictures upon an Historical Review, etc. by Plowden, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 5s* London, 1804
- 24886 PLOWDEN'S History of Ireland from its Invasion under Henry II, to its Union with Gt. Britain, 2 vols. large 8vo. *calf gilt, 10s* 1812
- 24887 PLUMPTRE (Anne) Narrative of a Residence in Ireland, 1814-15, 4to. *portrait and fine plates of Views, hf. morocco, 10s* 1817
- 24888 POOL (Rob.) and Cash (J.) Views of Public Buildings, Monuments and other Edifices in Dublin, with historical descriptions, 4to. *plans of Dublin in 1610, and 1780 and 29 plates, hf. morocco, scarce, 24s* 1780
- 24889 POST Chaise Companion, or Traveller's Directory through Ireland, 8vo. *map, and plates of Views, calf, 5s* Dublin (1805)

- 24890 **POU-ROU**: an Inquiry into the physiology and pathology of Parliaments, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s *Dublin*, 1786
- 24891 **POZZO** (Count Ferd. dal) Catholicism in Austria; and the rights and duties of the English government with respect to the Catholics of Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1827
- 24892 **PRANCERIANA**, a collection of fugitive pieces published since the appointment of the present Provost of the University of Dublin, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *humourous frontispiece, calf*, 15s *Dublin*, 1775-6
- These satirical pieces, written by members of the University, were provoked by the appointment of a Doctor Hutchinson to the Provostship, a man who was not generally considered qualified for the post.
- 24893 **PRESBYTERIAN** Map of Ireland, showing the positions of the Congregations, the ministers of which receive the Regium Donum, a large coloured map, mounted on linen, folded in 8vo. case, 5s 1864
- 24894 **PRESENT STATE** of Ireland, with some remarques upon the antient state thereof, a description of the chief towns, etc. 18mo. *map, fine copy whole bound*, 10s 1673
- 24895 **PRIZE** Essays on the Repeal of the Union, 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d 1845
- 24896 **PROCEEDINGS** and Debates of the PARLIAMENT of PIMLICO, 29 Nos. (the last called "The Olio") 4to. *hf. calf*, 16s *Dublin*, 1800
A satirical publication on the Union of Ireland and England.
- 24897 **RALEGH** (Sir Walter) in Ireland, by Sir John Pope Hennessy (with the Letters of Raleigh relating to Irish affairs), 8vo. *vellum, gilt*, 10s 1883
- 24898 **REID** (J. S.) History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf, presentation copy to Sir Robert Peel*, 20s 1853
- 24899 **REILY** (Hugh) Impartial History of Ireland; with the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland's Remonstrance to Charles II, with the Case of the Roman Catholics of Ireland represented, by Dr. Nary, etc. 18mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 10s 1744
- 24900 **RICHARDSON** (W.) Essay on Agriculture, and memoir on Fiorin Grass, 1818—Indigenous Grasses of Ireland by John White, coloured plates, *Dublin*, 1808—in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s
- 24901 **ROSCOMMON** CLAIM of Peerage explained by Speeches delivered in the sessions 1827-28 before the Lord's Committee of Privileges, with decision, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 9s 1829
- 24902 **RUMOLDUS**. Vita, Passio, et Miracula S. Rumoldi Archiepiscopi Dublinensis, Apostoli Mechliniensis et Martyris, J. V. W. [J. van Wachtendonck] authore, smallest 4to. *calf gilt*, RARE, £2. *Mechliniæ*, 1638
- 24903 **RUTTY** (John) Natural, Experimental and Medicinal History of the Mineral Waters of Ireland, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Dublin*, 1757
- 24904 ——— Chronological History of the Weather and Seasons, and of the Diseases in Dublin, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1770
- 24905 ——— Natural History of the County of Dublin, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. morocco*, 10s *Dublin*, 1772
- 24906 **SADLER** (M. T.) Ireland; its evils and their remedies, the errors of the Emigration Committee, etc. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1828

- 24907 SCALE (B.) HIBERNIAN ATLAS, etc. with Beaufort's Memoir of a Map of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. *bound*, £2. 10s 1792-1809
 "This volume (the Atlas) contains the Civil Divisions of Ireland according to Scale's Atlas, to which has been prefixed a General Map of Ireland, for the purpose of exhibiting the Counties in Provinces. Scale has given the Baronial divisions of the Counties. It also contains Beaufort's map, which exhibits the Ecclesiastical divisions of Ireland with names of the Parishes. Presented to Sir R. Peel, by W. S. M. (Will. Shaw Mason). "This is very scarce and valuable."—*MS. notes.*
- 24908 SCIENTIFIC Tourist through Ireland; the principal objects of Antiquity, Art, Science, etc. 8vo. *front. maps and views*, *hf. morocco*, 2s 1818
- 24909 (SCULLY) Statement of the Penal Laws which aggrieve the Catholics of Ireland, 2 parts, to which is added a third part by Edmund Swift (see Sir Rob. Peel's MS. note), 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d Dublin, 1812-13
- 24910 SEWARD (W. W.) Topographia Hibernica; Topography of Ireland, ancient and modern, 4to. *map*, *hf. morocco*, 10s 1795
- 24911 ——— the same, 4to. with plates of Views from the "Anthologia Hibernica" inserted, *hf. russia*, 12s 1795
 "Abounding with historical and antiquarian notices."—*Shaw Mason.*
- 24912 SHEE (W.) Papers, Letters and Speeches on the Irish Land Question, 1852-63, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1863
- 24913 SHERIDAN (T.) A Discourse on the Rise and Power of Parliaments, edited with a Preface called "Revelations in Irish History," by Saxe Bannister, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1870
 Thomas Sheridan was the son of Dennis Sheridan, the intimate of Bishop Bedell. His work on Parliaments was issued in 1677 anonymously.
- 24914 SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip) History of the County of Monaghan, complete in 5 parts, sm. folio, with numerous illustrations (pub. £3. 8s), *sd.* £2. 10s 1877-79
 The work contains the General History of the County to the Revolution of 1688; the Baronial History, comprehending the Pedigrees and Arms of the Landed Proprietors and the History of the Estates; the Ecclesiastical and Parochial History, with the Sepulchral Inscriptions; also the topography of the different Town Lands, with various Vignettes of Antiquities.
- 24915 SIMON (Jas.) Essay on Irish Coins, with Snelling's Supplement, 4to. 12 plates, *hf. bd.* 15s 1810
- 24916 SMEDLEY (E.) Erin; a geographical and descriptive poem, 2 parts in 1 vol. royal 8vo. pretty vignettes, *bds.* 7s 6d 1810
- 24917 SMITH (Charles) Ancient and Present State of the County and City of CORK, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, map and plates*, *hf. morocco*, 30s Dublin, 1774
- 24918 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 36s 1774
- 24919 ——— Ancient and Present State of the County of KERRY, 8vo. *map and plates*, *calf*, 30s Dublin, 1756
- 24920 ——— the same, 8vo. THICK PAPER, *calf*, £2. 1756
- 24921 ——— the same, 1756—Vallancey's Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre lately discovered in Kerry, *plates*, 1812;— in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 35s 1756-1812
- 24922 ——— Ancient and Present State of the County and City of WATERFORD, 8vo. *map and plates*, *calf*, or *hf. morocco*, 30s Dublin, 1746

- 24923 SMITH (Goldwin) *Irish History and Irish Character*, 8vo. *cloth* 5s
1861
- 24924 STAFFORD (Thomas) *Pacata Hibernia: Ireland appeased and reduced, or a Historie of the late Warres of Ireland*, sm. folio, *portrait of Queen ELIZABETH, with verses by G. W. (George Wither), and of the Earl of Totness by Voerst, and all the maps, but that of Munster is from Speed's Atlas and neatly mounted to hide the letterpress on the reverse, fine copy in russia, gilt edges*, £7. 10s
1633
- 24925 ——— the same, sm. folio, *very fine tall copy, the map of Munster being in the genuine state, without letterpress on the back, russia, gilt edges*, £15. 1633
Both states of the Map are printed from the same copper.
- 24926 ——— *Pacata Hibernia, the reprint of the above*, thick royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *with the two portraits, morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges*, 10s *Dublin*, 1810
The present copy has not any maps, although the title states they also were reprinted.
- 24927 STANIHURSTI (Richardi) *de Rebus in Hibernia gestis lib. iv.; accessit his libris Hibernicarum rerum Appendix ex Silvestro Giraldo Cambrensi collecta, cum ejusdem Stanihursti adnotationibus; omnia nunc primum in lucem edita*, sm. 4to. vellum 20s *Antwerp*. 1584
- 24928 ——— the same, sm. 4to. *an engraving of Coat of Arms mounted on the reverse of title, green morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges* 28s
1584
- 24929 STATE of Ireland (the) with a vindication of the Act of Settlement, and Commissioners' Proceedings, etc. sm. 4to. *some leaves at the end supplied in MS. being the autograph of Lord Norbury, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, hf. calf*, 7s 6d 1688
- 24930 STATISTICAL SURVEY of Ireland, by direction of the DUBLIN SOCIETY (in Counties), 17 vols. 1801-12—*Statistical Account or Parochial Survey of Ireland, by W. Shaw Mason*, 3 vols. 1814-19;—together 20 vols. 8vo. *maps, plans and plates, uniformly hf. bound green morocco, contents lettered, Sir Robert Peel's copy*, £2. 10s *Dublin*, 1801-19
List of the Counties treated of in the seventeen volumes of County Surveys: Antrim, Armagh, Cavan, Clare, Cork, Donegal, Down, Dublin, (by Lieut. J. Archer, with Dutton's Observations on the same), Kildare, Kilkenny, King's Co., Queen's Co., Leitrim, Mayo, Sligo, Londonderry, Meath, Monaghan, Tyrone, Wexford.
- 24931 MASON (W. Shaw) *Statistical Account and Parochial Survey of Ireland*, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plans, green morocco extra, gilt edges, presentation copy to Sir Robert Peel*, 10s *Dublin*, 1814-19
- 24932 [STEVENS (John)] *MONASTICON HIBERNICUM: or the Monastical History of Ireland*, 8vo. *map and 7 plates of religious Habits, fine copy in blue morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 1722
- 24933 STOPFORD (E. A.) *Income and Requirements of the Irish Church*, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1853

- 24934 [STORY (George)] True and Impartial History of the most material occurrences in the Kingdom of Ireland during the last two years, 1691—Continuation of the Impartial History, 1693—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *with 14 maps, russia*, 32s 1691-93
- 24935 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *the former being of the second edition*, 1693, *with the Author's name on the title, with 14 maps, old calf, from the Sunderland library*, 30s 1693
- 24936 ——— the same, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with the maps, fine copy in old English red morocco, gilt edges, Harleian gold tooling*, £5. 1693
- 24937 STUART (James) Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh, comprising a considerable portion of the general history of Ireland, 8vo. *front. hf. morocco*, 18s Newry, 1819
- 24938 TAYLOR (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin, 8vo. *views and coloured plates of the Costume of the Fellows and Doctors, cloth*, 6s 6d 1845
- 24939 TEMPLE (Sir John) the Irish Rebellion: or an History of the Beginnings and first Progresse of the Generall Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland, October 23, 1641—Ormond (Marquesse of) Letter to Charles II (on the progress of the fighting), 1649—Inchiquin (Lord) Letter to the King, 1644—Collection of Papers sent to the Protector concerning the Massacres and Cruelties in Piedmont, 1655—Account of the Persecutions of the Protestants in France, 1686—Informations respecting the Burning of London, 1667—Arraignment and Conviction of Sir Walter Rawleigh, 1648—Demeanor and Carriage of Sir W. Raleigh as well in his Voyages as in and sithence his Returne with Motives for H. Majestie to do Justice upon him, 1618;—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *panelled calf*, £5. 1618-67
"I think Sir John Temple has been unjustly depreciated; he was Master of the Rolls in Ireland at the time, and a member of the Council—no bad witness for what passed in Dublin."—Hallam's H. of E. II, 553.
- 24941 TEMPLE (Sir J.) the Irish Rebellion, with the cruelties and massacres which ensued, 4to. *calf*, 5s 1812
- 24942 THOMPSON (W.) Natural History of Ireland: BIRDS, 3 vols.—MAMMALS, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £4. 1849-56
- 24943 ——— the BIRDS, *separately*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10s 1849
- 24944 THORP. Debates, Evidence, etc. of the charges brought against Charles Thorp, High Sheriff of Dublin, 1823, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5s 1823
- 24945 TOUR in Ireland, by an Englishman, 1813-14, 8vo. 323 pp. *half morocco*, 2s 6d *cir.* 1817
- 24946 TRANSACTIONS of the Royal IRISH ACADEMY, a complete set from the beginning in 1787 to 1870, Vols. I-XXIV, with Carlisle's Index down to 1813—together 25 vols. roy. 4to. *numerous plates of Natural History, Mathematics, etc. the first ten vols. in hf. russia, the rest in bds.* £18. Dublin, 1787-1870
- 24947 TRENCH (W. S.) Realities of Irish Life, 8vo. *large map and 30 plates* (pub. 21s), *cloth*, 10s 1868
- 24948 TROTTER (J. B.) Walks through Ireland in 1812, '14 and '17, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 2s 6d 1819

- 24949 TUCKEY (F. H.) Cork Remembrancer; Annals of the County and City of Cork, 8vo. *front. and map, cloth, 3s 6d* Cork, 1837
- 24950 TUOMY (M.) Principal Diseases of Dublin, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 2s 6d* 1810
- 24951 TWISS (R.) Tour in Ireland in 1775, 12mo. *front. showing the Salmon Leap at Ballyshannon, hf. morocco, 3s 6d* Dublin, 1776
- 24952 USHER (Archbishop) Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge, quæ partim ab Hibernis, partim ad Hibernos, partim de Hibernis vel rebus Hibernicis sunt conscriptæ, sm. 4to. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with curious MS. notes, vellum, £2. 2s* Dublin, 1632
- The collection extends over a period from the 6th to the 12th century, and includes besides the epistles from Lanfranc *ad Gothricum regem Dublinæ* and *ad Terdeluacum Hiberniæ regem*, letters of Columbanus Adamnan, and many others.
- 24953 VALLANCEY (Gen. Ch.) COLLECTANEA DE REBUS HIBERNICIS, 6 vols. 8vo. *with the Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland, part of an intended seventh volume, bound at the end of the sixth, fine large copy in hf. green morocco, £10.* Dublin, 1770-1807
- This valuable work is rarely found complete, and most copies differ. The above is an unusually complete one, the only defect being that it has not the general title to the fourth volume.
- 24954 VALLANCEY'S COLLECTANEA, another copy, 6 vols. *also having the Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants, without the general titles to Vols. III and IV, and two leaves of preface to number 3, hf. russiæ, £7. 10s* 1770-1807
- 24955 ——— Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language, being a collation of the Irish with the Punic language, 8vo. *sd. 5s* 1818
- 24956 VERMONT Historical Society's Proceedings, Oct. 19, 1880, 8vo. *sd. 2s* Rutland, 1880
- History of Fenianism and Fenian Raids in Vermont, by Sowles.
- 24957 VILLANUEVA (J. L.) Ibernica Phœnicea, 8vo. *bds. 2s 6d* Dublini, 1831
- 24958 WAKEFIELD (E.) Account of Ireland, statistical and political, 2 vols. 4to. *map, etc. hf. bd. 10s* 1812
- 24959 WALKER (J. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, *portrait of Cormac Common, and engraved music of some Irish melodies, 1786*
—Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish, with Memoir on the Armour and Weapons, 13 *plates, 1788—in 1 vol. 4to. hf. morocco, 12s* Dublin, 1786-89
- 24960 WALSH (Father Peter) History and Vindication of the Loyal Formulary, or IRISH REMONSTRANCE, received by His Majesty, anno 1661, in (2) Treatises, with an account of the delusory Irish Remonstrance of the National Congregation presented to the Duke of ORMOND, 1666, and rejected, with the Appendices, including ORMOND'S letters in answer to the declaration and excommunication of the Bishops, etc. at Jamestown, 1656, sm. folio, *a small hole in leaf 117-18, calf, £4.* 1674
- VERY RARE. The Marquis of Townshend's copy fetched £6. 16s 6d; Heber's, £7. 17s 6d; Tenison's, £8. 5s. Lowndes mentions a leaf a*, not in the above copy.

- 24961 **WARBURTON (J.)**, Whitclaw (J.) and Walsh (R.) History of the City of Dublin, its annals, antiquities, ecclesiastical history and charters, 2 vols. 4to. *maps, plans, and numerous fine plates of Views and Buildings, hf. morocco*, 20s 1818
- 24962 **WARE (Sir James)**. De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones, in quibus mores et consuetudines Hibernorum, etc. describuntur auctore Jac. Waræo, 8vo. *plates of coins, etc. old calf*, 7s 6d 1654
- 24963 ——— ejusdem editio secunda, access. Rerum Hibernicarum regnante Henrico VII Annales, 8vo. *front. by Hollar (a little defective), map and plates, that at page 352 having the plate of a Camera pasted over it, as is frequently the case with other copies, old calf*, 21s 1658
- Both are from the Sunderland library.
- 24964 ——— Antiquities and History of Ireland, now first published in one volume in English, sm. folio, *hf. morocco*, 14s 1705
- 24965 ——— the same, large copy, *in calf, from the Sunderland library*, 18s 1705
- 24966 ——— Works concerning Ireland, revised and improved by Walter Harris, 3 vols. in 2, folio, *two portraits of the author, and plates of Cathedrals, Churches, and Monastic Costumes, calf gilt*, £10. Dublin, 1739-45-46
Complete copies, with Parry's dedication in Latin, are very rare.
- 24967 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, folio, COMPLETE, *portraits and a large number of plates, half calf*, £10. 10s Dublin, 1739-46
"The above is a presentation copy from Harris to C. Smith the learned author of the Statistical Surveys of Cork, etc. and is enriched by many notes, and interleaved with entire pages of MS. in his handwriting."
- 24968 ——— the same, 3 vols. in 2, folio, LARGE PAPER, *portraits and plates, beautiful copy in russia extra, gilt edges, from Lord Gosford's library*, EXTREMELY RARE, £25. 1739-46
"Very fine copy on Large Paper, on which, some say, only six copies were printed. The plates of Monks, Friars, etc. are not inlaid, as in Mr. Greville's copy, but are on Large Paper of the full size."—MS. note on fly leaf by Lord Gosford.
- 24969 ——— the same, Vol. I, thick folio, LARGE PAPER, *portrait mounted, and many plates of Cathedrals, with several fine additional portraits of Bishops, calf, rare*, £5. Dublin, 1739
CONTENTS of this vol.: History of the Bishops and Matters Ecclesiastical and Civil, in which they were concerned, with a Table of Names and Matters. Parry's dedication in Latin is in this copy.
- 24970 ——— the same, Vol. III, folio, LARGE PAPER, *containing "the Writers of Ireland," calf binding injured by fire, but the inside in good condition*, £6. Dublin, 1746
Only ten copies were printed on Large Paper.
- 24971 ——— Works concerning Ireland, 2 vols. folio, *portrait and plates, very fine copy in russia, from Sir R. C. Hoare's library*, £10. 10s 1764
A re-issue with reprinted titles: it does not contain the second titles nor the duplicate portrait usually found in the earlier edition.
- 24972 **WARNER (F.)** History of Ireland, Vol. I (all published), 4to. *neatly bound*, 7s 1763

- 24973 WATSON [(John) *Bookseller*], Gentleman and Citizen's Almanac for 1752 and 1767, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 7s 6d *Dublin*, 1752-67
Includes lists of members of Societies, governors of schools and offices, etc. of Dublin. Inserted is a plan of Dublin by Sam. Byron.
- 24974 WEBB (W.) Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, prior to the 5th century, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s *Dublin*, 1791
- 24975 WELD (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney, 4to. *map*, 18 plates and vignettes, *hf. bd.* 7s 6d 1807
- 24976 ——— Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon, thick 8vo. *large coloured map*, *hf. morocco*, 5s *Dublin*, 1832
- 24977 WILDE (Sir William R.) Beauties of the Boyne and the Blackwater sm. 8vo. *woodcuts*, *cloth*, 5s *Dublin*, 1850
- 24978 ——— Catalogue of Antiquities in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, 3 vols. 8vo. *full of woodcuts*, *bd.* 15s 1857-62
- 24979 WOOD (Th.) Inquiry concerning the Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland, 8vo. *map after Ptolemy*, *bds.* 2s 1821
- 24980 WRIGHT (Th.) Louthiana; the Ruins, Curiosities, etc. of the County of Louth, 4to. 66 plates, *hf. morocco*, 10s 1748
- 24981 YOUNG (Arthur) Tour in Ireland, 1776-78, 4to. *front. hf. bd.* 24s 1780

"The first, and among the best, of the treatises on the agricultural state of Ireland."—*Shaw Mason.*

24982 TRACTS ON IRELAND AND THE CIVIL WARS; viz.

- ROYAL MESSAGE from the Prince of Orange to the Peeres and Commons in England to advertise them of some dangerous plots of forrane enemies, and how he proffered himself to resist both them and the Irish Rebels, sm. 4to. 1641
- COPY of a Letter of Father Philips, the Queenes Confessor, discovered and produced in the House of Commons by Mr. Pymme, sm. 4to. 1641
- DELIGHTFULL Newes to all loyall subjects being his Majesties royall assent to the Scotch Commissioners for assistance to our brethren in Ireland, written and avowed by Richard Newrobe, Cleric, sm. 4to. 1642
- PETITION of the Lords and Commons presented to his Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, April 18, 1642, with his Majesties answer, sm. 4to. 1642
- DECLARATION sent to the King of France and Spayne from the Catholiques or Rebels in Ireland, with a manifesto of the Covenant they have taken, translated out of French by R. C. sm. 4to. 1642
- DIFFERENCE about Church Government ended, written by J. M. (? John Milton), sm. 4to. 1646
- THE MAD DOG Rebellion wormed and muzzled, sm. 4to. 4 leaves, apparently printed without title, very rare (circ. 1646)
- THE Great Expedition for Ireland . . vindicated, sm. 4to. a rare, curious, and valuable treatise 1642
- HIS MAJESTIES gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, 5 May, 1643, occasioned by a Bill . . . for the speedy payment of Moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland, very rare *Orford*, 1643
- HIS MAJESTIES last Message, Sept. 11, 1642, with the humble Petition of the Lords and Commons in answer, sm 4to. 1642
- REMONSTRANCE presented to his Majestie by the Parliament in June, 1628, wherein is discovered . . . the names of some of the enemies of the State, as Dr. Laud, etc. sm. 4to. 1642
- ANSWER to the Declaration of the imaginary Parliament of the unknowne Commonwealth of England . . . wherein their frivolous reasons are cleerly refuted, sm. 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1652

— altogether 12 rare and valuable pieces in 2 vols. smallest 4to. *hf. morocco*, £10. 1641-52

- 24983 TRACTS: a collection of 14, some relating to Ireland, or printed at Dublin, in 1 vol. thick sm. 4to. *from Lord Gosford's library*, £4. 4s

INCLUDING:

Proposal for the conversion of the Popish Natives of Ireland	<i>Dublin</i> , 1711	The King's Cabinet opened, secret letters and papers written by the King's own hand, and taken in his Cabinet at Nasby Field, by Sir T. Fairfax	1645
Conduct of the Dissenters of Ireland	<i>Dublin</i> , 1712	The Examiner	1714
Deliciæ Parnassi, seu Fragmenta Poetarum, Pasquinatæ, etc.	<i>Dublinii</i> , 1700	Defence of the Vindication of King Charles the Martyr	1699
Ormsbye (Rob.) Carmen Heroicum in mem. Confœderatorum Principum contra Gallos et Barbaros	1708	Secret Intrigues of the French King's Ministers for the enslaving of Europe	1691
Wycherley, The Plain-Dealer, a comedy	1700	Historical Description of the Conquest of Buda	1686
Cibber, The Double Gallant, or Sick Lady's Cure, a comedy	<i>n. d.</i>		

- 24984 TRACTS on Ireland, about 35 in 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, £2. 10s

Sæc. XVIII

INCLUDING: History of Irish Banks, 1760—List of the Absentees of Ireland, 1767—Value of Coin in Ireland, 1729—List of Officers in Church and State, 1723—Trade and Navigation of Great Britain, 1730—The Woollen Manufactory, 1730, etc.

- 24985 TRACTS: 13 in a parcel, sm. 4to. £2.

INCLUDING: Charge of the Scottish Commissioners against Canterbury and the Lieut. of Ireland, 1641—Walker's Sermon on the Protestants Victory before London-Derry, 1689—Lord Balmerino's Speech concerning the levying of an Army against the Papists, 1641—Proclamation of the Lords Justices for the apprehension of the Rebels, 1641—His Majesties Message to Parliament concerning his Resolution to goe into Ireland, *black letter*, 1642—True declaration of the last affaires in Ireland, showing the overthrowes given to the Rebels, 1642—On the Woollen Manufactory of Ireland, 1698—Ireland's Ingratitude to the Parliament of England, by Col. Crawford, 1643—Vindication of the Protestants of Ireland, 1689; and others.

- 24986 TRACTS: 6 in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco*, 25s

CONTENTS: List of names of the Nobility, etc. of England and Ireland, who are by an Act of a pretended Parliament at Dublin, 1689, attainted of High Treason, 1690—Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692, *London*, 1693—Memento for English Protestants, containing an Epitome of the Massacres in Piedmont, France, and Ireland, etc. 1680—D'Assigny's Short relation of the brave exploits of the Vaudois, *Dublin*, 1699.

Most of these tracts, which are written against Popery, give an account of the religious persecutions in Ireland and elsewhere. Several of them are scarce.

- 24987 TRACTS and Treatises on the Natural History, Antiquities and the Political and Social State of Ireland, prior to the present century, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 36s

Dublin, 1861

A reprint of eleven scarce works, including: J. Waræus de Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus—Ireland's Natural History, by Gerard Boate—Lists of the Absentees—The Quærist, by George Berkeley, etc.

- 24988 TRACTS on the subject of an UNION between Great Britain and Ireland, 146 tracts in 9 vols. 8vo. *with general titles having lists of contents*, *hf. bd.* 20s

Dublin, 1800, etc.

- 24989 TRACTS: Whitelaw (Rev. J.) the Population of Dublin, 1805—Population Tables, *Dublin*, 1798—Danger of granting Catholic Emancipation, 329 pp. 1812—Effects of the Irish Grand Jury Laws, 1815—1 vol. 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d

- 24990 TRACTS on the Manufactures and Trade of Ireland, and Commercial Regulations between England and Ireland—6 in 1 vol. *calfs*, 7s 6d 1785
- 24991 TRACTS on Irish Affairs (Local Taxation, Condition and Improvement, Church of Ireland, etc.), 15 in 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5s 1821-24

BOOKS OMITTED.

- ARUNDEL. CROWNE (William) True Relation of all the remarkable places and passages observed in the travels of the right honourable Thomas Lord Howard, Earle of Arundell and Surrey . . . sm. 4to. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hardy*, £4. 1637
- GOULD (Sabine Baring) Iceland: its scenes and Sagas, roy. 8vo. *map, and numerous plates and cuts, some COLOURED, cloth*, £2. 8s 1863
 RARE: this is probably the best of Mr. Gould's numerous works.
- Milton and Cromwell. MILTONI (Joannis) pro Populo Anglicano defensio contra . . . Salmasii defensionem regiam, 12mo. *old English red morocco, gilt edges, Cromwell's copy, with his autograph signature on the back of the title*, £12. *Londini*, 1651
- Pretender. HEREDITARY RIGHT not indefeasible . . . with an appendix occasioned by the dying Speeches of some of the Rebels . . . by a true Scotchman, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 3s 6d 1747
- SHAKESPEARE'S TAMING OF THE SHREW, first quarto, sm. 4to. *wanting preliminary leaves, sewed, unbound*, £63. *About 1615-20*

This undescribed edition (which Collier rashly assigned to the year 1607, because that date appears in a half-cut-away inscription in a Jacobean hand at the top of the first page), would at first sight appear identical with Smethwick's edition of 1631, until a close inspection reveals variations (for example, A 4 verso, *thorine* for *thornie*, and on the last page *tratour* for *traitour*), as well as the fact that the page of type is a fraction longer in this than in that; and the type, although of identical setting-up in each,—excepting in the instances of variations,—is much clearer and more perfect in the Collier book, while it is burred and worn away in that of 1631. The only way to account for these discrepancies lies in the assumption that W. S. (William Stansby who was at work between 1597 and 1631) printed the book for Smethwick probably between 1611 and 1620, and reissued it in 1631, without allusion to a prior appearance. Hitherto the piece dated 1631 has been the first known quarto of Shakespeare's *Taming of the Shrew* (and consequently of no great importance as being posterior to the first folio); but the article above described reveals the existence of an edition anterior to the first folio, not till now recorded by bibliographers.

INDEX.



- Abbey, Beauchief—Addy 2350
 — Fountains—Walbran 2355
 — Westminster 2326, 2332
 — Whitby—Charlton 2351
 Abbeys in England and Wales—Dugdale 2292
 — Tanner 2303
 — Ireland—Archdall 2419
 — Yorkshire—Lefroy 2353
 — Richardson 2354
 Abbeys—see Monasteries
 Abbotsford Club 2192
 Aberdeenshire—Hay's Castellated Architecture 2382
 Abergavenny—see Bergavenny
 Abury—Bowles 2349
 — Stokley 2350
 Academy of Compliments 2193
 Act for prop. of Gospel in Wales 2375
 Acts of Parliament (Commonwealth)
 — 2213
 — Scotland 2382
 — Ireland 2418
 Adam (R. and J.) Works in Architecture 2283
 Adam (W.) Vitruvius Scoticus 2382
 Adamnan, Vita S. Columbae 2196
 — Life of St. Columba 2395
 Adams (J.) Index Villaris 2293
 Adare Manor—Dunraven 2126
 Addison (J.) Life—Curll 2221
 Addison (S.O.) Beauchief Abbey 2350
 Advent (Cornwall)—Maclean 2309
 Æsop's Fables, English, French, and Latin 2133
 — Fables, English 2193
 Agincourt, Battle of, see Tracts 2282
 Agnew (D. C. A.) Life of Earl of Galway 2367
 Agriculture—Blome 2202
 — Markham 2145
 — of Essex 2314
 — of Ireland—Richardson 2438
 — Young 2144
 Agrippa (H. C.) Vanitie of Arts and Sciences 2193
 Aikin (John) George III 2193
 — (Lucy) Charles I 2193
 Alfredus Abbas Rievallensis—Twisden 2303
 Airth Peerage Case 2414
 Aikenside (M.)—Poems in Aldine Poets 2165
 Akerman—Remains of Pagan Saxonism 2289
 Alanus ab Insulis (1505) 2129
 Albans (Saint), Book of (1486) 2119
 — Blades' reprint 2121
 — Chronicle (1484) 2118
 Albin, Pedigree 2357
 Albumazar, a Comedy 2147
 Alchemy 2214
 — Ashmole, Theatrum Chemicum 2134
 — Walkington 2274
 Aleman (Mateo) the Rogue (1623) 2193
 Alexander the Great, Bulk of 2196
 — (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Alexander (W., Earl of Stirling)—see Stirling 2382
 Alexis of Piemont—Secrets of 2214
 Alfred (King, the Great), Asser, of 2289
 — Spelman 2294
 Algae, British—Harvey 2203
 Allison (A.) History of Enrope 2193
 Alken (H.) Beauties and Defects in Figure of the Horse 2236
 — Analysis of the Hunting Field 2236
 Allan (G.) Catalogue of Private Press 2251
 — Tracts relating to Durham 2312
 Allibone (S. A.) Dictionary of English and American Authors 2194
 (Allott, Robert) England's Parnassus 2133
 Alno Family—Halstead 2365
 Alnwick, Descriptive View of 2336
 — Illustrations of 2336
 Alphabets of Arma 2356
 Alport (D.) Hist. of Camberwell 2345
 America—Boyle's Voyage 2204
 — Case of Tobacco Planters 2281
 — Raleigh's Discoverie of Guiana (1596) 2257
 — Reference to—Brandt's Shyp of Polys 2127
 — Maps of—Speed 2288
 Americanisms, Bartlett 2103
 — Eug. Dialect Socy. 2226
 — Pickering 2105
 Amadis de Gaule (1652); (1664) 2259
 Ambulator (London) 2326
 Ames (J.) Typographical Antiquities 2199
 Amunderness—Whitaker 2355
 Anatomy—Bell on the Hand 2205
 — of the Horse—Snape 2236
 — of Service Book 2211
 Ancient Critical Essays on Eng. Poets and Poesy 2165
 Anderson (J.) Hebrides 2416
 — (J.) Hist. Mem. of House of Hamilton 2412
 — (J.) House of Yvery 2364
 — (J.) Royal Genealogies 2359
 — (J.) Scotland in Early Christian Times 2383
 — (J. C.) Croydon 2345
 — (J. P.) Book of Brit. Topography, Top. Books in Brit. Mus. 2283
 — (R.) Poetical Works 2107
 Andrews (Lancelot) Life of 2250
 Androse (R.) see Alexis
 Anglesey (Arthur, Earl of) Memoirs 2194
 Anglesey Peerage Case 2372
 Angling—Bowker 2204
 — Cotton 2276
 — Markham 2245
 — Medwin Angler in Wales 2379
 — Scrope; 2267
 — Walton 2275
 — Newcastle Tracts 2280
 — Poems on—Fletcher's Piscatory Eclogs (1633) 2152
 — Songs—Crawhall 2144
 Anglo-Irish Dialect 2226
 Anglo-Norman Chronicle—Fantosme 2216
 Anglo-Saxon—Bede 2290
 — Burials—Jewitt 2296
 — Language—Stratmann 2106
 — Remains in Britain—Douglas 2291
 Annalia Dubrensis—Dover 2133
 Anne (of Denmark), Funeral Oration on 2341
 Annesley v. Anglesey, Trial 2418
 Anstruther (R.) Cronique d'Escoce 2264
 Answer to Decl. of Imag. Parl. 2441
 — to a Popish Book 2194
 Anthropology—Chalmers 2205
 — Darwin 2221
 — Kidd 2203
 Antiquarian Repertory 2289
 Antiquaries, Society of—Archæologia 2289
 — List of 2298
 Antiquaries, Society of, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2300
 Antiquaries, Society of, Scotland 2383
 Antiquities, Scottish—Stuart's Essays 2409
 Antiquities of Shetland 2417
 Antidote against Melancholy 2134
 Anti-Union 2418
 Antoninus, Itinerary—Artis 2335
 — Burton 2300
 — Gibson 2335
 Antrim Castle—O'Neill 2436
 Apocalypse (the) Coxæ 2265
 Apollo (the) 2180
 Apollo's Budget 2181
 Apollonius Tyaneus—Philostratus 2255
 Apologie on defense de l'honorable sentence de Marie Stenard 2400
 Arabian Nights, Lane (1839) 2194
 — Payne (1882-4) 2194
 Archaic Words (English)—Boucher 2107
 — Halliwell 2104
 Archæologia (Soc. of Antiquaries) 2289
 Archæologia Cambrensis 2375
 Archæologia Eliana 2336
 Archæological Institute (British) 2239
 — Soc. of Buckingham 2305
 — of Kent 2320
 — of Kilkenny 2431
 — of Sussex 2347
 Archæology, British—see under Counties
 Archæology, British—Faussat Invent. Sepulchrale 2301
 — Ilam Anastatic Drawing Soc. 2284
 — Douglas 2291
 — Jewitt 2296
 — Lyons 2297
 — French 2228
 — Simpson's Essays 2301
 — Smith's Collectanea 2301
 — Richborough, etc. 2301
 — Cat. of London Antiq. 2301
 — Roman London 2301
 — Spelman Glossarium 2301
 — Stephen's Runic Monuments 2301
 — Stothard 2302
 — Strutt 2302
 — Stukeley 2302
 — Tracts on Anglo-Roman Antiq. 2304
 Archæology (Myvyrian) of Wales 2379
 Archaica—Brydges 2134
 Archdall (M.) Monasticon Hibernicum 2419
 — Lodge's Peerage of Ireland 2432
 Archery—Neade's Double-armed Man 2250
 Architectural Soc. of Buckingham 2305

- Architecture—Adam 2283
 — Coney 2220
 — Inigo Jones 2284
 — Pugin's Contrasts 2257
 — Pugin's Timber Houses 2299
 — Ruskin's Stones of Venice 2266
 — — Arch. of Venice 2266
 — — Seven Lamps of 2266
 — Scott's Border Antiq. 2300
 — Stuart's Athens 2271
 — Gothic—Pugin's Examples 2287
 — — Pugin's Principles 2299
 — Ireland—Dunraven 2426
 — — Brash 2420
 — — Petrie 2436
 — Hay, Cast. Arch. of Aberdeenshire 2382

 Arfeville (Sieur de)—see Nicolay
 Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, Englished by Harrington 2155
 — Eng. by Iose 2154
 — Eng. by Hoole 2151
 Aristotle's Works, Eng. by Taylor 2194
 Arithmetic, first book printed in England—Tunstall 2127
 Armagh, History of—Stuart 2441
 — Maps of—Roque 2429
 — Primacy of 2431
 (Armin, Robert) England's Parnassus 2133
 Armour—Demmin 2223
 Arms, Scottish—Drummond 2390
 Arms of City of London 2326
 Armstrong and Trevor—Report of Trial Queen v. O'Connell 2419
 Armstrong (M. J.) Scotch Atlas 2383
 Arnalt and Lucenda—Italian-English Story 2111
 Arnold (—) Songs 2180
 Arnold (R.) Chronicle (1502) 2216
 — (1521) 2216
 Arnold (T.) Lectures on Modern History 2194
 — Life—Stanley 2194
 Arraignment of Mr. Persecution 2281
 Arrest de mort contre l'Arch. de Cantorbery 2212
 Art (Christian)—Jameson 2238
 — — Lindsay 2243
 — Reynolds' Discourses on 2258
 Arthur (King) Life—Leland 2260
 — — Leyland 2242
 — — Ritson 2166
 — Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle 2187
 — Romance of (1567) 2259
 — — (1596) 2260
 — — (1817) 2260
 Athur and Merlin 2192
 — see Chronicles of England 2121
 Articles accordées entre le Gl. Hopton et Gl. Fairfax 2212
 Articles of High Treason against Pim, etc. 2211
 — of Peace (1670) 2280
 — du Parlement de Londres 2212
 Arundel (Sussex)—Dallaway 2346
 Arundell and Surrey (Thomas, Earl of) Travels—Crowné 2446
 Ash's English Dictionary 2103
 Ascham (R.) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
 — Scholmaster (1571) 2194
 Ashley (E.) Life of Palmerston 2253
 Ashmole (E.) Berkshire 2304-5
 — Order of the Garter 2359
 — Theatrum Chemicum 2134
 — Way to Bliss 2214
 Ashmolean Museum—Cat. of Wood's MSS. 2240
 Assaying—Pettus 2204
 Assembly of Scottish Church, Petition (1642) 2411
 A-seri Elfredi Regis Res Gestæ 2289
 Assyria, History of—Rawlinson 2258
 Astle—Antiquarian Repertory 2289
 Astley Pedigree 2358
 Aston Hall—Davidson 2367
 Astrology—Lilly 2243
 Athenny Peerage Case 2419
 Atkinson (A.) Irish Tourist 2419
 Atkinson (G.) Worthies of Westmoreland 2348
 Atkinson (J. C.) Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect 2108, 2350
 Atkyns (Sir R.) History of Gloucestershire (1712) 2316
 — — (1768) 2316
 — — Argument in Case of Election of Members 2281
 — — Defence of Lord Russel 2281
 Atlantis (The) 2194
 Atlas of English Counties—Kip 2284
 — — Kitchen and Bowes 2285
 Atlas of Gt. Britain—Speed 2288
 Atlas of England and Wales—Saxton 2287
 Atlas of Ireland 2419
 — — Historical 2429
 — — Petty 2437
 — — Scale 2439
 — — Ulster 2429
 — of Peninsular War—Wyld 2249
 Atterbury (Bp.) Autograph 2194
 Attree (H. R.) Topog. of Brighton 2346
 Aubin (Mrs.) Life of C. Dupont 2225
 Aubrey (John) North Wiltshire 2348
 — Wiltshire Topograp. Collections 2348
 — Nat. Hist. of Wiltshire 2348
 — History of Surrey 2345
 — Letters of Eminent Persons 2194
 — Remains of Gentilisme and Judaism 2228
 — Britton's Memoir of 2349
 Audley Pedigree 2357
 Audley End—Braybrooke 2314
 — Views of 2315
 — — Kip 2285
 Austin (S.) Ranke's Popes 2258
 Autograph of Burns 2387
 — of Byron 2179
 — of Coleridge 2142
 — of Cromwell 2446
 — of Garrick 2476
 — of Hayley 2363
 — of C. Lamb 2132, 2241
 — of Milton 2247
 — of T. Warton 2276
 Autographs—see Moxon 2132
 — Smith's Curiosities 2268
 Avennes (d') Pedigree 2358
 Avesbury (Robert of)—see Robert 2294
 Ayenbite of Inwyt (Roxb. Club) 2264
 Aysc (E.) Historie 2195
 B (N.)—see Breton
 Babington (C.) Ornithology of Charnwood 2325
 Babylon, History of—Rawlinson 2258
 Bacchus and Venus 2180
 Backett Family 2251
 Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) Works — Montagu (1825-34) 2195
 — — Ellis, Spedding and Heath (1854-70) 2195
 — Advancement of Learning (1625) 2195
 — — (1825) 2195
 — Certaine Miscellany Workes 2195
 — Conference of Pleasure 2195
 — Essays (1613) 2195
 — — (1624) 2195
 — — (1625) 2195
 — Letters, Life and Occasional Works 2195
 — — Towneley MSS. 2187
 — New Atlantis 2207
 — Life, by Mallet 2195
 — see Bushell
 Badlesmere Pedigree 2258
 Bagford Ballads—Ballad Soc. 2135
 Bagshaw, Speech on Episcopacy 2211
 Bailey (N.) English Dictionary 2103
 Bailey's Leigh Grammar School 2282
 Baillie (Joanna) Dramas 2135
 Bain (Alex.) Mills' Analysis 2247
 Baines (R.) History of Lancashire 2322
 Baird Family—Fraser 2412
 Baker (A. E.) Glossary of Northamptonshire Words 2108
 Baker (D. E.) Biographia Dramatica 2148
 Baker (G.) History of Northamptonshire 2335
 — (G.) Gesner's Jewell of Health 2215
 — see Simotta
 Baldwin (Arch. Cantuar.) per William legationis descriptio 2377
 — — trans. by Hoare 2373
 Baldwin (Timotheus) see Herbert 2216
 Baldwin (W.) Mirror for Magistrates 2162
 Balfour Peerage Case 2414
 Balfour (Sir J.) Scottish Ballads 2383
 Ballard Society 2135
 Ballads—Antidote agst. Melancholy 2134
 — see Collier 2188
 — Collection of Old 2135
 — Cumberland—Anderson 2107
 — Evans' Collection 2135
 — Garlands 2135
 — Jacobite—Towneley MSS. 2184
 — Maidment's Collection 2135
 — Northern 2181
 — Percy's Folio MS. 2164
 — Ravenscroft (Roxb. Club) 2263
 — of Reigns of Phillip and Mary 2264
 — Street Ballads 2135
 — Tournament of Totenham, etc., ed. by Wright 2135
 — see Scottish Ballads
 — see Songs
 — (Spanish) Eng. by Lockhart - see Cervantes 2209
 — and Broad-sides in Huth Coll. 2255
 Ballets, English 2163
 Balmerino, Chartulary of 2193
 Baltimore (Lord) Answer to Tom Telletroth 2211
 Bancroft (R.) Dangerous Positions 2196
 — Survey of pretended discipline 2196
 Bandinel, Dugdale's Monasticon 2292
 Banffshire Dialect—Gregor 2109
 Bangor Cathedral—Willia 2381
 Banks (T.C.) Hist. of Marmyun Family 2368
 Bannatyne Club 2196
 — Buke of the Howlat (on vellum) 2395
 Bannatyne MS. Scottish Poems 2383
 Barba (A.) Treatises upon Metals 2216
 Barbour (J.) the Bruce (1620) 2383
 — — (1790) 2383
 — — (1820) 2386
 — — (1869) 2386
 Barclaye (A.) Sallust Jugurth, Engl. 2267
 Barclay (Alex.) Brandt's Ship of Fools, Engl. by 2126
 Barddas 2375
 Bardolph Pedigree 2358
 Baret (J.) Alueaie or Quadruple Dictionarie 2103
 Baring Gould (S.) Iceland 2196
 — Myth of Middle Ages 2196
 Barker and Cheyne—Fever in Ireland 2419
 Barlow (F.) Illustrations to Æsop 2133
 Barnes (Ambrose) Memoirs of (in Surtees Society) 2386
 — Life (in Newcastle Tracts) 2251
 Barnes (Julians) Book of St. Albans (1486) 2119
 Barnes (R., Bishop) Injunctions 2312
 Barnes (W.) Poems in Dorset Dialect 2107
 Barnfield (R.) Poems (Rox. Club) 2265
 Baronets created by James I. MS. 2357

- Baronius (R.) ad. Turnebull Tetro- 2384
gonismum 2384
Barrington (Viscount Shute) Rights 2268
of Protestant Dissenters 2268
Barrister (a) Trip to N. Wales 2376
Barrow (Sir F.) Life of Drake 2224
Barrow (J.) Tour round Ireland 2419
Barruel (Abbe) History of the (French) 2196
Clergy 2196
Barry (J.) Hist. of Orkneys 2417
Barry (Sir C.) Life and Works 2197
Bartholomews de proprietatibz rerum, 2122
Eng. W. de Woerde (1494) 2122
Bartholomew Faïre 2326
Bartlett, Epis. Colns of Durham 2250
Bartlett (J. R.) Dict. of Americanisms 2103
Barton (R.) Lectures on Natural 2419
Philosophy 2419
Baskerville (J.) English Vocabulary 2106
Baskerville Press—Shaftesbury 2267
Basset Pedigree 2358
Bastide and Lempriere, Views in 2283
Jersey 2283
Basyn Frere and Boy, Tale of 2135
Bath, Antiq. at—Lysons 2297
— Gulde 2343
— Plans of (ca. 1750) 2286
— Venner, Baths of 2344
Bath (Order of) the MS. 2332
Bateley—see Sommer 2321
Batty (Capt.) Welsh Scenery 2375
Bawdwen (W.) Domesday Book 2291
Bawtry (York)—Peck 2353
[Baxter (N.)] Sir Philip Sidney's 2137
Ourania 2137
Bayeux Tapestry—Bruce 2197
— French 2228
Baynes' Somersetshire Dialect 2108
Bearcroft (P.) Sulton and the Charter- 2326
house 2326
Beaton (R.) Political Index 2197
Beattie (W.) Poems—Aldine Poets 2165
Beauchamp Pedigree 2358
Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick 2347
Beauchief Abbey 2350
Beaulieu, Letters to Sir T. Puckering 2189
Beaumont and Fletcher, Comedies, 2136
and Tragedies (1647) 2136
— (1679) 2136
— Dramatic Works, ed. Colman 2136
— Dyce 2136
— King and no King 2147
— Maid's Tragedy 2147
— Scornful Lady 2147
Beaumont, Hungry Courtier 2146
— Cupid's Revenge 2146
Beaumont (W.) Halton and Norton 2306
Beauties of Scotland—Forsyth 2384
Beauvais Pedigree 2358
Beauvais' Essay on Coins 2251
Beck (C.) Universal Character 2197
Beck (T. A.) Annals of Furness 2322
Beckford (Peter) on Hunting 2197
Beckford (W.) Library Catalogue 2201
— MS. Notes to Gore's Hamiltons 2231
— Transcripts from Notes 2188
— Vathek 2197
Bedæ, Hist. Eccles. Gentis Anglorum 2290
[Beddoe (Dr.)] Alexander's Exped. 2197
Bedell (Bp.) Life 2419
Bedford (Arthur) Evil of Stage Plays 2148
Bedfordshire, Domesday 2291
— Luton House—Adam 2253
Bredham (B. H.) List of Caxton repro- 2118
ductions 2118
Behmen (Jacob) Mysterium Magnum 2197
(1654) 2197
— Tables of Divine Revelation 2197
Behmen (Jacob) Life 2197
Behn (Mrs.) Æsop's Fables, Englished 2133
by 2133
Belianus of Greece (1650) 2260
— (1671) 2260
Bell (Sir C.) on the Hand 2205
Bell (J.) Rhymes of Northern Bards 2108
Bella—Spenser's Sonnets from—see 2184
Vandermodt 2184
Bellenden (G.) de Statu libri tres 2384
— Trans. of Preface to (Beloe) 2384
Bellenden (J.) Boece's History of 2384
Scotland 2384
Bellings (R.) Hist. of Irish Confedera- 2419
tion 2419
Beloe (W.) Miscellanies 2197
— Translation of Preface to Bellendenns 2384
de Statu 2384
Benedictus (Abbas Petroburgensia) 2295
Vita Henrici II et Ric. I 2295
Benese (Syr Richard) maner of measur- 2197
ing land 2197
Benger (Miss) Memoirs of Anne Boleyn 2197
— Memoirs of Mary Q. of Scots 2400
— Memoirs of Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia 2198
Benlowes (Edw.) Theophila 2136
Bentham (G.) Handbook of British 2203
Flora 2203
Bentham (Jeremy) Works 2198
— Book of Fallacies 2198
Bergavenny Estates, Plans 2375
Berington (J.) Decline of R. C. Reli- 2420
gion 2420
Berkeley Pedigree 2357
Berkeley Peerage Case 2372
Berkshire Domesday Book 2291
Berkshire History, Topography—Ash- 2304-5
mole 2304-5
— Harwood, Alumni Etonensis 2305
— Hewett (W.) Hundred of Compton 2305
— Manuscript Abstracts of Title Deeds 2305
— Wise, Tracts on Antiquities 2305
Berkshire Pedigrees—Berry 2359
Bernard, William Langland 2103
Berners (John Bouchier, Lord) Frois- 2128
sart, Eng. by 2128
Berners (Juliana) Book of St. Albans 2119
(1486) 2119
Berni, Orlando Inamorato, English by 2134
Rose 2134
Berrington (Mrs.) Schnlz, Welsh 2350
Tradition 2350
Berry's Conty Genealogics 2359
— Encyclopedia Heraldica 2359
Berthelet (T.) Eng. Printer—Elyot 2226
Berwick-on-Tweed—Sheldon 2305
Bethune Pedigree 2358
Beverley—see Sanctuarium 2314
Bevis of Hampton (1689) 2259-60
Bewick (T.) Æsop's Fables (1818) 2198
— (1823) 2198
— (T. and J.) Select Fables 2198
— (T.) Birds (1797-1804) 2198
— Figures of Land Birds (1800) 2198
— Quadrupeds (1790) 2198
— (1791) 2198
— (1807) 2198
— (1811) 2198
— (1820) 2198
— (1824) 2198
— Goldsmith's Tommy Trip 2198
— Fox, Synopsis of Newcastle Museum 2198
Bible, Eng. Tyndale's New Test.—Fry's 2201
Bibliography of 2201
Bible, Welsh—Parry (1620) 2375
Bibles, Catalogue of—Stevens 2200
Bibliography 2199
— Allibone 2194
— (American) Allibone 2194
— Ames 2199
Bibliography — Bibliotheca Anglo- 2136
Poetica 2136
— Bigmore and Wyman 2199
— Blades 2199
— Boynes' Yorkshire Library 2351
— British Museum Catalogues 2199
— Catalogue of living Authors 2199
— Collier 2200
— Cotton, Typog. Gazetteer 2200
— De Vinne, Invention of Printing 2200
— Diblin 2200
— Bibliomania 2201
— Decameron 2201
— Bibliophobia 2201
— Fry, Tyndale's N. Testament 2201
— Herring (R.) Paper 2201
— Retrospective Review 2258
— Sotheby 2201
— Stevens 2201
— Tanner 2303
— Timperley, Dict. of Printers 2202
— Treadwell 2202
— Wood's Athenæ 2202
Bibliography of Books on Ireland— 2343
Mason 2343
— of Plays—Egerton 2148
— of Langbaine 2157
— of Shakespeare 2255
— see Catalogues of Libraries 2136
Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica 2136
— Cornubiensis 2307
— Monensis 2416
— Topog. Brit. Nichols 2298
Bigland (R.) History of Gloucestershire 2316
Bigmore (E. C.) Bibliography of 2199
Printing 2199
Billings (R. W.) Baronial and Eccles. 2384
Antiq. of Scotland 2384
Billingsley (H.) Euclid 2227
Biography of English Dramatists— 2148
Baker 2148
— (English) Aubrey 2194
— Newcastle Tracts 2250
— Wood's Athenæ Oxoniensis 2279
— Prescott's Miscellanies 2255
— Engravers—Strutt 2271
[Birch (T.)] Spenser's Faerie Queene 2182
Birch (W. de G.) Memorials of St. 2325
Guthlac 2325
Birmingham—Bisset 2347
— Plan of (1751) 2286
— Snith 2347
Bishopric Garland—Ritson 2166
Bishops (Scottish)—Keith 2396
Bishop's Stortford, St. Michael's Church 2315
— Glascock 2315
Bisset (J.) Poetic Survey of Birming- 2347
ham 2347
Elitesby Manor, Co. Leicester 2324
Black Acts (of Scotland) 2182
Black-Ey'd Susan Garland 2381
Black Prince, the (Roxb. Club) 2264
Blackett (Sir W.) Memoirs 2251
Blackwood (A.) Histoire et Martyre de 2400
la Reine d'Escoce 2400
Blades (W.) List of Printers' Medals 2199
— Book of St. Albans 2120
— reprint of Book of St. Albans 2121
Blake (W.) Life—Gilchrist 2202
Blakeway (J. E.) Sheriffs of Shropshire 2342
— (and Owen) History of Shrewsbury 2342
Bland Family—Carlisle 2365
Blaneford (Henry of) see Henry 2111
Blau (W.) Accidences of Parts of 2111
Speech 2111
Blayney (Lord) Sequel to Journey in 2420
Spain 2420
Blenheim Library Catalogue 2202
Blennerhassett (T.) Mirror for Magis- 2162
trates 2162
Blisland—Maclean 2309

- Bliss (P.) Historical Papers 2264
 — Remains of T. Hearne 2234
 — Woods' Athenæ Oxoniensis 2202
 Blith (W.) English Improver Improved 2202
 Block-Books—De Vinne 2200
 — Sotheby 2201
 Blome (R.) Gentleman's Recreation 2202
 Blomefield (F.) History of Norfolk 2233-4
 Bloomfield's Blossoms—Ashmole 2134
 Bloomfield (Robt.) Poems 2136
 Blore (T.) South Winfield 2310
 Blount (C.) Philostratus 2255
 Blount (Le) Family—Croke 2367
 Blow (J.) Music to D'Urie's Songs 2180
 Bloxam (A.) Botany of Charnwood 2325
 — — — — — 2325
 Blundell (W.) Cavalier's Note Book 2202
 Blundell (W.) History of I. of Man 2416
 Blunden (H.) Behmen's Divine Revelation, Eng. by 2197
 Boase (G.) Bibl. Cornubiensis 2307
 Boate (Geo.) Nat. Hist. of Ireland 2420
 Boccaccio, Decameron in English (1620) 2203
 — (1625) 2203
 — Modell of Wit (1657) 2203
 — (1804) 2203
 — Fall of Princes, Engl. by Lydgate Pynson (1527) 2128
 — Fall of Princes, by Lydgate (1554) 2159
 Bochas—see Boccaccio
 Boddington Pedigree 2364
 Boddenham (J.) Belvedere (Spenser Soc.) 2269
 Bodleian Library Catalogue 2200
 Bodmin—Maclean 2309
 Bodrugan (N.) Epitome of Title of K. of England to K. of Scotland 2384
 Boetius de Consolatione Philosophie, Caxton (1478) 2114
 Boece (H.) Hystory and Cronikills of Scotland (1536) 2385
 — (1821) 2386
 Boethius (H.) Scotorum Historiæ (1526) 2385
 — (1575) 2385
 Bohemia—Travels in—Moryson 2248
 Bohn (H. G.) Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare 2255
 — Dictionary of Quotations 2416
 Bohun (Edm.) Diary and Autobiography 2366
 Boke of Nurture and Kervyng (Roxb. Club) 2265
 Bokenham (Osbern) Lyvys of Seyntys (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Boldon Buke 2313
 Boleyn (Anne) Memoirs—Benger 2197
 — Henry VIII's Letters to—see Robert of Avesbury 2295
 Bolingbroke's (H. St. John Visc.) Works 2203
 Bolton—see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 Bolton (C. N.) Sketches at Killarney 2420
 Bonaparte (Fr. L. L.) Dialect of S. and S.W. Counties 2226
 Bond (J. J.) Handy Book of Rules 2203
 Book of Christian Prayers 2225
 — of Fenagh 2420
 — of Good Manners, Pynson (1498) 2125
 — of Scottish Pasquils 2386
 Bookbinding—Zachsdorf 2202
 Boothroyd (B.) Pontefract 2351
 Borlase (E.) Reduction of Ireland to Crown of England 2420
 Borlase (W.) Antiq. of Cornwall 2308
 — Nat. Hist. of Cornwall 2308
 Borlase (W. C.) Nenia Cornubiæ Borough English—Elton 2206
 — Robinson 2321
 Borron (R.) Rublers de Seynt Graal 2264
 Borrow (G.) Romantic Ballads 2203
 — Lavengro 2203
 — Zincoli 22 3
 Boswell (J.) Tour to Hebrides 2416
 — Life of Johnson 2239
 Boston, Plan of (1741) 2286
 Botany (British) 2203
 — — Benthams Handbook 2203
 — — Gerarde's Herball 2230
 — — Harvey's Phycologia 2203
 — — Prior 2203
 — — Sowerby's Eng. Botany 2203
 — — — — — Wild Flowers 2204
 — — — — — Watson Cybele Brit. 2204
 — of Charnwood Forest—Bloxam 2325
 — of Hampshire—Townsend 2318
 — of Lancashire—Dickinson 2323
 — of Middlesex—Trimen 2332
 — of Scotland—Silbald 2408
 — — Irish Grasses—White 2438
 Boteler Pedigree 2358
 Boterville (de) Family—Batfield 2366
 Botfield (B.) Stemmata Botevilliana 2366
 Boucher's Archæal Glossary 2107
 Boulton, Life of—Smiles 2263
 Boulton (S.) Medicina Magica 2214
 Bourbon Pedigree 2353
 Bouchier (John, Lord Berners)—Froissart, Engl. by 2128
 — Marcus Aurelius Golden Booke 2245
 Bourne (H.) Newcastle-on-Tyne 2336
 Bowden (C. T.) Tour in Ireland 2420
 Bowen (Em.) Owen's Britannia Delecta 2286
 Bowen (G. F.) Mount Athos 2204
 Bowes (Em.) Atlas of England and Wales 2285
 Bowes (R.) Correspondence 2191, 2204
 Bowles (W. L.) Hermes Britannicus 2349
 Bowler (C.) Art of Angling 2204
 Bowring (J.) Bentham's Works 2198
 Boyd Family—see Abbotsford Club Miscellany 2192
 Boyer, French-English Dict. 2110
 Boyer, Theatre of Honour 2360
 Boyle (Hon. R.) Hydrostatical Paradoxes 2204
 — on Effluvia 2204
 — Tracts 2204
 — Experiments on Cold 2204
 Boyle (R.) Voyages 2204
 Boyne (W.) Tokens 2290
 — Yorkshire Tokens 2351
 — Yorkshire Library 2351
 — Tokens issued in England, Wales, and Scotland 2351
 Brabazon, Deep Sea Fisheries of Ireland 2420
 Bradford (W.) Corresp. of Charles V. 2204
 Bran New Wark (A) 2226
 Brand (J.) Newcastle-on-Tyne 2336
 — Orkneys 2417
 — Popular Antiquities of G. Brit. 2204
 Brand (T.) Letters to T. Beiby 2351
 Brandt (Seb.) Shyp of Folya 2126
 Brash (R. R.) Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland 2420
 — Ogam Inscribed Monuments 2420
 Brasses, Cornish—Dunkin 2203
 Brasses (Memorial)—Fowler 2308
 — — Cotman 2334
 — — Haines 2294
 Brathwaite (Richard) Arcadian Primæ 2137
 — — Ar't asleep, Husband? 2137
 — — Drunken Barnaby (1723) 2137
 — — Haslewood (1820) 2137
 — English Gentleman 2137
 Brathwaite (R.) Nature's Embassie 2137
 — Sheppard's Tales 2137
 — Solemn Jovial Disputation 2136
 — Strappado for the Divell 2136
 Bray (W.) History of Surrey 2246
 — Evelyn's Memoirs 2227
 Braybrooke (Lord) Audley End 2314
 — Pepps' Diary 2254
 Brayley (E. W.) History of Surrey 2346
 Brecknockshire, History—Jones 2327
 Brentford—Faulkner 2327
 Breague, History—Froissart 2127
 [Bruton (N.) Sir Philip Sidney's Oration] 2137
 Brett (T.) Church Governors—Sermons, etc. 2204
 Brewer (Ant.) Lingua 2154
 Brewster (Sir D.) Memoirs of Sir I. Newton 2251
 Brice (And.) Gazetteer of Devon 2310
 Bridger (G.) Index to printed Pedigrees 2360
 Bridgman (G. T. O.) Hist. of Princes of Wales 2375
 Bridgewater Family—Tracts relating to 2366
 Bridges (J.) History of Northamptonshire 2325
 Bridgewater Treatises 2205
 Brienne Pedigree 2358
 Bright (Rev. Mynors) Pepps' Diary 2254
 Bright (of Suffolk) Family 2366
 Brightelmston (1779) 2286
 Brightland, English Grammar 2103
 Brighton—Attree 2346
 — — Edwards 2346
 — — Wright 2347
 Bristol, Plan of 2286
 — Proc. of Archæol. Instit. at 2289
 — Surrender of 2211
 Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society 2317
 Britain, Antiquities in 2283-2417
 — — Archæology—Akerman 2289
 — — Archæol. Institute 2289
 — — Britton 2283
 — — Bruce, Roman Wall 2299
 — — Buck 2283
 — — Douglas 2291
 — — Evans 2293
 — — Fowler 2293
 — — Horsley 2300
 — — Ilam Anastatic Soc. 2284
 — — Lapidarium Sept. 2300
 — — Lysons 2297
 — — Northumberland (D. of) 2300
 — — Ormerod 2298
 — — Kimmer 2299
 — — Schnebbelie 2300
 — — Scott—Border Antiq. 2300
 — — Simpson 2301
 — — Smith (C. Roach) Publ. 2301
 — — Society of Antiquaries 2289
 — — Stephens 2301
 — — Strutt 2302
 — — Stukeley 2303
 — — Surtees Society 2303
 Britain—Description of—Jovius 2284
 — — Richard of Cirencester 2258
 Britain—History of—Camden 2284, 90
 — — Cooper, Public Records 2290
 — — Duchesne 2292
 — — Gale and Fell 2291
 — — Heaine's Publications 2294
 — — Matthew Paris 2295
 — — Nen Geharnischte 2298
 — — Savile 2300
 — — Twisden 2303
 — — Vergil (Polydore) 2303
 — — White 2304
 Britain—Monumental Effigies and Inscriptions—Gough 2294
 — — Haines 2294
 — — Le Neve 2297
 — — Stothard 2302
 — — Wcever 2304

- Britain—Ornithology of—Bewick 2198
 Britain—Topography—Adams' Index
 Villaris 2283
 — Anderson, Book of 2284
 — Camden 2284
 — Domesday 2290
 — Gentleman's Magazine 2295
 — Hearne, Ectypa 2296
 — Ilam Anastatic Society 2284
 — Jewitt 2296
 — Leland 2296
 — Lhuyd, Bræviarie of 2285
 — Nichols' Bibliotheca 2298
 — Ogilby, Britannia 2285
 — Owen, Brit. Depicta 2286
 — Paterson's Roads 2286
 — Pennant 2286
 — Plans of Cities, etc. 2286
 — Rawlinson 2286
 — Speed 2288
 — Upcott 2288
 Britain—Views in—Buck
 — Kip 2284
 — Lewis' Rivers 2285
 — Middiman 2285
 — Nash's Mansions 2285
 — see England 2283
 — see Scotland 2282
 — see Wales 2275
 British Coinage—Ruding 2265-6
 — Hawkins 2284
 — Kenyon 2284
 British Museum Catalogue of Books
 — printed in England, etc. 2199
 — of Grenville Library 2199
 — of Topographical Books in—
 Anderson 2283
 — Facsimiles of Charters in 2391
 — Heralds' Visitations, 'Nicolas'
 Catalogue of 2370
 — Marshall's Index of 2370
 — Sims' Index of 2370
 Briton described 2376
 Britten (J.) Dict. of Eng. Plant Names 2226
 Britton (J.) Architectural Antiquities
 of England 2282
 — Aubrey's Wiltshire 2350
 — Essay on Topographical Literature 2350
 — Memoir of Aubrey 2350
 Broc Family—Halstead 2365
 Brockett (J. T.) Glossary of North
 Country Words 2108
 — Newcastle Tracts 2251
 — Catalogue of Coins 2251
 Broome (R.) the Antipodes 2147
 — Sparagus Garden 2147
 Bromwell (Dr. J.) Fair Warning to
 take heed of Scottish Discipline 2280
 Brown (J. B.) Laws against Roman
 Catholics 2420
 Brown (J. H.) Rambler's Calendar 2138
 Browne (G. T.) Ice Caves of France,
 etc. 2205
 Browne (J. P.) Fielding's Works 2228
 Browne (Sir T.) Works (1686) 2205
 — by Wilkin (1836) 2205
 — Pseudoxia Epidemica 2205
 Browne (T.) Darcie's Annales 2222
 Browne (Wm.) Britannia's Pastoral 2138
 Brownrigg (Sir H. J.) Report on State
 of Ireland 2421
 Browsholme Hall—Buckler 2351
 Bruce (J. C.) Bayeux Tapestry 2197
 — Roman Wall 2299
 Brunne (Robert of) Peter Langtoft's
 Chronicle 2295
 — Handlyng Synne (Roxb. Club) 2245
 Brut y Tywysogion—in Archæol.
 Camb. 2375
 Bryan (M.) Dict. of Painters 2205
 Brydges (Sir S. E.) Anti-Critic 2205
 — Achaica 2134
 Brydges (Sir S. E.) Gnomica 2205
 — Lake of Geneva 2205
 — Paradise of Dainty Devices 2163
 — Collins' Peerage 2360
 Buchan (P.) Ballads and Songs of N.
 of Scotland 2346
 Buchanan (G.) Marie Stuart 2400
 — Ane detectioun of the dungs of
 Marie Queene of Scottes 2400
 — Histoire de Marie Roynne d'Escoce 2401
 — Rerum Scotticarum Historia (1582) 2386
 — (1762) 2386
 — de Jure Regni apud Scotns, Dia-
 logus 2386
 Buchanan, Family of—Miscell. Scot. 2103
 Buchanan (W.) Family of Buchanan 2412
 Buck (S. and N.) Views in England and
 Wales 2283
 Buckhurst (Lord)—see Sackville
 Buckingham (Duke of, 1616-42) Ad-
 ministration 2189
 Buckingham (George Villiers, Duke of)
 Life 2249
 Buckingham: Computa Dom. Famil.
 de 2192
 Buckinghamshire (Duke of)—see
 Rochester 2167
 Buckinghamshire Architectural and
 Archæological Society 2305
 Buckinghamshire History, Topo-
 graphy—Langley 2305
 — Lipscomb 2305
 — Todd 2305
 — Willis 2306
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Pedigrees—Berry 2359
 Buckle (H. T.) Civilization in England 2205
 Buckler (J. C.) Browsholme Hall 2351
 Buckley Family 2369
 Bucks, Society of 2205
 Buckland (W.) Geology 2205
 Buckley (W. E.) Partonope of Blois 2264
 Buda, Conquest of 2445
 Bull (Bp. Geo.) Life of, by Nelson 2350
 Bull (Dr. John) (Music)—Parthenia 2249
 Bullen (A. H.) Day's Dramatic Works 2144
 — Selections from Drayton's Poems 2149
 Bullen (G.) Cat. of Caxton Celebration 2200
 Butler (J.) St. Just, Cornwall 2308
 Bullington (Oxon)—Dunkin 2340
 Bullock, Isle of Man 2415
 Bullockar (Io.) English Expositor,
 1621 2103
 — 1656 2103
 Bulwer (Sir E. L.) Life of Palmerston 2253
 Bulwer (J.) Chirologia 2206
 — Anthropometamorphosis 2206
 — View of People of the whole World 2206
 Bulwer (Lady Lytton) Cheveley 2206
 [Banbury (H.)] Gambado's Horseman-
 ship 2236
 Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress
 (1782) 2206
 — Guilleville Pelerinage de l'Homme 2206
 Burghersh Pedigree 2358
 Burgley House 2325
 Burgi (Th. de) Hibernia Dominicana 2421
 Burke (E.) Works (1815) 2206
 — (1845) 2206
 Burke (J. and J. B.) Heraldic Illus-
 trations 2360
 — Landed Gentry 2360
 Burke (J. and J. B.) Peerage and
 Baronetage 2360
 Burke—see Burgi
 Burn (R.) Cumberland and West-
 moreland 2348
 Burnby (J.) Obituary Roll 2313
 Burne (Nicol) Disputation concerning
 Controversit Headdis of Religion
 (1581) 2386
 Burnell (C.) Rough Notes, MS. 2206
 Burnes (Gilbert) Life of—Curll
 — (Thomas) Life of—Curll 2221
 Burnet (J.) Reynolds' Discourses 2258
 — Treatise on Painting 2207
 [Burnett (T.)] Tale of a Tub 2206
 Burney (—) History of Music 2249
 Burns (E.) Cat. of Coins 2387
 Burns (Robert) Works (Currie 1801)
 — (Cunningham 1834) 2388
 — Poems, in Aldine Poets 2165
 — first edition (1786) 2388
 — reprint 2388
 — second edit. (1787) 2388
 — Autograph: Correspondence with
 Clarinda 2387
 — Brigs of Ayr 2387
 — Fair fa's the E'en 2387
 — Jolly Beggars, facsimile of 2388
 — Common Place Book, fac. 2388
 Burt (E.) Letters from Scotland 2388
 Burton (J. H.) Book Hunter 2207
 — History of Scotland 2388
 — Jacobite Corresp. 2193
 Burton (R.) Anatomy of Melancholy
 (1621) 2207
 — (1660) 2207
 — (1676) 2207
 — (1806) 2207
 — see Lamb 2241
 Burton (R. F.) Camoens 2207
 Burton (W.) Commentary on Anto-
 ninus 2300
 — History of Leicestershire 2324
 Burun—see Borron
 Bury St. Edmunds, Plan of (1761) 2286
 Bushe—Hibernia Curiosa 2421
 Bushell (T.) Abridgment of Ld.
 Bacon's Theory in Mineral Prosecu-
 tions 2207
 — Extract of ditto 2207
 — Just and true Remonstrance of
 H.M. Mines in Wales 2376
 Buswell, Royal Tombs at Westminster,
 MS. 2332
 Butler (S.) Poems—in Aldine Poets 2165
 — Hindibras ed. Grey (1744) 2134
 — (1819) 2138
 — (1820) 2138
 — Nash (1793) 2138
 — French and English—Towneley 2138
 — Remains 2138
 Butler—Clyn's Annals of Ireland
 (Irish Arch. Soc.) 2423
 Byrd (W.) (Music)—Parthenia 2249
 Byron (Lord G. G.) 'Autograph' (in
 Shenstone's Works) 2179
 — Works 2133
 — Works and Life, by Moore 2133
 — Don Juan 2138
 — English Bards 2138
 — Mrs. Stowe's Charges Against 2245
 Byron—see Borron 2264
 Byzantine Empire—History—Finlay 2228
 C. (J.) Two Merry Milkmaids 2147
 C. (T.) see La Serre
 Cadogan, Hoglandie Descriptio 2317
 Caird, Plantation Scheme 2421
 Caithness—Braid 2417
 Caius (Thomas) Ephemeræ Britannica 2209
 — Hist. Cantab. Academiæ 2306

- Caius, *Vindiciæ Antiq. Acad. Oxoniensis*—Hearne 2295
 Calderon, six Dramas, Engl. by Flitzgerald 2151
 Caledonians, Annals of—Ritson 2166
 Calendar of Charters in Bod. Lib. 2290
 Calendars of State Papers, Ireland 2421
 Caley, Dugdale's Monasticon 2292
 Calverley Family 2251
 Calvin (J.) Catechism—Knox 2397
 Cambelwell—History of Allport 2345
 Cambrian Directory 2376
 —Journal 2376
 —Register 2376
 Cambridgeshire—Domesday Book 2291
 —Watson's Wisbech 2306
 —Acts of Parlt. concerning 2213
 Cambridge University: Caii Hist. 2306
 —Cantab. Academiæ 2306
 —Cantabrigiensis Graduatii 2306
 —List of Graduates 2306
 —Funeral Poems 2341
 Cambro-Briton 2376
 Camden (W.) Annals 2290
 —Britannia (1780) 2284
 —Reges etc. in Westmon. Sepulchri 2326
 —Remaines conc. Britaine 2290
 Camelford (Cornwall)—Maclean 2309
 Cameron of Lochiel (Sir Ewen) Memoirs 2193
 Camoens (Luis de) Luslad Eng. by Burton 2207
 — — — Fanshawe 2183
 — — — Mickle 2151
 — Life 2207
 — Lyricks 2207
 Campbell (John Lord) Lives of Lord Chancellors 2208
 Campbell (T.) Poems 2138
 — Specimens of British Poets 2165
 Campbell (T.) Survey of S. of Ireland 2421
 — Strictures on Eccl. Hist. of Ireland 2422
 Campbell Family—Black Book of Taymouth 2412
 Camplon (E.) History of Ireland 2281, 2418
 Camplon (T.) Maske at Whitehall 2139
 — see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 Camus (J. P.) Admirable Events 2207
 Canning (G.) Speeches 2269
 Cant (English) 2109
 — Eng. Dialect Socy. 2226
 Canting Dictionary—see Bacchus and Venus 2180
 — Songs—Bacchus and Venus 2180
 — Vocabulary—Dekker's Vllanies discovered 2145
 Canterbury, Plan of (1752) 2286
 — Proc. of Archæol. Instit. at 2289
 — Register Booke of 2320
 Caradoc (of Llanecvan) Historie of Cambria 2376
 Carbery Pedigree—Vaughan 2380
 Cards, Playing—De Vinne 2200
 Cardwell (E.) Sir R. Peel's Memoirs 2253
 Carew (Barnfylde Moore) Adventures of 2109
 Carew (Lady Eliz.) Tragedy of Marian 2139
 Carew (R.) Survey of Cornwall (1769) 2308
 — — (1811) 2308
 Carew (Thomas) Coelum Britannicum 2139
 Carew Pedigree 2357
 Carey *Vindiciæ Hiberniæ* 2422
 Caricatures—Political and Satirical History (1756-59) 2208
 Carlawerock, Book of—Fraser 2413
 — Siege of—(Nicholas 1828) 2360
 — Siege—(Wright 1864) 2360
 Carleton (Sir Dudley) Speech 1618
 Carliell (Lod.) Arviragus and Philicia, MS. 2131
 Carlisle (Earl of) Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters 2208
 Carlisle (N.) Topog. Dict. of Ireland 2422
 — Family of Bland 2365
 Carlisle (—) Gentlemen of H. M. Pilvy Chamber 2208
 Carlton (Sir Dudley) Dispatches 2189
 Carpenter's Company—Jupp 2328
 Carr (J.) Stranger in Ireland 2422
 Carrickfergus—M'Skimm 2342
 Carte (T.) Life of D. of Ormonde 2208
 Carter (J.) Drawings of Antiquities in Wales 2376
 Carter (O. B.) Glass in Winchester Cathedral 2317
 Carter (T.) Medals of the British Army 2208
 Carthage—Plan of 2287
 Cartmell—Whitaker 2324
 Cartwright (T.) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
 Cartwright (W.) Poems by—see Oxford 2341
 — Royall Slave 2147
 Carve (T.) Lyra 2422
 Cary (H. F.) Dante in English 2144
 Case of Shipmony 2210
 Cass (F. C.) South Mimms 2326
 Castell (E.) Latin Oration by Castelnau (M. de) Embassy, Negotiations and Despatches of 2190
 Castleman (R.) Voyage—see Boyle 2204
 Castles of Ireland, List of 2432
 Castor, History of—Artis 2335
 — — Gibson 2335
 Catalogue of British Authors 2199
 — of Caxton Celebration Loan Collection 2200
 — — Bibles 2200
 — of Books (early) 2282
 — of Books printed in England (1666-74) 2200
 Catalogue of Coins—Brockett 2251
 Catalogue of MSS. Antonli to Wood in Acad. Oxon. 2340
 — of Stowe MSS.—O'Connor 2435
 Catalogue of Museum, Roy. Irish Academy 2444
 — of Tracts on Rom. Catholics 2422
 Catalogues of Libraries:—Beckford 2201
 — Bodleian 2200
 — British Museum 2199
 — Bridgewater House 2200
 — Corser 2200
 — Devonshire, Duke of 2199
 — Dulwich Collection 2201
 — of Durham Cathedral 2313
 — Grenville 2199
 — Hamilton (Duke of) 2201
 — Huth 2199
 — Marlborough (Duke of) 2202
 — Stevens' English Library 2201
 — Sunderland 2202
 — Trinity Coll. Dublin 2422
 Cathedrals (English)—Kip 2285
 — — Dugdale's Monasticon 2292
 — — and Welsh—Willis 2288-9
 Cathedrals (Foreign) Concy 2220
 Catherine II. Memoirs—Curl 2221
 Catholic Assoc. of Dublin 2422
 — Emancipation 2445
 — Map of Ireland 2422
 — Tracts 2422
 — see Pope's Brief 2211
 Catholicism Anglicanum 2111
 Catholics—see Ireland—Ecclesiastical History 2210
 Cattermole (R.) Civil War 2210
 Caulfield (J.) Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia 2250
 Cavallo (Tib.) Medical Electricity 2208
 Cave (H.) Picturesque Buildings in York 2351
 Cavendish Family—see Grove 2367
 Cavendish (G.) Life of Wolsey 2279
 Cavendish (H.) Public Accounts of Ireland 2422
 Cavendish Family—Collins 2365
 Cavendish—see Newcastle 2367
 Caxton (W.) Books printed by 2113-18
 — Boecius de Consolacione Philosophiæ (circa 1478) 2114
 — Christine de Pisan (1489) 2116
 — Cicero, Tulle of Olde Age, etc. (1481) 2114
 — Godfrey of Boloyne (1481) 2114
 — Gower Confessio Amantis (1483) 2116-7
 — Higden's Polychronicon (1482) 2115
 — Lydgate, Lyf of our Lady (1484) 2116
 — Quatre Derrenieres Choses (circa 1472) 2113
 — Arte & crafte to Know well to dye (reprint) 2117
 Caxton: Beedham (B. H.) List of Reproductions from 2118
 — Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers (reprint) 2117
 — Facsimiles by F. C. Price 2117
 — Game of the Chess (reprint) 2117
 — Golden Legend 1483 — Holbein Society's reprint 2117
 — Governayle of Health reprint 2117
 — Komecke (reprint) 2117
 Caxton, Chronicles of England, William of Mechein (ca. 1484) 2121
 Caxton Crönycle of Englonde: Notary (1515) 2129
 — Golden Legend Engl. by: Notary. 1503 2129
 — Hieronymus Vitas Patrum (1495) Engl. by 2123
 — Siege of Troy (1607) 2262
 Cecil Pedigree 2357
 Cecil (Sir W.) Survey of his Lands in Rutland 2341
 Celts, Memoirs of—Ritson 2166
 Celtic Burials—Jewitt 2296
 — Remains in Britain—Douglas 2291
 — Remains in Dorset—Warne 2312
 — Religion—Toland 2273
 Cervantes, Don Quixote Engl. by Smollett (1755) 2208
 — — (1786) 2208
 — — Jarvis (1801) 2208
 — — Smirke (1818) 2208
 — — (1820) 2209
 — — Mottex (1822) 2209
 Cervantes, Persiles and Sigismunda — Life by Smollett 2209
 — — Lockhart 2209
 Chaldea—History of—Rawlinson 2258
 Challoner (J.) Isle of Man 2415
 — Discourse of Isle of Man—see King 2306
 Chalmers on Intell. Constit. of Man 2205
 Chalmers (D.) Sir David Lyndsay's Works 2398
 Chalmers (G.) Caledonia 2388
 Chalmers (G.) Life of Defoe 2222
 Chamberlaine (W.) Love's Victory 2147
 Channers (R.) Scottish Ballads and Songs — Lives of Illustrious Scotsmen 2388
 — Domestic Annals of Scotland 2388
 Chancellors (Lord) Lives of—Campbell 2208
 Channel Islands 2317
 Chap Books — Halliwell's Cat. of 2233
 Chapman (G.) Homer's Works 2156
 — Ovid's Banquet of Sense 2189
 — Tragedie of Chabot 2147

Chapman (G.) de Arte Amandi or Art of Love	2139	Chatillon Pedigree	2358	Chronicles of England—Spratt—Hearne	2294-5
— see Old Eng. Drama	2146	Cnabsworth—see Devonshire		— Stow	2218
Chappell (W.)—Percy's Folio MS.	2164	Chaucer (Geoffrey) Works	2214, 2140	— Strutt	2302
— Roxburghe Ballads—Ballad Soc.	2135	— Godfray (1532)	2140	— Chronicle of England—William of Mecheln (ca. 1484)	2121
Character of a Bawd	2209	— Kingston (1561)	2140	— of Englede, 1515	2129
Chard, Somerset	2343	— Islip (1598)	2214	Chronicle—Saint Albans (1484)	2118
Charlemont (Earl of) Memoirs of	2422	— Speght (1602)	2141	— France—Froissart	2217
Charles I (King) Works	2209	— Tyrwhitt (1851)	2165	— of Glastonbury	2295
— Aikin's Memoirs	2193	— (in Aldine Poets)	2125	— Man: Chronica Regum Manniæ	2415
— Alarm for open War	2211	— Canterbury Tales—Pynson (cir. 1492)	2125	Chronicle—Scotland, Ane addiccion of Scot. Cornikis	2389
— Books and Tracts relating to	2209	— Tyrwhitt, 1822	2141	— Abbotsford Club	2193
— Declaration concerning Lawfull Sports	2209	Chaucer (G.) Boecius de Consolatione, Engl. by Caxton, 1478	2194	— Boece	2335
— Declaration concerning Tumults in Scotland	2389	— Tyrwhitt's Glossary to	2140	— Cronique d'Escoce	2264
— Defence of Vindication of	2445	— Sandras, Etude sur	2140	— Fordun	2295, 2392, 2395
— Eikon Basilike	2209	— see Bochas	2128	— Wyntown	2395, 2411
— Eikon Apathen	2210	Chauncy (Sir H.) History of Hertfordshire	2320	— Spain—Froissart	2217
— Eikon e l'iste	2210	— Facsimiles of rare plates	2320	Chronicles, see Hearne	2295
— Eikonoklastes	2209	Chausseé (de la) Mem. Milit. sur Bantry	2423	Chronology, Irish—O'Flaherty	2435
— Entertainment in Spain	2209	Cheke (Sir John) Hurt of Sedition	2214	Church Catechism in Irish	2423
— Joyfull Return of P. Charles from Spaine	2209	Chelsea—Burt	2326	Church Notes, Sodor and Man	2416
— Entertainment	2143	— Faulkner	2327	Churchill (C.) Poems—in Aldine Poets	2165
— King's Cabinet Opened	2445	Chemistry	2214	Churcheyard (T.) Bondell of livly Discourses	2141
— Latin Poems on	2341	— Faraday	2227	— Chippes	2141
— and II, Letters—Carte's Life of Ormonde	2203	— Prout	2205	— Discourse of Governors in the Netherlands	2142
— Letters taken at Naseby	2212	— Watson	2276	— Fortunatus (1740)	2260
— Message to Parliament (1643)	2444	— Watts' Dictionary	2276	— Misericie of Flanders	2141
— Last Message (1642)	2444	Chepstow Castle—Marsh	2379	— Ovid de Tristibus	2141
— the Pope's Letter to	2280	Cheshire, History, Topography—Beaumont's Halton	2306	— Pleasaunte Laborinth, or Church-yard's Chance	2142
— Passing through the Scots Armie	2251	— Chetham Society	2322	— Queen's (Elizabeth) Entertainment	2141
— Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ	2209	— Domesday Book	2291	— Warres in Flanders	2141
— Remonstrance of Parliament to (1628)	2444	— Earwaker, East Cheshire	2306	— Worthines of Wales	2376
— Speeches	2211	— King, Vale Royall	2306	— (Spencer Soc.)	2269
— Declaration	2211	— Leicester, Historical Antiquities	2306	— see Collier	2219
— State Papers—see Hardwicke	2189	— Mortimer, Wirrall	2306	— see Mirour for Magistrates	2162
— Sylloge var. tract.	2210	— Ormerod (1819)	2306	Cibber (Colley) Works	2423
— Tracts relating to—see under Naunton	2249	— (1875-82)	2306	— Double Gallant	2445
— see Tracts, Scottish History	2411	— Cheshire Domesday Roll	2306	Cicero de Amicicia, in English, Caxton (1481)	2114
— True Relation and Journal	2209	— Proposals, and Salt Beds	2306	— Tulle of Olde Age in English, Caxton (1481)	2114
Charles II, Account of preservation after Battle of Worcester	2213	— Popish Plot in	2211	Cinque Ports—see Kent	2320-1
— Declaration	2389	Chester, Plan of	2286	Civil Wars, History of—Clarendon	2218
— Kye House Plot	2266	Chesters of Chicheley, see Cranmer	2366	— in verse—Cooper	2143
— Secret History—Reresby	2258	Chester (J. L.) Registers of Westminster Abbey	2332	— Mercer, Angliæ Speculum	2246
— Speeches in Parliament	2281	— Register of St. Thomas Apostle Lond.—Harl. Soc.	2370	— Ireland—Bellings	2412
— Tracts relating to Restoration	2213	— Register of St. Michael, Cornhill, Lond.—Harl. Soc.	2370	— Ireland—Clarendon	2423
Charles, Count Palatine, Protestation of	2281	Chesterfield (Earl of) Letters	2216	— Tracts	2209-12
Charles (Nicholas) Heraldic Common Place Book MS.	2357	Chetham Society	2322	— see Tracts on Scott. History	2411
— Visit, of Huntingdonshire	2371	Cherwood, Tour through Iceland	2423	Clare Pedigree	2358
Charles V (Emperor of Germany)—see Stirling	2270	Chevelere Assigne (Roxb. Club)	2263	Clare (M.) Motion of Fluids	2218
— Correspondence—Bratford	2204	Cheviot, a Poetical Fragment	2250	Clarendon (Edw. Hyde, Earl of) History of the Rebellion	2218
Charlotte (Princess of Wales) Designs by	2241	Chew Family	2349	— Hist. of Rebellion, Illustrated copy	2218
— Elegies on	2250	Chichester, History of—Dallaway	2366	— Rebellion in Ireland	2423
— Memoirs	2214	— Proc. of Archæol. Instit. at Child (Prof.)—Percy's Folio MS.	2161	Clarendon (R. V.) Revenue and Finance (Ireland)	2423
Charlton (E.) North Tynedale	2336	Cairography—Bulwer	2206	Clarke (G. R.) History of Ipswich	2434
— Whitby	2351	Chiswick—Faulkner	2327	Clarke (Mrs.) Memoirs of	2272
Charlton (W.)—see Helmont		Christ Church, Hants—Ferrety	2317	Clarke (W.) Nat. History of Nitre	2214
Coarnock's Breviarie of Philosophy—Ashmole	2134	Christian Art—Jameson	2338	Clarkson (Ch.) Richmond	2351
Charter-house School, London:—Beacroft	2326	— Lindsay	2245	Clavel (R.) Catalogue of Books	2200
— List of Carthusians	2326	Christine de Pisan, Book of Fayttes of Armes, Caxton, 1489	2116	Clayton (E. C.) English Female Artists	2219
— Sutton	2326	Chronicle of Dunstable (Hearne)	2295	Cleaveland (E.) Family of Courtenay	2366
Charters in Bodleian Lib.—Turner	2290	Chronicles of England—see Histor. Society	2216	Cleaver, Pedigree	2364
— in Brit. Museum	2391	— Arnold	2216	Cleere Family	2357
— Scottish—Robertson	2406	— Jordan Fantosme	2216	Cleophili (Oct.) Libellus de costu Poetarum	2124
Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores	2193	— Froisart (1525)	2128, 2217	Clerk (J. of Eldin) Etchings	2196
— Philipps' Index to	2299	— Gale and Fell	2294	Clermont (Lord) Hist. of Family of Fortescue	2367
Chatelain—see Bunyan	2206	— Grafton	2217	Cleveland Dialect: Atkinson's Glossary	2108, 2350
Chatfield (C.) History of the Darker Ages	2214	— Hall	2217	Cleveland (J.) Idol of the Clownes	2219
Chatham, Plan of (1755)	2286	— Hardyng	2154	Clifford (A.) Sadler's State Papers	2407
Chatham (Earl of) Speeches	2269	— Henry of Blanford	2295		
		— Higden	2217		
		— Holinshed	2218		
		— Langtoft	2295		
		— Robert of Gloucester	2295		
		— Robert of Gloucester, MS. (ca. 1440)	2187		

- Clinton, Tracts on Ireland 2423
 Clifo and Enterpe 2180
 Clitheroe—Whitaker 2324
 Clutterbuck (R.) History of Hertfordshire 2820
 Clyn (J.) Annals of Ireland 2423
 Coal Trade, Newcastle—Gardner 2336
 Cobbett (W.) English Grammar 2104
 Cobbold (T. S.) Entozoa 2219
 Cochran (J. C.) Cat. of Abbotsford Library 2196
 Cockayne (Sir Aston) Poems 2142
 Cockeram, English Dictionary (1633) 2104
 Cockerell (J.) Stuart's Athens 2271
 Cocking—Markham 2245
 — Morgan on Breeding Game Cocks 2219
 — Stevenson 2270
 Cockle's Elegy on Princess Charlotte 2250
 Cohausen (Dr.) Hermippus Redivivus 2219
 Coinage of England, Account of 2282
 Cokain, see Cockayne
 Cokayne Family—Memoranda 2366
 Coke of Trusley—Family 2366
 Coke (R.) Treatise on Church and State 2231
 Colby (F. T.) Visitation of Devon (1564) 2370
 — of Somerset 2371
 Colchester, Plan of (1767) 2286
 Coldingham Priory 2313
 — Sheldon 2305
 Cole (of Enniskillen) Pedigree 2364
 Coleman (—) Songs 2180
 Coleoptera of Devon—Parfitt 2311
 Coleraine (Lord) Binding of 2363
 Coleridge (Derwent) S. T. Coleridge's Notes on Eng. Divines 2143
 Coleridge (Hubert) Seynt Graal 2264
 Coleridge (H. N.) Biographia Literaria, by S. T. C. 2143
 — S. T. Coleridge's Literary Remains 2143
 Coleridge (Sam. Taylor) Aids to Reflection 2143, 2219
 — Autograph Letter to Lawrence Rogers 2142
 — Biographia Literaria 2143, 2219
 — Christabel, Knbla Khan and Pains of Sleep 2142
 — Confessions of an enquiring Spirit 2143
 — Conciones ad Populum 2142
 — Friend 2143
 — Lay Sermon 2143
 — Literary Remains 2143, 2219
 — Notes on English Divines 2143
 — Plot Discovered 2142
 — Poems 2142
 — Poems (1814) 2143
 — Remorse 2142
 — Sibylline Leaves 2143
 — Statesman's Manual 2142
 — Zephyra 2143
 Coleridge (S. T.) Life—Gillman 2143
 Coles (Elisha) Lat.—Eng. Eng.—Lat. Dict. 2111
 Colgan (J.) Acta Sanctorum, Scot. et Hib. 2423
 Collection of Curious Discourses—Hearne 2294
 Collection of Scots' Poems 2389
 Colleges—see Tanner 2303
 Collier (J. P.) Ballads and Songs, transcript 2188
 — Bibliography of rarest Engl. Books 2200
 — Cat. of Eng. Lit. at Bridgewater House 2200
 — Collections relating to Sir W. Raleigh, MS. 2188
 — Dodsley's Old Plays 2146
 — Eng. Dramatic Poetry 2148, 2219
 — Paradise of Dainty Devices 2164
 Collier (J. P.) Pericles 2177
 — Reprints 2219
 — Shakespeare 2176
 — Shakespeare—Dyce's Strictures on 2177
 — Shakespeare's Library 2176
 — Drayton's Poems (1856); (Roxb. Club) 2264
 Collier, Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect 2107
 Collins (A.) Peerage (1710) 2360
 — — Brydges (1812) 2360
 Collins (W.) Poems in Aldine Poets 2165
 Collins (A.) Historical Collections 2365
 Collinson (J.) History of Somersetshire 2343
 Colton (Abp.) Acts in Visitation of Derry, in Irish Arch. Soc. 2424
 Columba (St.) Vita—Adamnan 2196
 Combe (W.) Dr. Syntax 2220
 Comberbatch Family—Marshall 2366
 Comes (G.) Vita S. Fiacri 2124
 Comlues (Ph. de) Memoirs 2220
 Commission to Court of Wards and Liveries 2280
 Commonwealth Statutes 2213
 — Peacock's Army List 2253
 — Tracts 2212, 2444
 Comparetti (Dom.) Book of Sindbad 2228
 Complaynt of Scotland 2389
 Compton Dom. Fam. de Buckingham —Abbotsford Club 2192
 Cumte (Ang.) System of Positive Polity 2220
 Conaens (G.) de duplici Statu Religiosis apud Scotos 2389
 Coney (J.) English Cathedrals (in Dugdale's Monasticon) 2292
 — Foreign Cathedrals 2220
 Congreve (T.) Scheme for Navigable Communication, etc. 2344
 Congreve (W.) Works 2143
 — Satire on—Pope 2255
 Coningsby (T. Earl of) Manor of Marden 2319
 Connaught—O'Flaherty 2435
 Cons. quences of Trade 2282
 Considerations on Ch. of England 2249
 Conwell (E. A.) Discovery of Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla 2424
 Cook (J.) K. Charles his Case 2249
 Cooke (Bryan, of Ouston) Seize Quarters 2366
 Cooke (R.) Visitation of London—Hart. Soc. 2369
 Cooke (W. H.) Duncumb's Herefordshire 2319
 Cookery—Murrell 2220
 Cooper (Andrew) Stratologia 2143
 Cooper (C. P.) Public Records of Gt. Britain 2290
 Cooper (G.) Letters on the Irish Nation 2424
 Cooper (T.) Thes. Ling. Romanæ et Brit. with Milton's MS. Notes 2247
 Cooper (W.) Catalogue of Books 2282
 Cooper (W. D.) Glossary of Provincialisms of Sussex 2108
 Cooper (—) Portraits to Butler's Hudibras 2188
 Copland (R.) Questionary of Cynrygyens 2257
 Coute (H.) Observations on Ang.-Saxon Christ. Name 2282
 Cordiner (C.) Ruins of North Britain 2389
 Cork, Annals of—Tuckey 2442
 — Cusack 2425
 — History of—Gibson 2427
 — Smith 2439
 — Plan of (1759) 2287
 Cornish Language—Polwhele 2308
 — Vocabulary, Borlase 2308
 — Publications in 2107
 Cornwall, History, Topography: Bibliotheca Cornubiensis 2367
 — — Borlase (W.) Natural History 2309
 — — Antiquities 2308
 — — (W. C.) Nenia Cornubiæ 2303
 — — Buller's St. Just 2306
 — — Carew's Survey (1769) 2303
 — — (1811) 2308
 — — Cotton, Stone Circles 2308
 — — Domesday Book 2291
 — — Dunkin, Monumental Brasses 2308
 — — Gilbert, Hist. Snarey 2309
 — — Maclean, Trigg Minor 2309
 — — Oliver's Monasticon 2311
 — — Polwhele, History 2310
 — — Charnock, Patronymica Cornub. 2308
 — — Geological Society 2309
 — — Nicolas Genealogies 2308
 — — Hawkins on Tin Trade 2309
 — — Heath, Account of—and Scilly 2309
 — — James, Block of Tin 2309
 — — Pearce, Laws of Stannaries 2310
 — — Pryce, Mineralogia Cornubiensis 2310
 — — Registers of St. Colomb; Major —Hart. Soc. 2370
 — — Visitations—Vivian 2310
 Cornwallis (Sir C.) Discourse of Prince Henry 2242
 — (Charles, Marquis) Correspondence 2220
 — Family 2357
 Cornwallises (Sir W.) Essays 2220
 Corry (J.) History of Lancashire 2322
 Corser (T.) Catalogue of Library of 2200
 Coryat (T.) Crudities (1611) 2221
 — (1776) 2220
 Cosin (J. Bp.) Correspondence 2313
 Cosin (J.) Names of Roman Catholics 2221
 Costle Where 2148
 Costume (British)—Planché 2255
 — (English)—Strutt 2271
 — Eglinton Tournament 2391
 — (Military) Rowlandson's London Volunteers 2331
 — of Scottish Clans—Mac Ian 2399
 — of Shakespeare's Henry IV 2177
 — Townsend 2221
 — of Yorkshire 2351
 Cotgrave (Randle) French-English Dictionary 2110
 Cotman (J. S.) Etchings of Archit. Remains 2334
 — Sepulchral Brasses 2334
 Cotton (Charles) Compleat Angler (1676) 2276
 Cotton (H.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ 2424
 Cotton (H.) Typographical Gazetteer 2200
 Cotton (W.) Stone Circles in Cornwall 2308
 Concy Pedigree 2358
 Couther (H.) West of Ireland 2424
 County Histories (English) 2304-56
 Coursing—Markham 2245
 — Stevenson 2270
 Courtenay Family—Cleaveland —Pedigree 2357
 Courthope (W.) Rows Roll 2369
 Courtney (W.) Bibl. Cornubiensis 2307
 Coventry, History of 2347
 — Plan of (1750) 2286
 Cowley (A.) Ode on Rest. of Charles II 2213
 — Satyre against Separatists 2134
 Cowper (W.) Works and Life by Southey 2143
 — Poems on Aldine Poets 2165
 Cox (Capt.) Ballads—Ballad Soc. 2135
 Cox (R.) Hibernica Anglicana 2424

- Coxe (W.) Tour in Monmouthshire 2376
 — illustrated with Drawings 2376
 Coxe (H. O.) Charters in Bodleian Library 2290
 — Apocalypse 2265
 — Black Prince 2264
 Crabbe, Readings in—Fitzgerald 2151
 Crace (F.) Catalogue of Maps of London 2326
 Cragli (T) Jus Feudale 2389
 Craggs (J.) Longus' Daphnis and Chloe 2244
 Craggs (—) Letters to E. of Stair 2190
 Cramer Family—Waters 2366
 Craon Pedigree 2358
 Crauford, Yrelantsche Traenen 2424
 Craven (Deanery of) Whitaker 2356
 Crawford and Balcarres, Memoir of—Lindsay 2413
 — (Alex. Earl of)—see Lindsay 2243
 — (Ludovic, Earl of) Collation and Notes on Fowler's Mosaics 2294
 Crawford (Charles, Earl of) Poems 2143
 — (John, Earl of) Memoirs—Lindsay 2243
 Crawford Pezage Case 2414
 Crawlhall (Jos.) Garlanda for N. Country Anglers 2144
 Crests, Book of 2360
 Crimean War—Kinglake 2240
 Criminal Literature—Hainam 2232
 — Aleman, the Rogue 2193
 — Decker, Belman of London 2145
 — Villanies Discovered 2145
 — Johnson's Lives of Highwaymen 2239
 — Mayhew, London Labour 2246
 — Malefactor's Register 2273
 — Trials 2273
 Crocker (P.) Drawings of Wiltshire Antiquities 2349
 Croke (Sir Alex.) Croke Family 2367
 Croker (J. W.) Letter concerning Pope 2255
 Croker (T. C.) Researches in S. of Ireland 2424
 Croly (G.) see Herring on Paper 2201
 Cronwell (Oliver) Autograph of—see Milton 2446
 — Letters from Dunbar, etc. 2212
 — Letters on Dissol. of Parliament 2212
 — Reresby's Memoirs 2253
 — Vaughan 2274
 — Victory over Scots Army 2411
 — Protestants in Piedmont 2441
 — see Civil Wars
 — see Commonwealth
 Cronique d'Escece (Roxb. Club) 2264
 Cronycle—see Chronicle
 Crory, Agric. Powers, etc. of Ireland 2424
 Crosses in Gloucestershire—Pooley 2317
 — Scotland—Stuart, Sculp. Stones 2409
 — in Somerset—Pooley 2343
 — in Wales—Westwood 2381
 — Rimmer 2299
 — Stephens 2301
 Crossly (A.) Peerage of Ireland 2424
 Croston (J.) Mirror of Mailestie 2162
 — Samlesbury Hall 2322
 Crowne (W.) Travels of Lord Arundell 2446
 Croydon, History of—Anderson 2345
 Cruikshank (G.) Illustrations to Tim Bobbin 2107
 — — Hone's Works 2236
 — — Italian Tales 2237
 Cullen (Lords) see Cockayne 2366
 Cumberland Dialect — Anderson's Poems 2107
 — Dialect—Dickinson 2226
 Cumberland, History, Topography: Nicolson and Burn 2348
 — — Robinson, Nat. Hist. of 2348
 Cumming (J.) Travellers' Guide through Ireland 2424
 Cumming (J. G.) Challoner's I. of Man 2416
 — Sacheverell, I. of Man 2416
 — Runic Remains in I. of Man 2415
 Cunningham (A.) Burns' Works 2388
 — Songs of Scotland 2389
 Cunningham (F.) Ben. Jonson's Works 2156
 Cunningham (Peter) Goldsmith's Works 2153
 — Walpole's Letters 2275
 Currie (J.) Burns' Works 2388
 Curwen (J. C.) State of Ireland 2424
 Cusack, Kingdom of Kerry 2424
 — Cork 2425
 Cussans (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire 2320
 Cust (R. N.) Cockayne Hatley Church 2366
 Customs of Britain 2249
 — English—Brand 2204
 Cyclopaedia, Penny 2253
 Cymrodor (Yr) 2376
 D. (J.) Knave in Graine 2147
 Dacre Pedigree 2357
 Dacres (Anne Cress. of Arundel) Life 2237
 Dale (S.) History of Harwich 2315
 Dallaway (J.) Hist. of English Heraldry 2361
 Dallaway, History of Sussex 2346
 D. drymple (Sir J.) Collections 2339
 Dalrymple, Letters of Charles II 2213
 D'Alton, History of Drogheda 2425
 — — Dublin 2425
 — — Ireland 2425
 Dalryel (J. G.) Scottish Poems 2390
 — Fragments of Scottish History 2390
 Dance of Death—Q. Elizabeth's Book of Prayers 2225
 Danes in Dorset—Warne 2312
 Daniel (P. A.) Shakespeare, quarto Facsimiles 2174
 Daniell (S.) Tragedie of Cleopatra 2144
 — see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 Daniell-Tyssen (J. R.) Parliamentary Surveys of Sussex 2346
 Dante, Vision, Engl. by Cary 2144
 Darcie (A.) Annales of Q. Elizabeth 2222
 Darian Scheme, Coll. of Addresses, etc. 2390
 Darlington, History of—Longstaffe 2314
 Dart (J. H.) Homer's Iliad, English 2156
 Darwin (C.) Descent of Man 2221
 — Origin of Species 2221
 — Variation of Animals 2221
 Dastin (J.) Worke—Ashmole 2134
 Davenant (Sir W.) Gondibert 2144
 Davenport, City Night-Cap 2146
 Davenport (J. M.) Oxfordshire Annals 2340
 — Lords-Lieut. of Oxfordshire 2340
 Davidson (A.) Hist. of Holte Family 2367
 Davies, Municipal Records of York 2351
 Davies (Sir John) Ovid's Elegies 2140
 — Epigrammes 2168
 Davies (Sir J.) Discoverie Why Ireland — Primer Report 2425
 Davies (R.) Arwelnydd 2377
 — Tracts 2282
 Davies (T.) Life of Garrick 2230
 Davis (R.) Catalogue of Books 2282
 Davison (F.) Poems 2144
 Day (John, dramatist) Works 2144
 — Humour out of Breath 2144
 — Return from Parnassus 2147
 Debates on Affairs of Ireland 2125
 Decker—see Dekker
 Declarations of Parlt.—see Commonwealth 2212
 Declaration to Kings of France and Spayne by Catholiques in Ireland 2414
 Deddington, Parish of—Marshall 2282
 Dee (Dr. John) Arte of Navigation 2221
 — Enclid 2227
 Deer Parks—Shirley 2268, 2301
 Deering (—) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
 Deering (C.) Nottingham 2339
 Defaite d'un Regiment du Parlement 2212
 Defaite de 2000 Hommes du Parlt. 2212
 Defence of the Sentence on the Q. of Scots (Kyffin) 2401
 Defoe (Daniel) Novels, etc. 2222
 — Colonel Jack 2222
 — Robinson Crusoe (1719) 2222
 — (1791) 2222
 — (1812) 2222
 — Voyage round the World 2222
 — Life—Wilson 2222
 Dekker (T.) Saitro-Mastix 2144
 — Magnificent Entertainment to K. James 2144
 — Sun's Darling 2153
 — Whore of Babylon 2145
 — Belman of London 2145
 — Shoemaker's Holiday 2145
 — Villanies discovered 2145
 — Honest Whore 2145
 — Gull's Horn Book 2145
 — and Webster, Northward Hoe 2145
 — Westward Hoe 2145
 — and Massinger, Virgin Martyr 2147
 De Laune, Present State of London 2326
 Delaval (Admiral) Log Book of R. Sovereign 2189
 Delicæ Parnassi 2415
 Delights for Ladies 2224
 Delightfull Newes to Loyall Subjects 2444
 Delins (N.) Shakespeare 2176
 Demmin (A.) Weapons of War 2223
 Demonology—see James I 2238
 Dempster (J.) Hist. Eccles. Gentili Scotornum 2390
 Denham (M.) Slogans of N. of England 2339
 Denham (Sir T.) Cooper's Hill 2134
 Denmark—Travels in—Moryson 2248
 Depositions from York Castle 2351
 Depositories from Courts of Durham 2313
 Deptford, Plan of (1753) 2286
 De Quincy Pedigree 2357
 De Quincy (T.) Works 2223
 Derby (James VII, Earl of) Defeat of Eng. 2212
 Derby (Geoffrey Earl of) Homer's Iliad, Eng. 2156
 Derbyshire Dialect—Mander's Miner's Glossary 2107
 Derbyshire, History, Topography: Blore's S. Winfield 2310
 — — Domesday Book 2291
 — — Glover 2310
 — — Haslem, China Manufacture 2310
 — — Hutton's Derby 2310
 — — Rayner, Haddon Hall 2310
 — — Simpson's Derby 2310
 Derham (W.) Remains of J. Ray 2154
 Dering (Sir E.) Speeches 2238
 De Ros Pedigree 2313
 Derriek (S.) Letters from Killarney 2425
 Desborough, History of—Langley 2305
 De Scales Peerage Case 2372
 Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica 2425
 Desmond (Earls of) O'Daly 2435
 Despencer Pedigree 2357-8
 Dethick (H.) Visit. of Gloucestershire 2371
 — Visit. of Middlesex 2371
 De Vere Pedigree 2358

- Devereux Pedigree 2358
De Vinne (T. L.) *Invention of Printing* 2300
Devonshire (Earls and Dukes of)—Grove 2367
Devonshire (Duke of)—see Rochester 2167
Devonshire (Duke of) *Catalogue of Library at Chatsworth* 2199
Devonshire Dialect—Hogg's *Poetical Letters, etc.* 2107
Devonshire History, Topography:—Brice 2310
— Domesday Book 2291
— Dunsford's *Tiverton* 2310
— Hoker (J.) *Exeter* 2312
— Jenkins' *Exeter* 2310
— Lewis' *Devon. Rivers* 2311
— Moore 2311
— Oliver, *Monasticon* 2311
— Parfitt, *Fauna of* 2311
— Polwhele 2308, 2311
— Prestwich's *Brixham* 2311
— Prince's *Worthies (1701)* 2311
— — (1810) 2311
— Risdon's *Survey* 2311
— Rogers' *Sepulchral Effigies* 2311
— Shafter on *Climate of* 2311
— Plymouth *Instit. Trans.* 2312
— Tracts 2312
— Vowell (J.) *Exeter* 2312
— Westente 2312
Dewar's *Character of the Irish* 2425
D'Ewes (Sir Simonds) *Primitive Practice* 2212
Dialects, English
— Dialect Society 2226
— Halliwell's *Dictionary* 2104
— E. Anglia—Nall 2335
Dialects—see under places
— see *Glossaries*
Dialling—Wright 2280
Dialogues of *Creatures Morals* 2228
Dialogue (a) in *Devon. Dialect* 2107
Dublin (C.) *Songs* 2180
Dublin (T. F.) *Bibliomania* 2201
— *Bibliophobia* 2201
— *Bibliog. Decameron* 2201
Dick (Sir W.) *Lamentable Estate* 2330
Dickers—see Dekker
Dickinson (J.) *Flora of Liverpool* 2323
Dickinson (W.) *Glossary of Cumberland Words* 2226
Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers, Caxton (1477)—Reprint 2117
Dictionary, Canting 2109
— of Chemistry—Watts 2276
Dictionaries (English) 2103-6
— explained in *Foreign Languages* 2110
Dictionary of Eng. Plant Names 2104-2226
Dictionary, Polyglott—Baret 2103
— Howell 2104
— Percyvall 2112
— Scottish—Jameson 2109
— Slang (English) 2103
Digby (Kenelm H.) *Mores Catholici* 2223
— Broad Stone of Honour 2223
Digby (Lord) *Speech on Bishops* 2211
Dillingham (W.) *Vere's Commentaries* 2274
Dircks (H.) *Marquis of Worcester's Life and Century of Inventions* 2379
Directory of London (1677) 2326
D'Israeli (Isaac) *Curiosities of Literature* 2224
Discenters of Ireland—Conduct of 2445
Dives and Panper—Pynson (1493) 2125
Divine Right of Kings—Gairdner 2230
Doble (R.) *St. Giles' and St. George's (London)* 2327
Doddingdon (G. B.) *Diary* 2224
Dodridge (Sir J.) *History of Wales* 2376
Dodsley (R.) *Collection of Poems* 2145
— Old Plays 2146
Dodsworth (R.) et W. Dugdale, *Monasticon Anglicanum* 2292
Dogs—Pages 2252
Doleman (R.) *Conference about Session to Crown of England* 2224
— Hayward's answer to 2232
— see Wentworth 2277
Domesday Book by Ellis 2290
— Photozincographic Facsimile of 2291
— Cheshire—Ormerod 2307
— Essex 2315
— Lincolnshire 2325
— Wilts 2349
— Kelham 2291
— Key to—Eyton 2291
— Studies on—Eyton 2291
Domesday of Ireland—List of Claims 2432
Donaldson (—) *Stuart's Athens* 2271
Doncaster—Hunter 2353
Donne (J.) *Poems (1633)* 2145
— (1635) 2145
— (1650) 2146
— (1719) 2146
— *Juvenilia* 2145
— *Life—Walton* 2275
Doran (Dr.) *Lives of Queens of England* 2224
— Mann and Manners 2224
Dormer Pedigree 2357
Dorington (E.)—see Quarll 2257
Dorset (Earl of)—see Rochester 2167
Dorsetshire Dialect—Barnes (W.) *Poems* 2107
Dorsetshire, History, Topography:—Hutchings (1796-1815) 2312
— (1861-75) 2312
— Warne, *Celtic Tunnuli* 2312
— Ancient Dorset 2312
— Domesday Book 2291
Dosparth Eileyrn Dafod Aur 2376
Douce (F.) *Judicium, a Pageant* 2263
Douglas, House of 2412
— Holland, *Buke of the Howlat* 2395
Douglas (J.) *Nenia Britannica* 2291
Douglas (Rev. J.) *Dissert. on Antiq. of the Earth* 2224
Douglas (Sir R.) *Baronage of Scotland* 2390
— Peerage of Scotland 2391
Douland (J.) *Andreas Ornithoparcus—Art of Singing* 2249
Dover (Lord) *Life of Frederic II* 2224
Dover (Robert) *Annalia Dubrensia (1636)* 2133
— (ca 1720) 2134
Dover—Lyon 2321
Dovercourt, History of—Dale 2315
Dowden (—) *Shakespeare Quarto Facsimiles* 2174
Dowling (T.) *Annals of Ireland* 2423
Down, County 2425
Drake, History of York 2351
Drake (Sir F.) *Life—Barrow* 2221
— see Saville 2267
Drake (N.) *Essays* 2224
— Shakespeare and his Times 2176
Drama (English) *Ballie* 2135
— Clobber 2142
— see Collier 2219
— Langbaine's *Lives of Poets* 2157
— Hist. of—Ward 2185
— Old English 2146
— see Plays
Dramatic Literature, English 2130
Drapeis' Company, Estates in Ireland 2426
Drawing—Hamerton's *Graphic Arts* 2233
— White, *Cabinet of Inventions* 2277
Drawings of Antiq. in Wales—Carter 2376
Drawings, (Portraits) Clarendon's History 2218
— Views in Suffolk—Page 2345
— Wiltshire Antiq.—Crocker 2349
Drayton (Michael) *Works* 2148
— Polyblion 2149
— Poems (1619) 2149
— (1637) 2149
— (Roxb. Club) 2264
— Poems, Selections from—Bullen 2143
— Muses Elizium 2149
Drayton, Dover's *Annalia Dubrensia* 2133
Drayton Family—Halstead 2365
Dreams—West 2277
Dresser (H. E.) *Birds of Europe* 2224
Drinkwater (J.) *Siege of Gibraltar* 2221
Drogheda, History of—Dalton 2425
Drolleries 2150
Drollery—Antidote agst. Melancholy 2134
Druids—Nash's *Taliesin* 2379
— History of—Toland 2273
Drummond (J.) *Scottish Weapons* 2391
Drummond (W.) *Works (1711)* 2391
— Poems (1656-59) 2391
Drummond (Sir W.) *Origines* 2225
— Academic Questions 2225
Dryden (J.) *Works* 2150
Dryden, Poems—in *Aldine Poets* 2165
Dryden, Virgil and Juvenal, Eng. by 2151
Dublin: History, Topography, etc.—D'Alton 2425
— Harris 2429
— Warburton, etc 2443
— Duhigg's *King's Inns* 2426
— Plan of (1757) 2445
— Population of 2445
— St. Patrick's—Mason 2343
Dublin, University of—Heron 2429
— Pranceriana 2438
— Taylor 2441
Dublin, Views—Pool and Cash 2437
— Weekly Journal 2426
— (Conny) *Nat. Hist.—Rutty* 2438
— see Last News 2431
Dubois (E.) *Boccaccio's Decameron* 2203
Ducange *Anglicus* 2109
Ducarel, *Repertory of Endowments, Kent* 2321
Du Chat—Rabelais in English 2257
Duchesne (A.) *Hist. Normannorum Scriptores* 2292
Duckett (Sir G. F.) *Duchetiana* 2367
— Remarks on Roll of Battle Abbey 2282
Duelling—Honour's Preservation 2282
Duerer (Albeit) *Little Passion, facsimile* 2164
— Q. Elizabeth's Book of Prayers 2225
Dufferin (Lord) *State of Ireland* 2426
Dugdale (Sir W.) *Baronage of England* 2361
— Hist. of Imbanking (1662) 2292
— (1772) 2292
— Monasticon Anglicanum (1665) 2292
— English by Stevens (1718) 2292
— Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel (1817) 2392
— Saint Paul's (1658) 2327
— (1716) 2327
— Ellis (1818) 2327
— Visitation of Lancashire 2328
— of York—Surtees Soc. 2371
— Antiq. of Warwickshire (1656) 2348
— (1730) 2348
— Life 2292
Duhigg—Hist. of King's Inns 2426
Duket Family—Duckett 2367
Dulwich College Library Catalogue 2201
Dumfries Chap Books 2407
— first book printed at 2406

- Dunbar, Battle of 2212
Duncomb (J.) History of Herefordshire 2319
Dundas (D.) Irish Military Association 2423
Dundee, Hist. of—Mackie 2391
Dunfermline, Buzgar Kirk 2404
Dunkin (E. H. W.) Mon. Brasse—Cornwall 2308
Dunkin (J.) Bullington and Ploughley 2340.
Dunlop (J.) History of Fiction 2259
Dunraven (Earl of) Notes on Irish Architecture 2426
Dunraven (Countess of) Memorials of Adare Manor 2426
Dunstable (Priory of) Chronicle 2295
Dunstanville (Lord) see Carew 23-8
Dunton (J.) Dublin Scuffle 2426
Dunton (J.) Life and Errors 2225
Dunsford (M.) Hist. of Tiverton 2310
Dunwich—Gardner 2345
Dunwich, Plan of (1587) 2288
Dapont (C.) Life 2225
D'Urvey (T.) Wit and Mirth 2180
Durham (City) Chap Books — Raine, St. Cuthbert 2314
— Episcopal Coins—Bartlett 2250
— Plan of 2287
— Household Book 2313
Durham (County)—Allan's Tracts 2312
— Hutchinon's History of 2314
— Langstaffe's Darlington 2314
— Minstrel—Ritson 2166
— Auckland Castle 2314
— Surtees' History of 2314
— Sykes' Local Records 2339
Durham (Surtees Society) Acts of High Comn. Court 2312
— Barnes (Bp.) Injunctions 2312
— Boldon Burke 2313
— Cat. of Cathedral Library 2313
— Coldingham Priory Records 2313
— Cosin (Bp.) Correspondence 2313
— Depositions 2313
— Household Book 2313
— Echeester and Burnby, Obituary Rolls of 2313
— Finchale Priory 2313
— Fodarium Prioratus Dunelm. 2313
— Hatfield's Survey 2313
— Hexham Priory 2313
— Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth, Inventories of 2313
— Laurentii Dunelmensis Dialogi 2313
— Miscellanea Biographica 2314
— Newminster Chartulary 2314
— Sanctuarium Dunelmense 2314
— Surtees (R.) Memoir of 2314
— Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera 2314
Durham—Glossary of Prov. words in Teesdale 2107
Durham, North—see Northumberland
Dutch, Old—see Stratmann 2106
Du Verger—Camus' Admirable Events 2207
Dwyer (G.) Evidence on Tithes in Ireland 2426
Dyce (Alex.) Ford 2152
— Middleton 2160
— Peele 2164
— Shirley 2179
— Skelton 2 80
— Strictures on Collier's Shakspeare 2177
Dyche, Guide to the English Tongue 0400
Dyer, Flora of Middlesex 2332
Dyant Pedigree 2358
E. (B.) Cant Dictionary 2409
Eachard, Description of Ireland 2426
Ealing—Faulkner 2327
Early English Text Society 2150
Earwaker (J. P.) East Cheshire 2306
East Anglia—see Norfolk and Suffolk
East Anglian Dialect—Five Glossaries 2226
— — Nall 2335
Eastbourne and Environs (1787) 2284
East India Company, Scheme for Establishment of 2281
— Trade (ca. 1610) 2281
Eastlake (Sir C. L.) Materials for Hist. of Painting 2225
Ebechester (W.) Obituary Roll 2313
Ebsworth (J. W.) Drrolleries 2150
— Shakspeare quarto Facsimiles 2174
Ecclesfield (Yorks.) Hunter 2353
Ecclesiastical Records : St. Andrews and Cupar—Abbotsford Club 2192
Edgar (W.) Vegetalium Systema 2225
Edinburgh — Architecture — Adams 2283
— Epitaphs in Churches of 2227
— Plans of (1742-52) 2287
— Society of Antiquaries 2391
Edmondes (Sir T.) Dispatches 2189
Edmonds (C.) Hakes' Newses of Powles 2154
— — Shakspeare's Venus and Adonis, etc. 2168
Edmondson (J.) Baronagium Genealogicum 2361
— Body of Heraldry 2361
Edward I, II, III, History of—Walter of Hemlingford 2295
Edward VI, Literary Remains (Roxb. Club) 2264
— Tytler 2274
Edwards' Canons of Criticism 2177
Edwards (E.) Life of Sir W. Raleigh 2258
Edwards (J.) Tabulae Distantiae (Sussex) 2316
— Companion from London to Brighton—helmston 2316
Egerton (—) Theatrical Remembrancer 2148
Egerton (Lord F.) Cat. of Early English Literature—Collier 2200
Eglinton Tournament 2391
Eglosayle (Cornwall) Maclean 2309
Egyptian Antiquities—Massey 2216
Elkon Alephien 2210
Elkon Baslike 2209
Eikon e Piste 2210
Eikonoklastes 2210
Eisen—Illustrations to La Fontaine's Tales 2157
Elder (J.) Copie of a Letter sent into Scotlande 2225
Electricity—Cavallo 2208
Elegies—Sultonstall 2139
Elizabeth (Queen) Book of Christian Prayers 2225
— Coronation of, a Play 2143
— Darcie's Annales of 2222
— Declaration of Practices and Treasons of E. of Essex 2227
— Funeral Oration 2341
— Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia 2242
— Naunton, 1641 2249
— Passage through London (1558) 2225, 2329
— Progresses of—Nichols 2251
— Speech (1576) 2187
— Speech of the Lord Keeper 2187
— State Papers—see Hardwicke Papers 2189
— Triumphalia 2293
— Wentworth's Exhortation to 2277
— see Heywood 2155
— see Norton 2369
Ellicott Family 2369
Ellis (G.) Irish Ethnology 2426
Ellis (G. E.) see Rufford 2266
Ellis (Sir Henry) Brand's Pop. Antiq. 2204
— Dugdale's Monasticon 2292
— Introd. to Domesday Book 2291
— Visit. of Huntingdonshire 2371
Ellis (R. L.) see Bacon
Elmham (Th. de) Vita Henrici V. 2295
Elmhirstone (F.) Miniature of English Orthography 2104
Elmstob's Trip to Kilkenny 2426
Eltan (C.) Origins of English Hist. 2226
— Tenures of Kent 2321
— see Somerset. Archæol. Assoc. 2343
Elworthy (F. T.) Dialect of W. Somerset 2221
Elyot (Sir T.) The Governour 2226
— Castle of Helth 2226
— The Saurins Lingua Romanæ 2111
Emblems—Heywood 2154
— Peacham 2164
Embroidery—see Needlework
Encyclopædia Britannica 2226
Enderbie (P.) Cambria Triumphans (1661) 2376
— (1810) 2376
Enfield (W.) History of Liverpool 2323
Enfield (—) on Taste 2251
England, Atlas of—Speed 2288
— County Maps, Saxton 2287
— Books on, in Foreign Languages 2283
— Border Antiquities—Scott 2300
— Chronicle—Strutt 2302
— Civilization in—Buckle 2205
— Dresses of People—Strutt 2302
— Regal Antiq. of—Strutt 2102
— North of, Folk Lore of 2223
— Ranic Monuments—Stephens 2301
— Saxons in—Kemble 2240
— Topographical History of 2283-2356
— Travels in—Moryson 2248
England, History of—Ayscu 2195
— Camden 2290
— Campbell 2208
— Carte 2208
— Chronicles 2216
— Clarendon 2218
— Elton 2226
— Gai. dner 2230
— Hallam 2233
— Hardwicke 2 91
— Hearne 2295
— Gardiner 2230
— Heylyn 2256
— Keightley 2240
— Lappenberg 2241
— Lingard 2243
— Luttrell's Diary 2244
— McCarthy 2244
— Macanlay 2244
— Mackintosh 2245
— Mahon 2245
— Manchester 2245
— Massey 2246
— Prynn 2256
— Stubbs 2271
— Twysden 2303
— Tytler 2274
— Vaughan 2274
— Vergil 2303
— White 2334
— see Britain—British
Englefield (Sir F.) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
English Cathedrals—Dugdale 2492
— — Willis 2284-9
— Costume—Strutt 2302
— County Histories 2304-56
English Dictionary, Ash 2113
— Bailey 2103
— Baret 2103
— Cockeram 2104
— Johnson 2104
— Latham 2105
— Richardson 2105
— Webster 2106
English Dictionaries explained in Foreign Languages 2110
— Dialects 2107
— Dramatic Literature 2130-84
— Dialect Society 2226

- English Language 2103
 — — — Schneider 2105
 — — — Weisse 2276
 English-Latin 2111-12
 — — — Ortus Vocabulorum 2124
 — — — Hormanni Vulgaria 2125
 — — — Literature 2103
 English Literature—Weisse 2276
 — — — Miscellanies (in Warton Club) 2276
 — — — Musical Repository 2180
 — — — Poetic Literature 2130-84
 — — — Ships taken by the Spaniards 2282
 — — — Sports and Pastimes—Strutt 2302
 — — — Topographical History 2283-2356
 — — — Translations of Ancient and Modern Poems 2157
 — — — Writers (early)—Tanner 2303
 Engravers, Dictionary of—Bryan 2205
 — — — Strutt 2271, 2302
 Engraving—Hamerton 2233
 Entomology of Deven—Parfitt 2311
 — — — Westwood—Classif. of Insects 2277
 Epigrams—Graves 2154
 — — — Harrington 2155
 — — — Collection of 2227
 Epitaphs—Frobisher 2227
 — — — Heywood 2154
 — — — Moutheth 2227
 — — — Peck's Desiderata 2253
 — — — St. Canice, Kilkenny 2436
 Epsom, History of 2346
 Erasmus—Heywood's Dialogues 2155
 Erck, Eccles. Estab. in Ireland 2426
 Ercken, Assaying—see Pettus 2254
 Erdeswick (S.) Survey of Staffordshire 2344
 Erskine Pedigree 2353
 E-splandian—see Amadis 2259
 Essex, Agriculture of 2314
 — — — History and Topography, Audley End, Views of 2415, 2285
 — — — Braybrooke (Lord) Audley End 2314
 — — — Dale (S.) History of Harwich and Dovercourt 2314
 — — — Domesday Book 2291, 2314
 — — — Glasscock St. Michael's, Bp. Stortford 2314
 — — — Gough, Antiq. of Ple-hy 2315
 — — — Majendie, Hedingham 2315
 — — — Morant, History of 2315
 — — — Perry, Dagenham Breach 2315
 — — — Registers of Stock Harvard—Harl. Soc. 2370
 — — — Suckling, History of 2315
 Essex (Earl of) Poems—see Ballads, MS. 2188
 Essex (Earl of) List of Army under (temp. Charles I.) 2211
 — — — Lawes and Ordinances of Warre 2211
 — — — Exped. for Relief of Gloucester 2211
 — — — Letters on Skirmish at Chinner 2212
 Essex (Robert, Earl of) Declaration of Practices and Treasons of 2227
 Etchings by Clerk of Eldin 2106
 Euclid, Elements of Geometry 2227
 Euphranor—Fitzgerald 2151
 Europe—History of, Alison 2193
 Evans (E.) yr Adgfyddiad 2877
 Evans (H. E.) Shakespeare quarto Facsimiles 2174
 Evans (J.) Flint Implements 2298
 Evans (J.) Letters (on Wales) 2377
 Evans (John) Worthing 2346
 Evans (Lewis) Withal's Latin Dictionary 2112
 Evelyn (J.) Memoirs (1818) 2227
 — — — (1827) 2227
 Ewecross (York)—Whitaker 2355
 Ewelme (Oxon)—Napier 2340
 Examples for Kings 2134
 Excerpta Scotica 2391
 Exeter, Plan of (1754) 2286
 Exmoor Scolding 2226
- Extracta e Cronica Scotica 2193
 Eytton (Rev. R. W.) Antiq. of Shropshire 2342
 — — — Henry II 2227
 — — — Key to Domesday 2291
 — — — Domesday Studies 2291
 — — — Notes on Domesday 2282
 Fables of Æsop—Bewick 2198
 — — — Select—Bewick 2198
 — — — Gay 2151
 Fabric Rolls of York Minster 2352
 Facsimiles of Charters in British Museum 2391
 — — — of National MSS. Ireland 2426
 Fairfax (Edm.) Tasso, Godfrey of Boulogne in English 2183, 2272
 Fairfax (Sir T.) King's Cabinet opened 2212
 — — — French Tracts on Civil War 2212
 Fairfax Family 2369
 Falconer (E.) Poems—in Aldine Poets 2-65
 Falconry—Turberville 2274
 Falkland, Characters of Irish House of Commons 2427
 Fallows (Benj.) Plans of Bergavenny Estates 2357
 Falstoffe Family 2357
 Family History (English) 2365-9
 — — — Calverley (In Newc. Tracts) 2251
 — — — Charlton's N. Tyndale 2336
 — — — Ireland—O'Daly, Intitium Fam. Geraldinorum 2435
 — — — Scotland 2412-4
 — — — Lindsay, Lives of Lindseys 2243
 — — — see under Names of Families 2106
 Family Names—see Verstegan 2106
 Fanshawe (R.) Camoens Lusid in English 2183
 Fanshaw (Sir R.) Querer per Solo Querer 2151
 Fantome's Anglo-Norman Chronicle 2216
 Faraday (M.) Experimental Researches in Chemistry 2227
 Farnham Descents 2367
 Farrer (J.) Runic Inscript. at Maeshowe 2417
 Fathers of the Church—see Hieronymus 2123
 Faulkner (T.) Brentford, Ealing and Chiswick 2327
 — — — Chelsea 2327
 — — — Hammersmith 2328
 — — — Kensington 2328
 Faussett (B.) Inventorium Sepulchrale 2301
 Faustus (Dr.)—Thoms 2259
 Faversham, History of—Jacob 2321
 Fawkes (Guy) and his Family 2282
 Feltham (J.) Tour in I. of Man 2415
 Fenning (Dan.) Universal Spelling Book 2104
 Fenton (R.) Pembrokeshire 2377
 Fenwick, Vislt. of Gloucestershire 2371
 Ferdinand and Isabella (K. and Q. of Spain)—Prescott 2255
 Ferguson (W. D.) and Vance, Tenure of Land, Ireland 2427
 Fergusson (D.) Scottish Proverbs 2392
 Fergusson (James) Handbook of Architecture 2227
 — — — Hist. of Modern Styles of Architecture 2227
 Fermoy (R.) Forces of Ireland 2427
 Ferne (J.) Blazon of Gentrie 2361
 Ferrar (H.) Hist. of Limerick 2427
 Ferrers (G.) Mirror of Magistrates 2162
 Ferrers Pedigree 2358
 Ferrey (B.) Christ Church Hants 2317
 Feudal History of Britain 2289
 Fiedler (Ed.) English Grammar 2104
 Fielding (H.) Works (1784) 2227
 — — — (1821) 2227
 — — — (1871) 2228
 Fielding (Sir John) Penal Laws relating to London 2327
- Fielding (Sir John) London and Westminster 2327
 Fiennes (Col. N.) Relation concerning surrender of Bistoi 2211
 Flennica Pedigree 2357-8
 Fife—Ecclesiastical Records 2192
 Filmer (—) Advt. to Jurymen concerning Witches 2279
 Finch Pedigree 2364
 Finchale Priory, Charters of Findlater (And.) Mil's Analysis 2247
 Finlay (G.) History of Greece 2228
 — — — Byzantine Empire 2228
 Fireworks—White 2277
 Fisher (T.) History of Rochester 2321
 Fisheries—British—Smith 2249
 — — — Ireland—Brabazon 2420
 — — — Fraser 2427
 Fishing—Blome 22-2
 — — — Stevenson 2270
 Fishmonger's Company—Herbert 2328
 Fiston (W.) Siege of Troy (1607) 2262
 Fitch (R.)—see Ninham 2335
 Fitzalan Pedigree 2357
 Fitzgerald (Ed.) Calderon's Six Dramas 2151
 — — — Euphranor 2151
 — — — Jami, Salaman and Absal, English 2151
 — — — Omar Khayyam, Eng. 2151
 — — — Polonius 2151
 — — — Readings in Crabbe 2151
 — — — Sea Words and Phrases (Suffolk) 2103
 Fitzgerald (Lady Eliz.)—see Graves 2428
 Fitzgerald (P.) Hist. of Limerick 2427
 Fitz-Lewes Family—Halstead 2365
 Fitz Manlice Pedigree 2357
 Fitz Thomas Pedigree 2357
 Fitz Walter Pedigree 2357, 8
 — — — Peacrage Case 2372
 Fitz Warine (Fulk) History of (in Warton Club) 2276
 Flitz William Pedigree 2357
 Flanders, History—Froissart 2127
 — — — Views in—Front 2256
 Fleetwood (Bp.) Sermons 2228
 Fletwood (W.) Effect of Declaration 2252
 Fleming (Abr.) Withal's Latin Dict. 2112
 Fletcher (John) Barnevilt—Bullen's Old Plays 2146
 — — — Hungry Courtier 2146
 — — — Elder Brother 2147
 — — — Monsieur Thomas 2147
 — — — Rollo 2147
 — — — Scornfull Lady 2147
 — — — and Beaumont, King and no King 2147
 — — — Maid's Tragedy 2147
 — — — see Beaumont 2147
 Fletcher (Phincas) Locustæ 2152
 — — — the Locusts 2152
 — — — Purple Island 2152
 — — — Piscatory Eclogs (1633) 2152
 — — — (1771) 2152
 Flodden, Battle of 2251
 Flood at Sheffield—Harrison 2352
 Floods in Tyne, Wear, etc. 2251
 — — — Moray—Lander 2404
 Florice and Blanchflour 2193
 Florio (J.) Worlde of Werdes (1598) 2110
 — — — Queen Anna's World of Words (1611) 2110
 Florio (M.) Vita e Morte di Giov. Graia 2232
 Fodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis 2313
 Fog's Weekly Journal 2228
 Folk Lore Journal 2228
 — — — Society 2228
 Fonthill, Views of 2350
 — — — Rutter 2350
 Forbes of Corse (P.) Funerals 2392
 Forbes of Waterton, Family of 2412
 Forby (R.) Vocabulary of E. Anglia 2107

- Ford (Eman.) Parismus 2262
 Ford (J.) Works—Weber (1811) 2152
 — — Gifford (1827) 2152
 — — and Dyce (1869) 2152
 — Lover's Melancholy 2152
 — Pity Shoes a Whore 2152
 — Love's Sacrifice 2252
 — Broken Heart 2152
 — Perkin Warbeck 2152
 — Fancies 2152
 — Ladies Triall 2152
 — and Dekker—Sun's Darling 2153
 Fordun (J.) *Chronica Gentis Scotorum* 2395
 — Scotichronicon 2295, 2392
 — Chronicle, English 2395
 Forme and manner of examination before admission to ye tabill of ye Lord 2392
 Forrabury (Cornwall) Maclean 2309
 Forrest (W.) *Grissild the Second* 2265
 Forsyth, Beauties of Scotland 2384
 Fortescue Family—Clermont 2367
 Fortunatus (1740) 2260
 Fosbrooke (T. D.) *History of Gloucester* 2316
 — Abstract of Records and MSS. respecting Gloucestershire 2316
 Foss (H.) *Cat. of Grenville Library* 2199
 Foster (J.) *Members of Parliament, Scotland* 2392
 — *Pedigrees of Yorkshire* 2361
 — of Lancashire 2361
 — *Visitation of Yorkshire* 2371
 Foster (T. C.) *Letters on People of Ireland* 2427
 Foulis (J.) *Jac. Follisii calamitose pestis Elegia deploratio* 2392
 Foulkes *Pedigree* 2464
 Fountains Abbey—Walbran 2355
 Fowler (J.) *Mosaic Pavements and Stained Glass* 2293
 — *Mosaic Pavements, etc. E. of Crawford's Bibliography of* 2294
 Fowling (W. C.) *English Grammar* 2104
 Fowling—Blome 2202
 — Stevenson 2270
 Foxe (J.) *Notes on—Winter* 2282
 France, History—Froissart 2127
 — — Wraxall 2280
 — Ice Caves—Browne 2205
 — Sketches in—Prout 2256
 — State Papers—see Hardwicke 2191
 — Travels in—Moryson 2243
 Francis, Horace Eng. by 2151
 Franklin (Benj.) *Works* 2223
 Fraser (R.) *Domestic Fisheries of Gt. Britain* 2427
 Fraser (W.) *Book of Carlawarock* 2413
 Fraser (W. N.) *Baird Family* 2412
 Frederic II (K. of Prussia)—see Hardwicke 2190
 — Life of—Dover 2224
 Freeman (E. A.) *History of the Norman Conquest* 2228
 — King In 2282
 Freemasonry — Ashmole's *Theatrum Chemicum* 2134
 — Robison 2259
 French (G. J.) *Works on Archaeology* 2228
 — Ornament of Sculptured Stones 2282
 French (G. R.) *Shakespeareana Genealogica* 2177
 French (J.) *Art of Distillation* 2215
 French (R.) *Unkind Deserter* 2427
 French-English Dictionaries—Boyer 2110
 — Cotgrave 2110
 — Wodroephe 2110
 French Tracts on Civil Wars 2212
 Frere (J. H.) *Works* 2228
 Frier Bacon (1679) 2261
 — — Tuoms 2259
 Frier Rush—Thoms 2259
 Frisic—see Stratmann 2106
 Frith (Mary) *Life of* 2328
 Frobisher—Epitaphs 2227
 Froissart (Sir John) *Chronicles, Pynson (1523-25)* 2127
 — — Myddylton and Pynson (1525) 2128
 — — (1849) 2117
 Frost (C.) *Hull* 2352
 Fry (F.) *Bibliography of Tyndale's Testament* 2201
 Fulham—Burt 2326
 Fuller (J.) *Hist. of Berwick-upon-Tweed* 2393
 Fuller (T.) *Anthologia* 2229
 — *Ornithologie* 2223
 — *Historie of Univ. of Cambridge* 2229
 — *Church History of Britain* 2229
 — *Worthies of England (1662)* 2229
 — — (1840) 2229
 — — Index 2229
 Fulman (W.) *Acad. Oxon. Notitia* 2340
 Fulwood (W.) *Enimie of Idleness* 2229
 Funds (Public) *Considerations concerning* 2282
 Furness, *History of—Beck* 2324
 — West 2324
 Furniture—Hepplewhite 2229
 — Ince and Mayhew 2230
 — Johnson 2230
 — Pugin 2257, 2229
 — Sheraton 2230
 Furnival *Pedigree* 2358
 Furnivall (F. G.) *Ballads (Ballad Soc.)* 2135
 — *Boke of Nurture (Roxburghe Club)* 2265
 — *Capt Cox his Ballads (Ballad Soc.)* 2135
 — *Generides (Rox. Club)* 2264
 — *Love Poems (Ballad Soc.)* 2135
 — *Manning, Robert of Brunne (Roxb. Club)* 2245
 — *Percy's Folio MS.* 2164
 — *Seynt Graal (Roxb. Club)* 2264
 — *Queste del Saint Graal (Roxb. Club)* 2264
 — *Shakespeare quarto Facsimiles* 2174
 Gaelic Society of Inverness 2393
 Gaffney (Rev. J.) *Ancient Irish Church* 2427
 Gage (Sir H.) *Life of* 2249
 Gage (J.) *History of Thingoe* 2345
 Gairdner (Jas.) *Studies in Eng. History* 2230
 Gale and Fell, *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores* 2294
 Gale (R. and W.) *Correspondence* 2272
 Galleries (English) *Waagen* 2274
 — *Jameson's Hand-Books to* 2238
 Galway—Hardiman 2428
 Galway (Henry de Ravigny, Earl of) *Memoir* 2367
 Galien (Cland.) *Terapentyke* 2257
 Gambado (G.) *Academy for grown Horsemen and Annals of Horsemanship* 2236
 Gamble (J.) *Sketches* 2427
 Gardiner (R.) *England's Grievance* 2336
 Gardiner (S. R.) *Hist. of England* 2230
 Gardner (T.) *History of Donwiche* 2345
 Gardyne (A.) *Garden of Grave and Godlie Flowers* 2193
 — *Theatre of Scottish Kings* 2193
 Garencleres—see Nostradamus 2105
 Garland of Northumberland *Heroes* 2105
 — Bells—Northumbrian 2108
 Garlands of Gloucester 2135
 Garlands—Halliwell's *Catalogue of* 2233
 — Newcastle 2181
 — (Northern)—Ritson 2166
 Garner (R.) *Nat. Hist. of Staffordshire* 2314
 Garnier (R.) *Pompey the Great* 2153
 Garrett's *Elegy on Priucess Charlotte* 2230
 Garrick (D.) *Autograph in Warton's Memoirs* 2276
 — *Life—Davies* 2230
 Garter, *Knights of, MS.* 2357
 — *Ashmole, History of the Order* 2359
 Gar h (Sir S.) *Ovid, Eng. by* 2151
 Gascolgne, Contarenius and Caudina 2186
 Gascoigne (G.) *Droome of Domesday* 2230
 — *Jocasta* 2147
 — *see Ancient Critical Essays* 2165
 Gaudensis (J.) *Aerarium aureum Poetarum* 2124
 Gaufridus de Coldingham 2213
 Gavelkind—Elton 2321
 — Robinson 2321
 Gay (J.) *Works* 2153
 — *Fables (in verse)* 2153
 — *Beggars' Opera* 2230
 Gazetteer, *Hibernian—Hansbrow* 2428
 Ged's *Biographical Memoirs* 2251
 Genealogy, Cornish—Nicolas 2408
 — English 2356-74
 — of Kings of England—Anderson's *Royal G.* 2359
 — Sandford 2266
 — Ireland—Crossly 2421
 — Lodge 2432
 — Scotland—Douglas' *Baronage and Peerage* 2390
 — *Scottish Family History* 2412-14
 — Wales—*Heraldic Visitations* 2378
 Genetides, *History of (Rox. Club)* 2264
 Gent (T.) *Divine Justice* 2332
 — Hull 2352
 — Rippon 2352
 Gentilism *Remains of—Anbrey* 2223
 Gentleman's *Magazine* 2294
 Geoffrey of Monmouth—see *St Alban's Chronicle* 2118
 Geological Society of Cornwall 2309
 Geology—Buckland 2205
 — of Charnwood Forest—Jukes 2325
 — Connaught and Leinster—Griffith 2428
 — Shetland 2417
 — Yorkshire 2356
 — — Phillips 2353
 George a Greene—Thoms 2259
 George I—see *Hardwicke Papers* 2189
 — II—see *Hardwicke Papers* 2189
 George III—Aikin 2193
 George II—Masey 2246
 George IV—Greville 2232
 — see *Charlotte* 2230
 Gerarde (J.) *Herball* 2230
 German, *Old High—Stratmann* 2106
 — Old Low—see *Stratmann* 2106
 Germany, *History of the Warres*, 1634
 — Travels in—Moryson 2248
 — Views in—Prout 2256
 Gervasinus *Darubornensis—Twisden* 2303
 Gesner (C.) *Newe Jewell of Health* 2215
 Gesta *Regum Britanniae—in Archæol. Camb.* 2375
 Gesta *Romanorum (Roxb. Club)* 2264
 Gibbon (E.) *Decline of Roman Empire* 2231
 Gibbons (Orlando) *Music—Parthenia* 2249
 Gibson (Rev. C. B.) *Hist. of Cork* 2427
 Gibson (E. P.) *Registers of Stock Harvard, Essex—Harl. Soc.* 2370
 Gibson (W. S.) *Tyemonth Monastery (1817)* 2309

- Gilbert (J. T.) Belling's Irish Con-
 federation 2419
 — Facsimiles of National MSS
 Ireland 2426
 — Contemp. Hist. of Affairs in Ireland
 2427
 — Historic Lit. of Ireland 2427
 — Viceroy of Ireland 2427
 Gilchrist (A.) Life of Blake 2202
 Gitchrist (Octavius) Dodsley's Old
 Plays 2146
 Gilchrist's Scottish Ballads 2393
 Gillespie (G.) Treatise of Miscellany
 Questions 2393
 Gilpin (W.) Memoirs of Richard
 Gilpin 2367
 Giraldus Cambrensis 2377
 — see Stanithurst 2440
 Glanvil (J.) Sadducismus Triumphans
 2279
 Glanville, Bartholomews de Proprie-
 tatibz. rer' English (1494) 2122
 Glapthorne (H.) Plays 2153
 — Wit in a Constable 2147
 — see Old Eng. Drama 2146
 Glass (stained) Carter 2217
 — Fowler 2393
 Glascock (J. L.) St. Michael's, Bp.
 Stortford 2315
 Glastonbury, History of—Hearne 2295
 Glastonlensis (Johannis)—see John
 Glauber (J. R.) Works 2215
 Glencairn's Exped. into Highlands of
 Scotland 2403
 Glendower (Owen) Rowlands 2380
 Glossary to Chaucer—Tyrwhitt 2140
 — (Old English) Marriott 2163
 Glossary (Archæological) Spelman
 2301
 — (Archæic) Boucher 2107
 — Grose's Provincial 2107
 — Halliwell 2107
 — Cleveland—Atkinson 2108, 2350
 — Cumberland 2108
 — Dickinson (Eng. Dialect Soc.)
 2226
 — Dorset—Barnes 2107
 — Durham 2107
 — East Anglia—Nall 2335
 — (Eng. Dialect Soc.) 2226
 — Gloucester 2107
 — Hereford—Head 2107
 — Lancashire—Collier 2107
 — Lincolnshire—Manley and Corring-
 ham (Eng. Dialect Soc.) 2226
 — Northampton—Baker 2108
 — Northumberland—Brockett 2108
 — Shropshire—Hartshorne 2342
 — Jackson 2108
 — Somersetshire—Jennings 2108
 — Williams 2108
 — Suffolk—Moor 2108
 — (Eng. Dialect Soc.) 2226
 — Sussex—Cooper 2108
 — Westmorland 2108
 — Wiltshire (Eng. Dialect Soc.) 2226
 — Yorkshire—Holderness (Eng. Dia-
 lect Soc.) 2226
 Gloucestershire, Abstracts of Title
 Deeds, MS. 2305
 Gloucestershire, History, Topography:
 Atkins (1712) 2316
 — (1768) 2316
 — Bigland 2316
 — Phillips' Additions to 2316
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Fosbrooke, Abstract of Records
 2316
 — Lysons' Antiquities of 2297, 2316-7
 — Antiq. at Woodchester—Lysons
 2297-8
 — Pooley's Crosses of 2317
 — Rudder's History of 2317
 — Sezincot House 2317
 — Transactions of Bristol and Glouc.
 Archæol. Society 2317
 — Visitation 2371
 Gloucestershire, Specimen of Vulgar
 Speech in 2107
 Gloucester (City) Fosbrooke 2316
 — Garlands printed at 2135
 — Plan of (1782) 2286
 — Expedition for relief of 2211
 — Good News from 2211
 — Robert of—Chronicle 2295
 Glover (R.) Visit. of Yorkshire
 2371
 — Visitations of Yorkshire—Harl. Soc.
 2369
 Glover (S.) History of Derby 2310
 Godefrey of Bolyne—Caxton (1481)
 2114
 Godkin (J.) Education in Ireland
 2428
 [Godwin (F.)] Man in the Moone
 2231
 Godwin (W.) Lives of Necromancers
 2231
 Gododin (Y.) in Newcastle Tracts
 2251
 Goffe (T.) Courageous Turke 2146
 — Raging Turke 2146
 Golagrus and Gawain 2393
 Golden Apples—see Linton
 Golden Legend, Caxton, 1483—Holbein
 Society 2117
 Golden Legende—W. of Woerden
 (1498) 2124
 Goldsmith (O.) Works 2153
 — Vicar of Wakefield 2153
 — Poems—in Aldine Poets 2165
 — Tommy Trip, ill. by Bewick 2198
 Goldsmith's Work—Pugli 2299
 Gomersall (R.) Tragedie of Sforza
 2153
 — Levite's Revenge 2153
 Gomme (G. L.) Primitive Folk-Moots
 2231
 Gonsales (Domingo) Voy. to the Moon
 2231
 Goodrich Castle—Heath 2319
 Goodrich (C. A.) Webster's Dictionary
 2106
 [Goodyear (Sir H.)] Mirror of
 Malestie 2162
 Gordon (A.) Itinerarium Septentrionale
 2393
 — (J.) Memoirs 2393
 — (J. F. S.) Scotichronicon 2393
 Gordon, Family of 2412
 Gore (Mrs.) The Hamiltons 2321
 Gorhamby, Herts—Grimston 2320
 Gosse (E.) Romance of Nat. Hist.
 2231
 — Tenby 2231
 Gosson (S.) Schoole of Abuse 2231
 Gothic—see Stralmann 2106
 Gough (R.) Camden's Britannia 2284
 — History of Pleshy 2315
 — Parish of Myddle (Salop) 2342
 Goulburn (E. M.) Sculptures in Nor-
 wich Cath. 2334
 Gould (S. Baring) Iceland 2446
 Gournay Family—Anderson 2365
 — Gurney's Record of House of
 2367
 Governayle of Helth, Caxton, 1491,
 reprint 2117
 Gower (John) Confessio Amantis, MS.
 2131
 — Amantis—Caxton (1483) 2115-6
 Gower, Lordship of—in Archæol.
 Camb. 2375
 Gower's Proposals for Hist. of Cheshire
 2307
 Grace (J.) Annales Hibernie 2428
 Gradus comparationum—W. de Worde
 (1529) 2124
 Grady (T.) the Nosegaw 2428
 Grafton (It.) Chronicle (1569) 2217
 — Hardyng's Chronicle 2154
 Grainger, Tibullus, Eng. by 2151
 Grammar, English—Brightland 2103
 — Cobbett 2104
 — Fidler 2104
 Grammar, English—Fowler 2114
 — Johnson 2104
 — Ledlard 2105
 — Mätzner 2105
 — Müller 2105
 — Portuguese 2112
 Grammatical Drollery 2150
 Grammont (Comte de) Memoirs 2231
 Grandison Peerage Case 2372
 Granville (Dean) Remains 2352
 Gratianus Lucius—see Lynch
 Graveling, Siege of, Interest of Eng-
 land in 2281
 Graves (J.) Anon. Hist. of Life of Duke
 of Ormonde 2428
 — Memoirs of Lady Eliz. Fitzgerald
 2428
 — Church of St. Marchán 2428
 Graves (Rich.) the Festoon 2154
 Gray (T.) Autograph 2151
 — Poems 2154
 — In Aldine Poets 2165
 Gray (W.) Register 2352
 Gray (W.) Sidney's Misc. Works 2180
 Great Expedition for Ireland 2444
 Greatrakes (Val.) Account of 2231
 — Wonders no Miracles 2231
 — Stubbe (H.) Miraculous Conformist
 2331
 Greece—Bowen's Mount Athos 2204
 — History of—Finlay 2228
 Greek—Reeve, Introduction into G.
 Tongue 2110
 Green (H.) Mirror of Malestie 2162
 Green (V.) History of Worcester 2350
 Greene Family—Halstead 2365
 Greene (R.) Farewell to Folle
 2232
 — Arcadia 2232
 — Groatsworth of Wit 2232
 — Lady Alimony 2147
 Greenfield (B. W.) Family of Tyndale
 2369
 — Heraldry of Bar Gate, Southampton
 2242
 Gregor (W.) Folk Lore of N.E. of Scot-
 land 2228
 — Banffshire Dialect 2109
 Gregson (M.) Portfolio of Fragments
 relative to Lancashire (1824) 2323
 — (1869) 2323
 Grenville (Hon. T.) Library Catalogue
 2199
 Greville (C.) Policy of England towards
 Ireland 2428
 Greville (C. C. F.) Memoirs 2232
 Grey (W.) Chorographia 2251
 Grey (Lady Jane) Florio, Historia de la
 Vita e Morte de 2252
 Grey Pedigree 2358
 (Griffith, A. F.) Bibliotheca Anglo-
 Poetica 2136
 Griffith (R.) Geol. Survey of Connaught
 2428
 — — Leinster 2428
 Griggs (W.) Facsimiles of Shake-
 speare's quarto Plays 2174
 Grimston (C.) History of Gorhamby
 2320
 Grindall (Archbp.) Letters—Townley
 MSS. 2187
 Grisild the Second (Roxb. Club) 2265
 Grocers' Company—Heath 2328
 — Case of 2333
 Grosart (A. B.) Barnfield's Poems
 2265
 — Towneley MSS. 2184
 Grose (F.) Antiquarian Repertory 2289
 — Glossary of Provincial Words 2107
 Grosvenor—see Scrope
 Grote (G.) Mill's Analysis 2247
 Grove (J.) Lives of Earls and Dukes of
 Devonshire 2367
 Gubernatis (A. de) Zoological Mytho-
 logy 2232
 Guernsey, MSS. relating to 2318
 Guest (E.) History of English Rhythms
 2104

- Gnest (Lady Charlotte) Mabinogion 2379
 Gulleville (Guil. de) Pelerinage de l'Homme 2205
 — Pilgrimage of the Lyf 2265
 Gullelmus Thorn—Twisden 2303
 Guillim (J.) Display of Heraldry 2362
 Guizot—Gibbon's Rome 2231
 Gunpowder Plot—James I, Oration on 2238
 Gunton (Symon) Hist. of Peterburgh 2335
 Gurney (Dan.) Record of House of Gournay 2367
 — Norwich 2304
 Gutch (J.) Wood's Hist. of Oxford Colleges 2341
 Guthlac (Saint) Memorials of 2335
 Guzman de Alfarache, Engl.—Aleman (1623) 2193
 Gwydir Family—Wynne 2381
 Haddon Hall—Rayner 2310
 Haglogies—Legende Catholica 2241
 Hahnam (R.) Witty Rogue 2232
 Haake (E.) News out of Powles Church-yard 2154
 Haalberstadt, wonderful Fountain near 2212
 Haldane (K.) Letters 2189
 Hales (E.) Golden Remains 2232
 Hales (J. W.) Percy's Folio MS. 2164
 Halfpenny (J.) Fragmenta Vetusta 2332
 Halifax (Yorkshire) History of—Watson 2355
 Hall's Chronicle (1548-50) 2217
 — (1550) 2217
 Hall (Rev. J.) Tonr through Ireland 2428
 Hall (Bp. J.) Northern Mother's Blessing 2154
 — Tragedie of Gulstard and Sismoid 2154
 — Virgideium 2154
 — Way to Thrift 2154
 — Common Place Book, MS. 2158
 Hall (Mrs.) Queens before the Conquest 2232
 Hallam (H.) View of State of Europe 2233
 — Constitutional History of Eng. 2233
 Halliwell (J. O.) Catalogue of Chap-books 2233
 — Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words 2104, 7
 — Early Eng. Miscellanies 2276
 — Harrowing of Hell 2163
 Halstead (R.) Genealogies 2365
 Halsewell, Loss of the 2233
 Hamerton (P. G.) Graphic Arts 2233
 Hamilton (A.) Cavinianæ Confusionis Demonstratio 2393
 Hamilton (Archbp. John) Catechisme (1552) 2393
 Hamilton (Count) Grammont's Memoirs 2231
 Hamilton (Duke of) Catalogue of his Library 2201
 Hamilton (Lady) Nelson's Letters to 2250
 Hamilton (Rev. W.) Letters on N. Coast of Antrim 2428
 Hamilton, House of—Anderson 2412
 Hamilton Pedigree 2353
 Hammersmith—Burt 2326
 Hampe (J. H.) Exp. System of Metal-Jurky 2233
 Hamper (W.) Life of Sir W. Dugdale 2292
 Hampole—see Rolle
 Hampshire, History, Topography—Cadogan 2317
 — Carter, Glass in Winchester Cath. 2317
 — Churcher's College 2217
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Ferry's Christchurch 2317
 Hampshire—History, etc. Gale—Winchester Cathedral 2318
 — Hampshire Repository 2318
 — Hayling Island 2318
 — Imber, Manor of Murden 2318
 — Longcroft, Hundred of Bosmere 2318
 — Milner's Winchester 2318
 — Pedigrees—Berry 2359
 — Warner, History of 2318
 — White's Selborne (1789) 2318
 — (1813) 2318
 — Flora of—Townsend 2318
 Hampshire (Middx.)—Park 2330
 Hancock, Ancient Laws of Ireland 2418
 Hammer (M.) History of Ireland 2428
 Hannay (Patrick) Philomela 2233
 Hanoverian Ministers—Corresp. of 2190
 Hansbrow (Rev. G.) Hibernian Gazetteer 2428
 Hansworth (Yorks.)—Hunter 2355
 Hanway (Jonas) Journal 2233
 — History of Chimney Sweepers 2233
 Hardiman (J.) History of Galway 2428
 — O'Flaherty's Connaught 2435
 Harding (J. D.) Letters on Art 2233
 Harding (S. and E.) Shakespeare Illustated 2177
 Hardinge Family—Nichols 2367
 Hardwicke (Phillip, Earl of) State Papers 2189
 Hardy (F.) Memoirs of Earl of Charlemont 2422
 Hardyng (John) Chronicle 2154
 Harington (Sir J.)—see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 Harlay (Chr. de) Depeches au Roy (Jacques I) et à M. Villeroi 2189
 Harleian Miscellany 2223
 Harleian Society 2369
 — see also Catalogue of Periodicals, p. 431
 Harley Family—Collins 2365
 Harpsfield's Divorce of Henry VIII and Catherine of Arragon 2235
 Harrington (Sir J.) Ariosto, Orlando Furioso 2155
 Harrington Pedigree 2318
 Harris (W.) History of Dublin 2429
 — Hibernica 2429
 Harrison (Sam.) Flood at Sheffield 2352
 Harrison (T.) Account of New Inventions 2233
 Harrison (W.) Bibl. Monensis 2415
 — (in Manx Society) 2416
 — Blundell, I. of Man 2416
 — Illiam Dhune 2416
 — Records of S. Mark's Chapel, Malew 2416
 — Coll. of Shaksperiana 2177
 Harrowing of Hell 2163
 Harry the Minstrel, Hist. of Wallace 2394
 Hartlibii Panegyricus Carolo Gustavo 2282
 Hartshorne (C. H.) Salopia Antiqua 2342
 Harvey (—) the Synagogue 2155
 Harvey (G.)—see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 Harvey (W. H.) Phycologia Britannica 2203
 Harwich, History of—Dale 2315
 Harwood (T.) Alumni Etonenses 2305
 Haslem (J.) Derby China Factory 2310
 Haslewood (Joseph) Brathwait's Drunken Barnaby 2137
 — Mirror for Magistrates 2162
 — Ancient Critical Essays on Eng. Poets 2165
 Hasted (E.) History of Kent 2321
 Hastings Pedigree 2353
 Hatcher (H.) Richard of Cirencester 2258
 Hatfield (Bp.) Survey 2313
 Hatton Comes Commercii 2328
 Havelok the Dane (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Haward (Capt. Lazarus) Charges Issuing forth of Crown Revenue 2232, 2231
 Hawes (S.) Conversyon of Swerera 2234
 Hawking—Blome 2202
 — Book of St. Albans (1486) 2119
 — Markham 2245
 — Stevenson 2270
 Hawkins (Sir C.) Tin Trade in Cornwall 2309
 Hawkins (E.) English Silver Coins 2234
 Hawkins (Sir J.) History of Music 2249
 Hay (Sir A. L.) Castellated Architecture of Aberdeenshire 2382
 Hay (E.) Insurrection of Wexford 2429
 Hayley (W. Poet) Autograph in Morgan's Sphere of Gentry 2363
 Hayman (F.) Drawings in Moore's Fables 2247
 Hayward (J.) Answer to Conference on Succession 2231
 Haywood (J.) Proverbs (Spencer Society) 2269
 Head (Sir E.) Spanish and French Schools of Painting 2234
 Head (Lady) Glossary of Hereford Dialect 2107
 Head (R.) Canting Academy 2109
 Hearne (T.) Opera Historica 2294-5
 — Collection of Curious Discourses 2296
 — Ectypa 2296
 — Fordan Scotchtronicon 2392
 — Leland Coll. (1774) 2297
 — Itinerary (1770) 2297
 — Reliquie Hearnianæ 2234
 Heath (C.) Excursion down the Wye 2319
 Heath (D. D.)—see Bacon
 Heath (J.) Chronicle of late Intestine War 2210
 Heath (J. B.) Grocers' Company 2328
 Heath (R.) Selly Isles 2309
 Hebrides—Anderson 2416
 — Boswell 2416
 — Johnson 2416
 — Martin 2417
 — Muir 2404
 — Walker 2417
 Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics of the Middle Ages 2234
 Hedingham Castle—Majendie 2315
 Heliconia—Park 2134
 Helland (Cornwall) Maclean 2309
 Helmont (J. B. van) Ternary of Paradoxes 2215
 Helyas—Thom's 2259
 Hemingford (Walter of)—see Walter
 Hemingi Chartularium Eccl. Wigorniensis—Hearne 2295
 Henderson (W.) Folk-Lore of N. Counties 2228
 Heneage (T.) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
 Henessy (Sir J. P.) Raleigh in Ireland 2438
 Henry of Blanford Chronicle—Hearne 2295
 Henry II (King of Eng'nd) Court, etc. of—Eyton 2227
 — Life—see Benedict
 Henry III, View of Life and Reign 2250
 Henry V, Life—Livy 2294
 — Th. de Elmham Vita de 2295
 Henry VII—see Brandt 2126
 — Statutes of 2296
 Henry VIII—Aikin 2193
 — Binding of—Benese 2197

- Henry VIII.—Letters to Anne Boleyn
—see Robert of Avesbury 2295
—Proclamation 2296
—Veruleus 2303
Henry IV (King of France) Execution
of Ravallac for Murder of 2258
Henry (Prince of Wales) Cornwallis 2242
—Funeral Oration on 2341
Henshall (S.) Domesday Book 2291
Hentzner (F.) Itinerary in Latin (1629) 2284
— (1661) 2284
—English 2284
Hepplewhite (A.) Cabinet Makers' Guide 2229
Heraldic MSS.—English 2356
—Visitations of Wales 2378
Heraldry (English) 2366
—Book of St. Albans 2119
—Book of Crests 2360
—London Arms, MS. 2326
—Armory—Walls 2332
—Nottinghamshire, MS. 2339
—(Scottish) Douglas' Baronage 2390
—Peerage 2390
—Stodart 2439
Heralds' Visitations—see Visitations
—Harleian Society 2369
Herbal—Gerard 2230
Herbert (Hon. A.)—Britannia after the Romans 2285
—Cyclops Christians 2349
—Essay on Neodruidic Heresy 2235
—Nimrod 2235
Herbert of Cherbury (Lord) Expedition in Ream Insulam 2296
—Expedition to I. of Rhe (Philoblon Soc.) 2255
Herbert (Geo.) the Temple 2155
—Life—Walton 2275
Herbert (W.) Fishmongers' Company 2328
Herbert Pedigree 2357
Hercules of Greece 2259
Herd (D.) Scottish Songs 2394
Hereditary Right not defensible 2446
Herefordshire Dialect [Head] Glossary of 2107
Herefordshire History, Topography:—
—Coningsby's Manor of Marden 2319
—Domesday Book 2291
—Duncumb 2319
—Heath's Wye 2319
Hereford (City) Plan of (1757) 2286
—History—Johnson 2319
Hermetical Banquet 2215
Heron (R.) Observations 2395
Herring (R.) Paper 2201
Herrick (R.) Works 2155
Herries (Lord) Memoirs of Mary Q. of Scots (Abbotsford Club) 2192
Herries, Lords—see Fraser, Book of Carlawerock
Herries Peerage Case 2414
Herring Fishery—Nall 2335
Herrtage (S. J. H.) Catholicon Arglicanum 2111
—Tusser's Husbandrie 2226
Hertfordshire History, Topography:—
—Chauncy 2340
—Clutterbuck 2320
—Cussans 2320
—Domesday Book 2291
—Grimston's Gorbambury 2320
—Neale's St. Albans 2320
—Pedigrees—Berry 2359
Hertford (Town) Plan of (1766) 2286
—Prospect of 2320
Hervey (J.) Meditations 2235
Hervey (W.) Visitation of Suffolk 2371
Hestaynthes Pedigree 2364
Hewett (W.) Hist. of Compton 2305
Hewitt (J.) Stothard's Mon. Effigies 2302
Hewitson (W. C.) Eggs of British Birds 2235
Hexham Priory—Raine 2313
Heylyn (Peter) Help to English History 2296
—Historie of St. George 2235
Heywood (T.) Annalia Dubrensis 2133
—Hierarchie of the Angels 2145
—If you know not me 2155
—Merlin's Life and Prophecies 2155
—Pardoner and Frere 2147
—Pleasant Dialogues 2155
—Rape of Lucioe 2145
—see Old Eng. Drama 2146
Hibbert—Shetland Isles 2417
Hieronymus, Vitas Patrum, W. of Worden (1495) 2123
Hiden (Ranulph) Polychronicon, Engl. by Trevisa, Caxton (1482) 2115
—W. of Worden (1495) 2123
— (1527) 2217
Higgins (T.) Mirour for Magistrates 2162
Highgate—Prickett 2331
High Treason—Statutes relating to 2235
Hill (J. H.) Gartree Hundred 2324
Hill (T.) Pleasant History—Art of Physiognomy 2235
Hilton (Walter) Scala perfeccois, W. of Worden (1494) 2121
Historians (English) Savile 2300
—Gale and Fell 2224
—Hearne 2295
—Twisden 2303
Historians of Scotland 2395
—see Hearne 2295
Historical Papers (Roxb. Club) 2264
Historical Tracts—Somers 2268
Histories, Book of 2139
History of England—Atkin 2193
—Ayscu 2195
—Baton, Political Index 2197
—Campbell 2218
—Carte, Life of Ormonde 2208
—Chronicles 2216
—see Civil Wars
—Clarendon 2218
—Elton 2226
—Gale and Fell 2294
—Gairdner and Spedding 2230
—Gardiner 2230
—Greville's Memoirs 2232
—Hallam 2233
—Hardwicke 2191
—Harleian Miscellany 2233
—Hearne 2295
—Heylyn 2296
—Keightley 2240
—Lapenberg 2241
—Lingard 2243
—McCarthy 2244
—Macaulay 2444
—Mackintosh 2245
—Mahon 2245
—Manchester 2245
—Massey 2246
—Peck's Desiderata 2253
—Prynne's Records 2256
—Seymour, Life of 2267
—Somers' Tracts 2268
—Stubbs 2271
—Thomson 2193
—Twydsen 2303
—Tytler 2274
—Vergil 2303
—Walsingham 2289
—White 2304
—Middle Ages—Wright 2280
History of Europe—Allison 2193
—of Ireland—see Ireland
History—Chronicles 2216
—Modern—Arnold 2194
—Newcastle Tracts 2250
—of Scotland—see Civil Wars
—see Scotland, History of
—Wales 2375-81
Hoare (Sir R. C.) Drawings in Cox's Monmouthshire 2376
—History of Wiltshire 2349
—Note on King's Vale Royal 2306
—Tour in Ireland 2429
Hobbes (T.) Leviathan 2235
Hocus Pocus Junior 2278
Hodgson (J.) Hist. of Northumberland 2337
Hodgson (S. H.) Time and Space 2236
Hogan (E.) Description of Ireland 2425
—Ibernia Ignatiana 2429
Hogarth—Illustrations to Butler's Hudibras 2138
—Ilust. to Sterne 2269
Hogenberg's Procession of Charles V. and Pope Clement VII 2270
Hogg (J.) Poetical Works 2395
—Jacobite Relics 2395
Hogg (Nathan) Poetical Letters 2107
Hoker (J.) Deser. of Exeter 2312
Holbein—Queen Elizabeth's Book of Prayers 2225
Holcroft (T.) Trenck's Memoirs 2273
Holderness Dialect—Ross 2226
—History of—Poulson 2353
Hollinshed (R.) Chronicle (1577) 2218
Holland—Travels in—Moryson 2218
Holland (R.) Dict. of Eng. Plant Names 2226
Holland (Sir R.) Buke of the Howlat 2395
Holland's Leaguer 2338
Hollar (W.) English Cathedrals (in Dugdale's Monasticon) 2292
Holles Family—Collins 2365
Holles (Denzil, Lord) Memoirs 2235
Hollyband (Claudius) Italian Schoolmaster 2111
Holme (Randie) Acad. of Armory 2302
Holmes (G.) Southern Counties of Ireland 2439
Holtes of Aston—Davidson 2367
Holtzapffel on Turning 2274
Holy Island—Sheldon 2315
Homer, Works Eng. by Chapman 2156
—Iliad and Odysseus, Hobbes 2156
—Eng. by Pope 2151, 2156
—Iliad Eng. by Earl of Derby 2156
—Iliad, in Eng. verse by Dart 2156
Hone (W.) Works 2236
—Ancient Mysteries 2163
—see Strutt 2302
Honour's Preservation without Blood 2282
Hood (Robin) Ritson 2166
—Death of 2166
Honker (W. J.) Suppt. to Sowerby's Eng. Botany 2203
Hooker (Richard) Life—Walton 2275
Hooie—Ariosto and Tasso, Eng. 2151
Hope (T.) Anastasius 2236
Hopkins Family 2369
Hopton (Sir R.) Death of 2151
Horace, Eng.—Francis 2251
Horkstow—Antiq. Lyons 2297
Horman's Vulgaria W. de Worde (1530) 2125
Horrebrow (N.) Nat. Hist. of Iceland 2255
Horsemanship 2236
—Blome 2212
—Markham 2245
Horsfield (T. W.) Hist. of Sussex 2346
—Lewes 2346
Horsley (J.) Britannia Romana 2300
Hospitals—see Tanner 2303
Hotham (D.) Life of Behmen 2197
Hotham (Sir J.) Speech 2211
Houghton Hall—Walpole 2335
Houghton (Lord)—see Milnes
House of Lords 2237
Household Book of Princess Mary 2256
—Lord Wm. Howard 2352
Housekeeping Disbursements of Wm. Earl of Powys, MS. 2296
Howard Family, Memorials of 2368
—Morgan's Sphere of Gentry 2369
—Halstead 2365

- Howard Family—Hunter's Hallamshire 2353
Howard Pedigree 2358
Howard (G. E.) Exchequer of Ireland 2430
Howard (J. J.) Miscellanea Genealogica 2363
— Visitation of London—Hart. Soc. 2369
— Visitation of Suffolk 2371
Howard (Philip, E. of Arundel) Life 2327
Howard (Lord Wm.) Household Books 2352
Howell's Discourse on the Presidency of Kings 2274
Howell (Jas.) Lexicon Tetraglotton 2104
Howell (J.) Epistolæ Hoellianæ 2237
— Londinopolis 2328
Howes (E.) Stow's Annales 2218
Hoym (Count) Letters and Papers on Poland 2190
Hubert (Sir F.) Life and Death of Edward II 2156
Huddesford (W.) Wood's MSS. at Oxford 2340
[Hughes (—)] Spenser's Works 2181
Hughes (J.) Horæ Britannicæ 2378
Huguenots, Massacre of 2211
Hulsh (R.) Memoirs of Princess Charlotte 2214
Hull Guide 2353
— Frost 2352
— Gent 2352
Huloet (Ric.) Abecedarium Anglicæ Latinnm 2111
Hume (D.) de Familia Humil 2192
— House of Douglas 2412
— Philosophical Works 2237
Humphreys (H. N.) Illust. to Froissart 2217
Hunt (Leigh) Autograph; Apollo's Autograph 2133
— Preface to Shelley's Masque of Anarchy 2178
Hunter (J.) Hallamshire 2353
— South Yorkshire 2353
— (Jos.) Tracts 2282
Hunting—Alken 2236
— Blome 2202
— Book of St. Albans (1486) 2119
— Markham 2245
— Stevenson 2270
— Turberville 2274
Huntingdon Peerage Case 2372
Huntingdonshire—Acts of Parlt. concerning 2213
— Domesday Book 2291
— Visitation 2371
Huntly Peerage Case 2414
Hutchins (J.) Hist. of Dorset 2312
Hutchinson (Bp. F.) Defence of Ancient Historians 2430
Hutchinson (W.) History of Durham 2313
— View of Northumberland 2337
Huth (H.) Library Catalogue 2199
Hutton (J.) Tour to Caves at Ingleborough and Settle 2353
Hutton (Matth.) Correspondence 2353
Hutton (W.) History of Derby 2210
— Journey from Birmingham 2284
Huxley (T. H.) Notes on human remains in Calthness 2358
Hylton—see Hilton
Ibis (the) 2237
Iceland—Baring-Gould 2196, 2446
— Nat. Hist.—Pontopplidan 2255
Icelandic—see Strattmann 2106
Ichthyology, British—Yarrell 2280
Illum Anastatic Drawing Society 2284
Illum Dhone and Manx Rebellion 2416
Imber (M.) Manor of Merdon 2318
Ince and Mayhew—Furniture 2230
Inchbald (Mrs.) British Theatre and Farces 2146
Inchiquin Peerage Case 2430
— (Lord) Letter to Charles I 2441
Inclad Markings on Stone—Northumberland (Duke of) 2300
India, Copies of Papers on 2190
— Wellesley's Dispatches 2276
— Wellington's Dispatches 2276
— Zoology—Pennant 2286
Indulgence and Toleration considered 2282
Ingleborough (York.) Hatton 2353
Inman (T.) Ancient Faiths 2237
Innes (C.) Black Book of Taymouth 2412
— Scotland in Middle Ages 2395
Innes (Thos.) Essay on Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland 2395
Innocence de . . . Marie, Royné d'Escoisse 2401
Inscriptions—Stuart, Sculp. Stones 2409
Institute of Mining Engineers (North) 2338
Interest of Scotland considered 2395
Intrigues of French King's Ministers 2445
Inventaire des Documens rel. à l'Hist. d'Ecosse 2192
Inventories of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth 2313
Inventions—Harrison 2233
— White 2277
— Worcester 2279
Iolo MSS. 2278
Ipswich—Clarke 2344
Ireland, Anthropology—Dewar, Character of the Irish 2425
— Ellis, Irish Ethnology 2426
— Foster, Condition of People 2427
— Wood, Primitive Inhabitants 2444
Ireland, Antiquities of—Brash (R. H.) Eccles. Arch. of Ireland 2420
— — — — — Ogam Inscribed Monuments 2420
— — — — — Conwell, Discovery of Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla 2424
— — — — — Kilkenny Archæological Society 2431
— — — — — Ledwich, Antiquities of 2431
— — — — — O'Brien's Round Towers 2434
— — — — — Petrie, Remarks of Book of MacFirbis 2436
— — — — — Ancient Irish Reliquary 2436
— — — — — Eccles. Archit. of Ireland 2436
— — — — — Christian Inscriptions in Irish 2437
— — — — — Life 2437
— — — — — Vallancey on Stone Amphitheatre in Kerry 2439
Ireland, Atlas of 2419
— — — — — Historical Atlas of 2429
— — — — — Petty, Irish Atlas 2437
— — — — — Scales' Hibernian 2383, 2439
— — — — — Speed 2285
Ireland, Ecclesiastical History: Archdall's Monasticon 2419
— — — — — Berrington, Decline of R. C. Religion 2420
— — — — — Burgo or Burke, Hibernia Dominica 2421
— — — — — Campbell, Survey of S. of I. 2421
— — — — — Eccles. and Lit. History 2422
— — — — — Caron, Remonstrantia Hibernorum 2422
— — — — — Catalogue of Tracts on Roman Catholics 2422
— — — — — Catholic Association of Dublin 2422
— — — — — Map of Ireland 2422
— — — — — Church Catechism in Irish 2423
— — — — — Colgan (J.) Acta Sanctorum Hiberniæ 2423
— — — — — Colton's Acts in Visit. of Derry 2424
— — — — — Comes, Vita S. Flaclo 2424
— — — — — Cotton, Fasti Eccles. Hiberniæ 2424
— — — — — Cox, Hibernia Anglicana 2424
— — — — — Erck, Ecclesiast. Establishment 2426
— — — — — Gaffney, Ancient Irish Church 2427
— — — — — Hogan, Ibernla Ignatiana 2429
Ireland, Ecclesiastica! History King, State of Protestants 2431
— — — — — Knox, Ecclesiastical Index 2431
— — — — — Lynch, Cambrensis Eversus 2432
— — — — — Milner, Vulgar Opinions on Catholic Inhabitants 2433
— — — — — Moran, Spicilegium Ossoriense 2433
— — — — — O'Connor, Columbanus ad Hibernos 2435
— — — — — O'Sullivan, Bearri Hist. Cath. Ibern. Compendium 2436
— — — — — Parnell, Apology for I. Catholics 2436
— — — — — Phelan, Policy of the Church of Rome in I. 2437
— — — — — Plots of Enemies of Romish Religion 2437
— — — — — Pozzo—Catholica in I. 2438
— — — — — Presbyterian Map of I. 2438
— — — — — Reid, Presbyterian Church 2438
— — — — — Scully, Penal Laws agst. Catholics 2439
— — — — — Stevens, Monasticon Hibernicum 2440
— — — — — Stopford, Income of Irish Church 2440
— — — — — Ware, de Hibernia et antiq. ejus disquisitiones 2443
— — — — — Antiquities of Ireland 2443
— — — — — Works concerning Ireland 2443
— — — — — Warner, History of 2443
Ireland, Fisheries—Brabazon 2420
— — — — — Fraser 2427
Ireland, History and Historical Collections—Acts of Parlt. concerning 2213
— — — — — Ancient Irish Histories 2418
— — — — — Annals of the four Masters 2418
— — — — — Battle against the Rebels, 1641 2211
— — — — — Belling's Irish Confederation 2419
— — — — — Book of Fenagh 2420
— — — — — Borlase, Reduction of I. 2420
— — — — — Brownrigg (Sir H. J.) Report on State of I. 1863 2421
— — — — — Calendars of State Papers 2421
— — — — — Camden 2290
— — — — — Carey, Vindiciæ Hibernicæ 2421
— — — — — Campion's History of 2281
— — — — — Carve Lyra 2422
— — — — — Clarendon (Earl) Hist. of the Rebellion 2423
— — — — — Clarendon (R. V.) Revenue of Ireland 2423
— — — — — Clyn, Annals of I. 2423
— — — — — Collection of Papers sent to Cromwell 2441
— — — — — Curwen, State of Ireland 2424
— — — — — Cu-ack, Kingdom of Kerry 2424
— — — — — Cork 2425
— — — — — Davies, Discovery of Causes 2425
— — — — — Primer Report des Cassettes en Ley 2425
— — — — — Debates relative to Affairs 2425
— — — — — Dowling, Annals of I. 2423
— — — — — French, Unkild Deserter 2427
— — — — — Gilbert, Hist. of Viceroy's 2427
— — — — — Affairs in I. (1641-52) 2427
— — — — — Historic Literature 2427
— — — — — Grace, Annals Hiberniæ 2428
— — — — — Graves, Life of D. of Ormonde 2428
— — — — — Memoir of Lady E. Fitzgerald 2428
— — — — — Hammer, Histories of I. 2428
— — — — — Hay, Insurrection in Wexford 2429
— — — — — Heron, Hist. of Univ. of Dublin 2429
— — — — — Hutchinson, Defence of Anct. Historians 2430
— — — — — Inchiquin, Letter to Charles I 2441
— — — — — Keating 2430
— — — — — Leland 2431
— — — — — List of the Claims 2432

- Ireland, History and Historical Collections—Lombardus de Regno Hiberniæ 2432
 — MacGeoghan, Histoire d'Irlande 2432
 — Macpherson, Introd. to Hist. of Gt. Brit. 2432
 — Martin, I. before and after Union 2433
 — Memoirs of Ireland 2433
 — Mitchel (J.) Hist. of I. 2433
 — Mountnorris (Lord) Sentence on 2434
 — History of I. Parliament 2434
 — Moryson, Hist. of I. 2434
 — Musgrave, Rebellions in I. 2434
 — O'Connor (C.) Dissert. on Ancient Hist. of I. 2434
 — Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores 2434
 — Bibl. MS. Stowensis 2435
 — O'Flaherty, Ogyia 2435
 — O'Halloran, Hist. and Antiq. 2436
 — O'Kelly d'Aghrim, Essai sur l'Irlande 2435
 — Ormond, Letter to Charles II 2441
 — Perreaud, Etudes sur l'Irlande 2436
 — Plowden, Review of the State of Ireland 2437
 — History of Ireland 2437
 — Proceedings of Parliament of Pimlico 2438
 — Raleigh (Sir W.) in Ireland 2438
 — Rebellion in (1643) 2211
 — Reilly, History of I. 2438
 — Ireland—Relation of God's Providence (1642) 2280
 — Smith, Irish History 2440
 — Ireland—Spenser's View of State of 2281
 — Stafford, Pacata Hibernia 2440
 — Stanihurst de Rebus in Hibernia Gestis 2440
 — State of Ireland (1688) 2440
 — State Papers (Abbotsford Club) 2192
 — Story, True history of Occurrences 2441
 — Stuart, Hist. Memoirs of Armagh 2441
 — Temple, Irish Rebellion 2441
 — Thorp (C.) Debates of Charges brought against 2441
 — Webb, Analysis of History of 2444
 Ireland, Topography: Bolton, Sketches at Killarney 2420
 — Bushe, Hibernia Curiosa 2421
 — Carlisle, Topographical Dict. 2421
 — Coulter, West of I. 2424
 — Croker, Researches in S. of I. 2424
 — D'Alton, Hist. of Dublin 2425
 — Hist. of I. 2425
 — Hist. of Drogheda 2425
 — Description of Ireland 2425
 — Jovius 2424
 — Down (County) 2425
 — Drapers' Company, Estates of 2426
 — Dublign, King's Inns 2426
 — Dunraven, Memorials of Adare 2426
 — Notes on Irish Architecture 2426
 — Eachard, Description of I. 2426
 — Fitzgerald, History of Limerick 2427
 — Gamble, Sketches in Dublin, etc. 2427
 — Gibson, Hist. of Cork 2427
 — Graves, Church of St. Manchan 2428
 — Hamilton, Antrim 2428
 — Harris, Dublin 2429
 Ireland, Topography — Harris, Hibernica 2429
 — Mansbrow, Hibernian Gazetteer 2428
 — Hardiman, Galway 2428
 — Holmes, Sketches of S. Counties 2430
 — Kerry, Survey 2431
 — King, Early History of Armagh 2431
 — List of Castles 2432
 — McGregor, History of Limerick 2427
 — M'Skimin, Carrickfergus 2432
 — Mason, St. Patrick's, Dublin 2433
 — Mason, Statistical Survey of I. 2440
 — Molyneux (Sir T.) Account of 2433
 — O'Driscoll, Views of I. 2435
 — O'Flaherty, Desc. of W. Connaught 2435
 — O'Neill, Antrim Castle 2436
 — O'Phelan, Epitaphs in S. Canice, Kilkenny 2436
 — Ordnance Survey of Londonderry 2436
 — Plumtre, Residence in Ireland 2437
 — Pool and Cash, Views in Dublin 2437
 — Seward, Topographia Hibernica 2439
 — Shirley, Co. of Monaghan 2439
 — Smith, Cork 2439
 — Kerry 2439
 — Waterford 2439
 — State of 1641-2, 2211
 — Statistical Survey of Ireland 2440
 — Trotter, Walks through Ireland 2441
 — Tuckey, Cork Remembrancer 2441
 — Warburton, Whitelaw, and Walsh, History of Dublin 2443
 — Weld, Scenery of Killarney 2444
 — Statist. Survey of Roscommon 2444
 — Wilde, Beauties of the Boyne 2444
 — Wright, Lonthiana 2444
 Ireland, Travels in:—Atkinson, Irish Tourist 2419
 — Barrow, Tour round Ireland 2419
 — Bowden (C. T.) Tour in Ireland 2419
 — Carr, Stranger in Ireland 2422
 — Chetwood, Tour through Ireland 2423
 — Cumming, Traveller's Guide 2424
 — Elstob, Trip to Kilkenny 2426
 — Hall, Tour through Ireland 2428
 — Hoare, Tour in 2429
 — Latocnaye, Promenade d'une Française 2431
 — Moryson's Itinerary 2248, 2438
 — Post Chaise Companion 2437
 — Tour in, by an Englishman 2441
 — Young (Arthur) Tour 2444
 Ireland, Writers of—Tanner 2303
 — O'Connor 2444
 Ireland, Agriculture, Transactions 2441
 — Agriculture—Richardson 2438
 — Crory, Ag. Powers 2424
 — Young's Tour 2444
 — Archaeological Society 2430
 — Architecture—Dunraven 2426
 — Bards—Walker 2442
 — Bibliography—Derry (Bp. Nicolson) Historical Library 2425
 — Catalogue Libr. Imp. in Bib. Coll. St. Trinit. Dublin 2422
 — Nason (W. Shaw) Bibl. Hibernica 2433
 — Biography—Perrott (Sir John) 2436
 — Charlemont (Earl of) 2422
 Irish Cabloet 2212
 — Christian Inscriptions 2437
 — Church—see Ireland, Ecclesiastical History of
 — Coins—Simon 2439
 — Dress, Armour, etc. 2442
 — Family History—O'Daly 2435
 — Glossary—Toland 2273
 — Heraldry and Genealogy:—Athenry Peerage 2419
 — O'Daly Initium Familia Geraldinorum 2435
 — Crossly Peerage 2424
 — Inchiquin Peerage 2430
 — Robson's British Herald 2364
 — Roscommon Peerage 2435
 — Language—Vallancey 2442
 — Joyce, Irish Names of Places 2430
 Irish Literature:—Annesley Trial 2418
 — Bedell (Bp.) Life 2419
 — Blayney, Observations on I. 2420
 — Clinton, Tracts on I. 2423
 — Cooper, Letters on I. Nation 2424
 — Collection of Murthers 2424
 — Derrick, Letters from Killarney 2425
 — Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica 2425
 — Dublin Weekly Journal 2126
 — Duntun, Dublin Scuffle 2426
 — Falkland, Characters in I. House of Com. 2427
 — Grady (T.) the Nosegay 2428
 — Last News from I. 2431
 — O'Curry, Lectures on MS. 2435
 — Phelan, Remains 2437
 — Phelan, Digest of Evidence 2437
 — Letters from Irish Highlands 2431
 — Pranceriana 2438
 — Shee, Papers, Letters and Speeches 2439
 — Smedley, Erin 2439
 — Watson, Gentleman's Almanac 2444
 Irish Manuscripts—Liber Munerum 2431
 — Facsimiles of National MSS. 2426
 Irish Military Affairs—Chanssee, Mem. Milit. sur Bantry 2423
 — Dundas, Irish Military Associations 2423
 — Tarleton, Military Sketch 2423
 — Vallancey, Extracts from Reports of Military Surveys 2423
 — Numismata—Simon on Irish Coins 2439
 Irish Parliament—Mountnorris 2344
 — People—Wood 2444
 Irish Politics and Law—Act for settlement 2418
 — for improvement of Landed Property 2418
 — Ancient Laws of Ireland 2418
 — Anti-Union 2418
 — Armstrong and Trevor, Report of Trial of D. O'Connell 2419
 — Brown, Laws against Catholics 2420
 — Caird, Plantation Scheme 2421
 — Cavendish, Public Accounts 2422
 — Dufferin (Lord) State of I. 2426
 — Dwyer on Tithes 2426
 — Fergusson and Vance, Tenure of Land 2427
 — Fernoy, moral and phys. Force of I. 2427
 — Godkin (J.) Education in I. 2428
 — Greenville, Policy of England towards I. 2428

- Irish Politics and Laws—Howard, 2430
 — Exchequer and Revenue 2430
 — Ireland and its Rulers 2430
 — Jones, Remonstrance 2430
 — Kane, Industrial Resources 2430
 — Kendall, Letters on State of 2430
 — Laurence, Interest of I. 2431
 — Lewis, Local Disturbances 2431
 — Nicholls, I. Poor Law 2434
 — O'Connell (D.) Trial 2419
 — O'Connell, Argument for I. 2434
 — Peel (Sir R.) Note Book 2436
 — — Autograph Memoranda 2436
 — Petty, Political Anatomy of I. 2437
 — — Petty, Tracts 2437
 — — Plim, Conditions and Prospects of I. 2437
 — — Present State of I. 2438
 — — Prize Essays on Repeal of Union 2438
 — — Sadler, I., its evils 2438
 — — Sheridan, Rise of Parliaments 2439
 — — Poor Law—Norris 2444
 — — Saints—Colgan 2443
 — — — Rumoldus, St. Vita 2438
 Irish Science and Natural History:—
 — Barker on Fever in I. 2419
 — — Barton, Lectures on Natural Philosophy 2419
 — — Boate, Nat. Hist. of Ireland 2420
 — — Greville, Geol. Survey of Connaught (Leinster Coal Districts) 2428
 — — Molineux, Nat. Hist. of Ireland 2420
 — — Montearth, System of Draining 2433
 — — Newenham, Natural, etc. Circumstances of I. 2434
 — — Patterson (W.) Climate of Ireland 2436
 — — Rutty, Mineral Waters 2438
 — — — Weather and Seasons 2438
 — — Natural Hist. of Dublin 2443
 — — Scientific Tourist through Ireland 2439
 — — Thompson, Nat. Hist. of I. 2441
 — — Tuomy, Diseases of Dublin 2441
 — — Society 2430
 — — Songs—Vocal Magazine 2180
 — — Apollo 2180
 — — Superstitions—Dewar 2425
 — — Tracts 2444-6
 Iron Work—Pugin 2299
 Irvine (Chr.) Hist. Scot. nomenclatura 2396
 Isle of Man—see Man 2415
 Islington—Lewis 2329
 Italian-English Dict. and Grammars 2110
 Italian Tales 2237
 Italy, Sketches in—Prout 2256
 — Travels in—Moryson 2248
 Iter Borcale 2213
 Jack Jugler, a Play 2147
 Jackson (G. T.) Shropshire Word Book 2103
 Jacob (E.) History of Faversham 2321
 Jacobinism—Playfair 2255
 Jacobite Corresp. of Atholl Family (Abbotsford Club) 2193
 Jacobites—Coslin 2221
 James (Sir H.) Block of Tin 2303
 James I (King of England) His Majesties Poetical Exercises (1591) 2238
 — — Dæmonologie 2238
 — — Regis Oratio 2238
 — — Funeral Verses on, in Latin 2341
 — — Masque before 2159
 — — Progresses of—Nichols 2251
 — — Speech to Star Chamber 2280
 — — State Papers—see Hardwicke Papers 2189
 — — see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 James II—Answer to Depositions concerning Birth of Prince of Wales 2281
 — — Establishment of Roman Catholic Religion by 2282
 — — (Duke of York) Bill for disabling 2281
 — — Secret History—Reresby 2258
 James IV (King of Scotland)—see Brandt 2127
 James V—Navigation autour de son Royaume—Nico.ay 2404
 — — — Miscellanea Scotica 2403
 Jameson (Mrs.) Beauties of Court of Charles II 2223
 — — Companion to Private Galleries 2238
 — — Handbook to Public Galleries 2238
 — — History of Our Lord 2238
 — — Legends of the Madonna 2238
 — — Legends of Monastic Orders 2238
 — — Memoirs of early Italian Painters 2238
 — — Memoirs and Essays on Art 2239
 — — Sacred and Legendary Art 2238
 Jameson (W.) Nazianzen 2396
 Jami, Salaman and Absal, Eng., by Fitzgerald 2151
 Jamieson (John) Ancient Culdees of Iona 2396
 — — Barbour's Bruce 2386
 — — Dictionary of Scottish Language 2109
 — — Robt.) Popular Ballads 2396
 Jarrow, Inventory of 2313
 Jebb (Bp. S.) Life of Mary, Q. of Scots 2401
 — — Life of Dr. Phelan 2437
 Jefferson—Manx Almanack 2415
 Jenkins—Colchester Castle 2304
 Jenkins (A.) Hist. of Exeter 2310
 Jenkins (J.) Music in Benlowes' Theophilus 2136
 Jenkins (R. C.) Saxons in Kent 2321
 Jennings, Dialects of West of England 2108
 Jersey, MSS. relating to 2318
 Jet Books 2239
 — — — Mirke's Delights 2247
 — — — Shakespeare 2177
 Jesuits in Ireland—Hogan 2429
 — — Oration to Prince Charles (1623) 2280
 Jewers (A. J.) Registers of St. Colomb Major, Cornwall—Harl. Soc. 2370
 Jewitt (L.) Gravemounds 2296
 Jews, Hist. of—Milan 2247
 Johannes Brompton—Twisden 2303
 — — Prior Hagustaldensis—Twisden 2303
 John of Glastonbury—Chronicle—Hearne 2295
 John Ross of Warwick, Historia Vitæ Ricardi II—Hearne 2295
 John of Trokelowe, Annales Edwardi II 2295
 Johnson (C.) Lives of Highwaymen 2239
 Johnson (R.) Customs of Hereford 2319
 Johnson (S.) English Dictionary (1826) 2104
 — — — (1827) 2104
 — — — see Latham 2105
 — — Essay on Epitaphs 2227
 — — Lives of English Poets 2239
 — — Diary of a journey into N. Wales 2378
 — — Tour to Hebrides 2416
 — — Rasselas 2239
 — — Life by Boswell 2239
 — — Shakespeare 2175
 Johnson (T.) Designs for Furniture 2230
 — — Book of Ornaments 2230
 Johnson (T.) Gerard's Herbal 2230
 Johnson (T.) Plea for Free Men's Liberties 2212
 Johnson Family 2369
 Johnston (A.) Notitia Anglicana 2362
 Johnston (T. B.) Hist. Geog. of Clans of Scot. 2396
 Jones (H.) Remonstrance of remark. Passages (Ireland) 2430
 Jones (Inigo) Coelum Britannicum 2139
 — — — Designs 2284
 Jones (M. C.) Oak Panelling at Gungrog 2282
 Jones (Owen) Myvyrian Archæology of Wales 2379
 Jones (S.) Biographia Dramatica 2143
 Jones (Theo.) Brecknockshire 2378
 Jones (Sir T.) Society of Ancient Britons 2378
 Jones (Sir W.) Works 2240
 Jones (W. A.) Glossary of Somersetshire Words 2108
 Jonson (Ben) Works—Gifford (1816) 2156
 — — and Cunningham (1875) 2158
 — — Every Man out of his Humour (1600) 2156
 — — Sejanus (1605) 2156
 — — Dover's Annalla Dubrensis 2133
 — — see Ballada, MS. 2188
 Jonsson Virbius 2134
 Johnston (J.) Inscript. Historica Regum Scot. 2396
 — — Heroes ex om. Hist. Scotica lect. 2396
 Jordan (T.) Rules to know a Royall King 2240
 — — Diurnall of Dangers 2240
 — — London Triumphs 2329
 Jovii (Pauli) Descriptio Britannia 2284
 Joyce (P. W.) Irish Names of Places 2430
 Joyfull Returne of P. Charles from Spain 2209
 Judaism, Remains of—Aubrey 2223
 Judicium, a Pageant (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Jukes (J. B.) Geology of Charnwood 2325
 Junius (Fran.) Etymologicum Anglicanum 2104
 Jupp (E. B.) Carpenters' Company 2328
 Juvenal, Eng. by Dryden 2151
 Katharine of Alexandria—Legend of 2193
 Katherine of Arragon (Queen) Grisild the Second 2265
 Kay (J.) Works 2396
 Keating (J.) History of Ireland 2430
 Keats (J.) Autograph Sonnet 2132
 — — Endymion 2157
 — — Lamia, Isabella, etc. 2157
 — — Life by Milnes 2157
 Keightley (Th.) History of England 2240
 Keith Pedigree 2358
 Keith's Cat. of Scottish Bishops 2396
 Kelle (Sir Ed.) Work (on Alchymy)—Ashmole 2134
 Kelly (J.) Manx Dictionary 2415
 — — Grammar 2415
 Kelly (James) Scottish Proverbs 2396
 Kemble (J. M.) Saxons in England 2240
 Kempe (J.) Stothard's Mon. Effigies 2302
 Kendal, Battle of 2411
 Kendall (E. A.) Letters on State of Ireland 2431
 Kendall (Timothie) Flowers of Epigrammes (Spenser Soc.) 2269
 Kenely (Pat.) Fion Mac Cumhail 2427
 Kennedy, Family of 2413
 Kennedy (M.) Stuart Family 2396
 Kennet (Basil)—Puffendorf 2256
 Kensington—Burt 2326
 — — Faulkner 2328
 Kent, Dialect of, Avenbite of Inwytt 2264

- Kent, History, Topography—Archæologia Cantiana 2320
 — Canterbury Register Booke (in Harleian Society) 2320
 — Domesday Book 2391
 — Ducarel, Endowments of Vicarages 2321
 — Fisher's History of Rochester 2321
 — Elton, Tenures of 2321
 — Hasted, History of 2321
 — Illustrations to 2321
 — Jacob's Faversham 2321
 — Jenkins' Saxon Dynasty in 2321
 — Lambard's Perambulation 2321
 — Lyons' History of Dover 2321
 — Martin, History of Leeds Castle 2321
 — Pedigrees—Berry 2359
 — Register of Canterbury Cath.—Harl. Soc. 2369
 — Robinson, Common Law of 2321
 — Roman Remains in—Lysons 2397
 — Smith's Richborough, etc. 2301
 — Somner's Antiq. of Canterbury 2321
 — Thorpe, Registrum Offense 2322
 — Custumale Offense 2322
 — Visitation of 2371
 Kent (N.) Hints to Landed Proprietors 2240
 Kent (W.) Inigo Jones' Designs 2284
 Kenyon (R. L.) Gold Coinage of England 2234
 — Hawkins' Silver Coinage of England 2234
 Ker (J. B.) Archæology of English Popular Phrases 2105
 Kerr (Sir Robert, of Ancrum) Correspondence (Robb Club) 2265
 Kerry—History of—Cusack 2424
 — Smith 2439
 — Index to Survey of 2431
 Kew—Drawings of 2246
 Key of Prophecy 2213
 Kidd on Phys. Constit. of Man 2205
 Kidderminster, Plan of (1753) 2267
 Kilkenny Archæological Society 2431
 — Plan of (1758) 2287
 Killarney, Scenery of, Weld 2444
 Killigrew (T.) Comedies and Tragedies 2157
 Kimbolton Papers—see Manchester 2245
 King Killers—History of 2240
 King (D.) Vale Royal of England 2306
 King (G.) Visit of Gloucestershire 2371
 King (Lord) Life of Locke 2244
 King (H.) Primacy of Armagh 2431
 King (Dr. W.) the Toast 2157
 King (Bp. W.) State of Protestants in Ireland 2431
 Kinglake (A. W.) Invasion of Crimea 2240
 King's Cause debated 2249
 — Cabinet opened 2212
 Kingsley (C.) Roman and Tenton 2240
 Kingston-on-Hull, Plan of (1784) 2287
 Kinloss Peirage Case 2414
 Kinnard, Stuart's Athens 2271
 Kip, Nouveau Theatre de la Gr. Bretagne 2284
 Kirby (W.) History, etc. of Animals 2205
 Kirk (J.) Seven Champions 2157
 Kirkby (J. de) Survey of Co. of York 2353
 Kirkman (F.) Bellanias of Greece 2260
 Kirkpatrick (J.) Religious Orders of Norfolk 2334
 Kirkwood (J.) Rhetoricæ compendium 2396
 Kitchen, Atlas of England and Wales 2285
 Kittermaster (W.) Shropshire Arms 2342
 Knight, Shakespeare 2176
 Knights of the Garter, MS. 2357
 Knighton (Henry) in Twisden 2308
 Knollys (Hanserd) Answ. to Bastwick 2212
 Knox (James) Basin of the Tay 2397
 Knox (John) Historie of Church of Scotland 2396
 — Psalms of David 2396
 Knox (Rev. R.) Ecclesiast. Index (Ireland) 2431
 Königsegg (Count) Letters 2189
 Konnecke, Caxton, 1483 (reprint) 2117
 Kunvelmarsh, Jocasta 2147
 Kyffin (M.) Apologie de l'honorable sentence de Marie Steuard 2400
 — Defence of the Sentence on the Queen of Scots 2401
 L. (L.) see Lawrence
 Labanoff (Prince A.) Lettres de Marie Reine d'Ecosse 2402
 Labelye (C.) Westminster Bridge 2329
 Lacaita (Sir J. P.) Cat. of Chatsworth Library 2199
 Lace—Schole-House for the Needle 2250
 Lacy—Pedigree 2358
 Ladder of Perfection (1494) 2121
 La Fontaine (J. de) Tales and Novels in English 2157
 Laing (D.) Buke of the Howlat 2395
 — Early Metrical Tales 2397
 — Golagrus and Gawain 2393
 — Historians of Scotland 2193
 — Jacobite Correspondence 2395
 — Montgomery's Poems 2403
 — Penni-worth of Witte 2193
 — Pieces of Fugitive Scottish Poetry 2397
 — Select Remains of Popular Poetry of Scotland 2379
 — Sire Dezarre 2198
 Laing (H.) Scottish Seals 2196, 2397
 Laing (M.) History of Scotland 2397
 Laing (S.) Prehist. Remains of Caithness 2388
 Lamb (Charles) Autographs 2132, 2241
 — Works 2240-41
 — Album Versea 2167
 — Ella 2241
 — John Woodvill 2142
 — see Coleridge's Poems 2241
 — Portrait 2132
 Lamb (Sir J. B.) Birth and Triumph of Love 2241
 Lamb (May) Portrait 2132
 Lambard (W.) Perambulation of Kent 2321
 Lambert (J.) Arms in St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle, MS. 2337
 Lamentable Representation of Effects of Toleration 2282
 Lamentation of Troy 2159
 Lanark—Greenshield's Lesmahagow 2397
 Lancashire Dialect—[Collier] Tim Bobbin 2107
 Lancashire, History, Topography:—Baines 2322
 — Beck's Furness 2322
 — Chetham Society 2322
 — Corry's History of 2322
 — Croston's Samlesbury 2322-3
 — Dickinson Flora of Liverpool 2323
 — Dugdale's Visitation of 2323
 — Entail's Collections for Hist. of Liverpool 2323
 — Gregson's Portfolio (1824) 2323
 — (1869) 2323
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Pedigrees—Foste 2361
 — Roby's Traditions 2323
 — West Furness 2324
 — Whitaker's Manchester 2324
 — Whitaker's Whalley 2324
 Lander (W. S.) Pericles and Aspasia 2240
 Landseer (Sir E.) Scrope's Salmon Fishing 2267
 Lane (E. J.) Arabian Nights 2194
 Langbaine (G.) Lives of Eng. Dramatic Poets 2157
 Langhorne (J. B.) MS. Notes to Whitaker's Richmondshire 2355
 Langland (Wm. of) Vision of Piers Plowman (1550) 2158
 — (1557) 2158
 — (1867) 2158
 — Pierce the Ploughman's Crede (1553) 2158
 — Skeat (W. W.) Piers Plowman 2158
 Langley (T.) Hund. of Destorough 2305
 Langton, Co. Leicester—Hill 2324
 Langtoft (Peter) Metrical Chronicle—Hearne 2295
 Langwillin, Sermon by Parson of 2376
 Lankester (Mrs.) Sowerby's Eng. Botany 2204
 Lanlowdy, Cornwall 2324
 Lanowe, —Maclean 2302
 Lanteglos, —Maclean 2309
 Lapidarium Septentrionale 2300
 Lappenberg, Hist. of England 2241
 Lascelles (R.) Liber Munerum Hibernia 2431
 Lascelles Pedigree 2364
 La Serre (Sieur de) Mirrour which flatters not 2158
 Last and best Newes from Ireland 2431
 Latham (R. G.) Eng. Dictionary 2105
 — English Language 2105
 Latimer Family—Halstead 2365
 Latin-English Dictionaries and Grammars 2111
 Latocnaye (De) Promenade d'un Français dans l'Irlande 2431
 Laud (Abp.) Articles against 2211
 — Arrest de Mort contre 2212
 — Charge of Scottish Commissioners against 2211
 — see Quartermayne
 Lauder (Sir T. D.) Floods in Moray 2404
 Lauder (W.) Tractate concerning office of Kynigis 2397
 Laurentii Dunelmensis Dialogi 2313
 Law on Spirituous Liquors 2281
 Lawrence (L.) Arnalte and Lucenda 2158
 Lawrence (R.) Interest of Ireland 2431
 Lawrence Family 2369
 Lawson (W.) and Markham—Way to get Wealth 2245
 Lediard (T.) Grammatica Anglicana 2105
 Ledwich (E.) Antiquities of Ireland 2431
 Leeds Castle, Kent—Martin 2321
 Leeds (York.)—Thoresby 2354
 — Whitaker 2354
 Le Febvre (N.) Compleat Body of Chemistry 2215
 Le Febvre, Siege of Troy (1607) 2262
 Lefroy (W. C.) Ruined Abbeys of Yorkshire 2353
 Legend of St. Katherine 2193
 Legenda Anea (1498) 2124
 Legenda Catholica 2241
 Legerdmain—Breslaw 2270
 — Hocus Focua 2278
 Legh (Gerard) Accidence of Armoire (1591) 2362
 — (1597) 2362
 Le Groos Family 2357
 Leicester (R. Dudley, Earl of) Commonwealth 2241
 — Ghost 2242
 Leicestershire, History, Topography:—Burton 2324
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Hill, Gartree Hundred 2324
 — — Langton 2324

- Leicestershire—Hutton, Bosworth 2324
 — MSS. 2324
 — Nichols' History of 2324
 — Sparkenhoe Hundred 2325
 — Potter (T. R.) Charnwood Forest 2325
 — Throsby, Leicester 2325
 Leicester (Town) Relation of the taking of 2212
 Leigh (Lancs.) Bailey's Gram. Sch. at 2282
 Leighton (A.) Appeal to the Parliament 2241
 Leith, first? book printed at 2398
 Le Keux (J.) Saint Albans Abbey 2320
 Leland (John) de Rebus Britt. Collectanea—Hearne 2295-6
 — Itinerary (1769-70)—Hearne 2295-6
 Leland (T.) History of Ireland 2431
 Leman (T.) Roman Roads 2300
 Lempriere, Views in Jersey, etc. 2233
 Le Neve (J.) Monumenta Anglicana 2297
 — Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ 2297
 Lennard (S.) Viatic. of Warwickshire 2371
 Lennard Pedigree 2357
 Lennex Garland 2398
 Lepanto (Battle of)—see James I 2238
 Leslæel de Origine, Mores et Rebus Regis Scotorum 2398
 Leslie (J.) Defence of the honour of Marie Q. of Scotlande (1569) 2401
 — (1571) 2402
 Lesley (Gen.) Directions for exerc. of Horse 2411
 Leslie Family—Laurus Lesleana 2413
 Leslie-Grant (P.) Trial against Count Leslie 2413
 Lesmahagow—Greenshields 2397
 Lesneweth—Maclean 2309
 Lessellie (J.) du Droict et Tiltre de Marie Roynne d'Ecosse 2402
 Letter of Advice touching Choice of Knights 2281
 — written to a Friend in Wilts 2281
 — from a Member of Parliament (1656) 2282
 Letters from Irish Highlands 2431
 — (Miscellaneous of 16th-18th Century) 2191
 — and Papers relating to French Affairs 2191
 — Scotch Affairs 2191
 — and State Papers—Scotland 2192
 — of Mary Q. of Scots 2402
 Lettre du Roi (Charles I) au Parlt. 2212
 Lettres de Marie Reine d'Ecosse 2402
 Levant—Carlisle 2208
 Lewes, Hist. of—Horsfield 2346
 Lewes (G. H.) Blog. Hist. of Philosophy 2241
 Lewis (Sir G. C.) on Influence of Authority 2241
 — Letters 2241
 — Inquiry into Credibility of Roman History 2241
 — Disturbances in Ireland 2431
 Lewis (Sir G. F.) Letters of Sir G. C. Lewis 2241
 Lewis (H.) Excursion to Margate 2284
 Lewis (S.) St. Mary, Islington 2329
 Lewis (F. C.) Devonshire Rivers 2311
 Lewis (T. C.) Scenery on Rivers of England and Wales 2285
 Leycester (Sir P.) Antiquities of Cheshire 2307
 — notes to King's Vale Royal 2307
 Leycester—see Leicester
 Leyden (J.) Poetical Remains 2159
 — Complaint of Scotland 2389
 Leyland (J.) Assertion of . . . Prince Arthure 2242
 Lloyd—see Lloyd
- Llhyd (H.) Breviary of Britayne 2285
 Liber Landavensis 2378
 Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ 2431
 Liber Niger Scaccarii—Hearne 2295
 Liber Officialis Scitl. Andree 2193
 Lichfield, Surrender of 2211
 Lilburne (Col.) Letters 2212
 Lilly (J.) Euphuæ, the Anatomy of Wit (1579) 2242
 — (1623) 2243
 — (1636) 2243
 — Euphuæ and his England (1580) 2242
 — (1623) 2243
 — (1636) 2243
 Lilly (W.) Introduction to Latin Grammar 2111
 Lilly (W., Astrologer) Monarchy or no Monarchy 2243
 — Christian Astrology 2243
 Limerick—Fitzgerald 2427
 — Ferrar 2427
 Lincoln—Acts of Parlt. concerning 2213
 Lincolnshire, History, Topography:—
 — Antiq. at Horkstow—Lysons 2297
 — Burghley House 2325
 — Domesday 2291, 2325
 — North, Church Bells 2325
 — Peck's Stamford 2325
 — St. Guthlac 2325
 — Visitation of 2371
 — Glossary of Words of—Manley and Corringham 2226
 Lincoln Cathedral—Stained Glass in—Fowler 2293
 Lincoln—Proc. of Archæol. Inst. at 2289
 Lindores, Chartulary of 2193
 Lindsay (Alex. Lord) Christian Art 2243
 — Lives of the Lindsays 2243, 2413
 Lindsay (John) Earl of Crawford, Memoirs of 2243
 Lingard (J.) History of England 2243
 [Linton (W. J.)] Golden Apples of Hesperus 2159
 Lipscomb (G.) Buckinghamshire 2305
 Lisle Peacage Case 2372
 List of the Claims, Ireland 2432
 Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle 2251
 Liverpool, Flora of—Dickinson 2323
 — History of—Enfield 2323
 — Plan of (1765) 2287
 Lives of Convicts 2243
 Lives of Saints—see Saints
 Livingston (M.) Patronus Redux 2398
 Livius (Titus) Roman History, by Belinden 2386, 2398
 Livli (Tlrl) Vita Henrici V 2294
 Llandaff—Liber Landavensis 2378
 — Cathedral—Willis 2381
 Lloyd (H.) Caradoc's History of Wales, Englished by 2376
 Locke (J.) Works 2244
 — Thoughts on Education 2244
 — Life—King 2244
 — see Stillfleet 2270
 Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Cervantes 2209
 — Spanish Ballads in Don Quixote 2209
 — — Spanish Ballads, Eng. by 2159
 Lockhart, Scott's Poetical Works 2167
 Lodge, Peacage of Ireland 2432
 Lodge (T.) Alarm against Usurers 2244
 — Lady Allmomy 2247
 Logan (J.) Maclean's Scottish Clans 2399
 Lollards—Gairdner 2230
 Lombardus de Regno Hiberniæ 2432
 London and Environs 2326
 — Ambulator (the) 2326
 — Antiquities—Smith 2301
 — Arms of City 2326
 — Arnold's Chronicle 2216
- London—Bartholomew Faie 2326
 — Bearcroit's Charterhouse 2326
 — Charter House School, List of 2326
 — Christ's Hospital 2326
 — Crace, Catalogue of Maps, etc. 2326
 — De Laune, State of London 2326
 — Dens of 2326
 — Description of L. and Westminster 2327
 — Directory (1677) 2326
 — Dobie, St. Giles' and St. George's 2327
 — Dugdale's St. Paul's (1658) 2327
 — (1716) 2327
 — (1818) 2327
 — Elizabeth (Queen) Procession (1558) 2225-2329
 — Fielding, Penal Laws 2327
 — Fire of—Informations 2441
 — Frith (Mary) Life of 2327
 — Hatton, Comes Commercial 2328
 — Heath, Grocer's Company 2327
 — Herald's Visitations—Harleian Society 2369
 — Herbert, Fishmonger's Company 2327
 — Heywood's Building of the Royal Exchange 2155
 — Holand's Leaguer 2327
 — Howell, Londonopolis 2327
 — Judd, Carpenter's Company 2327
 — Jordan, London Triumphs 2329
 — Lysons Environs 2330
 — Malcolm, Manners and Customs 2329
 — Memorials of 2329
 — Method of proceeding upon Election 2329
 — Newton, L. in olden Time 2329
 — Orridge, Citizens and their Rulers 2329
 — Nichols, Royal Processions, etc. 2329
 — Pageants 2329
 — Parton, St. Giles' 2330
 — Pennant 2330
 — Pilkington, Burnynge of Paules Church 2330
 — Plague 2330
 — Plan of (1785) 2287
 — Plans—Aggas (1580) 2330-1
 — — Newcourt (1658) 2331
 — — Roque (1746) 2331
 — — (1748) 2285
 — Parish Registers—Harleian Soc. 2369
 — Plot for Ruine of—Pym 2211
 — Poor—Mayhow 2246
 — Price, Roman Antiquities 2331
 — — Roman Pavement in Bucklersbury 2331
 — — Reverse of Judgment in a quo warranto 2282
 — Rowlandson, Loyal Volunteers 2331
 — St. Michael, Cornhill 2331
 — Settle, Triumphs 2320
 — Smith, Catalogue of Roman Antiquities 2331
 — — Illustrations of Roman London 2331
 — Stationer's Company 2331
 — Stow. Survey of (1633) 2332
 — — (1735) 2332
 — Trollope, Christ's Hospital 2332
 — Trusler, London Adviser 2332
 — Wallis, London Armory 2332
 — Wilkinson's Loudina Illustrata 2332-3
 — Wilson, St. Laurence Pountney 2333
 — Tracts and Broadalides 2333
 — Views—Kip 2285
 — see Civil War Tracts 2212
 Londonderry, Estates in 2426
 — Ordnance Survey of 2436
 Lonelich (Henry) Seynt Graal 2264

- Long (J.) Farming in a small way 2244
 Long Melford—Parker 2245
 Longs, Daphnis and Chloe 2244
 Longfellow (H. W.) Poems 2159
 Longstaffe (W. H. D.) History of Darlington 2214
 Lonsdale—Whitaker 2255
 Loperus (Christ.) Lanien Paswalensis 2244
 Lotherian (Wm. Earl of)—see Kerr 2265
 Love (Christopher) Tragedy of 2213
 Lovel Family—Anderson 2264
 Lovell (R.) History of Animals 2215
 Low (G.) Fauna Orcadensis 2417
 Lowe, Roman Theatre of Verulam 2304
 Lower, Phoenix in her Flames 2146
 Lower (M. A.) Worthies of Sussex 2347
 — History of Sussex 2347
 — Hist. of Pelham Family 2268
 Lowestoft—Nall 2235
 Lucan, Eng.—Rowe 2151
 Lucian—Hoywood's Dialogues 2155
 Lucretia of Scene (Lady)—see Placidia 2265
 Ludlow (J. M.) Popular Epics of Middle Ages 2244
 Ludlow (Shropshire) Garlands printed at 2135
 Lumley Pedigree 2257
 Lunde (John) Poems 2193
 Lusignan Pedigree 2258
 Lusing (R. de) Beginning, etc. of Estates 2281
 Luttrell (Narcissus) Diary 2244
 Lavel Pedigree 2257
 Luynes (Duc de) Mathieu Paris 2298
 Lydgate (John) Lyf of Our Lady, Caxton (1484) 2116
 — Bochas' Fall of Princes, Engl. by 2128
 — Bochas' Falles of Princes (1554) 2159
 — Daunce of Machabree 2159
 Lye (E.) Junii Etymologicum Anglice 2104
 Lyly—see Lilly (J.)
 Lynne—Smith 2301
 Lynch (J.) Cambrensis Eversus 2432
 Lyndsay (Alex., *Pilote Ecossais*)—see Niccolay
 Lyndsay (Sir David) Works 2398
 — Ane Dialog betuix Experience and ane Courtiour (ca. 1554) 2399
 — — (1581) 2399
 Lynn, Extracts from Documents of MS. 2234
 Lyon (J.) History of Dover 2321
 Lyons (J.) Environs of London 2230
 Lyons (S.) Gloucestershire Antiquities 2216
 — Reliquie Britannico-Romanæ 2297
 — Roman Antiq. in Gloucestershire 2217
 — Roman Villa at Bignor 2347
 Lyte (H. C. M.) Dunster (Somerset) 2343
 Lytle Boke of Seyntle Gestes 2241
 M. (W.) see Munday
 M. (W.) Descr. of the Western Isle 2425
 (Mabbe, Jas.) Aleman's Rogne 2193
 Mabinogion (the) Welsh and English 2279
 — English version 2279
 Macaria, Description of Kingdom of 2281
 Macanlay (T. B.) History of England 2244
 — Life of 2245
 McCarthy (Justin) History of our own Times 2244
 MacGeoghegan, Hist. d'Irlande 2432
 McGregor (and Fitzgerald) Hist. of Limerick 2427
 MacGuire, Siege of Inniskillen 2429
 Maclan, Scottish Clans 2399
 Mackay (Ch.) Poetry and Humour of Scottish Language 2109
 Mackay (C.) Medora Leigh 2245
 Mackenzie (Sir G.) Defence of Antiq. of Roy. Line of Scotland 2399
 Mackenzie (W.) Legislation of Stanzas, Kings of Man 2416
 Mackenzie Pedigree 2257
 MacKeye's Regiment—Monro 2403
 Mackie (C.) Hist. of Dundee 2391
 Mackintosh (Sir Jas.) History of England 2245
 MacLauchlan (H.) Roman Wall and Watling Street—see Northumberland (Duke of) 2300
 Maclean (Sir J.) Hist. of Trigg Minor 2309
 — Life of Sir T. Seymour 2267
 — Marsh's Chapstow 2279
 McLohose (Mrs.) Correspondence with Burns 2237
 M'Nicol (D.) Remarks on Johnson's Tour 2416
 MacQueen (J.) British Valour triumphing against French Courage 2245
 Macray (W. D.) Grisild the Second 2265
 M'Skimmis (S.) Hist. of Carrickfergus 2242
 McUre (J.) View of Glasgow 2393
 Machin (Lewes) Dumbe Knight 2249
 Machlinia—see Mechem
 Madden (Sir F.) MS. additions to Carlisle's Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber 2203
 — Gesta Romanorum (Rox. Club) 2264
 — Havelok the Dane (Rox. Club) 2263
 — Household Book of Princess Mary 2296
 — William and the Werwolf (Rox. Club) 2263
 Mad Dog Rebellion wormed 2443
 Madrigals, English 2163
 Maetzner (E.) Englische Grammatik 2105
 Magic 2214
 — Godwin's Lives of Necromancers 2231
 Mahn (Dr. C.) Webster's Dictionary 2106
 Mahon (Lord) Sir R. Peel's Memoirs 2253
 — History of England 2245
 [Mabony (F.)] Reliques of Father Prout 2159
 Maid Emlin 2147
 Maimlet (J.) Nugæ derelictæ 2399
 Maitland (T.) Herrick's Works 2155
 Majendle (L.) Heddingham Castle 2315
 Malcolm (J. P.) Anecdotes of London 2329
 Malefactors, Lives of 2243
 — — Johnson 2239
 Mallet (D.) Bolingbroke's Works 2203
 — Life of Bacon 2196
 Mammalia—Bewick's Quadrupeds 2193
 — of Ireland—Thompson 2441
 Man, Isle of 2415-16
 — Bullock 2415
 — Cathedral—Willis 2238-9
 — Challeron 2415
 — Chaloner—see Kling 2306
 — Cumming 2415
 — Descriptive Account 2415
 — Feltham 2415
 — Fletcher's Purple Island 2152
 — Harrison 2415
 — Jefferson 2415
 — Kelly 2415
 — Manx Society 2415
 — Mackenzie 2416
 — Oswald 2416
 — Isle of—Rowlands Mona 2380
 Man, Isle of—Robertson 2416
 — Seachverell 2416
 — Seacombe 2416
 — Train 2416
 — Waldron 2416
 — Ward 2416
 — Woods 2416
 Manchester—Whitaker 2324
 — (Duke of) Court and Society 2245
 Mander (Jas.) Derbyshire Miners' Glossary 2107
 Mandeville, Voyages (1696) 2250
 Mann (Sir H.) Letters—Doran 2224
 Manners Pedigree 2257
 Manning (O.) History of Surrey 2346
 Manning (R.) Robert of Brunne's Handlyng Synne 2245
 Mansions of England—Nash 2285
 Manuscripts, English—Ballads and Songs 2188
 — — — Collier 2188
 — — Beckford (W.) Transcripts of Autograph Notes 2188
 — — Berkshire and Gloucestershire: Abstract of Title Deeds 2305
 — — Burns (R.) Autographs. 2387
 — — Carliell (L.) Arviragus and Philicia 2132
 — — Cecil (Sir W.) Book of Survey 2341
 — — Davies (Sir J.) Discoverie of Causes why Ireland, etc. 2425
 — — Gower (J.) Confessio Amantia 2131
 — — Guernsey and Jersey, Papers relating to 2318
 — — Hardwicke (Phillip, Lord) Collections 2189
 — — Heraldic MSS. 2356
 — — Hertfordshire, Manors in 2324
 — — Leicestershire, Manors in 2324
 — — Letters of Advice 2187
 — — Moxon (Mrs.) Album of Autograph Poems 2132
 — — Nottinghamshire Families 2339
 — — Poems and Epigrams 2188
 — — Powis (Earl of) Housekeeping Disbursements 2296
 — — Raleigh (Sir W.) Collier's MS. Collection relating to 2188
 — — Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle 2187
 — — Rolle (R.) Pricke of Conscience 2130
 — — Rutland—Survey of Sir W. Cecil's Estates 2340
 — — Sussex Manors 2347
 — — Swan Marks 2347
 — — Towneley Manuscripts 2187
 — — Towneley Mysteries 2131
 — — Pedigrees of Yorkshire Gentry 2258
 — — Tuckett (J.) General Armory 2358
 — — Warwickshire Manors 2324
 Manx Dictionary—Kelly 2415
 — Grammar—Kelly 2415
 — Society's Publications 2115
 Maps of Great Britain and Ireland—see Atlas
 Map (Walter) Saint Graal 2264
 Mar (Earl of)—see Pretender 2405
 Mar Pedigree 2358
 Marcus Aurelius' Golden Booke 2245
 Market Harborough—Hill 2324
 Markham Family—History 2308
 Markham (Gervase) Cavalierie 2245
 — Country Contentment 2245
 — Way to get Wealth 2245
 Marlborough (John, Duke of) Funeral of 2392
 — Letters and Dispatches 2245
 — see Macqueen 2245
 Marlborough (Duke of) Cat. of his Library 2202
 Marlborough—see Hamner 2428
 — History of Ireland 2418

- Marlowe (C.) Ovid's Elegies 2140
— Poems and Epigrams, MS. 2188
Marmion (S.) the Antiquary 2146-7
Marmion Pedigree 2358
Marmyan Family—Banks 2368
Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine 2:50
Marriott (W.) Eng. Miracle Plays 2163
Marston (G. P.) Origin of the English Language 2105
Marsh (J. T.) Chepstow Castle 2379
Marshall, Parish of Doddington 2282
Marshall (G. W.) Family of Comberbatch 2366
— Genealogists' Guide to printed Pedigrees 2362
— Index to Pedigrees in Heralds' Visitations 2370
Martin (C. W.) Leeds Castle, Kent 2321
Martin (M.) Western Islands 2417
Martin (R. M.) Ireland before Union 2343
— Wellesley's Dispatches 2276
Marvell (And.) Portrait by Alais 2246
Mary I. (Queen of England) Marriage of—Elder 2225
— State Papers—see Hardwicke 2189
— Tytler 2274
Mary, Queen of Scots—Works relating to 2400-2
— Inventaires 2196
— Latin Themes (in Warton Club) 2276
— Sadler's State Papers 2407
— Scotia Rediviva 2407
— see Towneley MSS. 2187
Masham (Lady)—Book belonging to Trebick's Sermons 2273
Mason (—) Gray's Poems 2154
Mason (R. H.) History of Norfolk 2335
Mason (W. M.) St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin 2343
Mason (W. S.) Bibliotheca Hibernica 2343
— Statistical Survey of Ireland 2440
Masque—Campton 2189
— Carew 2:39
— Ford and Dekker, Sun's Darling 2153
— of the Inner Temple (1612) 2159
— King (Charles I.) and Queen's Entertainment (1636) 2148
Masques—Nichols' Progresses 2251
Massacre of Glenco 2403
Massey (Gerald) Book of the Beginnings 2246
Massey (W.) History of England 2246
Massinger (P.) Plays 2160
— Barnevelt—Bullen's Old Plays 2146
— The Renegade 2147
— Emperor of the East 2147
— and Dekker, Virgin Martyr 2147
Masson (D.) Life of Milton 2162
Masterman (Philip) Spenser's Works 2181
Mathematics—Euclid in English 2227
— White 2277
— Wilkins, Math. Magic 2278
Mathews (Sir T.) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
Matthew Paris, Historia, Latin 2298
— French 2298
Maty (—) Chesterfield's Letters 2216
Mauduit Family—Halstead 2365
Maule, History of the Picts 2403
Mawe (J.) Treatise on Diamonds, etc. 2246
Maxwell (J.) Prophecies 2246
Maxwell (Lords) Fraser's Book of Calaverock 2413
Maxwell—see Stirling
May, Isle of—Edin. Soc. of Antiquaries 2391
May (T.) the Helre 2146
— Visit. of Gloucestershire 2371
Mayhew (H.) London Labour and L. Poor 2246
Mayne (J.) Amorous Warre 2147
Maynooth College, Sir R. Peel's Notes on 2436
Mazarin (Card.) Inventaire des Meubles 2255
Mechanics—Holtzapffel on Turning 2274
Meeheln (William of) Printer 2121
Medals of Briti-h Army—Carter 2208
— Eaton's Catalogue of War 2246
— Greg 2246
— Letters of Numismatists concerning 2246
— Mudie's National M. 2246
— Whalley, Catalogue of his Collection 2246
Meddygon Myddfal 2379
Media, History of—Rawlinson 2258
Medicine (Empiric) 2214
— Questonary of Cyurgyens 2257
Medwin (T.) Angler in Wales 2379
Melvil (Sir Jas.) Memoirs 2403
Memoirs of Ireland 2343
Mendoza (Ant. de) Querer por Solo Querer, Eng. by Fanshaw 2151
Mendoza (Don Bernardin) Copie of a Letter 2268
M'enni-) and S(mith) Musarum Delicie (1656) 2160
— (1817) 2160
Menth de Salmonet (R.) Hist. des Troubles de la Grand Bretagne 2403
Menzies (S.) Royal Favourites 2246
Mercer (C. W.) Anglia Speculum 2246
Mercurius Briannicus 2211
Mercurius Politicus (1657) 2282
Merdon, Hants—Imber 2318
Meres—see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
Merilo, Life and Prophecies—Heywood 2155
Merry Denill of Edmonton 2148
Merry Drollery 2150
Message from Kingdom of Scotland 2411
Metallurgy—Hampe 2233
— Percy 2254
— Pettus 2204
Metcalf (W. C.) Visit. of Lincoln 2371
— Visit of Gloucestershire 2371
Meteorology—Proust 2205
Method of Proceeding in Elections (London) 2329
Methuen, Provosts of—Morris 2403
Mexico, Conquest of—Prescott 2255
Michaelstowe (Cornwall) Maclean 2309
Michel (Dan) Avenbite of Inwyt 2264
Michelangelo Buonarotti, Life and Works of 2246
Mickle, Camoens Lnsiad, Eng. by 2151
Microcosm (the)—Hermetical Banquet 2215
Middiman (T.) Views in Gt. Britain 2285
Middle Ages—Hallam 2233
— Wright 2280
Middlesex, History, Topography—Burt, Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith 2326
— Cass, South Mims 2326
— Domesday Book 2291
— Faulkner, Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick 2327
— Chelsea 2327
— Hammersmith 2328
— Kensington 2328
— Park, Hampstead 2330
— Lysons' Environs of London 2330
— Prickett, Highgate 2331
— Visitation of 2371
— Ken Wood—Adam 2233
— Sion House—Adam 2233
— see London
— see Westminster
— Trimen and Dyer, Flora of 2332
Middleton (T.) Works 2160
— Game at Chess 2160
— Mayor of Quinborough 2147
— Triumphs of Truth 2160
Midford Garland 2181
M(iege) G(uy), Delight and Pastime 2247
Mignet, Mistoire de Marie Stuart 2462
Milford Haven—Plan of 2287
Milmay Pedigree 2364
Military Exercises—Neade's Double-armed Man 2250
Mill (James) Analysis of Phenom. of Human Mind 2247
Mill (J. S.) Mill (Jas.) Analysis 2247
Millward (E.) Trallianus Reviviscens 2247
Milner (Rev. J.) Vulgar Opinions on Catholic Inhabitants of Ireland 2313
Milles (T.) Catalogue of Honour 2362
Milman (H. H.) History of the Jews 2247
— Gibbon's Rome 2231
Milner (J.) Winchester 2318
Milnes (R. M.) Life of Keats 2157
Milton (J.) Poetical Works—Todd 2160
— and Prose Works—Mitford 2160
— Argument of Question concerning Militia 2247
— Autograph Notes in Cooper's The-saurus 2247
— Comus, in Poems (1645) 2161
— Doctrine of Divorce 2247
— (1645) 2231
— Difference about Church Govern-ment 2444
— Epitaph on Shakespeare in second folio 2161
— L'Allegro, Penseroso, Arcades, etc. Poems (1645) 2161
— Life, by Masson 2162
— Lycidas, first edition (1645) 2161
— Paradise Lost, first edition, first issue (1667) 2161
— fourth issue (1668) 2161
— seventh issue (1669) 2161
— third edition (1678) 2161
— in Manx 2416
— Paradise Regained, first edition (1671) 2161-2247
— Poems (1645) 2161
— Poems—in Aldine Poets 2165
— Portrait, after Faithorne 2162
— Pro Populo Anglicano defensio contra Salmasius, with Cromwell's autograph 2446
— Samson Agonistes, first edition (1671) 2161, 2247
— Tenure of Kings 2247
— Hunter, a Sheaf of Gleanings 2282
— see Heywood 2155
Mims (South)—Cass 2326
Mineralogy—Mawe on Precious Stones 2246
Mining, Cornish—Pryce 2310
— Scotland—Cochran-Patrick, Early Records 2391
— Wales—Bushell 2376
Mining Engineers, N. of England Insti-tute of 2338
Minster (Cornwall)—Maclean 2309
Miracle Plays 2163
— Towneley Mysteries, MS. 2131
Mirror for Magistrates (Baldwin and Higgins, 1578-87) 2162
— (Whetstone, 1584) 2162
— (1610) 2162
— (Haslewood, 1815) 2162
Mirror of Knighthood (1585-1601) 2261
Mirror of Maiesie (1618) (Holbein Soc.) 2162

- Miscellanea Biographica (Surtees Socy.) 2314
 — Genealogica et Heraldica 2362
 — Scotica 2403
 Miscellany of Abbotsford Club 2192
 Mitchel (J.) Hist. of Ireland 2343
 Mitford (Rev. J.) Milton's Works 2160
 Mogenigi et Sixti V. Epistolæ 2117
 Mol Cutpurse—Frith 2328
 Molinæx, Nat. Hist. of Ireland 2420
 Molyneux (Sir T.) Account of his Family 2343
 Mona Miscellany 2415
 Monaghan, History of—Shirley 2439
 Monasteries, Dissolution of 2192
 — Dundale 2292
 — Surtees Society 2466
 — Taylor, Index Monasticus 2385
 — Tynedale—Gibson 2337
 Monck, March from Scotland to London 2213
 Monk Wearmouth, Inventory of 2313
 Monmouth (Geoffrey of) St. Alban's Chronicle 2118
 Monmouthshire, History of—Williams 2381
 Monro, Expedition with Scots Regiment 2403
 Montacute Pedigree 2359
 — Peerage Case 2372
 Montague Peerage Case 2372
 Montagu (Lady M. W.) Letters 2247
 Montaigne (A. de) Latin Themes of Mary, Q. of Scots 2276
 Monteath (R.) System of Draining 2343
 Monteiro (H.) Portuguese Folk Tales 2228
 Monteith (R.) Theater of Mortality 2227
 Montellon, Knight of the Oracle 2259
 Montgomery (A.) Poems 2403
 — Flying betwixt Montgomery and Polwart 2403
 Monthermer Peerage Case 2372
 Montrose Peerage Case 2414
 Monumental Antiquities of Britain 2289
 Monumental Effigies—Stothard 2302
 Monuments, Devon—Rogers 2311
 — Gough 2294
 — Stothard 2302
 — Weaver 2304
 Moor (E.) Suffolk Words and Phrases 2108
 Moore (Ed.) Fables for the Female Sex 2247
 Moore (G.) Life of 2247
 Moore (G.) History of Devonshire 2311
 Moore (T.) Poetical Works 2163
 — Lalla Rookh 2163
 — Stanzas in his Autograph 2133
 — Edition of Byron with Life 2138
 Moorland Bard 2163
 Moran (Rev. P. F.) Spicilegium Ossoriense 2343
 Morant (P.) History of Essex 2315
 Moray, Great Floods in—Lauder 2403
 More (Sir T.) Works (1557) 2247
 — a Dialogue (1631) 2248
 — Supplyeacyon of Soulys (1530) 2245
 — Confutacyon of Tyndale's Answer (1533) 2248
 — Tunstall's Epistle to 2127
 — Utopia (1554-6) 2248
 Morea (E. R.) Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia 2363
 Morgan (G.) Directions for Breeding Game Cocks 2219
 Morgan (Mrs.) Tour to Milford Haven 2379
 Morgan (Sylvanus) Sphere of Gentry 2363
 Morley (T.) Madrigals 2163
 — Balletts 2163
 Morris, Songs 2180
 Morris, Provosts of Methven 2404
 Mort de la Roynne d'Escoose 2400
 Mortimer Pedigree 2358
 Mortimer (W. W.) Hist. of Wirral 2307
 Morton (J.) Memoirs of Leyden 2159
 Moryson (Fynes) Itinerary 2248, 2433
 — History of Ireland 2434
 Mosaic Pavements—Fowler 2293
 Moss (W. G.) Saint Savion's, Southwark 2346
 Mosse (Miles) Arraignment of Usurie 2248
 Motley (J. L.) Hist. of United Netherlands 2248
 Mountnorris (Lord) Irish Parliament 2344
 Mount Stanford Battle at 2212
 Mowbray Pedigree 2357
 Moxon (Mrs.) Album of Autograph Poems 2181
 Mueller (Eduard) Etymol. Woerterb. d. Engl Sprache 2105
 Muir, Old Church Archit. in Scotland 2404
 Mullinger (J. B.) Intro. to Study of Engl. Hist. 2230
 [Munday, Anthony] Death of Robert Earle of Huntingdon 2166
 Munday (A.) Palmerin of England 2261
 — Palmerin d'Oliva 2261
 [Mundy] Needwood Forest, a poem 2163, 2344
 Munro (R.) Scottish Lake Dwellings 2404
 Murders in Ireland 2423
 Murdoch (P.) Life of Thomson 2183
 Murphy (A.) Life of Fielding 2227-8
 Murray (Sir G.) Mariborough Dispatches 2245
 Murray (J. A. H.) Dialect of Southern Scotland 2109
 Murrell (J.) New Book of Cookerie 2220
 Muscipula or Welsh Mouse Trap 2376
 Museum Rusticum 2249
 Musgrave (Sir R.) Rebellions in Ireland 2344
 Musgrave's Strictures on Plowden 2437
 Music, English 2163
 — — Campion's Masque 2139
 — — Douland, Andreas Ornithoparcus (1609) 2249
 — — D'Urfe's Songs 2180
 — — Jenkins' Aires in Benlowes' Theophilæ 2136
 — — Parthenia (1612) 2249
 — — Ralph 2258
 — — Ravenscroft, Briefe Discourse 2249
 — — — Ballads 2263
 Music History of—Burney 2249
 — — Hawkins 2249
 Mysteries 2163
 — (Ancient)—(Abbotsford Club) 2192
 — Wright 2304
 Mythology, Slavonic—Ralston 2258
 Myvyrian Archæology of Wales 2379
 Nabbes (T.) Unfortunate Mother 2147
 Nell (J. G.) Great Yarmouth 2335
 Napier (H. A.) Swyncombe and Ewelme 2340
 Napier (W. F. P.) Peninsular War 2249
 Nares (R.) Glossary to English Authors 2105
 Nash (D. W.) Taliesin 2379
 Nash (J.) Mansions of England 2285
 Nash (Thos.) Letter to Students of both Universities (In Greene's Arcadia) 2232
 — see Old Eng. Drama 2146
 Nash (Treadway) History of Worcestershire 2350
 Natural History of Ireland—Tracts 2445
 Naturalist (the) Journal of W. Riding 2353
 Nau (C.) History of Mary Stuart 2402
 Naunton (Sir R.) Fragmenta Regalia 2242
 — Fragmenta Regalia (1641) 2249
 — Court of Q. Elizabeth 2250
 Navigation, Art of—Dee 2221
 Neade (W.) Double-armed Man 2250
 Neale (J. P.) Saint Albans' Abbey 2320
 Necromancers, Lives of—Godwin 2231
 Needle-work Patterns—Scholæ-House for the Needle 2250
 Neill (P.) Tour in Orkney and Shetland 2417
 Nelson, Letters to Lady Hamilton 2250
 Nelson (R.) Life of Dr. G. Bull 2250
 Netherlands, History of—Motley 2248
 Neu Geharnschichte Gross Britanniens 2298
 Neville Pedigree 2354
 Newburgh (Cress. of) Satire on—King, the Toast 2187
 Newburgh Peerage Case 2414
 Newbury, Battle of 2211
 — (William of)—see William 2294
 Newcastle-on-Tyne—Barnes' Life 2251
 — History of—Bourne 2236
 — — Brand 2336
 Newcastle Chsp Books 2139, 2407
 — Gardiner, England's Grievance 2336
 — Garland 2181
 — Songster 2181
 — Literary Society of—Tracts 2250
 — Lithgow's Siege of 2251
 — Plan of (1770) 2287
 — Proceedings of Archæol. Instit. at 2259
 — Relation of Taking of 2251
 — Richardson's Local Historian's Table Book 2338
 — Survey of—Grey 2251
 — Tracts 2337-38
 Newcastle (William, Duke of) Horseman-ship 2236
 Newenham (T.) Nat. Circumst. of Ireland 2344
 News from Scotland (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Newmarket, Plan of (1750) 2287
 Westminster Chantry 2314
 New Sills Bury, View of 2320
 Newspaper (Early) Mercurius Brit. 2211
 — Mercurius Politicus 2282
 Newton, Co. Hereford, Terrier of 2324
 Newton (Sir I.) Memoirs of 2251
 Newton (T.) Stanbright Embryon Reclutatum 2112
 Newton (W.) London in Olden Time 2329
 Nicholls (Sir G.) Irish Poor Law 2344
 Nichols (James) Fuller's Works 2229
 Nichols (J.) Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica 2298
 — Camden's Britannia 2284
 — History of Leicestershire 2324
 — Illust. of Manners and Expenses 2299
 — Memoirs of Geo. Hardinge 2367
 — Progresses of Q. Elizabeth and James I 2251
 Nichols (J. G.) Edward VI's Literary Remains 2264
 — Herald and Genealogist 2363
 — Royal Processions in London 2329
 Nicholson (Bp.) Irish Historical Library 2425
 Nicolas (Sir N. H.) Cat. of Herald's Visitations in Brit. Mus. 2370
 — Geneal. of Cornish Families 2308
 — Memoir of Ritson 2166
 — Roll of Carlawrock 2360
 — Scrope and Grosvenor Roll 2363

- Nicolas (Sir N. H.) Synopsis of Peerage of England 2363
 Nicolay (Nic. de) Navigation du Roy Jacques V 2404
 — Facsimile of Map 2404
 Nicolson and Burn, Cumberland and Westmoreland 2348
 Nightingale (the) 2181
 Nigri (Francisci) Ars Epistolandi 2124
 Nine Worthies 2259
 Ningham (J.) Gates of Norwich 2335
 Noel—see Richter 2258
 Norden (J.) Terrier of Lands in Sussex 2347
 Norfolk Archæology—Browne 2205
 Norfolk Dialect—Forby's Vocabulary of E. Anglia 2107
 Norfolk, History, Topography: Acts of Pt. concerning 2213
 — Blomefield 2335-4
 — Illustrations to 2334
 — Cotman's Etchings 2334
 — Sepulchral Brasses 2334
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Genealogical Roll 2357
 — General History of 2334
 — Goulburn, Sculptures in Norwich Cathedral 2334
 — History of 2334
 — Kirkpatrick, Religious Orders 2334
 — Lynn, Extracts from Documents, MS. 2334
 — Mason, History of 2335
 — Nall, Great Yarmouth 2335
 — Walpole, Edes Walpolianæ 2335
 — Taylor, Index Monasticus 2335
 — see Norwich
 Norfolk (Duke of) Lives of Ph. Howard and Anne Dacres 2237
 Norham—Sheldon 2305
 Norman (Anglo) Chronicle
 — English Language—Payne 2105
 — Conquest—Freeman 2228
 — Thierry 2303
 — Earls of Chester—Fowler 2293
 — People (the) 2363
 — Writers (Early)—Duchesne 2292
 — Tanner 2303
 Normans in England—Lappenberg 2241
 — Walsingham 2289
 — Wright 2280
 North County Chorister—Ritson 2166
 North of England Institute of Mining Engineers 2338
 North (T.) Church-Bells of Lincolnshire 2325
 Northampton, Plan of (1746) 2287
 Northamptonshire Dialect—Baker's Glossary 2108
 — History, Topography; Artis' Durobrivæ (Castor) 2335
 — Baker 2335
 — Bridges 2335
 — Gibson (Castor) 2335
 — Ganton's Peterburgh 2335
 Northern Garland 2180
 Northern Mother's Blessing 2265
 Northumberland (Duke of) Publications, Alnwick 2336
 — on Roman Occupation of Britain 2300
 Northumberland, Archæology—Archæologia Eliana 2336
 — Tate, Ancient Sculptured Rocks 2339
 Northumberland, History, Topography: Alnwick 2336
 — Burnes (Ambrose) Memoirs 2336
 — Bourne, Newcastle 2336
 — Brand, Newcastle 2336
 — Charlton, North Tynedale 2336
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Fenwick, Treasre Trove in 2336
 — Gardiner, England's Grievance 2333
 Northumberland, History, Topography: Gibson, Tynemouth Monastery 2337
 — Hodgson, History of 2337
 — Mackenzie 2337
 — Newcastle Tracts 2250, 2337
 — North of England Institute of Mining Engineers 2338
 — Raine, North Durham 2314, 2338
 — Richardson, Local Historian's Table Book 2338
 — Denham, Slogans 2339
 — Sykes, Local Records 2339
 — Tate—History of Alnwick 2339
 — Dialect—Bel's Northern Bards 2108
 — Garland—Ritson 2166
 Northumbrian Songs 2108
 Norton (T.) Warning against dangerous Practices of Papistes 2252
 — Bull granted by the Pope to Dr. Harding 2252
 — Addition Declaratorie to the Bulles 2252
 — Disclosing of the Great Bull 2252
 — To the Queenes Maiesties poore deceived Subjects 2251
 — Letters—Townley MSS 2187
 Norton (T.) O'dinall of Alchiny—Ashmole 2134
 Norway, Nat. Hist.—Pontoppidan 2255
 Norwich, Plan of (1727) 2287
 — Gates of, Ningham 2335
 — Proc. of Archæol. Instit. at 2289
 — Gurney 2304
 — Vox Populi 2213
 Nostradamus Prophecies 2252
 Notary (Julian) Printer:—Voragine, Golden Legende (1503) 2129
 — Alanus ab Insulis Parabola (1505) 2129
 — Caxton's Chronicle (1515) 2129
 — Kalendar of Sheparden (ca. 1515) 2129
 Nottinghamshire, History, Topography: Deering, Nottingham 2339
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Names and Arms of Families, MS. 2339
 — Records of Nottingham 2339
 — Thoroton (1677) 2340
 — — (1790-91) 2340
 — — (1797) 2340
 Novels—Scott 2267
 — see Romances
 Nowell (Dean) Ancient Maps of Ireland 2429
 — Copy of Ancient MS. 2429
 Numismata—Boyne, Yorkshire Tokens 2351, 2390
 — Tokens Issued in England, etc. 2351
 — Burns' Cat. of Coats' Coins 2387
 — Hawkins' Silver Coins 2234
 — Kenyon's Gold Coinage of England 2234
 — Medals 2208
 — see Medals 2246
 — Newcastle Tracts 2250
 — Pye 2257
 — Ruding's British Coinage 2265-6
 — Simon's Irish Coins 2439
 — Snelling 2268
 — Vaux, Roman Coins 2304
 Nutbrownie Maid—Wright 2135
 — The new 2147
 Nuttall (P. A.) Fuller's Worthies 2229
 O. (J.) Lamentation of Troy 2159
 O'Brien (H.) Round Towers of Ireland 2344
 Ocleve de Regimine Principum (Rox. Club) 2264
 O'Clerys—Annals of the four Masters 2418
 O'Connell (J.) Argument for Ireland 2344
 O'Connor (C.) Ancient Hist. of Ireland 2344
 — Ogygia Vindicated 2344
 — Memoirs of 2344
 O'Connor (C.) Bibl. MSS. Stowensis 2435
 — Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores 2344
 — Columbanus ad Hibernos 2435
 — Plowden's Letter to 2435
 — Poynter's Theolog. Exam. 2435
 Occult Sciences 2214
 O'Curry (E.) Lectures 2435
 O'Daly, Initium—Famille Geraldinorum 2435
 O'Donovan (J.) Annals of the Four Masters 2418
 O'Donovan, Ancient Laws of Ireland 2418
 O'Driscoll, Views of Ireland 2435
 O'Duignan, Annals of the Four Masters 2418
 O'Flaherty (Rod.) Ogygia 2435
 O'Flaherty, Desc. of West Connaught 2435
 Ogam Inscriptions—Brash 2420
 Ogilby (J.) Britannia 2285
 Ogilby Improv'd—Owen 2286
 Ogle (O.) Poulet's Copy Book 2265
 Ogle Family—Collins 2365
 O'Halloran (Syl.) Hist. and Antiq. of Ireland 2436
 O'Kelly d'Aghrim (P. Comte) Essai hist. sur l'Irlande 2435
 Oldecastle (Sir John) Life of 2265
 Old English—Stratmann 2106
 Oldys (W.) Harleian Miscellany 2233
 Oliver (G.) Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis 2311
 — see Westcote 2311
 Omar Khayyam, Rubaiyat, Eng. by Fitzgerald 2151
 O'Neill (C. H.) Antrim Castle 2436
 Oology (British)—Hewitson 2235
 O'Phelan (J.) Epitaphs in St. Canice 2436
 Orange, New Song of an 2281
 Orange (Prince of) Royal Message 2444
 Orders, Religious, Ireland—Ware 2443
 — Archdall 2419
 — Cotton 2419
 — Stevens 2449
 Orders and Directions for Relief of the Poor (1630) 2280
 Ordnance Survey of Londonderry 2433
 Ordonnance du Parlement (1642) 2212
 Orkney Islands: History, topog., and Nat. Hist. 2417
 — Barry 2417
 — Brand 2417
 — Farrer 2417
 — Low 2417
 — Neill 2417
 — Stafford 2417
 — Views in—Stafford 2417
 — Wallace 2417
 — Description of—Jovius 2284
 Orme, Life of Lord Nelson 2330
 Ormerod (G.) History of Cheshire (1819) 2307
 — by Helsby (1875-82) 2307
 — Proposals for Hist. of Cheshire 2307
 — Cheshire Domesday 2307
 — On Salt Beds of Cheshire 2307
 — Strigulensis 2290
 Ormonde (Duke of) Life—Carte 2208
 — see Graves 2423
 — see Petty 2437
 — see Walsh 2442
 — Unkind Deserter 2427
 Ormond (Marquis of) Letter to Charles II 2441
 Ormsby (R.) Carmen Heroicum 2445
 Ornithology—Dresser and Sharpe's Birds of Europe 2224
 — (British) Bewick's Birds 2158

- Ornithology—Ibbs 2237
— of Charnwood Forest—Babington 2235
— of Ireland—Thompson 2441
Ortery (Earl of) Remarks on J. Swift 2272
Orridge (B. B.) Citizens of London 2329
Ortus Vocabulorum, W. de Worde (1511) 2124
— ib (1518) 2124
Osborn (T.) Rational Way of Teaching (English) 2105
Ossolinski (G.) Oration of 2281
O'Sullivan Bearri (P) Hist. Cath. Hibernie compendium 2436
O'Sullivan (Rev. M.) Digest of Evidence on State of Ireland 2437
Oswald, Vestigia Ins. Mannie 2416
Otterbourne (Th.) Res Angl.—Hearne 2295
Ovid, Eng.—Garth 2151
— Art of Love, Eng. by Chapman 2139
— Banquet of Sence—Chapman 2139
— Elegies, Eng. by Marlowe 2139, 2168
— Metamorphoses, Eng. by Sandys (1632) 2163
— Art of Love (1719) 2163
— de Tristibus, Eng. by T. Churchyard 2141
— — (Roxb. Club) 2263
— Heywood's Dialogues 2155
Owen—Britannia Depicta 2286
Owen, Cambrian Biography 2379
Owen (H.) and Blakeway (J. B.) Shrewsbury 2342
Owl and Nightingale 2163
Oxford (City of) K. Charles I, Speech to Convocation at 2211
— Debates in Parliament at 2282
— Plan of (1751) 2287
— Proc. of Archæol. Instit. at 2289
Oxford University—Answers to Petition, etc. 2340
— Cat. Libr. MSS. Ant. & Wood 2340
— Caius 2295
— Cooke, Juridicum trium questionum 2341
— Fulman Acad. Oxon. Notitia 2340
— Funeral and Gratulatory Poems 2340
— Twine (Brian) Acad. Oxon. Apologia 2341
— Wood, History of Colleges and Halls 2341
Oxford Writers—Wood's Athenæ and Fasti Oxoniensis 2202, 2279
Oxfordshire, History, Topography: Davenport Annals 2340
— Domesday Book 2291
— Dunkin, Bullington and Ploughley 2340
— Napier, Swyncombe and Ewelme 2340
— Monumental Inscriptions 2341
— Phillips, Geology of 2341
— Plot 2341
Ozell, Rabelais in English 2257
Pacoe (—) Glauber's Works 2215
Page (A.) History of Suffolk 2345
Page (T.) Art of Shooting Flying 2252
Pageants—Nichols' Progresses 2251
— Royal Processions in London 2329
— Q. Elizabeth, Passage through London (1558) 2225, 2229
— Jordan, London Triumphs 2329
— Settle (E.) Triumphs of London 2230
Painter (W.) Palace of Pleasure (1566-79) 2252
— 1575-80) 2252
— (Haslewood, 1813) 2253
Painters, Dictionary of—Bryan 2205
— Pilkington 2255
Painting, History of—Eastlake 2225
— Hamerton 2253
— Head 2234
— White 2277
Palestine—Wey's Itineraries to 2264
Palgrave (Sir F.) English Commonwealth 2253
Palmer (C.) Collection of Aphorisms 2253
Palmer (C. F.) History of Tamworth 2314
Palmer (H. S.) Ordnance Survey of Gt. Britain 2286
Palmerin of England (1616) 2261
Palmein d'Oiva (1637) 2261
Palmerston (H. J. Temple, Viscount) Life by Bulwer 2253
— Life and Speeches by Ashley 2253
Pandavola (Lady) Historie of 2265
Panzani (G.) Memoirs—Berington 2420
Paper Maker (first English) 2123
— Making—Herring 2201
Papworth (J. W.) Dictionary of Coats of Arms 2363
Paradise of Dainty Devices (repr. of 1576) 2163
— (reprint of 1578) 2163
Parfit (E.) Fauna of Devon 2311-2
Parish (W. D.) Charter House School 2226
Parisinus (1671) 2262
— (1700) 2262
Park (J. J.) Hampstead 2340
Park (T.) Harleian Miscellany 2233
— Heliconia 2134
— Mennis' Musarum Deliciae 2, 60
Parker (Henry) Dives and Pauper, Pynson (1493) 2125
Parker (Sir W.) History of Long Melford 2245
Parkin (C.) and Blomefield—History of Norfolk 2333-4
Parliament—Declaration of true Causes 2280
— Leighton's Appeal to 2241
— Sheridan 2439
— Wilks 2304
— (Irish) (Monntnorris) 2244
— Pou Rou 2438
— see Civil Wars
Parliamentary Writs—Pryone 2299
Parnell (T.)—in Aldine Poets 2165
Parry (J. H.) Cambrian Plutarch 2379
Parsons (B. Jesuit)—see Doleman 2224
Parthenia, or Maydenhead of Music for the Virginalls 2249
Parton (J.) St. Giles' 2230
Partonope of Blois (Rox. Club) 2264-5
Partridge (J.) Placidia 2265
— Lady Pandavola 2265
Passion Week 2164
Paston Family 2257
Paterson's Roads (1786) 2286
— by Mogg (1822) 2286
Patient Grissel (1703) 2259
Patrick (Symon) Gunton's Peterburgh 2335
Patterson (J. B.) on Nat. Character of the Athenians 2253
Patterson (W.) Climate of Ireland 2436
Patton (D.) Dialogue 2404
Paulet Pedigree 2357
Payne (J. T.) Cat. of Grenville Library 2199
Payne (Joseph) Norman Element in English Language 2105
Payne (W.) Tusser's Husbandrie 2226
Payne-Payne (S. J. B.) Roll of High Sheriffs 2259
Paynell (T.) Sallust, Catiline, Eng. 2267
Peach Pedigree 2264
Peacham (H.) Minerva Britannia 2164
Peacock (E.) Glossary of Words in use in Wapentakes of Manley, etc. 2226
— Army Lists of Cavaliers and Roundheads 2253
Pearce upon Elixir—Ashmole 2134
Pearce (T.) Laws of Stannaries in Cornwall 2310
Pearson (O. H.) Notes on the Early Byrons 2264
Peck (F.) Desiderata Curiosa 2253
Peck (F.) Annals of Stamford 2353
Peck (W.) Bawtry and Thorne 2353
— Isle of Axholme 2325
Pedigrees of British Noble Families—MS. 2357-8
— English Families 2364
— Berry 2359
— Index to—Bridger 2360
— Marshall 2370
— Sims 2370
— Marshall, Genealogists' Guide 2362
— Welsh 2330
— see Family History and under Names of Families 2365
Peel (Sir R.) Autograph MSS. 2136
— Irish Library—Mason 2343
— Memoirs 2253
Peele (G.) Works 2164
— Battle of Alcazar (1594) 2161
Peep into the Holy Land (London) 2232
Peerages (English) Burke 2360
— Collins 2360
— Dugdale 2361
— Edmondson 2361
— Nicolas' Synopsis 2363
— Ireland—Crossly 2124
— Lodge 2332
— Scotland—Douglas 2330
Peerage Cases, England 2372
— Ireland, Inchiquin 2430
— Roscommon 2438
— Scotland 2411
Pegge (Sam.) Suppt. to Grose's Prov. Glossary 2107
Pelegrinus (Sim.) Synonymorum Sylva 2111
Pelham Family—Lower 2364
Pembridge, Co. Hereford 2324
Pembrokeshire, History of—Fenton 2377
Pengelly, Antiquity of Man 2312
Peninsular War—Napier 2249
— Wellington's Despatches 2276
— Wyld's Atlas 2249
Penley (A.) Eng. School of Water-colour Painting 2253
Penn (Jas.) Latin Grammar for Christ's Hospital 2111
Peau (W. jun.) No Cross, no Crown 2253
Pennant (T.) Works 2286
— Journey from Chester to London 2236
— London 2250
— Tour in Wales 2379
Penni worth of Witte 2193
Penny Cyclopaedia 2253
Penny (W.) Drawings in Book of the Howlat 2395
Pennsylvania, description of—Boyle 2254
Pepps (S.) Diary 2265
— Placidia, etc. 2265
Perceval Family—Anderson 2264
— (Perceval) (T.) Mirror of Knighthood 2261
Percy (Bp.) Folio MS. (Reliques) 2164
Percy Society 2165
Percy Pedigree 2358
Percy (J.) Metallurgy 2254
Percyvall (R.) Bibliotheca Hispanica 2112
Pericles—Vitkins 2177
Perraud (A.) Etudes sur l'Irlande 2436
Perrean's Trial 2274
Perrott (Sir John) History of 2436
Perry Genealogy, MS. 2368
Perry (C.) Stopping of Dagenham Breach 2315
Pertia—History of—Rawlinson 2258
— Shereley's Travels 2268
Persius Satyræ (1510) 2124
Porth Peerage Case 2414
Peru, Conquest of—Prescott 2255
Petit (J. A.) History of Mary Stuart 2402

- Petition of Lords and Commons 2444
 Petrarch—Spenser's Sonnets from—
 see Vandernoodt 2184
 Petres (Father) Last Will of 2281
 Petrie (G.) Book of Mae Fubis 2436
 — Christian Inscriptions in Irish 2437
 — Eccles. Architecture of Ireland 2436
 — Irish Reliquary 2436
 — Life—Stukes 2437
 Pettie, Petite Pallace of Pettie his
 Pleasure (1576) 2254
 — (1598) 2254
 Petrus (Sir J.) Flea minor 2254
 Petty (Sir W.) Irish Atlas 2437
 — Political Anatomy of Ireland 2437
 — Fracts 2437
 Phaer (T.) Mirror for Magistrates 2612
 Phelan (Dr. W.) Remains 2437
 — Polley of Ch. of Rome in Ireland 2437
 — Digest of Evidence on State of
 Ireland 2437
 Philadelphia, description of—Boyle 2204
 Philip II (King of Spain) Present 2255
 — Marriage of 2225
 Philpot (T.) Elegies on W. Glover 2134
 Phillips (Charles) 2269
 Phillips (Father) Copy of a letter of 2414
 Phillips (J.) Geology of Oxford 2341
 — Geology of Yorkshire 2353
 Phillippot (J.) Visit. of Kent 2371
 Philipps (Sir T.) Index to Chartularies 2299
 — Gough's Myddle 2342
 — Molyneux (Sir T.) 2343
 — Oxfordshire Monumental Inscrp-
 tions 2341
 — Collections for Wiltshire 2349
 — Walce 2379
 Phillips (T.) Antri. of Shrewsbury 2342
 Philobiblon Society 2254
 Philosopher's Stone—Walkington 2274
 Philostratus, Life of Apollonius
 Tyaneus 2255
 Philpot (J.) Camden's Remains 2291
 Physiognomy—Hill 2235
 Physiology—Roger 2205
 Physics—Boyle 2204
 Physics—Faraday 2227
 Pickering (John) Vocabulary of
 Americanisms 2105
 Piemont—see Alexis
 Piers Plowman—see Langland
 Pigges Corantoe 2210
 Pightland Firth—Brand 2417
 Pike Exercise—Neade's Double-
 armed Man 2250
 Pilgrimage of the Lyf of the Manhode
 (Roxb. Club) 2265
 Pilkington (J.) Burnynge of Paules
 Church, London 2330
 Pilkington (M.) Dictionary of Painters
 2255
 Pinkerton (J.) Ancient Scottish Poems
 2405
 — Enquiry into Hist. of Scotland 2405
 — Scottish Poema 2405
 — Via Antiquæ Sanctorum 2405
 Pinson—see Pynson
 Pitcairn (R.) Family of Kennedy 2413
 Pitt—Virgil 2151
 Pitt (W.) Speeches 2269
 Plague—London's dreadful Visitation
 2330
 Planché (J. R.) Hist. of Brit. Costume
 2255
 — Costume of Shakespeare's Henry IV
 2177
 — see Strutt 2302
 Plans of Cities in Gt. Britain
 — of London—Aggas (1580) 2330
 — Newcourt (1658) 2331
 — Roque (1746) 2331
 Plans of London—Crace's Catalogue—
 of 2326
 Plasida, History of (Roxb. Club) 2265
 Playfair (W.) History of Jacobinism 2255
 Playing Cards—Gay 2230
 Plays—A bunnazar 2147
 — Arviragus and Pallida, MS. 2131
 — Bullie 2135
 — Beaumont and Fletcher 2136, 2116-7
 — Brewer, Lingua 2154
 — Brome 2147
 — C. (J.) 2147
 — Carew 2139
 — Chamberlaine 2147
 — Cibber 2142
 — Cokayne 2142
 — Coleridge 2142
 — Congreve 2143
 — Coslie Whore 2148
 — Daniell 2144
 — Davenport 2146
 — Day 2144
 — Dekker 2144, 2153
 — Fletcher 2146-7
 — Ford 2152-3
 — Garnier, Pompey the Great 2153
 (Gascoigne) Contareus and
 Cautina 2186
 — see Woodstock Festivities
 — Gascoigne and Kunvetmarsh 2147
 — Gay 2153
 — Glapthorne 2153
 — Goffe 2146
 — Goldsmith 2153
 — Gomersall 2153-4
 — Greene 2147
 — Hall (Jos.) Guistard and Sismond
 2154
 — Heywood 2147, 2155
 — Jack Jugler 2147
 — Jonson (Ben) 2156
 — Kilgrew 2157
 — Kirk, Seven Champions 2157
 — Knave in Graine 2147
 — Lodge 2147
 — Lower 2146
 — Machin, Dumb Knight 2249
 — Maid Emlyn 2147
 — Marnion 2146-7
 — Massinger 2147, 2160
 — May 2146, 2147
 — Merry Devill of Edmonton 2148
 — Middleton 2147, 2160
 — Nabbes 2147
 — Peele 2164
 — — Battle of Alcazar 2164
 — Ralph 2258
 — Rutime from Parnassus 2147
 — Rowley 2147
 — Shadwell 2167
 — Shakespeare 2147, 2169-78
 — Shirley 2146-7, 2179
 — Stapylton 2146
 — Stratford de Redcliffe 2183
 — Strode 2146
 — Suckling 2147
 — Swinhoe 2147
 — Thersytes, Jack Jugler, etc. 2-47
 — Webster 2145, 2147
 — see Masque
 Plays, Bibliography of—Egerton 2148
 — — Langbaine 2157
 — Collections—Bullen 2146
 — — Dodsley 2146
 — — Inchbald 2146
 — — Old English Drama 2146
 — — Evil of Bedford 2148
 — — Miracle—Harrowing of Hell 2163
 — — Hone, Ancient Mysteries 2163
 — — Marriote's Collection of 2163
 — — Towneley Mysteries, MS. 2131
 — — (Surtees Society) 2163
 — Reports on Dramatic Literature 2148
 — Short Treatise against 2148
 Pleshy, History of—Gough 2315
 Plot (R.) Nat. Hist. of Oxfordshire 2341
 — Nat. Hist. of Staffordshire 2344
 Plots of Enemies of Rounish Religion 2437
 Ploughley (Oxon)—Dunkin 2340
 Plowden (F.) Hist. Review of State of
 Ireland 2137
 — History of Ireland 2437
 — Musgrave, Strictures on 2437
 — Letter to O'Connor 2435
 Plymouth, Good News from 2211
 — Plan of (1780) 2287
 — Citadel, Plan of (1737) 2287
 — Dockyard, Plan of (1756) 2287
 — Institution, Transactions 2312
 Poetic Literature, English 2130
 Poetry, Eng.—Newcastle Tracts 2250
 Poets (British) Aldine edition 2165
 — English—Ancient Critical Essays
 on 2165
 — — Campbell's Specimens of 2165
 — — Selections from—Linton 2159
 — — Ritson's Bib. Poetica 2166
 — — Lives—Boswell 2239
 — — Memoirs of—see Aldine Poets 2165
 Poland, Travels in—Moryson 2248
 Pole (Cardinal) see Elder 2225
 Pole Pedigree 2358
 Polichroneon—Higden, W. of Woer-
 den (1195) 2123
 Political Merriment 2180
 Pollution of University Learning 2281
 Polwarth (Lord) Letters 2190
 Polwarth Peerage Cases 2415
 Polwhele (R.) Cornish Language 2308
 — Cornish—English Vocab. 2308
 — History of Devonshire 2311
 Polyglott: Baret's Alvearie 2103
 Polyolbion—Drayton 2149
 Pontani de Unione Britannia ...
 dialogos 2494
 Pontefract, Boothroyd 2351
 Pontefract, Plan of (1742) 2287
 Pontoppidan (E.) Nat. Hist. of Norway
 2255
 Pool and Cash, Views in Dublin 2437
 Poole (J.) English Parnassus (1637)
 2165
 — (1677) 2165
 Pooley (C.) Stone Crosses of Somerset
 2343
 — Crosses of Gloucestershire 2317
 Poor Robin's Jest 2239
 Pope (A.) Poems—in Aldine Poets 2165
 — Confederate Translators, Autograph
 MS. 2255
 — Homer's Iliad and Odysseys, Eng.
 2151, 2156
 — Shakespeare 2175
 — Descent of—Hunter 2282
 — additional facts—Davies 2282
 Popes, History of—Ranke 2258
 Pope's Brief (1643) 2281
 Popish Plot, Proceedings in Parliament
 2281
 Popular Tales of Northern Nations 2250
 Porcelain, Chemistry in—Shaw 2267
 Porra (J. B.) Natural Magick 2215
 Portobello, Plan of 2287
 Porter (Noah) Webster's Dictionary 2100
 Portraits (English) Clarendon 2218
 — Jameson's Beauties of Court of
 Charles II 2238
 — Scottish—Kay 2396
 Portsmouth, Plan of (1754) 2287
 Portugal, History of—Froissart 2127
 Portuguese—Eng. Grammar 2112
 — Folk Tales, Eng. by Monteiro 2228
 Possellus, Latin—Eng. Dialogues 2111
 Post Chaise Companion 2437

- Potter (T. R.) Charnwood Forest 2325
 Pottery, Chemistry in—Shaw 2247
 — Derby Mann.—Haslem 2310
 — (English)—Solon 2301
 Poulet (Sir Amias) Copy-Book of Letters 2265
 Poulson (G.) Holderness 2353
 Pou-Rou 2438
 Powell (D.) Caradoc's History of Wales, continued by 2376
 — Giraldus Cambrensis 2377
 Powerful Favorite 2212
 Powys Land Club 2380
 Poynter's Theol. Exam. of Columbanus 2435
 Pozzo (Count) Catholicism in Austria 2438
 Pranceriana 2438
 Prayers, Book of Christian Precious Stones—Mawe 2246
 Preparative to Study 2134
 Prescott (W. H.) Conquest of Mexico 2255
 — Peru 2255
 — Ferdinand and Isabella 2255
 — Philip II 2255
 — Miscellanies 2255
 Presentation in the Temple, a Pageant—Abbotsford Club 2192
 Present State of Ireland (1673) 2438
 Presbyterian Map of Ireland 2438
 — Church in Ireland, Reid 2438
 Prestwich (J.) Brixham Cave 2311
 — Submarine Temperature 2311
 Prestwich (J.) Flint Implements 2293
 Pretender. Letter from a Gentleman—History of late Rebellion 2404
 — Tracts on 2405
 Price (F. C.) Facsimiles of Examples from Caxton's Press 2117
 Price (J.) Old Prier's Remains 2255
 Price (J. E.) Roman Tessellated Pavement 2331
 — Roman Antiquities 2331
 Price (T.) Literary Remains 2330
 Prickett (T.) Highgate 2331
 Prince (J.) Worthies of Devon (1701) 2311
 — (1810) 2311
 Principles of a Member of the Black List 2255
 Printing (Early) in England 2113
 — Newcastle Tracts 2250
 Printing—see Typography
 Prior (Jas.) Goldsmith's Works 2153
 Prior (Matt.) Poems in Aldine Poets 2165
 Prior (R. C. A.) Popular Names of British Plants 2303
 Priorities—see Tanner 2303
 Priscianus Nascens 2112
 Prise de deux Regts. du Parlement 2212
 Probert—Y Gododin 2251
 Proceedings of Parliament of Pimlico 2438
 — of Somersetshire Archæol. Assoc. 2343
 Proclamation envoyée en Ecosse 2212
 Promptorium Parvulorum 2112
 Prophecies, Scottish 2196
 Proposal for Conversion of Popish Natives of Ireland 2445
 Prose Literature—English 2187
 Protestants' Memorial to Prince and Princess of Orange 2281
 — in Piedmont, Massacre of 2441
 — Dissenters, Bill for ease to 2281
 Protests of the Lords 2237
 Prout (—) Chemistry 2205
 Prout (Father) Reliques of (Mahony) 2159
 Prout (S.) Sketches in Flanders and Germany 2256
 Prout (S.) Sketches in France, etc. 2256
 Proverbs, Scottish—Fergusonson 2392
 — Kelly 2396
 — Welsh—see Howell 2104
 — see Slang 2109-10
 Provincial Dialects (English) 2107
 Prudhoe 2386
 Pryce (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis 2310
 Pryme (Ab dela) Diary 2353
 Prynn (William) Brief Survey and Censure of Mr. Cozens (1628) 2256
 — Church of England's old Antithesia to new Arminianism (1628) 2256
 — Collection of Records (1666-70) 2256
 — God no Impostor or Deluder (1629) 2256
 — Healthes : Sicknesse (1628) 2256
 — Histrlo-Mastix 2165
 — Levellers levelled 2212
 — Parliamentary Writs 2299
 — Perpetuities of a Regenerate Man's Estate (1627) 2256
 — Unloneliness of Love Lockes (1628) 2236
 Psalms and Liturgy (Scottish) Knox 2396
 Psychology—Spencer 2269
 Puffendorf (S.) Law of Nature 2256
 Pughe (J.) Meddygon Myddfaï 2379
 Pughe (W. O.) Myvyrian Archæology of Wales 2379
 Pugin (A.) Contrasts 2257
 — Examples of Gothic Architecture 2287
 — Gothic Furniture 2257
 Pugin (A. W.) Gothic Furniture 2299
 — Timber House 2299
 — Iron and Brass Work 2299
 — Designs for Gold and Silversmiths 2299
 — True Principles of Pointed Architecture 2299
 Purcell (H.) Music to D'Urfey's Songs 2180
 Puritan (A) set forth in Lively Colours 2311
 Puritans—Bancroft 2196
 — Prynn 2256
 Puttenham, Arte of Eng. Poesie 2165
 Pye (C.) Provincial Copper Coins 2257
 Pym, Heads of a Conference 2211
 — Plot for Ruine of London 2211
 Pyne (J. B.) Lake Scenery of England 2287
 Pynson (Richard) Printer—Book of Good Manners (1498) 2125
 — Brandt, Shyp of Foys (1509) 2126
 — Chaucer (circa 1492) 2125
 — Dives and Panper (1493) 2125
 — Froissart's Chronicles (1523-25) 2127
 — Middleton and Pynson (1525) 2128
 — Lydgate—Bochas, Fall of Princes (1527) 2128
 — Tnstal, de Arte supputandi (1522) 2126
 Quakers—see Penn 2253
 Quarles (F.) Unfortunate Lovers 2165
 — "To the Spencer of this Age"—see Fletcher 2152
 Quarril (Philip) the Hermit 2257
 Quartermayne (R.) Conquest over Canterbury Court 2311
 Quatre Derrenieres Choses, Caxton (1472) 2113
 Questyonary of Chyrurgyens 2257
 Quippes for a new-fangled Gentlewoman 2165
 Quotations, Dictionary of—Bohn 2136
 R (J. V. A.) Sylloge var. Tract. 2210
 Rabelais (F.) Works in English (1750) 2257
 — (1807-38) 2257
 Racokzkie (G. Prince of Transylvania) Declaration of 2281
 Radulphus de Diceto—Twisden 2303
 Rae (Peter) Hist. of Late Rebellion 2406
 Raine (J.) History of N. Durham 2314
 — North Durham 2338
 — Hexham Priory 2313
 — St. Cuthbert 2314
 — see Records of Nottingham 2339
 Raleigh (Sir W.) Discoverie of Guiana (1596) 2257
 — Essays and Observations 2257
 — Poems—see Ballads MS. 2188
 — see also Poems MS. 2188
 — the Prince 2249
 — Arraignment and Conviction (1649) 2441
 — Demeanour and Carriage 2441
 — Life by Tytler 2257
 — Edwards 2258
 — in Ireland 2438
 Raleigh Pedigree 2361-8
 Ralph (J.) Taste of the Town 2258
 Ralston (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian People 2258
 Ra usay (Allan) Poems 2406
 Ranke (L.) History of the Popes 2258
 Rastell (J. English Printer) Dialogues of Creatures 2223
 Rastell (W.) Sir T. More's Works 2243
 Ravenscroft (T.) Briefe Discourse of Music 2249
 — Selection from Works of (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Ravalliac (Fr.) Execution of 2258
 Rawley (W.) Bacon's Miscellaneous Works 2195
 Rawlinson (G.) Five Great Monarchies 2258
 Rawlinson (R.) English Topographer 2287
 Ray (John) Remains 2154
 Rayner (S.) Haddon Hall 2310
 Reading, Coins—Bartlett 2250
 Rebellion in Ireland (1641) Last News 2431
 Recit du grand Combat (de Worcester) 2212
 Records (Public) of Gt. Britain—Cooper 2290
 — England—Thomas 2273
 — Nottingham 2239
 Reculver—Smith 2301
 Reed (Isaac) Biographia Dramatica 2148
 — Dodsley's Old Plays 2146
 Rees (R.) Essay on Welsh Saints 2380
 Rees (W. J.) Lloer Landavensis 2378
 — Lives of Cambro-British Saints 2378
 Reeve (Edm.) Introduction into Greek Tongue 2110
 Reeves (W.) Historians of Scotland 2395
 Register of Canterbury (Harl. Soc.) 2320
 — of Guild of Corpus Christi, York (Surtees Soc.) 2354
 — of St. Thomas Apostle (Harl. Soc.) 2369
 — of St. Michael, Cornhill (Harl. Soc.) 2369
 — of Stock Harward, Essex (Harl. Soc.) 2370
 — of St. Colomb Major, Cornwall (Harl. Soc.) 2370
 Reid (J. S.) Presbyterian Church in Ireland 2438
 Rely (Hugh) Important Hist. of Ireland 2438
 Relation (a true) of God's Providence in a Voyage to Ireland 2280
 Relation de la marche du Roy (1642) 2212
 Religions—Inman's Faiths 2237

- Religions, Ireland — see Roman Catholics
- Rembrandt—Wilson's Catalogue 2258
- Remembrances for Order in House of Lords 2237
- Remonstrance of the Armies to Gl. Monck 2212
- from meeting of Estates, Scotland 2211
- Renfrewshire, Witches of 2406
- Report on Dramatic Literature — on Places of Entertainment 2148
- Requete au Parlt. par Gentil. de Londres 2212
- Requests presented to French King 2280
- Reresby (Sir J.) Travels and Memoirs 2258
- Retrospective Review 2258
- Return from Pernassus 2147
- Revett (N.) Antiq. of Athens 2271
- Reynard the Fox (1684-1701) 2262
- Reynolds (Sir J.) Discourses 2258
- Richard I. Life—see Benedict
- Richard II. Life of—John Ross 2295
- Richard III revived 2210
- Richard of Cirencester, Descr. of Britain 2258
- Richardus Prior Hagustaldensis—Twisden 2303
- Richardson (G.) English Dictionary 2105
- Richardson (J.) Eglington Tournament 2391
- Richardson (M. A.) Local Historian's Table Book 2338
- Tracts and Reprints 2338
- Richardson (S.) Plain Dealing 2282
- Richardson (W.) Agriculture (Irish) 2438
- Richardson (W.) Monastic Ruins of Yorkshre 2354
- Richborough—Smith 2301
- Richmond (Surrey) Drawings of Richmondshire—Whitaker 2355
- Richmond (Yorkshire) Clarkson 2351
- Richter (J. P.) Flower Pieces 2258
- Richter—Levana 2258
- Riddle (J. E.) Latin-Eng. Dictionary 2112
- Ripley (G.) Compound of Alchmie—Ashmole 2134
- Mystery of Alchmie 2134
- Riley, Memorials of London 2329
- Ripon—Gent 2352
- Ripon Charter Acts 2354
- Memorials of Chnrch of St. Peter 2354
- Rimmer (A.) Ancient Stone Crosses 2299
- Risdon (T.) Survey of Devon 2311
- Ritson (J.) Ancient Songs 2166
- Annals of the Caledonians 2166
- Bibliographia Poetica 2166
- Caledonian Muse 2166
- English Songs 2166
- Fairy Tales 2166
- Life of King Arthur 2166
- Letters 2166
- Memoirs of the Celts 2166
- Northern Garland 2166
- Robin Hood 2266
- Robert of Brunne, Handlyng Synne 2245
- Robert of Avesbury—Hearne 2294
- Robert of Gloucester's Metrical Chronicle—Hearne 2295
- Robert the Devyll—Thoms 2259
- Robertus de Graystones 2313
- Roberti Seneschalli Scotiæ Charter 2406
- Robertson (D.) Tour through I. of Man 2416
- Robertson (E. W.) Scotland under Early Kings 2406
- Robertson (J.) Inventaires de la Reyne d'Ecosse 2196
- Robertson (W.) Index of Records of Charters 2406
- Robin Hood—Hunter 2282
- Ritson 2166
- Thoms 2259
- Robinson, Cumberland and Westmoreland 2348
- Robinson (C.) Handefull of Pleasant Delites (Spenser Socy.) 2369
- Robinson (H. Crabb) Diary 2258
- Robinson (R.) Leyland's K. Arthur — Ancient Order of Prince Arthure 2167
- Robinson (T.) Common Law of Kent 2321
- Robison (J.) Fruits of a Conspiracy 2259
- Robson, British Herald 2364
- Robson (T.) Letters 2189
- Roby (John) Traditions of Lancashire 2325
- Robynson (Raphé) More's Utopia 2248
- Rochester, Fisher's History of 2321
- Thome's Registrum Roffense — Castumale Roffense 2322
- Textus Roffensis—Hearne 2294
- Rochester (Earl of) Works 2167
- Roque (J.) Maps of Armagh — Plan of London 2351
- Rodney Pedigree 2357
- Roe (Sir T.) Speech in Parliament 2281
- Rogers (C.) Monuments in Scotland 2406
- Rogers (R.) Grant of Arms to Rogers (S.) Italy 2167
- Rogers (W. H. H.) Mon. Effigies in Devon 2311
- Roget (G.) Physiology 2205
- Roget (P. M.) Thesaurus of English Words 2105
- Roland (J.) Seven Sages 2407
- Rolle (Richard) Prick of Conscience, MS. 2130
- Rolls of Arms — Carlawerock — Willement 2364-5
- Rolt (R.) Memoirs of John, Earl of Crawford 2243
- Roman Catholics—Berington — Brown 2420
- Catholic Assoc. Dublin — Map of Ireland 2422
- Milner 2343
- O'Sullivan 2436
- Sir R. Peel's Notes on — Parnell 2436
- Phelan 2437
- see Plots 2437
- Scully 2439
- Tracts on — see Tracts 2444-5
- Roman Catholic Religion—Establishment in England by James II 2282
- Roman Remains in Britain—Douglas — — Faussett 2291
- — Fowler 2293
- — Horsley 2300
- — Jewitt 2296
- — Lapidarium Septentrionale 2300
- — Leman 2300
- — Lyons 2297
- — Lyons' Villa at Bignor 2347
- — Northumberland (Duke of) 2300
- — Smith 2301
- Roman Remains in London—Price 2331
- — Smith 2331
- — Dorset—Warne 2312
- in Scotland — Stuart's Caledonia Romana 2449
- Roman Wall—Bruce 2299
- Romans in Britain—Antoninus — Tracts 2304
- Romances: Amadis de Gaule (1652) — — (1664) 2259
- Arthur (King) (1567) 2259
- Romances: Arthur (King) (1596?) — — (1817) 2260
- Arthur and Merlin — Lelandi Assertio Arturii Reg. Brit. (1544) 2192
- Belianis of Greece (1650) 2260
- — (circa 1700) 2260
- Bevis of Hampton (1689) 2260
- see Cervantes 2209
- Forbonius and Prisceria—Lodge 2244
- Fortunatus (1740) 2260
- Fregus, Aventures de — Friar Bacon (1679) 2192
- Generides 2266
- Golagrus and Gawait 2264
- Grisild the Second 2393
- Guy of Warwick 2265
- Havelok the Dane (Roxb. Club) 2192
- Mirror of Knighthood (1585-1601) 2263
- Painters' Palace of Pleasure 2252
- Palmerin of England (1616) 2261
- Palmerin d'Oliiva (1637) 2261
- Parismus (1671) 2262
- — (circa 1700) 2262
- Partonope of Blois 2265
- Placidus 2265
- Quarles' Unfortunate Lovers 2165
- Reynard the Fox (1684-1701) 2262
- Scott's Novels 2267
- Seynt Graal 2264-5
- Sidney's Arcadia 2179
- Siege of Troy (1607) 2262
- Sire Degarre 2193
- Tom a Lincoln (1704) 2262
- Valentine and Orson (1670) 2262
- — (1675) 2262
- — (n. d.) 2263
- William and the Werwolf 2263
- Collections of — — Thoms' Early Prose Rom. — Dunlop, Hist. of Fiction — (In verse)—Percy's Folio MS. — used by Shakespeare—Collier — see Abbotsford Club 2259
- Rome, Church of—Maxwell 2246
- Rome, History of—Gibbon 2331
- Roscommon, Stat. Survey of—Weld 2444
- Roscommon (Earl of) Works 2167
- Roscommon Peerage Claim 2438
- Rosse (Th.) Idea 2406
- Ross (A.) Mystagogus Poeticus 2263
- Ross (F.) Glossary of Holderness Words 2226
- Ross, Annals of (Irish Arch. Soc.) 2423
- Ross of Warwick—see John
- Roswall and Lillian 2407
- Roundheads, Resolution of 2211
- Round Towers (Irish)—O'Brien — — Petrie 2436
- Rousper Pedigree 2357
- Rowland's Mona Antiqua, Suppt. 2380
- Rowlandson (T.) Volunteers of London 2331
- Rowley, Cure for a Cuckold 2147
- Rualls (Sir John) Cursing 2406
- Rows Roll 2369
- Roxburghe Ballads—Ballad Society 2135
- Roxburghe Club Books 2263-65
- Royal Irish Academy 2441
- Society of London—Hist. of—Sprat — Sovereign, Log Book of 2189
- Rudd (Mrs.) Perreau's Trial 2273
- Rudder (S.) History of Gloucestershire 2317
- — Cirencester 2317
- Ruding (R.) Annals of British Coinage 2265-6
- Rudyrt (Ben), Harangue au Parlt. 2212
- Rumford (Count) Works 2266
- Rumolds, St. Vita 2438

Scotland—Topography, Beauties of—
 Forsyth 2384
 — Border Antiquities—Scott 2300
 — Chalmers' Caledonia 2383
 — Cordiner 2389
 — Fuller, Berwick 2393
 — Gordon's Itinerary 2393
 — Green Shields' Leamhago 2397
 — Heroux's Tour 2395
 — Jovius 2284
 — Knox, Basin of the Tay 2397
 — Lauder, Floods in Moray 2404
 — Mackie's Dundee 2391
 — Martine's St. Andrews 2392
 — Miscellaneous Scotia 2403
 — McUre's Glasgow 2 93
 — Pennant 2386
 — Sieszer, Theatrum Scotie 2409
 — Spalding Club 2409
 — Travels in—Moryson 2248
 — Views in—Kip 2285
 — Slezer 2409
 — Stafford 2417
 — Clerk 2196
 — Zoology—Sibbald 2408
 Scots Designe discovered 2210
 — March from Barwicke 2251
 Scott Family 2414
 Scott of Scotsstarvet (Sir J.) Staggering
 State of Scots Statesmen 2407
 Scott (J. R.) Monk's Horton Priory 2282
 Scott (Sir Walter) Autograph in
 Chevelre Assigne 2263
 — Border Antiquities 2300
 — Poetical Works 2167
 — Waverley Novels 2267
 — Library Catalogue 2196
 — Defoe's Works 2222
 — Dryden's Works 2150
 — Sadler's State Papers 2407
 — Swift's Works and Life 2272
 — Sadler's State Papers 2407
 — Somers' Tracts 2268
 Scottish Army in Civil Wars 2411
 — Ballads and Songs — Balfour 2383
 — — Buchan 2386
 — — Chambers 2388
 — — Cunningham 2389
 — — Collection of Garlands 2407
 — — Gilchrist 2393
 — — Herd 2394
 — — Hogg's Jacobite Relics 2395
 — — Jamieson 2396
 — — Laing, Select Remains 2397
 — — Thomson, Orpheus Caledonius 2410
 — — Biography—Chambers 2383
 — — Gordon Scotchchronicon 2393
 — — see Rosa 2406
 — — see Scott 2407
 — — Church 2407
 — — Acts of General Assembly 2212
 — — Knox 2396
 — — Skene 24 8
 — — Tracts 2411
 — — Warning to the Ministry 2211
 — — Clans—Battle at Perth 2408
 — — Innes 2392
 — — History of 2403
 — — Johnston 2396
 — — Maclean 2399
 — — Skene 2408-9
 — — Costume—Maclean 2395
 — — Family History 2412-4
 — — Folk Lore 2223
 — — Heraldry—Robson 2364
 — — Stodart 2409
 — — Highlanders—Skene 2409
 — — Stewart 2409
 — — Language 2109
 — — (Lowland) 2109
 — — Dialects 2226

Scottish Literature—Abbotsford Club 2192
 — — Bannatyne Club 2196
 — — Bannatyne, Ancient Poems 2383
 — — Barbour's Bruce 2383-86
 — — Book of Scottish Pasquils 2386
 — — Burns' Correspondence 2387
 — — Brigs of Ayr 2387
 — — Works 2388
 — — Poems (1786) 2388
 — — Poems (1787) 2388
 — — Jolly Beggars 2388
 — — Common Place Book 2388
 — — Complaynt of Scotland 2389
 — — Dalziel, Scottish Poems 2390
 — — Douglas (Gavin) Virgil 2410
 — — Drummond of Hawthornden 2391
 — — Fergusson's Sc. Proverbs 2391
 — — Gaelic Soc. of Inverness 2393
 — — Harry the Minstrel — Life of
 Wallace 2394
 — — Hogg's Poetical Works 2395
 — — Holland, Buke of the Howlat 2395
 — — Laing, Metrical Tales 2397
 — — Remains of Early Popular
 Poetry 2397
 — — Pieces of Scottish Poetry 2397
 — — Lennox Garland 2398
 — — Lyndsay (Sir D.) Works 2398-9
 — — Dialogue betwix Experience
 and ane Courtiour 2399
 — — — in Danish verse 2399
 — — Satyre of the thrie Estaitis 2399
 — — Miscellaneous Scotia 2399
 — — Montgomery's Poems 2403
 — — Flying betwixt Montgomery
 and Polwart 2403
 — — Patton, a Dialogue 2404
 — — Pinkerton, Ancient Sc. Poems 2405
 — — — Scottish Poems 2405
 — — Ramsay's Poems 2406
 — — Rolland's Seven Sages 2407
 — — Rowall and Lillian 2407
 — — Rowll's Cursing 2406
 — — Scot's Staggering State of Scots
 Statesmen 2407
 — — Sibbald, Chron. of Scot. Poetry 2408
 — — Spalding Club 24 9
 — — Watson's Collection of Scots
 Poems 2410
 Scottish Parliaments. Acts of (1566)
 2382
 — Peerage Cases 2414
 — Portraits—Kay 2396
 — Proverbs—Ferguson 2389, 2392
 — Saints—Colgan 2423
 — — Pinkerton 2405
 — Sessions Papers 2407
 Scottish Songs—see Scottish Ballads 2407
 — — Writers (early)—Tanner 2303
 Scrope and Grosvenor Roll 2368
 Scrope (H. P.) Castle Combe 2390
 Scrope (W.) Salmon Fishing 2267
 Scoundrel's Dictionary 2110
 Scully, Penal Laws agst. Catholics 2439
 Sculpture—Scott's Border Antiq. 2300
 Sculptured Monuments of Angus 2383
 — — Stones of Scotland 2409
 — — — Wales—Westwood 2381
 Seacombe (M.) Memoirs of House of
 Stanley 2368, 2416
 Seals (Scottish) Laing 2196, 2397
 Sea-Serpent—Pontop, Idan 2255
 Second Maiden's Tragedy 2146
 Second Sight 2403
 Secret Societies of Middle Ages 2267
 Secundus (Joannes) Kisses, Lat. and
 English 2107
 Selbourne, History of—White 2318-9
 Selden (J.) Table Talk (1689) 2282
 Seton (G.) Law of Heraldry 2407
 Settle (E.) Triumphs of London 2330
 Seven Sages—Rolland 2407

Seward (W. W.) Topographia Hiber-
 nica 2439
 Seymour (Sir T.) Life—Maclean 2267
 Seymour Pedigree 2357
 Sezincot House—Views of 2317
 Shadwell (T.) Works 2167
 Shaftesbury (Earl of) Characteristics 2267
 Shakespeare (William) Collected
 Works—Pope (1725-23) 2175
 — — Malone and Boswell (1821) 2176
 — — Knight's Pictorial edit. (1839-42) 2176
 — — Knight, Cabinet edit. (1843) 2176
 — — Collier (1844) 2176
 — — Delius (1854) 2176
 — — Comedies, Histories and Tragedies
 (1623) 2169
 — — reprint 2170
 — — (1632) 2171
 — — (1664) 2171
 — — (1675) 2171
 — — Plays, Bell (1788) 2176
 — — Johnson, Malone and Steevens
 (1813) 2175
 — — Pickering (1826) 2176
 — — Origin of—see Essex 2227
 Shakespeare, Quarto Plays 2172-3
 — — Hamlet (1637) 2172
 — — Henry V (1608) 2172
 — — King John (1622) 2172
 — — King Lear (1608) 2172
 — — Love's Labour Lost (1632) 2172
 — — Merchant of Venice (1600) 2172
 — — (1637) 2172
 — — Merry Wives of Windsor (1619) 2172
 — — Midsummer Nights' Dream
 (1600) 2173
 — — Othello (1630) 2173
 — — Pericles (1609) 2173
 — — (1635) 2147
 — — Richard the Third (1612) 2173
 — — Romeo and Juliet (1637) 2173
 — — Taming of the Shrew, first 4to.
 (1615-20) 2446
 — — — (1631) 2173
 — — Quarto Plays, facsimile by Griggs 2174
 — — Quarto Plays, reprint of those printed
 in his Lifetime 2175
 — — Hamlet (reprint of 1603) 2174
 Shakespeare, Poems (1640) 2168
 — — (1842) 2168
 — — Aldine Poets 2165
 — — see Collected Works 2175-6
 — — see Ballads, MS. 2188
 — — Rape of Lucrece (1624) 2163
 — — Venus and Adonis (repr. of 1611,
 of 1599) 2168
 Shakespeareana 2176-8
 — (allusion to S.) — Returne from
 Pernassus 2147
 — Biography and Bibliography of 2255
 — Concordance—Clarke 2176
 — Edwards' Canons of Criticism 2177
 — Glossary to—see Nares 2105
 — Illustrations—Boydell 2176
 — — Douce 2176
 — — Harding 2176-7
 — — Jest Book 2177, 2239
 — — Life—Drake 2175
 — — Johnson 2175
 — — Knight 2176
 — — Malone 2176
 — — Milton's Epitaph on S.—see second
 folio 2161
 — — Portrait after Chandos Picture 2177
 — — Droeshout 2169-70
 — — Wivell on 2177
 Shakespeare Society 2177
 — — New 2177
 Shakespeare—see Prynne 2165
 Shapter (Th.) Climate of S. Devon 2311
 Sharpe (R. B.) Birds of Europe 2224

- Shaw (A. M.) *Clan Battle at Perth* 2408
 Shaw (Simeon) *Chemistry in Pottery, etc.* 2267
 Shaw (Stebbing) *Hist. of Staffordshire* 2344
 Shaw (T. G.) *Wine* 2267
 Shee (W.) *Letters on Irish Land Question* 2439
 Sheerness, *Plan of (1755)* 2257
 Sheffield, *History of—Hunter* 2353
 Sheffield *Flood—Harrison* 2352
 Shell (R. L.) *Speeches* 2269
 Sheldon (F.) *History of Berwick-on-Tweed* 2305
 Shelley (Lady) *Memorials of P. B. Shelley* 2179
 Shelley (Mary W.) *Frankenstein* 2173
 Shelley (Percy Bysshe) *Adonais (1829)* 2178
 — *Cenci, etc. (1821)* 2178
 — *Epipsychidion (1821)* 2178
 — *Hellas (1822)* 2178
 — *Masque of Anarchy (1832)* 2178
 — *Posthumous Poems* 2178
 — *Prometheus Unbound (1820)* 2178
 — *Queen Mab (1821)* 2178
 — *Revolt of Islam (1829)* 2178
 — *Rosalind and Helen (1819)* 2178
 Shenstone (W.) *Works* 2179
 Sheraton (T.) *Cabinet Makers' Drawing Book* 2230
 Sheridan (T.) *Discourse on Parliaments* 2439
 Sheriffs of Eng. and Wales—Payne 2363
 Sherley (Sir Antony) *Travels* 2268
 Sherley, Brothers, *Lives of (Roxb. Club)* 2264
 Shetland Islands—Brand 2417
 — *Low* 2417
 — *Hibbert* 2417
 — *Niell* 2417
 Ship of Fools—Brandt, Pynson (1509) 2126
 Shipmcney, *Case of* 2211
 Shirley (E. P.) *History of Monaghan* 2439
 — *Stemmata Shirleiana* 2368
 — *Deer Parks* 2268, 2301
 Shirley (John) *Autograph* 2179
 — *Dramatic Works and Poems* 2179
 — *Plays: Arcadia (1640)* 2179
 — *Constant Maid (1640)* 2179
 — *The Example (1637)* 2179
 — *Gamester (1637)* 2179
 — *Lady of Pleasure* 2146
 — *Maides Revenge (1639)* 2147, 2179
 — *Six New Playes: Brothers, Sisters, Doubtfull Helre, Imposture, Cardinall, Court Secret (1652-3)* 2179
 Shirley and Chapman—*Tragedy of Chabot* 2147, 2179
 — *The Ball (1639)* 2179
 Shirley—*see Old Eng. Drama* 2146
 Shirley (John) *Triumph of Wit* 2110
 — *see Shirley*
 Shrewsbury, *Plan of (1746)* 2287
 Shrewsbury *Peerage Case* 2372-3
 Shropshire Dialect—Jackson 2108
 Shropshire, *History, Topography: Blakeway's Sheriffs* 2342
 — *Domesday Book* 2291
 — *Eyton, Antiq. of* 2342
 — *Gough, Parish of Myddle* 2342
 — *Hartshorne, Salopia Antiqua* 2342
 — *Kittermaster, S. Arms* 2342
 — *Owen and Blakeway, Shrewsbury* 2342
 — *Phillips, Shrewsbury* 2342
 — *Thorne's Encomium Salopie* 2342
 — *Records and Charters* 2343
 (Shurley, J.) *Belianis of Greece* 2260
 Sibbald (J.) *Chronicle of Scottish Poetry* 2408
 Sibbald (R.) *Scotia Illustrata* 2408
 Sidney (Sir Philip) *Miscellaneous Works* 2180
 — *Arcadia (1598)* 2179
 — *— (1605)* 2179
 — *Ourania—Breton* 2137
 — *Pedl'gree* 2364
 — *s.e. Spenser* 2181-2
 Siebenkäs—*see Richter* 2258
 Siege of Troy (1607) 2262
 Silversmith's Work—Pugin 2299
 Simeon Dunelm.—Twisden 2303
 Simeon (J.) *Irish Coins* 2439
 Simotta (G.) *Theater of Planetary Hours* 2215
 Simpson (R.) *Hist. of Derby* 2310
 Simpson (Sir J. Y.) *Aichæological Essays* 2301
 — *Cat-Stane* 2391, 2408
 — *Syphilis In Scotland* 2408
 Sims (R.) *Index to Pedigrees and Arms in Herald's Visitations* 2370
 — *Manual for the Genealogist* 2364
 Siadibad, *Book of—Comparetti* 2228
 Singer (S. W.) *Shakespeare's Jest Book* 2177, 2239
 Sinking Fund, *Case of* 2281
 Sire Degarre 2193
 Sixtus V et João Mocenigi *Epistole* 2117
 Skeat (W. W.) *Five English Glossaries* 2226
 Skelton (J.) *Poetical Works* 2180
 — *Magnificence (Roxb. Club)* 2263
 — *Impeachment of Mary Stuart* 2402
 — *see Mirour for Magistrates* 2162
 Skene (A.) *Memorials for Govt. of Royal Burghs* 2408
 Skene (W. F.) *Celtic Scotland* 2408
 — *Four Ancient Books of Wales* 2380
 — *Highlanders of Scotland* 2409
 — *Historians of Scotland* 2395
 — *W. F.—translations* 2395
 Skinner (S.) *Etymologicon Anglicanum* 2106
 Slang Dictionary—Dekker's *Villanles discovered* 2145
 — *(English)* 2109
 — *English Dialect Socy.* 2226
 Slavonic Mythology—Halston 2258
 Slezar (J.) *Theatium Scotie* 2409
 Smiles (S.) *Life of G. Moore* 2247
 — *Lives of Boulton and Watt* 2268
 Smith (C.) *History of Cork* 2439
 — *Kerry* 2439
 — *Waterford* 2439
 Smith (C. Gowen) *Lincolnshire Domesday* 2325
 Smith (C. J.) *Hist. and Lit. Curiosities* 2268
 Smith (C. Roach) *Catalogue of Museum of Roman Antiquities* 2331
 — *Collectanea Antiqua* 2301
 — *Excavations at Verulam* 2344
 — *Antiq. of Richborough, Reculver, etc.* 2301
 — *Illust. of Roman London 2301-2331*
 — *Faussett, Inventorium Sepulchrale* 2301
 Smith (G.) *Irish History and Character* 2440
 Smith (Jas.) *Wilton* 2250
 Smith (Johan) *Bede* 2290
 Smith (Sir J. E.) *Sowerby's Eng. Botany* 2203
 Smith (J. T.) *Ancient Topog. of London* 2330
 — *Westminster* 2331
 Smith (R.) *Counter Skuffe* 2180
 Smith (S.) *Royall Fishings of Gt. Brit.* 2249
 Smith (T.) *Memorials of Old Birmingham* 2348
 Smith (W.) *Description of England* 2288
 Smith (W.) *Vale Royall of England—* 2306
 Smollett (Tobias) *Works* 2268
 Snape (A.) *Anatomy of the Horse* 2236
 Snelling (T.) *Coins of Gt. Britain* 2268
 — *Suppl. to Simon's Irish Coins* 2439
 Snowden Family 2369
 Society of Antiquaries of London—*Archæologia* 2289
 — *— of Newcastle* 2336
 — *(Litry.) of Newcastle-on-Tyne* 220
 Solon (L. M.) *Old English Potter* 2301
 Somers (Lord) *Collection of Tracts* 2268
 — *Papers* 2189
 Somersetshire Dialect—Baynes 2108
 — *Elworthy* 2226
 — *Jennings* 2108
 — *Williams* 2108
 Somersetshire, *History, Topography: Aichæological Society's Proceedings* 2343
 — *Bath—Lysous* 2297
 — *Bath Guide* 2343
 — *Collinson* 2343
 — *Domesday Book* 2201
 — *Lyte, Dunster* 2343
 — *Pooley, Stone Crosses* 2343
 — *Scarth, Aquæ Solis* 2344
 — *Venner, Via recta ad vitam longam* 2344
 — *Baths of Bathæ* 2344
 Somerville (Lord) *Memorie of the Somervilles* 2368
 Somerville (Mary) *Recollections of* 2268
 Somner (W.) *Antiq. of Canterbury* 2321
 Songs and Carols 2135
 — *— of XV Cent. (In Warton Club)* 2276
 — *Academy of Compliments* 2193
 — *Antidote agst. Melancholy* 2184
 — *Apollo* 2180
 — *Bacchus and Venus* 2180
 — *Beggar's Opera—Gay* 2230
 — *Canting—Dicker* 2169
 — *— see Slang* 2109-10
 — *Clio and Euterpe* 2160
 — *— see Dekker's Entertainment* 2144
 — *D'Urfey* 2180
 — *Elizabethan and Jacobean Period, MS.* 2188
 — *English Musical Repository* 2180
 — *Jacobite—Towneley MSS.* 2184
 — *Loose and Humorous—Percy's Folio MS.* 2164
 — *Newcastle Dialect* 2108
 — *Nichols' Progresses* 2251
 — *Northern English* 2180
 — *of Reigns of Philip and Mary* 2244
 — *Ritson* 2166
 — *kump* 2180
 — *Tompkins* 2163
 — *Vocal Magazine* 2180
 — *Ward, Mourning S. on P. Henry* 2163
 — *— see Collier* 2188
 — *— see Drolleries* 2150
 — *— see Scottish Ballads*
 Songs, Russian—Ralston 2258
 — *Scottish—Ritson* 2166
 — *— Northern Garland* 2166
 — *— Apollo* 2180
 — *— Vocal Magazine* 2180
 Sorcery—*see Witchcraft* 2279
 Sotheby (S. L.) *Specimen of Principia Typog.* 2201
 — *Mem. on Block Books in Bib. Impériale* 2201
 Sousa de Macedo (Ant. de) *Genealogia Regum Lusitanie* 2281
 Southampton, *Heraldry of Bar Gate at* 2282
 Southesk *Peerage Case* 2415
 Southey (Robert) *King Arthur* 2260
 — *Life of Cowper* 2143

- South Sea Company, Farther Examination of Scheme of 2282
 South Wales Institute of Engineers 2380
 Southwark—see London
 Southwark—see Surrey
 Southwell (R.) St. Peter's Complaint 2181
 Sovereign Antidote to appease Civil Wara 2211
 Sowerby (James) British Botany (1790-1814) 2203
 — (1863) 2204
 — (J. E.) British Wild Flowers 2204
 Spain, Civilization in—Buckle 2205
 — History—Froissart 2127
 — Negotiations with—Gairdner 2230
 Spalding Club Publications 2409
 Spanish Armada, Copie of a Letter 2268
 — Pack of Spanish Lyes 2268
 — Triumphalia de Victoriis Eliz. Reg. 2293
 — Ballads Eng. by Lockhart 2159
 — English Dictionary—Percyval 2112
 Speculative Soc. of Edinburgh 2391
 Spedding (Jas.) Studies in Eng. History 2230
 — see Bacon
 Speeches—Canning 2269
 — Charbam 2269
 — Palmerston 2253
 — Phillips 2269
 — Pitt 2269
 — Shell 2269
 — Sheridan 2269
 Speed (J.) Theatre of Gt. Britain (1611) 2288
 — (1627) 2288
 — (Theatrum Imp. Magni Brit. (1616) 2288
 Speight (F.) Chancer's Works 2214
 Spielman (H.) Glossarium Archæol. (1664) 2301
 — (1687) 2301
 Spielman, Life of Alfred the Great 2294
 Spencer (H.) Essays 2269
 — Principles of Psychology 2269
 Spencer (J.) Lands in Sussex 2347
 Spencer Pedigree 2357
 Spenser (Edmund) Works (1810) 2181
 — (1825) 2181
 — Poems—Aldine Poets 2165
 — Collin Clout (1595) 2182
 — (1611) 2181
 — Complaints (1591) 2182
 — Epigrams and Sonnets (1569) 2184
 — Faerie Queene (1590-96) 2181
 — (1596) 2182
 — (1609) 2181
 — (1611-12) 2181
 — (1751) 2182
 — Mother Hubbard's Tale (1612) 2181
 — Shephard's Calendar (1591) 2182
 — (1611) 2181
 — History of Ireland 2418
 — State of Ireland 2281, 2428
 Spenser Society's Reprints 2269
 Spenser—see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 — see Van der Noodt 2184
 Spittal—Sheldon 2305
 Sports (British) Aiken 2236
 Spratt (T.) Hist. of Royal Society 2269
 Spratt (T.) Thucydides 2134
 Stafford (Eliz. Marchioness of) Views in Orkney 2417
 Stafford (F.) Pacata Hibernia 2440
 Stafford Pedigree 2353
 Staffordshire, History, Topography: — Congreve, Trent and Severn 2344
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Erdeswick (1717) 2344
 — Garner 2344
 — Moorland Bard 2163
 — Needwood Forest, a Poem 2163, 2344
 Staffordshire, Needwood Forest—Fall of Needwood 2344
 — Palmer's Tamworth 2314
 — Plot, Natural History of 2344
 — Shaw 2344
 Stained Glass—see Glass
 Stair (Lord) Letters 2189-90
 Stanbridge, Vocabula. (W. de Worde. n. d.) 2124
 — (1529) 2124
 — Embryon Reimatum 2112
 Stanfield (C.) Illust. to Byron 2133
 — Sketches on Moselle, etc. 2269
 Stanhope (Earl) see Mahon 2245
 Stanhursht de Rebus in Hibernia gestis 2440
 Stanislaus (K. of Poland) Letters 2189
 Stanley (A. P.) Life of Arnold 2194
 Stanley (G.) Bryan's Dict. of Painters 2205
 Stanley, House of 2268-9
 Stanley Pedigree 2357
 Stansfield Pedigree 2369
 Stanhurst (R.) Virgil's Ænid in English (Stapylton) Slighted Maid 2146
 State of Ireland (1688) 2440
 State Papers Gt. Britain and Ireland—Mis. of Abbotsford Club 2192
 — of Thos. E. of Melros—Abbotsford Club 2192
 — Scotland, James VI — Abbotsford Club 2192
 — — Tenlet 2196
 — see Calendars
 Stationers' Company in London 2281
 Statistical Account of Scotland 2409
 — Survey of Ireland 2240
 Stebbing (S.) Sanford's Geneal. of K. of England 2266
 Steele (Joshua) Proserodia Rationalis 2106
 Steele (Sir R.) the Tatler 2272
 Stevens (G.) Shakespear 2175-6
 Stephens (G.) Northern Runic Monuments 2301-2
 Stephens (J.) Essayes and Characters 2269
 Stereotyping—Hodgson's Essays on 2251
 Sterne (L.) Works (1783) 2269
 — (1803) 2269-70
 — (1808) 2270
 — (1819) 2270
 — (1765-68) 2270
 — Tristram Shandy 2270
 — Sentimental Journey 2270
 — Letters to Eliza 2270
 Stevens (H.) Catalogue of Bibles 2200
 — Cat. of my English Library 2201
 Stevens (J.) Monasticum Hibernicum 2440
 Stevenson (Jos.) Michel's Ayenbite of Inwytt 2264
 Stevenson (J.) Nau's Hist. of Mary Stuart 2402
 Stevenson (M.) the Twelve Moneths 2270
 Stevenson (W. II.) Records of Nottingham 2339
 Stewart (W. G.) Superstitions of Highlanders 2409
 Stewart Pedigree 2358
 Steirling (Earl of) Alexandrian Tragedy 2352
 — Aurora (Sonnets) (1607) 2382
 — Cæsus 2382
 — Darius (1604) 2382
 — Julius Cæsar 2382
 — Parænesis to the Prince (1604) 2382
 Still (Ep. J.) Gammer Gurton's Needle 2182
 Stillingfleet (Ep.) Answer to Locke 2270
 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Cloister Life of Charles V 2270
 — Don John of Austria 2271
 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Hogenberg's Procession of Charles V 2270
 Stodart (H. R.) Scottish Arms 2409
 Stokes (W.) Life of Petrie 2437
 Stonehenge—Herbert 2349
 — Hoare 2349
 — Stukeley 2350
 — Wood 2350
 Stopford (E. A.) Income of Irish Church 2440
 Story (G.) Impartial History (Ireland) 2441
 Stothard (C. A.) Monumental Effigies 2302
 Stothard (T.) Illust. to Rogers' Italy 2167
 — Illustrations to Æsop 2193
 — Illust. to Sterne 2269
 Stourton Pedigree 2357
 Stout's Oak Estate 2324
 Stow (J.) Annales 2218
 — Survey of London (1633) 2332
 — (1735) 2332
 Stowe MSS., Catalogue of—O'Connor 2435
 Strafford (Earl) Depositions against 2111
 Strange Pedigree 2358
 Stranguane (W.) Life of Mary Stuart 2402
 Stratford de Redcliffe (Lord) Alfred the Great 2183
 Stratmann (F. H.) Dictionary of the Old English Language 2106
 — Owl and Nightingale 2163
 Strickland (Agnes) Lives of Queens of Scotland 2409
 — Letters of Mary Q. of Scots 2402
 Striguill (Lords of)—Mar-h 2379
 Strobe (W.) Floating Island 2146
 Strong (James) Joaneiredis 2182
 Strutt (J.) Flora Angel—Cynnan 2302
 — Chronicle of England 2302
 — Dictionary of Engravers 2302, 2271
 — Dress and Habits of People of England 2302, 2271
 — Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiq. of England 2302
 — Sports and Pastimes of English 2302
 Stuart (J.) Simpson's Archæol. Essays 2301
 — Essays on Scottish Antiquities 2409
 — Sculptured Stones of Scotland 2409
 — Records of Priory of I. of May 2391
 Stuart (J.) History of Armagh 2441
 Stuart (J.) Antiq. of Athens 2271
 Stuart (Mary) see Mary Q. of Scots
 Stuart Royal Family 2396
 — Vaughan 2274
 Stuart (R.) Caledonia Romana 2409
 Stubbs (H.) Miraculous Conformist 2281
 — Justification 2280
 Stubbs (Thomas) (in Twisden) 2403
 Stubbs (W.) Constit. Hist. of England 2271
 Stubbs (P.) Anatomie of Abuses (1583) 2271
 — (1836) 2271
 Stud Book 2236
 Studley (G.) Treason pretended agst. K. of Scots 2252
 Stukeley (W.) Stonehenge and Abury 2350
 — Itinerary 2303
 — Memoirs of 2272
 Suckling (Alfred) Memorials of Essex 2315
 — History of Suffolk 2345
 Suckling (Sir John) Discontented Colonell 2147
 Sudeley Pedigree 2358
 Suffolk—Acts of Parlt. concerning 2213
 Suffolk Dialect — Fitzgerald, Sea Words 2108

- Suffolk Dialect—Five Glossaries 2226
 — Forby's Vocabulary of E. Anglia 2107
 — Moor (E. S.) Words 2108
 — Domesday Book 2291
- Suffolk. History, Topography :
 — Clarke's Ipswich 2344
 — Gage, Thinxoe Hundred 2345
 — Gardner, Dunwich 2345
 — Green, Framlingham 2345
 — Page 2345
 — Parker, Long Melford 2345
 — Suckling 2345
- Suffolk, Visitation of 2371
- Sullivan (F. S.) Treatise on Feudal Law of England 2272
- Sutherland Library, Catalogue of 2202
- Sunday, Ancient and Modern—Gairdner 2230
- Superstitions—English—Brand 2204
 — Scottish—Stewart 2409
 — of Shetland 2407
- Surgery—Questyonyary of Cyrngyens 2257
- Surrey, History, Topography :
 — Alport's Camberwell 2345
 — Anderson's Croydon 2345
 — Aubrey 2345
 — Brayey 2316
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Edwards 2346
 — Epsom 2346
 — Manning 2346
 — Moss, St. Saviour's Southwark 2346
- Surrey Pedigrees—Berry 2359
- Surrey (Earl of) Poems—Aldine Poets 2165
- Surtres (R.) History of Durham 2314
 — Memoir of 2314
 — Surtres Society 2303
- Sussex Dialect—Cooper, Glossary of Provincialisms 2108
 — History, Topography: Archæological Collections 2347
 — Attree's Brighton 2346
 — Dalway and Carlwright 2346
 — Dandel-Tyssen, Parl. Surveys 2346
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Edwards, Tabulæ Distantiæ 2346
 — Evans, Worthing 2346
 — Hoisfield 2346
 — Lewes 2346
 — Lower, Worthles of 2347
 — History of 2347
 — Lysons, Roman Villa at Bignor 2297, 2347
 — Taylor, Sussex Garland 2347
 — Terrier of Manors 2347
 — Wright, Brighton Ambulator 2347
- Sutton (T. Founder of Charterhouse, London)—Bearsfoot 2326
- Swan Marks, MS. 2358
- Swedish Affairs temp. Geo. II.—Papers on 2190
- Sweet (H.) History of English Sounds 2106
- Swinburne (A. C.) Poems 2183
 — Songs before Sunrise 2183
- Swinhoe (Gibbert) Tragedy of Irene 2147
- Switzerland, Ice Caves—Browne 2205
 — Sketches in—Prout 2256
 — Travels in—Moryson 2248
- Swift (J.) Works, by Scott 2272
 — Gulliver's Travels (1726) 2272
 — Vol III (1727) 2272
 — Poems—Aldine Poets 2165
 — Tale of a Tub 2272
 — Lite, etc.—Scott 2272
 — Oratory—Remarks on 2272
- Swyncombe (Oxon) Napier 2340
- Sydney (Sir P.) Poems and Epigrams, MS. 2188
 — Sydney—see Sidney
- Sykes (J.) Local Records of Northumberland and Durham 2339
 — Sylloge variorum tractatum 2210
- Syme (J. T. B.) Sowerby's Eng. Botany 2204
- Synonis (H.) Sculptures in Norwich Cath. 2331
- Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera 2314
- Syntax (Dr.) see Combe
- Tachenius his Hippocrates Chymicus 2215
- Taintor (C. M.) Taintor Family 2369
- Tulbot Pedigree 2357-8
- Tales—CX Merry 2177
 — and Quicke Answers 2177
 — Italian 2237
 — see Romances
- Taniworth, Palmer 2344
- Tanner, Notitia Monastica 2303
- Tanner (I.) Bibl. Britannico—Hibernica 2303
- Tarleton (Ban) Military Sketch 2423
- Tasso, Godfrey of Boulogne Englished by Fairfax 2183, 2272
 — Iloole 2131
- Tate (G.) Ancient British Sculptured Rocks 2339
- Tate (John) Paper Maker (cir. 1494) 2123
- Tatler (The) 1st edition 2272
- Taylor, Wharion's Eng. Poetry 2185
- Taylor (G.) Memoir of Surtres 2314
- Taylor (Jas.) Sussex Garland 2347
- Taylor (John, Water Poet) Works 2183
 — (Spencer Socy.) 2269
 — Funeral Verses on Bp. Forbes 2392
 — Memorial of English Monarchs 2343
- Taylor (Eliz.) Memoirs of Mrs. Clarke 2272
- Taylor (R.) Index Monasticus 2335
- Taylor (I.) Aristotle, Eng. by 2194
- Taylor (W. B. S.) History of University of Dublin 2441
- Tee, Essay on—Hanway 2233
- Teesdale, Glossary of words used in 2107
- Tegyrd (Joan) Tracthawd 2377
- Telgmouth (Lord) Life of Sir W. Jones 2240
- Temple (Sir J.) Irish Rebellion 2441
- Temple, Cornwall—Maclean 2309
- Tenby—Gosse 2231
- Tennyson (A.) Autograph stanzas 2133
 — Enoch Arden 2183
 — Idylls of the King 2183
 — Maid 2183
 — Poems 2183
 — Princess 2183
 — Terence, selections from, Eng. by Udall 2112
- Terrier of Manors in Sussex 2347
- Testament (New)—see Bible
- Testamenta Eboracensia 2354
- Testis Veritatis 2281
- Teulet (A.) Papiers d'Etat (Ecosse) 2196
- Tewkesbury—Garlands printed at 2135
- Textor—Heywood's Dialogues 2155
- Textus Roffensis—Hearne 2291
- Theatres—Report on 2183
 — Wilkinson's Londina 2332
- Thersytes, a Play 2147
- Thierry (H.) Conquête de l'Angleterre 2303
- Thingoe Hundred—Gage 2345
- Thirty Year's War—Monro 2403
- Thomas (D. R.) Esgebaeth Llanelwyr 2380
- Thomas (F. S.) Handbook to Public Records 2273
- Thomas (John, Soldier) Siege of Enniskillen 2429
- Thomas Family of Maryland 2369
- Thomas (T.) Dictionarium Lingue Latine—Angl. 2112
- Thomas (W.) Rules of Italian Grammar 2110
- Thomas (W.) Dugdale's Warwickshire (1730) 2348
- Thomas of Reading—Thoms 2259
- Thomas Sprott—Chronica 2294
- Thompson (Benj. Count Rumford) Works 2266
- Thompson (T.) Welton 2354
- Thompson (T.) Songs (Northumbrian) 2103
- Thompson (W.) Natural History of Ireland 2441
- Thoms (W. J.) Præe Romances 2259
- Thomson (A. T.) Henry VIII 2193
- Thomson (James) Poems—Aldine Poets 2165
 — Seasons, etc. 2183
- Thomson (John) Etymons of English Words 2106
- Thomson (W.) Orpheus Caledonius 2409
- Thonhausen—Battle of 2237
- Thoresby (R.) Ducatus Leodensis (1715) 2354
 — Whitaker (1816) 2354
 — Vicaria Leodensis (1724) 2354
- Thorn (William) in Twisden 2303
- Thornborough (J.) Reuniting of England and Scotland 2409
- Thorne (York) Peck 2353
- Thornes (E.) Encomium Salopæ 2342
- Thornton (Alice) Autobiography 2354
- Thoroton (R.) Antiq. of Nottinghamshire (1677) 2310
 — (1790-91) 2340
 — (1797) 2340
- Thorp (C.) Charges against 2441
- Thorpe (B.) Lappenberg's Hist. of England 2241
- Thorpe (J.) Registrum Roffense 2322
 — Custumale Roffense 2322
 — Thousand and One Nights—see Arabian Nights 2194
- Thre kmorton (Sir N.) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
- Thrupp (—) Anglo-Saxon Home 2273
- Thule—Wallace 2417
- Thyer (R.) Butler's Remains 2138
- Thynne Family—Botfield 2306
- Tibullus, Eng.—Grainger 2151
- Tieknor (G.) Life and Letters 2273
- Tighe (Mrs.) Psyche 2183
- Timberley (C. H.) Dict. of Printers 2202
- Tintagel—Maclean 2309
- Tobacco—Excise on 2282
 — Planters in Virginia 2281
 — Brathwait's Smoking Age 2136
 — Venner 2344
- Todd (H. J.) College of Bonhommes at Ashridge 2305
 — Johnson's Dictionary 2104
 — Milton's Works 2160
- Todd (T.) Astronomical Calendar 2273
- Tokens—Boyne 2290
 — Pyc 2257
 — Remede against losse farthing 2281
- Toland (J.) Collection of Pieces and Life 2273
 — Letters to Serena 2273
 — History of the Celtic Religion 2273
- Tom a Lincoln (1703) 2259
 — (1704) 2262
 — Thoms 2259
- Tompkins (T.) Songs 2163
- Tonkin (T.) Notes to Carew's Cornwall 2308
- Tooke—History of Prices 2273
- Tooke (John Horne) Diversions of Purley 2106
- Topographical Description of Gloucestershire 2317
- Topography—England 2283-2356

- Topography, English, Bibliography of
—Upcott 2288
— Ireland 2418-46
— Scotland 2382-2414
— Wales 2375-81
- Torquemada—Spanish Mandevile of
Miracles 2273
- Toucheat P-digree 2357
- Toumon Pedigree 2357
- Towneley MSS.—Grosart 2184
- Towneley M.S. Pedigrees 2357
- Swan Marks 2358
- relating to Leicester, etc. 2324
- Towneley Mysteries, M.S. 2181
- (Christ.) Yorkshire Pedigrees, M.S. 2358
- Towneley (John) French version of
Hulibras 2138
- Townsend, Flora of Hampshire 2318
- Townshend (Lord) Letters 2189
- Tracts on Anglo-Roman Antiquities
— on Civil Wars 2209-12, 2444-5
- Tracts (English Historical) 22-0
- Harleian Miscellany 2233
- Somers 2268
- Ireland 2444-46
- London 2333
- printed at Newcastle-on-Tyne 2250
- Restoration of Charles II 2213
- Scottish History 2411
- Illust. of tradit. and hist. Antiq. of
Scotland 2409
- Trade, Tracts on 2251
- Tragedy of Mariam—Carew 2139
- Train (J.) Isle of Man 2416
- Trallian (Alex.) see Millward 2247
- Transactions of Roy. Irish Academy 2441
- Yorkshire Naturalists' Union 2355
- Yorkshire (Short) against Stage Plays 2148
- Treatises upon Metals, Mines, etc. 2216
- Trebeck (A.) Sermons 2273
- Tredwell (D.) Monogr. of privately
Illust. Books 2202
- Treeton (Yorks.) Hunter 2353
- Trench (W. S.) Realities of Irish Life 2441
- Trenck (Baron) Life 2273
- Trevalga—Maclean 2309
- Trevelyan (G.O.) Life of Macaulay 2245
- Trivisa (John de) Bartholomews, Engls.
W. of Woerden (1494) 2122
- Higden's Polychronicon (1482) 2115
- W. of Woerden (1494) 2123
- Trials, Criminal—Malefactor's Regis-
ter 2273
- Blandy 2274
- Crutchy 2274
- Meteyard 2274
- O'Connell 2419
- Perreau 2273
- Wall 2274
- Trials for Witchcraft—Miscellany of
Abbotsford Club 2192
- Trimen, Flora of Middlesex 2332
- Trukelowe (John of)—see John
- Trollope (W.) Christ's Hospital 2332
- Trotter (J. B.) Walks through Ireland 2441
- Troy, Siege of (1607) 2262
- True Relation—Charles I, reception in
Spain 2209
- Trusler, London Adviser 2332
- Tuckett (J.) General Armory 2358
- Tuckey, Cork Remembrancer 2442
- Tuddenham Family 2357
- Take (S.) Adventures of Five Hours 2147
- Tunstal (Cuthbert) de Arte Suppu-
tandi, Pynson (1522) 2127
- Tuomy (M.) Diseases of Dublin 2442
- Turberville (G.) Tragical Tales and
Poems 2184
- Turberville's Book of Falconrie 2274
- Turberville's Book of Hunting 2274
- Turbivle (Winifred) Household Exp.
of Earl of Powys 2296
- Turkey, Travels in—Moryson 2248
- Turkish Empire—Lusing 2281
- Turnament of Totenham 2135
- Turnbull (W. B. D. D.) Arthur and
Merlin 2192
- Chartularies 2193
- Guy of Warwick 2192
- Legendæ Catholice 2241
- Stubs' Anatomie of Abuses 2271
- Turner (Dawson) Life of R. Forby 2107
- Turner (J. M. W.) Illust. to Byron 2138
- Campbell 2138
- Rogers' Italy 2167
- Scott 2167
- Views in Yorkshire — Whitaker's
Richmondshire 2355
- Turner (W. H.) Charters in Bodleian
Library 2299
- Turner Pedigree 2364
- Turning—Holzapffel 2274
- Tusser (T.) Five hundredth points of
Husbandrie (1573) 2184
- (1580) 2184
- (1812) 2184
- (Eng. Dialect Soc.) 2226
- Tweedmouth—Sheldon 2305
- Twickenham—Drawings of 2346
- Twisden (Roger) Illust. Anglic. Scrip-
tores 2303
- Twiss (R.) Tour in Ireland 2442
- Twyne—see Petrarich
— see Virgil
- Tyler (A.) Memoirs of Jhon III, King
of Poland 2410
- Tyler (M.) Mirror of Knighthood 2261
- Tyler (Wat) Cleveland 2219
- Tyndale Family 2369
- Tyne—see Northumberland 2336
- Typography—Early English 2113-30
- Bibliography of — Bigmore and
Wyman 2199
- Ames 2199
- Dibdin 2200
- Solihby 2201
- Blades, List of Printers' Medals, etc. 2199
- De Vinne, Invention of Printing 2200
- Timperley's Dict. of Printers 2202
- Ged's Memoirs 2251
- Santander 2251
- curious—Beddoe 2197
- Tyrwhitt (T.) Chaucer's Canterbury
Tales 2140
- Glossary to Chaucer 2140
- Tyson Family 2369
- Tytler (P. F.) England under Edward
VI and Mary 2274
- Life of Sir W. Raleigh 2257
- Fletcher's Piscatory Eclogues 2152
- Ubalindi (P.) Descriptione del Regno
di Scotia 2410
- Udall (N.) Flowrea for latine Speak-
ing 2112
- Ulster, Atlas of 2429
- Unhappy Game at Scotch and English 2411
- Union of Great Britain and Ireland—
Tracts on 2445
- see Proceedings 2438
- Union of England and Scotland 2410
- Upcott (W.) Bibliographical Account
of Eng. Topography 2283
- Upton (R. D) the Horse 2286
- Urquhart (Sir T.) Rabelais in English 2257
- Usher (Abp.) Vet. Epist. Hibernicæ
Sylloge 2442
- Reduction of Episcopacie 2282
- Uvedale—Comines Memoirs 2290
- Valentine and Orson (n. d.) 2263
- (cir. 1670) 2262
- (1675) 2262
- Vallancey (Ch.) Collectanea de Rebus
Hibernicis 2442
- on Antiquity of Irish Language 2442
- Reports of Milit. Surveys 2423
- Stone Amphitheatre in Kerry 2439
- Vanbrugh—see Pope 2255
- Van der Noodt (J.) Theatre . . .
Miseries of Worldlings 2184
- Vane (Sir H.) Healing Question 2282
- Vandois, Narrative sent to Cromwell
concerning Massacre of 2212
- Vaughan (R.) British Antiquities
revised (1662) 2389
- (1831) 2380
- Vaughan (R.) Memoirs of Stuarts 2274
- Protectorate of O. Cromwell 2274
- Vaux, Romar. Coins 2304
- Vellum Printing—Boece (1536) 2384
- Chronicle (Scottish) 2389
- Hawes, Conversyon of Swerers 2234
- Rowll's Cursing 2406
- Saxton's Atlas 2288
- Venice Looking Glasse (1634) 2281
- Venner (T.) Via recta ad vitam
longam 2344
- Baths of Bathe 2344
- Treatise on Tobacco 2344
- Verdon Pedigree 2357
- Vere (Sir F.) Commentaries 2274
- Vere Family—Collina 2365
- Halstead 2365
- Vermont Hist. Society's Proceedings 2422
- Vernlue (N.) Henricus Octavus 2303
- Verstegan (R.) Restitution of Decayed
Intelligence 2106
- Veterinarian (the) 2237
- Veniam, Excavations at—Smith 2304
- Vicars (J.) Virgil's Æneidos in English 2185
- Views in Gt. Britain—Kip 2284
- Middiman 2285
- see Pennant 2286
- see under names of Counties
- Views in England—Buck 2283
- Lewis' River Scenery 2285
- Nash's Mansions 2285
- Pyne's Lake Scenery 2287
- Views in Dublin, Pool and Cash 2437
- Jersey—Bastide 2283
- Orkneys—Stafford 2417
- Scotland—Clerk 2196
- Scotland (N.E.)—Stafford 2417
- Wales—Batty 2375
- Carter's Drawings 2376
- Coxo, Monmouth—Drawings by
Hoare 2377
- Lewis' River Scenery 2285
- Viewa, Flanders 2256
- France, Prout 2256
- Germany, Prout 2256
- Stanfield 2269
- Vilas (C. H.) Family of Vilas 2369
- Villa Nueva, Ibernica Phœnicea 2442
- Villars (Marquis de) Mem. de la Cour
d'Espagne 2255
- Villars Pedigree 2357
- Villon Society—Arabian Nights 2194
- Vincent (A.) Visit of Warwicksh. 2371
- Vincent (Aug.) Errors in Brooke's Cat.
of Nobility 2364
- Vincent Pedigree 2364
- Vining (E. P.) Mystery of Hamlet 2178
- Virgil, Eng., Dryden 2151
- Virgil, Eng., Pitt 2151
- Virgil, Ænid trans. by Gawin Douglas
(1533) 2410
- (1710) 2410
- (1839) 2410
- Engl. by Phaer and Twyne (1584) 2184-5
- English by Stanyhurst 2274
- Eng. by Vicars 2185
- Visitation of Cheshire (1550) Harl.
Sec. 2369
- of Cornwall—Vivian 2370

- Visitation of Derbyshire (1662-63) 2370
 Harl. Soc. 2370
 — of Devon (1564) Harl. Soc. 2370
 — of Gloucestershire (1682-3) 2371
 — of Huntingdonshire (1613) 2371
 — of Kent (1619) 2371
 — of Lancashire—Dugdale 2323
 — of Lincoln (1562-4) 2371
 — of London (1633-35) 2369
 — of Middlesex (1663) 2371
 — of Somersetshire (1623) 2371
 — of Suffolk (1561) 2371
 — (1561) (1577) (1612) Harl. Soc. 2370
 — of Warwickshire (1619) 2371
 — of Yorkshira (1563-4) Harl. Soc. 2369
 — (1584-85) Harl. Soc. 2370
 — (1584-85) (1612) 2371
 — (1665-86) Dugdale in Surtees Society 2372
 — Armytage's Index 2372
 Visitations—Marshall's Index 2370
 — Nicolas' Catalogue of 2370
 — Philipps' Index to V. in Harl. MSS. 2371
 — Sims' Index 2370
 — Vocabularies, English—Wright 2106
 — Vocabulary, E. Anglia—Forby 2107
 — Canting 2109
 — (Latin-Engl.)—Ortus Vocabulorum (1511) 2124
 — (1518) 2124
 — (1529) 2124
 — — Hormanni Vulgaria 2125
 — Vocal Magazine 2180
 (Voltaire) Letter and "Idée du Roi de Prusse" 2190
 Voragine (Jac. de) Legenda Aurea W. of Woerden (1498) 2124
 — Golden Legend. Notary (1503) 2129
 Vox Populi 2213
 — — Vox Dei (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Vox Veré Anglorum 2213
 Vowell (J.) Descr. of Exeter 2312
 W. (J.) see Tachenius
 W(a)chtendonck (J. van) Vita S. Rumoldi 2463
 W(eaver) (T.) Plantagenets Tragical Story 2185
 W(hichcot) (T.) Plantagenets Tragical Story 2185
 W. (W.) New Help to Discourse 2110
 W. (W.) Recollections of an old Book-seller 2280
 Waagen (Dr.) Art Treasures in England 2274
 Weddington (Yorkshire) Buckler 2351
 Waddington (William of) Manuel des Pechiez 2245
 Wakefield, Account of Ireland 2442
 Walbran, Memorials of Fountains Abbey 2355
 Waldron, Isle of Man 2416
 Wales, Archæology—Arch. Cambrensis 2375
 — — Powys-Land Club 2375
 — — Westwood, Lapidarium Wallie 2381
 — — Atlas of—Kitchin 2285
 — — Saxton 2287
 — — Cathedrals of—Willis 2288-9
 — — Heraldic Visitations 2378
 — — History of—Act for propagating Gospel in 2375
 — — Caradoc 2376
 — — Dudlidge 2377
 — — Hughes, Horæ Britannicæ 2378
 — — Lives of Cambro-British Saints 2378
 — — Vaughan 2380
 — — Warrington 2380
 — — Woodward 2381
 — — York, Royal Tribes 2381
 — — Literature of—Jolo MSS. 2378
 — — Mabington 2379
 — — Mcdygon Nyddfai 2379
 Wales, Literature of—Myvyrian Archæology 2379
 — — Nash—Talliesin 2379
 — — Schurz, W. Tradition 2380
 — — Skeels, Four Ancient Books 2380
 — — Wilkins' Welsh Tales 2381
 — — Topography of: Batty 2375
 — — Bergavenny Estates 2375
 — — Carter's Views of Antiquities 2376
 — — Coxe, Monmouthshire 2377
 — — Evans' Letters 2377
 — — Fenton's Pembrokeshire 2377
 — — Geraldus Cambrensis 2377
 — — Jones, Brecknock 2378
 — — Morgan, Milford Haven 2379
 — — Ogilby 2285
 — — Pennant's Works 2286
 — — Tour 2379
 — — Phillips 2379
 — — Rowland's Mona 2380
 — — Williams' Monmouthshire 2381
 — — Willis' Cathedrals 2381
 Walker (J.) Econom. Hist. of Hebrides 2417
 Walker (J. C.) Memoirs of Irish Bards 2442
 Walkington (W.) Optick Glasse of Humours 2274
 Wallace (A. R.) Island Life 2275
 Wallace (J.) Desc. of Orkney Islands 2417
 Waller (E.) Works (1729) 2185
 — — (1758) 2185
 — — Poems (1668) 2185
 — — (1705) 2185
 Waller (Sir W.) Victory over Marq. of Hertford 2211
 Waller (W.) Speech 2212
 Wallingford, William of, Abbot of St. Albans 2118
 Wallis (R.) London's Armory 2332
 Walpole (Horace) Hentzner's Journey into England 2284
 — — Royal and Noble Authors of England 2275
 — — Letters (1857) 2275
 — — (1861) 2275
 — — Mann's Letters to 2224
 Walpole (Sir R.) Satire on—Burnett 2206
 Walpole (Robt.) Letters 2189
 Walsh (Peter) History and Vindication of Loyal Formulary, or Irish Remonstrance 2442
 Walsh (R.) History of Dublin 2443
 Walsh—Pope's Satire on 2255
 Walsingham (T.) Ypodigma Neustriæ 2289
 — — Historia 2289
 Walter of Hemingford, Historia 2295
 Walton (Izaak) Complete Angler—Griggs' Facsimile of first edit. (1653) 2275
 — — and Cotton, Complete Angler (1683-76) 2276
 — — and Venables (1676) 2276
 — — — Angler (1826) 2276
 Walton (Izaak) Life of Herbert 2155
 — — Lives of Donne, etc. 2275
 — — Autograph (in Lives) 2275
 Warburton (Bp.) Notes to Clarendon 2218
 Warburton (J.) History of Dublin 2443
 Ward (A. W.) Hist. of Eng. Dramatic Lit. 2185
 Ward (John) Mourning Song on P. Henry 2163
 Ward (Seth) College of Mairons 2282
 Ward (W.)—see Alexis
 Ward (W. P.) Isle of Man 2416
 Ware (Sir James) de Hibernia et Antiq. ejus (1654) 2443
 — — (1658) 2443
 — — Antiquities and History of Ireland (1705) 2443
 Ware (Sir James) Works concerning Ireland (1739-46) 2443
 — — (1764) 2443
 — — see Hammer's Irish History 2428
 Warkworth 2336
 Warmsry, Speech against Images 2211
 Warne (C.) Celtic Tumuli of Dorset 2312
 — — Ancient Dorset 2312
 Warner (G. F.) Cat. of Library at Dulwich College 2201
 Warner (R.) History of Hampshire 2318
 — — Isle of Wight 2318
 Warner (W.) Albion's England 2185
 Warnliff Peece for London 2211
 Warren, Arms of Bishopsates 2364
 Warren (J. C.) Geneal. of Warren Family 2369
 Warren Pedigree 2358
 Warrington (W.) History of Wales 2380
 Warton (T.) Hist. of Eng. Poetry 2185
 — — Memoirs 2276
 — — Autograph 2276
 Warton Club 2276
 Warwick (Lord) Passage in 1627—Mis. of Abbotsford Club 2192
 Warwickshire, History, Topography: Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick 2347
 — — Churches 2348
 — — Domesday Book 2291
 — — Coventry, History of 2347
 — — Dugdale, Antiquities of (1656) 2348
 — — — (1730) 2348
 — — Smith, Memorials of old Birmingham 2348
 — — Windows in Aston Hall 2298
 — — Visitation of 2371
 — — Bisset (J.) Poetic Survey of Birmingham 2347
 Warwick (Earls of) Rows Roll 2309
 Washburn—Book of Crests 2360
 Water-colour Painting—Penley 2253
 Waterford, History of—Smith 2439
 — — Plan of (1764) 2287
 Waters (R. E. C.) Mem. of Cranmer and Wood Families 2366
 Watkins (J.) History of Bideford 2312
 Watson (J.) Hialifax 2355
 Watson (H. C.) Cybele Britannica 2204
 Watson (J.) (Dublin) Almanac 2444
 Watson (J.) Coll. of Scots Poems 2410
 Watson (R.) Chemical Essays 2276
 Watson (T.) Ekalompattia (Spenser Society) 2269
 Watson (W.) History of Wisbech 2306
 Watt (J.) Life—Smiles 2268
 Watts (H.) Dictionary of Chemistry 2276
 Way (A.) Promptorium Parvulorum 2112
 Way to Thrift 2265
 Webb—see Ancient Critical Essays 2165
 Webb (W.) Analysis of Hist. of Ireland 2444
 Webster (J.) White Diver 2186
 Webster, Cure for a Cuckold 2147
 — — (and Dekker) Northward Hoe 2145
 — — Westward Hoe 2145
 Webster (J.) Displaying of Supposed Witchcraft 2278
 Webster (Noah) English Diet. 2106
 Webb (W.) Vale Royal of England—King 2306
 Wedgwood (Hensleigh) Dict. of Eng. Etymology 2106
 Weekes (T.) Balletta 2163
 — — Canzonet of Sir F. Stewart, MS. 2163
 Weaver (J.) Funeral Monuments 2304
 Weiss (—) English Language and Literature 2276
 Welch (J.) List of Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster 2332
 Weld (J.) Illust. of Killybeg 2444
 — — Statist. Survey of Roscommon 2444

- Wellesley (Marquis) Dispatches 2276
Wellington (Duke of) Dispatches 2276
Welsh Bible—Parry, 1620 2275
— Biography—Lives of Cambro-British Saints 2378
— Owen, Cambrian Biography 2379
— Parry, Cambrian Pintarch 2379
— Williams, Eminent Welshmen 2381
— Catechism 2377
— Cathedral—Willis 2381
— Grammar, Ancient—Dosparth 2376
— Manuscript Society 2377-8
— Pedigrees, MS. 2380
— Heraldic Visitations 2378
Welton (Yorks.) Thompson 2354
Wenham (Jane) Account of Sorcery practised by, etc. 2279
Wensleydale Peerage Case 2373
Wentworth (Peter) Pitthe Exhortation to Her Majesty (Q. Elizabeth) 2277
Wentworth Peerage Case 2373
West (J.) on Dreams 2277
West (T.) Antiq. of Furness 2324
Westcote (T.) Devonshire in 1530 2312
Western Islands—see Hebrides
Westminster Abbey, Buswell, Tombs in 2332
— Registers 2332
— Camden Reges etc. in Eccles. Coll. West. sepulch. 2326
— Bridge-Labeley 2329
— Plan of (1763) 2287
— Smith, Antiquities of 2321
— Stow 2332
Westminster Drollery 2150
— Review 2277
Westmoreland—Atkinson, Worthies of 2348
— Nicolson and Burn, History of 2348
— Robinson, Nat. Hist. of 2348
— Dialect, Dialogues, Songs, etc. 2108
— Wheeler's Dialogues 2108
Westwood (J. O.) Introd. to Modern Classification of Insects 2277
— Lapidarium Wallisei 2381
Wey (W.) Itineraries to Jerusalem (Rox. Club) 2264
Whalley (P.) Bridges' Northamptonshire 2335
Whalley (Lancashire) Whitaker 2324
Wharton Peerage Case 2373
Wheatley (H. B.) Catholicon Anglicanum 2111
Whetamsted (Jo.) Res Angl.—Hearne 2295
Whetstone (G.) Mirror for Magistrates 2277
Whiston (Yorks.) Hunter 2353
Whitaker (J.) Hist. of Manchester 2324
Whitaker (T. D.) Leeds 2354
— Lolds and Elmets 2354
— Richmondshire 2354
— Whalley 2354
— Deanery of Craven (1812) 2351
Whitby, and Abbey—Charlton 2356
Whitby Chantry 2356
White (F. E.) Archæological Sketches in Scotland 2411
— Kintyre, etc. 2411
White (Gilbert) History of Selborne 2318-9
White (H. Kirke) Aldine Poets 2165
White (J.) Grasses of Ireland 2438
White (J.) Rich Cabinet of Inventions 2277
White (J. T.) Latin-Eng. Dictionary 2112
White (R.) Historia Britanniae 2304
Whitelaw (Rev. J.) History of Dublin 2443
— Population of Dublin 2445
Whitestaunton Manor House—see Somersetshire, Archæol. Soc. 2343
Whitlinton (Robt.) Leucobrationes, W. de Worde (circa 1517) 2121
Whitworth (Lord) Letters 2190
Whole Duty of Man 2278
Wight, Isle of 2317
— Hampshire Repository 2318
Wilbye (J.) Madrigales 2161
Wilcocks (T.) Commentary on Proverbs of Solomon 2278
Wilde, Cat. of Antiquities in Mus. of Roy. Irish Academy 2444
Wilde (R.) Tragedie of Chr. Love 2213
Wilde (Sir W. R.) Beauties of Boyne 2444
Wildman (J.) Truth's Triumph 2280
Willelmus de Chambré 2313
Wilkie (Sir D.) Scrope's Salmon Fishing 2267
Wilkin (S.) Brawne's Works 2205
Wilkins (C.) Tales and Sketches of Wales 2381
Wilkins (G.) Pericles 2177
Wilkins (I.) Mathematical Magic 2278
Wilkinson (J.) Domesday Book 2291
Wilkinson, Londina Illustrata 2322
Will of a Northern Vicar 2251
Willemet (T.) Heraldic Notices of Canterbury Cathedral 2285
— Regal Heraldry 2365
— Rolls of Arms: Henry III. and Edw. III. 2363
— Richard II. 2365
— of Parliament of 1515 2365
— Henry VIII. 2364
Willett (R.) Memoir on Origin of Printing 2251
Willey—Co. Warwick 2324
William of Mecheln, Printer 2121
William of Newbury—Hearne 2294
William of Worcester, Annales—Hearne 2295
William and the Werwolf (Roxb. Club) 2263
William III, State Papers—see Hardwicke 2189
William IV (History of) Greville 2232
Williams (D.) Monmouthshire 2381
Williams (E. Iolo Morganwg) Iolo MSS. 2378
— (Talesin) Iolo MSS. 2378
Williams (J. ab Ithel) Barddas 2375
— Dosparth 2376
— Meddygon Myddfal 2179
Williams (R.) Enwogion Cymru 2381
Williams (Sir J.) Monastic Treasures—Abbotsford Club 2192
Williams (W. P.) Glossary of Somersetshire Words 2108
Willis (B.) Buckingham 2306
Willis (Browne) Cathedrals of England and Wales 2288-9
— Welsh Cathedrals 2381
— Notitia Parliamentaria 2304
— Parochiale Anglicanum 2288-9
Willoughby Pedigree 2358
Wills—Peck's Desiderata 2253
Wills (Yorkshire) Testaments Eboracensis 2354
— (Surtees Society) 2356
— and Inventories (Surtees Society) 2304
— Richmond (Surtees Society) 2356
Willson (E. J.) Pugin's Gothic Architecture 2287
Wilson (—) Life of Defoe 2222
Wilson (C. H.) Life of Michelangelo 2246
Wilson (Dan) Archæology of Scotland 2411
Wilson (H. B.) St. Laurence Pountney, London 2333
Wilson (J.) Catalogue of Shakespeareana 2178
Wilson (T.) Cat. of Rembrandt's Prints 2258
Wilson (W.) Drawings of Antiquities in Scotland 2411
Wiltes Peerage Case 2373
Wilson Castle—Heath 2319
Wilton (Wills)—Smith 2350
— Plan of E. Pembroke's Park 2287
Wiltshire, History, Topography: Aubrey 2348-9
— Bowles, Hermes Britannicus 2349
— Domesday 2291, 2349
— Fonthill 2349
— Hoare, History of 2349
— Drawings of Antiquities 2349
— Phillips 2349
— Rutter, Fonthill 2350
— Scrope, Castle Combe 2350
— Smith, Wilton 2350
— Stukeley, Stonehenge and Abury 2350
— Wood, Stonehenge 2350
— Topographical Society 2348-9
Wiltshire Dialect—Five Glossaries 2226
Winchester—Proc. of Archæol. Inst. at 2289
Winchester—Milner 2318
Windsor Castle, Plan of (1743) 2287
Windsor Pedigree 2357
Wine—Excise on 2282
Wine—Shaw 2267
Winfield (South) Blore 2310
Winstanley—Audley End 2235
Winstanley (W.) Poor Robin's Jest 2239
— Loyal Martology 2210
Winter Dreame (1649) 2280
Winter's Notes on John Foxe 2282
Wirral (Cheshire) Mortimer 2307
Winwood (Sir R.) Letters 2189
Wisbech (Camb.) Watson 2306
Wise (F.) Tracts on Berkshire Antiq. 2305
Wishart (G.) Funeral Verses on Bp. Forbes 2392
— de rebus ausp. Caroli Britti, Regis 2411
Witchcraft—Ady, Discoverie of Witches 2278
— Breslaw 2279
— Filmer 2279
— Glanvil 2279
— Scots' Discovery of (1584) 2278
— Wenham 2279
— Tracts on 2279
Witches of Renfrewshire 2406
Withal's (John) English-Latin Dictionary (1562) 2112
— (1568) 2112
— (1599) 2112
— (1634) 2112
Wither (George) a Satyre 2186
— Shepherds Hunting 2186
— Wither's Motto 2186
— Juvenilia (Spenser Society) 2269
— Verses in Stafford's Pacata Hibernia 2440
— Miscell. Works (Spencer Society) 2269
Wither (G.) see Tracts 2281
Withy (N.) Chap-Books 2139
Wivell on Shakespeare's Portraits 2178
Wodroephe, Spared Hours of a Soldier 2110
Woerden (Wynken of) Printer—see Worde
Wolsey (Cardinal Thos.) Negotiations and Life (by Cavendish) 2279
Wolverhampton, Plan of (1750) 2287
Wonder (a) in Staffordshire 2344
Wonderful Magazine 2279
Wood (Anthony a) Athenæ Oxoniensis 2202, 2279
— Catalogue of his MSS. 2340
— Hist. of Colleges of Oxford 2341
Wood Family—Waters 2366
Wood (T.) Primitive Inhabitants of Ireland 2444
Woodchester, Roman Remains at—Lysons 2297-8
Woodcuta (Early)—St. Albans Chronicle (cir. 1484) 2118
— Book of St. Albans (1494) 2119
— Dialogues of Creatures 2223

- Woodcuts (Early)—Hieronymus, W. of 2123
 Woerden (1495) 2123
 — Voragine, *Legenda Aurea* (1498) 2124
 Woods (G.) *Isle of Man* 2416
 Woodstock Festivities 2186
 Woodward, Hist. of Wales 2381
 Woolwich, Plan of (1753) 2287
 Worcester (City) Battle of 2212
 — Plan of (1742) 2287
 — Chap Books 2139
 — Chartulary of—Heming 2295
 — Garlands printed at 2135
 — Green, History of 2350
 Worcester (Marquis of) Century of Inventions 2279
 Worcester (William of) see William 2295
 Worcestershire—Nash, History of 2350
 — Domesday Book 2291
 Worde, Wynkyn de—Glanville: Bartholomæus de Prop. rerum (ca. 1494) 2122
 — [Hieronymus], *Vitas Patrum* (1495) 2123
 — Higden, *Polichronicon* (1495) 2123
 — Hilton, *Scala perfeccois* (1494) 2121
 — Hermannus *Vulgaris* 2125
 — Ortus *Vocabulorum* (1511) 2124
 — (1518) 2124
 — Stanbridge, *Vocabula*, n. d. 2124
 — (1529) 2124
 — Voragine, *Legenda Aurea* (1498) 2124
 Wordsworth (W.) Autograph 2133
 — see Tasso 2272
 — Poems (1807) 2186
 World and the Child (Roxb. Club) 2263
 Worthing—Evans 2346
 Wotton (Sir H.) Life—Walton 2275
 Wroxall (Sir N. W.) Historical Works 2279
 Wright (C.) *Brighton Ambulator* 2347
 Wright (E.) Treatise on Dialling 2280
 Wright (J.) History of Rutland 2341
 Wright (T.) Old Ballads—Tournament of Tottenham—Basyng Frere and Boy Nutbrowne Maid—Songs and Carols 2135
 — *Biographica Britannica Literaria* 2280
 — Early Mysteries 2304
 — Essays on English Literature, etc. in Middle Ages 2280
 — Fulk Fitz Warine 2276
 — Roll of Carlaverock 2360
 — Songs and Ballads 2264
 — Songs and Carols of XV Cent. 2276
 — Vocabularies (English) 2106
 Wright (W. A.) *Gulleville, Pilgrimage of the Lyf* 2265
 Wyatt (Sir T.) Poems—Aldine Poets 2165
 Wycherley, Plain Dealer 2445
 Wycombe, History of—Langley 2305
 Wyken of Woerden, Printer—see Worde 2121
 Wynne (Sir J.) Gwydir Family 2381
 Wyld (J.) Atlas of Battles 2249
 Wyman (C.) Bibliography of Printing 2199
 Wyntown (And.) Cronykil of Scotland 2395, 2411
 Wyatt (Sir T.) Letters—Towneley MSS. 2187
 Xprystyne of Pyse, Book of Fayttes of Armes, Caxton, 1489 2116
 Yarmouth (Great) Nail 2335
 — Plan of (1779) 2287
 Yarrell (W.) Hist. of British Fishes 2280
 York Cathedral, Description of 2351
 — Stained Glass in—Fowler 2293
 — (City) Cave (H.) Buildings in York 2351
 — Davies (R.) Extracts from records of York 2351
 — Depositions from York Castle 2351
 — Drake, History of 2351
 — Fabric Rolls of Y. Minster 2352
 — Granville (Dean) Remains 2352
 — Gray's Register 2352
 — Halfpenny Fragmenta Vetusta 2352
 — Plan of (1750) 2287
 — Proc. of Archaeol. Instit. at 2289
 — Register of Guild of Corpus Christi 2354
 — Description of St. Peter's Cathedral 2351
 — Testamenta Eboracensia 2354
 Yorke (Charles)—see Somers 2189
 Yorke (P.) Royal Tribes of Wales 2381
 Yorke (J.) Union of Honour 2365
 Yorkshire, History, Topography, etc.: Addy's Beauchief Abbey 2351
 — Archaeological and Topographical Journal 2356
 — Boothroyd's Pontefract 2351
 — Boyne's Tokens 2351
 — Buckler, *Browsholme Hall* 2351
 — Charles I., Message from Beverley 2211
 — Charlton's Whitby 2351
 — Clarkson's Richmond 2351
 — Diaries 2356
 — Domesday Book 2291
 — Garland—Ritson 2166
 — Gent's Rippon 2352
 — Hull 2352
 — Harrison, Flood at Sheffield 2352
 — Howard, Household Books 2352
 — Hall Guide 2353
 — Hunter's Hallamshire 2353
 — South Yorkshire 2353
 — Hutton (Abp.) Correspondence 2353
 Yorkshire, History, etc.—Hutton's Tour to Caves of Ingleborough and Settle 2353
 — Kirkby's Survey 2353
 — Lefroy, Ruined Abbeys 2353
 — Naturalist (the) 2353
 — Naturalists' Union 2353
 — Poulson's Holderness 2353
 — Pryme's Diary 2353
 — Richardson's Monastic Rules 2354
 — Ripon Charter Acts 2354
 — Memorials of S.S. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon 2354
 — Rural Economy in State of (1643) 2211
 — Thompson's Welton 2354
 — Thoresby's Leeds 2354
 — Thornton (Alice) Autobiography 2354
 — Transactions of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union 2355
 — Walbran's Fountains Abbey 2355
 — Watson's Halifax 2355
 — Whitaker's *Kichmondshire* 2355
 — Craven 2356
 — Whitby Chartulary 2356
 — Costumes of 2351
 — Dialect—Atkinson, Cleveland 2351
 — Ross, Glossary of Holderness Dialect 2226
 — Five Glossaries 2226
 — Geology—Phillips 2353
 — Geological Survey—Young 2356
 — Pedigrees—Foster 2361
 — Towneley 2358
 — Visitation of (1563-4) Harl. Soc. 2369
 — (1584-5 and 1612) Harl. Soc. 2370-1
 — (1665-66) Dugdale 2372
 Young (Arthur) Tour through N. of England 2288-9
 — Tour in Ireland 2444
 Young (Ed.) Works 2186
 — Poems—Aldine Poets 2165
 — Complaint or Night Thoughts (1793) 2186
 — (1817) 2186
 Young (G.) and Bird, Geological Survey of Yorkshire Coast 2356
 Yvery, Family—Anderson 2364
 Yvery Pedigree 2357
 Zachnadorf (J. W.) Art of Bookbinding 2202
 Zephiri (Spenser Socy.) 2269
 Zoology—Kirby 2205
 — Ireland—Thompson 2441
 — Orkney Islands—Low, Neill 2417
 — Scotland—Sibbald 2403
 — Shetland—Low, Neill 2417
 Zoophytes—Faritt 2311
 Zouch Pedigree 2357

62164

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

REC'D LD 001
OCT 07 1991
JUN 10 1991

REC'D LD 001
OCT 17 1994
JUN 17 1994



L 005 118 020 6

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 761 571 9

